# POPULAR SCIENCE

MONTHLY

MECHANICS - AUTOS - HOMEBUILDING

35¢ February

BUICK . . . launches new series

OLDSMOBILE . . . more horsepower

NASH . . . offers longer Rambler

## Popular Science's 1954 AUTO SHOW

FORD . . . uncorks new engine

CADILLAC . . . sets new style

PACKARD . . . boosts torque

CHEVROLET . . . steps up power

# LOOK WHAT *WE* DID TO OUR SINK TOP....

## *with Simple Tools and* FORMICA

**It's easy and it's fun to replace a worn out sink top with genuine Beauty Bonded Formica. A new Formica surface can be rolled down with Formica Contact Bond Cement and an ordinary rolling pin.**

**Your work can have a finished professional look because the Formica you use is exactly the same material famous for color, beauty and long wear—not a new material for amateurs.**

**FREE** ***We've prepared an instruction booklet complete with step-by-step pictures. A copy is yours free for the asking. Just write Formica, 4595 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio.***

*Beauty Bonded*
**FORMICA**
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
Pays in Performance

**DEMAND THIS CERTIFICATION**

*This mark certifies genuine* — REMOVE WITH SOAP AND WATER

*Beauty Bonded*
**FORMICA**
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
Pays in Performance

Seeing is believing. If this wash-off identification is not on the sheet, it's not Formica.

# THIS COMPLETE, SIMPLE, PRACTICAL COURSE FOR SELF-INSTRUCTION WILL QUICKLY GIVE YOU *a complete mastery of* MATHEMATICS

5 VOLUMES 1,598 Pages Illustrated

## The Essential Knowledge For THE BETTER JOBS IN ALL BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

*GET a better job—learn mathematics!* Mathematics is the basic requirement of all mechanical and scientific work, and of all business and industry based on science. Without this essential knowledge, even the most capable man is left behind while others forge ahead to bigger contracts, more money, *better jobs.* You need mathematics to improve, speed up, and check on your work and the work of others. Such basic training is quickly recognized today and gladly paid for. It singles you out from the crowd and gives you an advantage whether it is a matter of a job, a promotion or a contract.

## MATHEMATICS For Self Study

By J. E. Thompson, B.S. in E.E., A.M., Dept. of Mathematics, Pratt Institute

**A COMPLETE COURSE AND REFERENCE LIBRARY**

Now, if you will devote *only 10 minutes each day* to this easy home-study course, you can gain all the benefits of a complete training in mathematics. With this practical course, you start right from the beginning with a review of arithmetic that gives you all the special short-cuts that save countless hours of your time. Then, step-by-step, you go into the higher mathematics and learn how simple it all can be when an expert explains it to you. *Every minute you spend on this course will pay you big dividends.*

**An Expert Gives You His Simplified Methods**

Mr. Thompson, the author of these books is not an ordinary teacher of mathematics. He presents each practical method and problem in the clearest and simplest way. He gets right down to the kind of information you need in your daily work.

### *Here are but a Few of the Hundreds of Subjects Explained in this Complete Self-study Course:*

**ARITHMETIC:** Starting with a quick review of principles, this book gives you the special calculation methods used in business and industry that are rarely given in ordinary arithmetic books. Above all else this volume shows you how to attain speed and accuracy with fractions and decimals, ratio and proportion, powers and roots, etc. Fundamentals in all computations in engineering and the essential methods for rapid calculation, such as is needed in setting lathes, etc., are made clear and simple. Important business subjects made easy in this book include bank interest, discount, income on securities, payment on mortgages, insurance plans, etc.

**ALGEBRA:** This book makes algebra a live interesting subject. The author starts with simple problems from everyday life that can be solved by arithmetic and algebraic methods. Among other subjects, this book shows you how to apply teaches you all about logarithms—the method of computation that engineers use to save time. It also shows you how to solve problems relating to machines, engines, ships, autos, planes, etc.

**GEOMETRY:** This book gives you the practical, common-sense method for solving all problems in both plane and solid geometry—problems ranging from the simplest distance problems to the geometry of spheres which has applications ranging all the way from the atom to the earth itself. Here you will find all the facts you need to deal with angles, triangles, circles, and the many other geometric figures that are basic to engineering design.

**TRIGONOMETRY:** Practically every problem in machine work, surveying, mechanics, astronomy and navigation is solved by methods of trigonometry, and this interesting volume makes the methods of solving them clear and easy. The great range of problems in this volume includes those arising in the work of the civil engineer, whether he is surveying land, laying out a road or railroad track or "leveling off" a lawn or tennis court.

**CALCULUS:** This branch of mathematics deals with rate problems and is essential in computation involving objects moving with varying rates of speed. It also enables us to find the most efficient design for any kind of mechanism, engine or moving vehicle. The practical application of calculus forms much of the foundation for our present world of engineering and mechanics. In each chapter, the author shows you step by step how to work out practical problems that occur in business and industry.

### Thousands of Jobs Are Waiting for Trained Men

INDUSTRY is working at top capacity to meet the needs of our gigantic industrial program. Trained mechanics and technicians are in urgent demand, and in practically ALL OF THESE JOBS a knowledge of mathematics is required.

Remember, mathematics is the foundation of all technical work. Give yourself this basic preparation now by this quick, convenient, inexpensive method.

### SEND NO MONEY

**Examine These Books for 10 Days FREE!**

Send no money now, not a penny! The coupon at right will bring you the complete course in book form for 10 days' trial. Unless you are convinced that it is exactly what you need and want you may return the books and owe nothing or you may keep them by sending us the small down payment of $1.85, balance in four monthly payments of $2.00 each. Take advantage of this opportunity to acquire a complete training in mathematics this simple, inexpensive way.

### MAIL THIS COUPON

D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., 250 Fourth Ave., N. Y. 3

Send me MATHEMATICS FOR SELF STUDY in 5 volumes. Within 10 days I will either return the books or send you $1.85 as first payment and $2.00 per month for four months, until the total price of $9.85, plus a few cents postage, is paid.

*(If you send $9.85 with this coupon, we will pay the postage. Return privilege and refund guaranteed.)*

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

In Canada: Order from D. Van Nostrand Company, Ltd. 25 Hollinger Road, Toronto, Canada PS-2-54

*America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 82 Years*

*Founded 1872,*
*Vol. 164: No. 2*

**POPULAR SCIENCE**
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. *Monthly*

*Mechanics and Handicraft*
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

***February, 1954*** **Page**

**Conveyor Belts to Carry People**.....101
**How Color TV Works**.....108
**Building the World's Costliest Highway**.....110
**TV Antennas Made Him Rich**.....117
**A Letter About 1954 Air Conditioners**.....124

*1954 Auto Show*

**Wesley Griswold Describes 1904 Show**..130
**Exclusive Color Pictures of 1954 Cars**..133
**Frank Rowsome Covers New Ford**.....137
**Wilbur Shaw Drives the Packard**.....142
**Devon Francis Reports on New Buicks**..146
**Score Card: Specs of All Models**.....152
**Cadillac Unveils New Curves**.....154
**New Oldsmobile Hugs the Road**.....157
**America's First Turbo Car**.....160
**Dashboard Check: Quiz on New Cars**....164

**Man's Tallest Tower to Broadcast TV**.....166
**How the Missing Link Was Found**.....172
**Gus Aids a Hot-Rod Jockey**.....178
**Young Californian's Prize House**.....183

*All About Glass*
**How to Buy It**.....188
**How to Cut It**.....192
**Replacing Auto Glass**..191
**Fun with Glass**.....196

**Now Anyone Can Build with Pipe**.....201
**He's the Henry Ford of Steam Engines**.....206
**New Tricks for Building Walls**.....211
**UHF Converter Updates TV Set**.....221
**Kits Keep Cellar Shipyards Booming**.....230
**Homemade Power Planes Save Time**.....231
**How to Choose Wood Flooring**.....211

***(More features and departments are listed on page 6)***

***Editor***
VOLTA TORREY

***Managing Editor***
HOWARD ALLAWAY

***Art Editor***
HOWARD C. JENSEN

***Associate Editors***
Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Sheldon M. Gallager, Wesley S. Griswold, Hartley E. Howe, Herbert O. Johansen, Martin Mann, Herbert R. Pfister Ruth Westphal.

***Art***
Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert Anthony, Henry B. Comstock, Frances Cooper Daniels, Mary E. Dee, Eric A. Karminski Jr., Leland H. Sweet.

***Copy***
Kendall W. Goodwyn (Director), Thomas Berger, Carol Ennis, Georgette Sparks.

***Photography***
W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra.

***Assistant Managing Editors***
Frank Rowsome Jr.
Robert P. Stevenson

***Mechanics and Handicraft***
Harry Walton

***Midwestern Editor***
Kenneth Wylie (Chicago)

***Western Editor***
Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles)

***Editorial Assistants***
Harriet Trowbridge, Louise Levis, Trudie Ray, Teresa Robbins, Grace A. Schwartz, Rose Weil.

***Publisher***
GODFREY HAMMOND

***Advertising Director***
STEPHEN P. GLENNON

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.; DETROIT—820 Book Bldg., SAN FRANCISCO—681 Market St.; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—2550 Beverly Blvd.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec., 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1954, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, $3.00 (2 years, $5.50; 3 years $7.00); foreign countries $1 per year extra. Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses, including postal zone numbers.

# Out of the Amazing WORLD OF TOMORROW

**THE MOST FASCINATING NOVELS EVER WRITTEN!**

## THE BOOK CLUB OF TOMORROW IS HERE TODAY!

IMAGINE—ANY THREE of these full-size, brand-new SCIENCE-FICTION books—a $7.50 to $9.00 value—yours for only $1.00 on this amazing offer!

The founding of this SCIENCE-FICTION BOOK CLUB is a recognition of the fact that Science-Fiction has won a place as an important *new kind* of literature. It has grown so fast it's hard to keep up with it! How is one to read the BEST new Science-Fiction books—without wasting time and money wading through good and bad alike?

**Now—The Cream of New Science-Fiction Books—For Only $1.00 Each!**

The SCIENCE-FICTION BOOK CLUB selects each month the *best new* Science-Fiction book. It brings you the brand-new full-length books FOR ONLY $1 EACH (plus a few cents shipping charges)—even though they cost $2.50 and up in publishers' editions!

Each selection is described IN ADVANCE, in the Club's free bulletin, "Things to Come." You take ONLY those books you want—as few as four a year. There are no other rules, no dues, no fees.

**SEND NO MONEY —JUST MAIL COUPON**

WE KNOW you will enjoy membership in this new kind of book club. To *PROVE* it, we are making this amazing offer! Your choice of ANY 3 of the new Science-Fiction masterpieces—at ONLY $1 FOR ALL THREE. Two are your gift books for joining: the other is your first selection. This liberal offer may have to be withdrawn at any time. So mail coupon RIGHT NOW to: **SCIENCE-FICTION BOOK CLUB, Dept. PS-2, Garden City, N. Y.**

**WHICH 3 DO YOU WANT FOR ONLY $1.00?**

**SCIENCE-FICTION BOOK CLUB**
**Dept. PS-2, Garden City, New York**

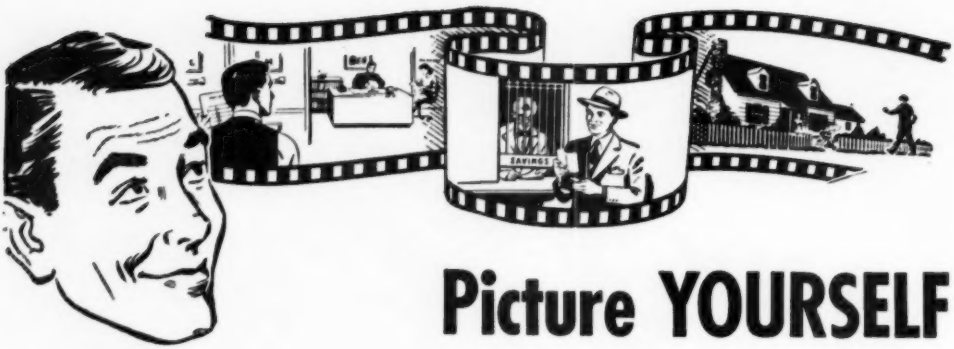
Please rush me the 3 books checked below, as my gift books and first selection. Bill me only $1 for all three (plus few cents shipping charges) and enroll me as a member of the Science-Fiction Book Club. Every month send me the Club's free bulletin, "Things to Come," so that I may decide whether or not I wish to receive the coming monthly selection described therein. For each book I accept, I will pay only $1 plus shipping. I do not have to take a book every month (only four during each year I am a member)—and I may resign at any time after accepting four selections.

**SPECIAL NO-RISK GUARANTEE:** If not delighted, I may return all books in 7 days, pay nothing and this membership will be cancelled!

- ☐ Across the Space Frontier
- ☐ Astounding Anthology
- ☐ Costigan's Needle
- ☐ Lights in the Sky Are Stars
- ☐ Omnibus
- ☐ Player Piano
- ☐ Second Foundation
- ☐ The Syndic
- ☐ World Out of Mind

Name.....
(Please Print)
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

Selection price in Canada $1.10 plus shipping. Address: Science-Fiction Club, 105 Bond St., *Toronto 2. (Good only in U.S. and Canada.)*




# Picture YOURSELF

You've done it often. Call it daydreaming if you like, but you've seen yourself in a bigger job—giving orders and making decisions—driving off in a smart new car—buying your family a fine home.

There's nothing wrong with dreams. But how about making them come true? *You can do it this year*, if you're willing.

Look around you. The men who are going places are the *trained* men. They've learned special skills that bring them better jobs and higher pay. It's the men *without* training whose dreams flop.

What are you going to do about it? Just wait and wish for another year? If you really *want to succeed*, you can get the personalized training you need by studying at home in your spare time at your own pace. International Correspondence Schools offer you a course in just about any field you choose, giving you the practical plus the bedrock facts and theory. No skimming or skimping!

And you'll be earning while you learn without interfering with social life. Students report better jobs and more pay

**IT'S TIME TO TURN OVER A NEW LEAF! START NOW**

**Can I.C.S help you in '54?**

***Read What Others Say!***

*Enrolling with I. C. S. was one of the smartest things I ever did. The position as Plant Engineer I hold today is largely due to the "know-how" derived from my I. C. S. texts.*
L. P. S., ELKHART, IND.

Without the I. C. S. course in Machine Shop Inspection, I would have been unable to get my job at Bendix Aviation.
(*Miss*) H. B., HERKIMER, N. Y.

*I got the break over more experienced fellows because of my I. C. S. training.*
M. A. D., SUNCOCK, N. H.

Because of this advanced education at I. C. S., I am a much happier person and I believe a more intelligent and consequently a more interesting person.
(Mrs.) C. E. M., *Royal Oak, Mich.*

Thanks to I. C. S. training, my salary has been increased 204%.
N. E., *Bellingham, Wash.*

My company listed employees as college and non-college graduates. Now they list them as college graduates or equivalent and I am included in this group —thanks to my I.C.S. course in Civil Engineering.
W. J. L., Lake Jackson, Texas

The mention of my I. C. S. course alone opened a position for me.
A. R. P., South Gate, Calif.

*I.C.S. training qualified me for a position usually held by men older and more experienced.*
P. D. R., DURHAM, N. C.

**I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.**

***The new year brings new opportunities, new stumbling blocks. Will you be offered a better job? Will there be cutbacks? Now's the time to prepare—with I. C. S.***

# going places in 1954

within a few months. Graduates receive handsome diplomas.

Look over the list of subjects in the coupon. Pick out the one that interests you most—the one that holds the greatest future for you. Then mark the coupon and mail it today. *Find out* what I.C.S. can do for you in 1954. It costs only a stamp. But it's an important first-of-the-year step if you want to go places.

Picture yourself one year from today enjoying the regard of fellow employees and the rewards that come with success!

**FREE BOOKS**

**"HOW TO SUCCEED."**
**36 pages packed with worth-while success tips. Step-by-step plan of action. Pocket-size edition. Absolutely free.**
**Plus free catalog on subject that interests you.**

***BY MARKING AND MAILING THIS COUPON!***

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS** ICS

**BOX 7669-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.**

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

**ART**
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Sketching and Painting
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering

**AUTOMOTIVE**
- ☐ Automobile, Mechanic
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Diesel—Gas Engines

**AVIATION**
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Engine Mechanic
- ☐ Airplane Drafting

**BUILDING**
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drafting
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ House Planning
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Electrician

**BUSINESS**
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Certified Public Accountant
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Personnel and Labor Relations
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management

**CHEMISTRY**
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Petroleum—Nat'l Gas
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making
- ☐ Plastics

**CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING**
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering

**DRAFTING**
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Drafting

**ELECTRICAL**
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electric Power and Light
- ☐ Lineman

**HIGH SCHOOL**
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English

**MECHANICAL AND SHOP**
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Tool Design
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment—Metallurgy
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Refrigeration

**POWER**
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Electric
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

**RADIO, TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS**
- ☐ Practical Radio—TV Eng'r'ing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Television—Technician
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Telephone Work

**RAILROAD**
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Railroad Administration

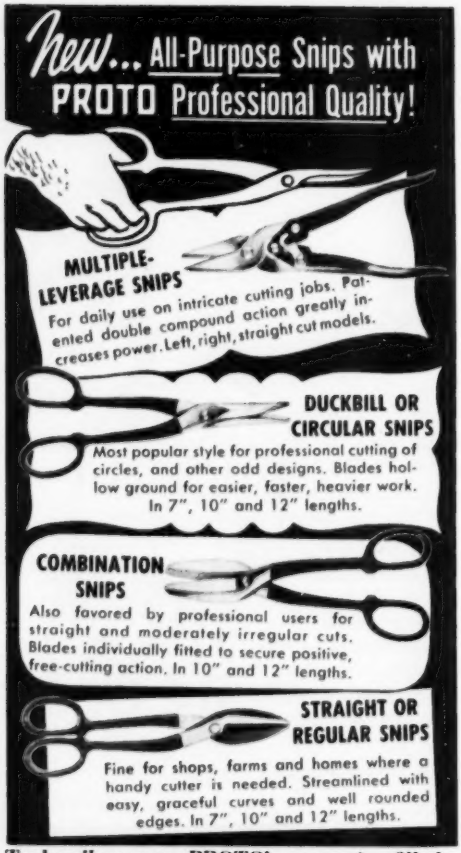
**TEXTILE**
- ☐ Textile Engineering
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Textile Designing

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to P.M. _____

Occupation _____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.




**Truly *all-purpose*, PROTO's new snips fill the needs of practically all industries, mechanics and craftsmen. Four basic styles cut hundreds of materials. And you get true *professional quality* in PROTO snips! They give smooth, fast, accurate cuts ... produce better finished work, clean and unbent ... have great strength and toughness ... are sturdily built. Buy these *professional, all-purpose* snips from your PROTO dealer. Send 10¢ for 68-page catalog of entire line to**

The PROTO Line Includes Wrenches, Pliers, Screwdrivers, Punches, Chisels, Sockets & Attachments, Pullers, Industrial Tools, Many Others.

**PLOMB TOOL COMPANY**
**2257Y Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.**

Remember! PROTO means PROfessional TOols

5382

PROTO TOOLS
LOS ANGELES

**Eastern Factory—Jamestown, N.Y.**




### News and Pictures


Reverse Thrust to Brake Jet Airliner.....114
Flying Seed Yields Flight Secrets.....128
You'll See More of These Sports Cars....150


### Mechanics and Homebuilding


Tray Table Totes Meals for Four.....204
9 Uses for Beverage Cans.....216
Picturing Details Your Eyes Can't See....238
Storage Drawers Slide Under Bed.....247


### Departments


Letters ..... 16
New Ideas from the Inventors.....169
I'd Like to See Them Make.....177
P.S. Last Minute News and Notes.....186
Wordless Workshop.....198
New for the Handy Man.....200
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....219
One-Evening Shop Projects.....226
New Tools.....232
New Shop Ideas.....249
Craftsmen at Work.....253
Hints from the Model Garage.....255


*NEXT MONTH. . .*

## You Can Build Your Own Tractor

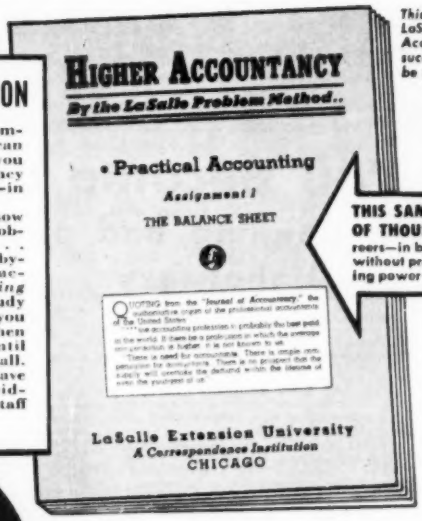
You can sit down to your yard chores with this husky midget tractor. No toy, it will pull a lawn roller, gang mower, spreader, stone cart or leaf sweeper. An automatic shift and a 1½-horsepower engine give it plenty of gumption. Using all new parts, you can build it for about $160. See how in the March POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

# This *FREE SAMPLE LESSON*

## *will prove you can become an expert*

# BOOKKEEPER . . . ACCOUNTANT OR C.P.A.

*This well-paid LaSalle-trained Accountant's success could be yours.*




**THIS SAME LESSON HAS STARTED HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS** toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and as C.P.A.'s. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast. This sample lesson shows why.

## FREE SAMPLE LESSON

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can *prove to yourself* that you CAN master Accountancy—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works . . . how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—*learning by doing* and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of C.P.A. instructors.

**Nearly 10% of all C.P.A.'s in the U. S. have been trained by the LaSalle Problem Method**

IF you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today . . . incomes ranging from $4,000 to $10,000 and more per year . . . why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accountancy simple, interesting, practical, and certain . . . how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the coveted degree of Certified Public Accountant if you so aspire.

It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert bookkeeper, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant . . . you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today . . . if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in this highest-paying of all professions . . . send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send the free sample lesson—plus our 48-page book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

## GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 5 BIG FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Surveys show that accountants earn more than those in other major professions.

There are five big fields of opportunity open to Accountancy-trained men and women . . . opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment . . . or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays" . . . plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

**Clip Coupon . . . Mail TODAY!**

**LaSalle Extension University . . . A Correspondence Institution**
**Dept. 283H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois**

YES, I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works.. how I can qualify for higa-pay Accountancy positions. Send Free Sample Lesson — also your 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays" ...all without cost or obligation.

*Name* . . . . . *Age* . . . . . .

*Street Address* . . . . . .

*City, Zone & State* . . . . . .

*Present Position* . . . . . .

## We'll train & establish you in

# Your Own Business

## . . . even if now employed

We are enlarging this 24-year-old world-wide chain of Duraclean dealerships. Many excellent locations are still available in the U.S.A., Canada, and other countries. If you are reliable and diligent, this is an opportunity to increase your income . . . and have the freedom, financial independence, and prestige of YOUR OWN business.

These are full time dealerships . . . but you can start in spare time and have a profitable, lifetime business when your present job ends. A Duraclean dealer will train and assist you. He'll reveal his successful, proven methods and sales plans. He'll **work with you.**

Alert dealers can average $5 hourly gross profit on service they render plus $3 on EACH service-man at National Price Guide charges. This business is **easy** to learn . . . quickly established.

*24 Years of Proven Success*

# You Become an Expert

## in cleaning and protecting Rugs and Upholstery

**DURACLEAN** cleans by *absorption*. It eliminates scrubbing . . soaking . . shrinkage. Aerated foam, created by electric Foamovator, restores the natural lubrication of wool and other animal fibers in rugs and upholstery. Dirt, grease and many unsightly spots vanish. Fabrics and floor coverings are cleaned with *a new consideration for their life and beauty.*

This modern process avoids strong soaps and machine scrubbing! This eliminates unnecessary wear and the breaking of fibers. Fabric life is increased.

**DURACLEANING** is done *in the home.* Customers like this convenience. Fabrics dry in a few hours. Rug pile again stands erect and even. Brilliant colors revive. Furnishings become clean, fresh and enlivened.

**DURAPROOF** is another year 'round service rendered in the home, office or institution—*without removing furnishings.* It protects upholstery, rugs, furs, clothing and auto interiors against damage by moths and carpet beetles. U. S. Government says **"Moths are present in practically every household . . No section of country seems free from such infestations." DURAPROOF** kills moths and carpet beetles . . it makes materials non-eatable to both. **DURAPROOF** in the ONLY moth-proof service backed by an International Money Back, 4-Year Warranty.

# Easy to Learn • No Overhead Expense

### *Permanent, Growing Market*

Service is rendered **IN** homes, offices, hotels, theaters, institutions and to revive used-car upholstery for auto dealers. There is need for these services in almost every building. Duraclean dealers operate from their home, an office or shop, as they prefer. It's **easy to learn** . . . we quickly train you. Rendering service yourself, at first, prepares you to train and supervise service men.

### *Repeat and Voluntary Orders*

**Demonstrations win new customers.**

**DURACLEAN** Dealers find REPEAT and VOLUNTARY orders a major source of income. Customers, enthused with results, tell friends and neighbors. Furniture and department stores and others turn over rug and upholstery cleaning and mothproofing to **DURACLEAN** Dealers. We show you **27 ways** to get new customers.

### *Two-Way Profit*

**You enjoy big profits** on BOTH materials and labor—after paying service men and salesmen. This is a year-round large-profit business. You have the cooperation of a **24 YEAR OLD** organization interested in your success. If you want to become the owner of a **DURACLEAN** Service business, you should inquire now, TODAY, while territory is still available.

## What Dealers Say

W. Lookiebill: We've had 20 years of pleasant dealings. I'm 65 but am setting my sights for 20 more years.
**Gerald Merriman: $700 cleaning . . only 13 working days.**
P. D. Freidinger: 70% of our business is repeat.
**A. Ullman: Every demonstration has been a sale.**
Ellsworth: Your advertising certainly has paid dividends.
**M. Lassanske: My original investment was returned in about two months. I am not sorry in any way that I started my business 'on a shoe string.'**
R. Kimbrough: Finished First White House of Confederacy and am to **Duraclean** the Governor's Mansion.
**Margarette Turner: Took in $106 in 15 or 18 hours.**
L. Johnson: Each customer leads to 3 or 4 more.
**T. Komori: We have 1,000,000 yen contract Duracleaning for U. S. Army in Japan.**

## Nationally Advertised

Your services are Nationally Advertised in Life, McCall's, Better Homes & Gardens, Ladies Home Journal, House & Garden, Maclean's (Canada's largest magazine) **New Yorker, House Beautiful, and others.**

## FREE Booklet

**Our first letter and illustrated booklet will explain everything—the two modern, urgently needed services, waiting market, how business grows, your large profit, easy terms and PROTECTED territory. Send Coupon TODAY!**

## EASY TERMS

**A moderate payment establishes your own business—pay balance from sales. We furnish electric machines, folders, store cards, introduction slips, sales book, demonstrators and enough material to return your TOTAL investment. Your business can be operating in a few days. Mail coupon today! No obligation.**

**Duraclean Co.** 4-182 Duraclean Bldg. DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS

## "OWN a Business" Coupon

**DURACLEAN CO., 4-182 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Illinois**

**With no obligation to me,** send booklet and letter giving full details. Tell me how I may OWN a growing business of my own built upon satisfied customers.

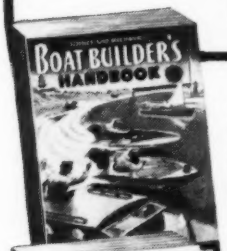
Name _____

Address _____

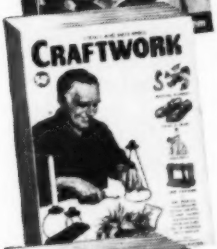
City _____ State _____

# Which of these How-to-Do-It Books Do You Want for Only 50¢?

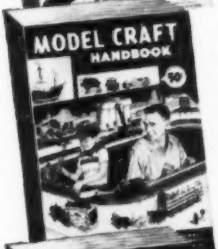
## *8 Big Illustrated Books • Everyone a Gold Mine of Ideas for Making and Repairing Things*



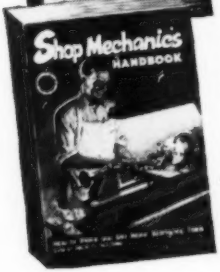

**Here's a whale of a bargain! 8 big books that show you exactly "how-to-do-it" and get professional results every time! Every one is jam-packed with pictures and simple step-by-step directions. Only 50c each. (Or even better, you can have all eight for only $3.) Just pick the ones you want—rush coupon below while present supply lasts! Money back if not delighted.**




**1 RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER...** Over 40 electronic projects. How to make TV repairs; Big Picture TV; Alarm Clock Radio; Talking Light Beam; Geiger Counter; Novice-class Transmitter; Electronic Organ; Short Wave Converter; Portable Superhet; Vestpocket Radio; Pocket-Size Tube Checker; Remote Control Door Opener, plus many other fascinating projects. 192 pages.




**2 HOME OWNER'S HANDBOOK...** Save money on remodeling, weatherproofing, insulating, heating & wiring, installing TV, building furniture, tricks with linoleum, combination storm & screen sash, how to lay asphalt shingles, installing wall switches, gardening, outdoor barbecue, plus nine attractive plans for medium-priced homes. 192 pages.




**3 HANDYMAN'S ELECTRICAL GUIDE...** Shows how to do electrical work like a "pro"! Everything from repairing toasters to winding motors. Servicing Fans, Lamps, Irons, Vacuum Cleaners, Clocks, Electric Mixers, etc., etc. Your first repair job can save you many times the low cost of this handy book. 192 illustrated pages.

**4 CRAFTSMAN'S HANDBOOK.** Over 60 useful things to make—Tables, Cabinets, Captain's Chair, Early American Furniture, Simple Upholstery, Dressing Table-Desk, Toys, Sailing Dinghy, Wall Bracket, How to do Veneering, Wall Safe, Pantograph, Functional Furniture, and much, much more. 192 illustrated pages.

**5 BOAT BUILDER'S HANDBOOK...** 33 boats you can build yourself. Everything from sailing dinghy to cabin cruiser. Duck boats, hydroplane racer, kayak-canoes, motor sailer, sea sled, rowboat, runabout, folding boat, scow sailer, all-purpose sloop. How to take care of your boat, tips on care of outboard motor. How to recondition your boat, make full-size boat plans, etc., etc. 192 pages.

**SPECIAL All 8 FOR ONLY $3.00**

**6 CRAFTWORK...** Fascinating projects using simple tools. Decorative Candle-making, Chip carving, picture framing, floral jewelry, hooked rugs, ceramic mold making, silversmithing, wire bending, pewter platters, wood carving, making molds, hand-made tie clips, sandals, and many other projects, plus a complete course in leathercrafting. 192 pages.

**7 MODEL CRAFT HANDBOOK...** A prize collection of 44 model projects—Model Railroad and Circus, Working Jet Engine, Famous Guns, Airplanes, Antique Autos, Gas and Steam Engines, Tallyho Coach, Model Racing Yacht, Remote Radio Controlled Cabin Cruiser, 1812 Cannon, 1850 Station Wagon, etc., etc. 192 big pages, many pictures.

**8 SHOP MECHANIC'S HANDBOOK...** Everything you want to know about building and using home workshop tools. Lathe, Bench Grinder, etc. Treasury of ideas. 192 pages.

**SAVE MONEY!** If you order 2 or more books, you save 10c on each book! On 2 books, you deduct 20c; on 3 books 30c, etc. All 8 for only $3.00.

**—RUSH THIS ORDER FORM—**

**Science & Mechanics Magazine, Dept. 244B**
**450 East Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Illinois**

Enclosed is $_____. Please send the books whose numbers I have encircled below. (Numbers correspond with descriptions above.)

or ☐ **CHECK BOX TO GET ALL 8 BOOKS ($4.00 VALUE)** $3.00

**1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8**

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY, ZONE & STATE_____

## Our 40th Year

**NRI training is thorough, practical, up-to-date. When you enroll with NRI you benefit from our 40 years of successful experience training men at home.**

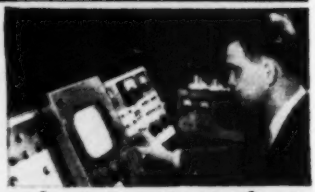
J. E. Smith

President
National Radio Institute
Washington, D. C.

# I'll Train You RADIO-

## You Practice Broadcasting with Parts I Send

As part of my Communications Course I send you parts to build low-power Broadcasting Transmitter at left, and other equipment. Use it to get practical experience. You put this station "on the air," perform procedures demanded of station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a bright future. My Course trains you to get your license. Mail Coupon now!



## Television Is Today's Good Job Maker

Television now reaches from coast-to-coast. More than 25 million Television sets are already in use and require servicing; thousands more sets are being sold every week. About 200 TV stations are now on the air with hundreds more being built. This means new jobs, more jobs, better pay for trained men. The time to act is NOW! Start learning Radio-Television servicing or communications.

## You Practice Servicing with Parts I Send

Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I send to build many circuits common to Radio and TV. You build the modern radio at right. Use Multitester you build to make money fixing sets. Many students make $10, $15 a week extra fixing neighbors' sets in spare time, starting soon after enrolling. All equipment I send is yours to keep.

## Make Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning

Keep your job while training. Many NRI students make $10, $15 and more a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time. The day you enroll I start sending you special booklets that show you how to service sets. Multitester you build helps discover and correct Radio troubles, gives PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE on circuits common to radio and TV. Mail coupon today.

## I Trained these Men at Home

**Laborer Finds Success in Radio-TV**

"I was a laborer with no future. Now I have a position that pays well. My spare time servicing pays good money, too. Thanks to NRI."—Robert Ford, Johnstown, Pa.

**Switched to TV Servicing**

"I recently switched from studio work and am now holding a position as TV service technician. Enjoy my work more and more." —Norman Ward, Ridgefield Park, N. J.

**Paid for Course, Car in Spare Time**

"By the time I graduated I had paid for my course, a car and testing equipment. I can handle any job in Radio-TV."—E. J. Streitenberger, New Boston, Ohio.

**$10 to $15 Week Spare Time**

"Four months after enrolling, was able to service Radios . . . averaged $10 to $15 a week spare time. Now have full time business." — W. Weyde, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Employed as Transmitter Operator**

"A former employer recommended NRI training to me. Now employed as transmitter operator in Harrisburg."—Albert Herr, New Cumberland, Penna.

# AT HOME for Good Jobs in TELEVISION

## There is Success-Good Pay-Security for You in America's Fast Growing Industry

### NRI Training Leads to These Jobs in RADIO-TELEVISION

**BROADCASTING**
Chief Technician
Chief Operator
Power Monitor
Recording Operator

**SERVICING**
Home and Auto Radios
Television Receivers
P.A. Systems

**MANUFACTURING**
Design Technician
Service Manager
Tester
Research Assistant

**SHIP AND HARBOR RADIO**
Chief Operator
Radiotelephone Operator
Assistant Operator

**GOVERNMENT RADIO**
Operator in Army, Navy, Marine Corps
Airways Operator
Forestry Dispatcher

**AVIATION RADIO**
Transmitter Technician
Airport Transmitter Operator

**TELEVISION**
Pick-up Operator
Television Technician
Remote Control Operator
Service and Maintenance Technician

**POLICE RADIO**
Transmitter Operator
Receiver Serviceman

DO YOU want good pay, a job with a bright future, security? Would you like to have a profitable business of your own? If so, find out how you can realize your ambition in the fast-growing RADIO-TELEVISION industry. Even without Television, the industry is bigger than ever before. Just think, over 115 million home and auto Radios, 3000 Radio Broadcasting Stations, plus 25 million Television sets and about 200 Television Broadcasting Stations. Expanding use of Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-wave Relay, Two-way Radio for busses, taxis etc., are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications technicians and FCC Licensed Operators.

### My Training Includes Television

You get practical experience by working on circuits common to both Radio and Television. My graduates are filling jobs, making good money in both Radio and Television. Many NRI trained men start their own Radio and Television servicing business with capital earned in spare time. Let me show you how you can be your own boss; earn $10 to $15 a week extra even while still learning. Now is the time to get ready for success in Radio-Television. Coupon below brings you Actual Lesson and 64-page book.

### Find Out What Radio-Television Offers You

What will YOU be doing one year from today? Decide now that you are going to know more and earn more. ACT NOW. Send the coupon below NOW for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. You get Actual Servicing Lesson. Also my 64-page Book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Read what my graduates are doing, earning, see equipment you practice with at home. Mail coupon now. Send in envelope or paste on postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 4BB National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 40th Year.

### Actual Lesson and 64-page Book BOTH FREE

Control Operator, Station WEAN

"Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be." —Raymond E. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

**Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills**

## MAIL THIS NOW!

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 4BB
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

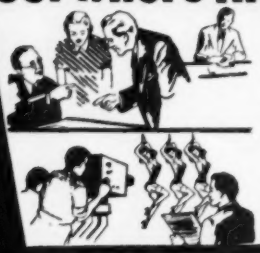
Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

**VETS** write in date of discharge .....

# Get where the BIG MONEY is!



The thousands of newspaper and magazine ads you read . . . the television and radio commercials you hear . . . the mail order ads you receive . . . the billboards you see . . .

All of this, and lots more from catalogs and advertising folders to house organs, DOESN'T GROW ON TREES! It's prepared by advertising men and women who are among the highest paid groups in the world. From Hollywood to New York . . . in cities and in towns . . . there are glowing opportunities almost everywhere!

# Learn ADVERTISING!

TELEVISION! RADIO! MAIL ORDER! MAGAZINE! NEWSPAPER! INDUSTRIAL! DIRECT MAIL! NOVELTY! POSTERS! etc.

## NOW! TRAIN AT HOME FOR THIS FASCINATING, WELL PAID WORK!

Maybe you've thought of a career in advertising as something beyond your reach. But it isn't!

Here, in one giant, 842-page book is just the help you need!

PRACTICAL ADVERTISING is written to be studied at home. It guides you through every step of this fascinating work. From magazine to newspaper ads; from mail order to television; from market research to space and time buying; from writing ads to making layouts, artwork and photography and literally hundreds of other subjects—even to writing jingles—everything is clearly explained.

Hundreds of people now in big pay advertising jobs got their basic training from this book. Thousands of copies are used in leading schools and colleges and for home study.

Never before has modern advertising been explained so simply and fully. The author, a well-known advertising agency president, put everything into PRACTICAL ADVERTISING he himself would expect a job applicant to know . . . **and lots more besides.**

It is specifically written for beginners. No previous advertising training is needed. It guides you step by step. Vast opportunities are pointed out and you learn how to start cashing in on them—whether with an ad agency, an art or photo studio, in the ad department of a business or the place you now work, or as a free lance or spare-time ad expert.

### LIKE TO WRITE?

Many ad writers make $10,000 to $25,000 and more a year! "Fine" writing isn't needed. It's down-to-earth "selling" copy that counts. This book shows you **both** how to write it and judge it!

### LIKE TO DRAW?

You don't need to be able to draw "art exhibit pictures" to be a whiz at ad layout. There's a big place in advertising for those with art and photo talents—and this book teaches you the work step by step.

Ideas pay off big in advertising — and here you learn how to produce them as well as "cash in" on them.

Other big opportunities exist in ad research for those good at figures . . . in selling for those who like to sell . . . in TV or radio programming for those who know music and dramatics . . . and so on down a long list.

## EXTRA! 72-PAGE TELEVISION SUPPLEMENT AND PRACTICE BOOK NOW INCLUDED

From first page to last, PRACTICAL ADVERTISING can open your eyes to unsuspected opportunities where your head can earn you lots more than your hands ever could!

IN ADDITION, you also get the new 72-page TELEVISION SUPPLEMENT AND AD WORKBOOK. You learn how TV commercials and programs are out "on the air" from "storyboard" to screen. Included are sample scripts, program ratings, and full data on such things as scenic effects, dramatic action, eye catchers, etc.

Together, the two books bring you 914 pages of the finest advertising training available. You get them both for the special price of only $6.95 (regular price $7.75). 537 illustrations explain things simply as A-B-C. 690 self-test questions help you analyze your progress. 110 interesting assignments get you started on typical ad work with the very first chapter!

Use coupon for 10-DAY FREE TRIAL. Send to Rinehart Books, Inc., 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y. You be the judge!

### IT'S ALL HERE!

Nothing is omitted or condensed. Following are a few of the subjects covered:

Opportunities in advertising; How ads build business; Best advertising appeals; How to write ads; Slogans; Jingles; Artwork and Photos; Layouts; Tricks of the trade; Getting ads ready to print; Plates; Electros; Mats; Printing and how to buy it; Getting free publicity; A course in mail order; Buying space and time; Research and testing; House organs; Catalogs and other advertising literature; Sales letters; Trademarks and brand names; Planning campaigns; How agencies operate; Advertising jobs and how to get them. . . . **and literally hundreds of others.**

**Send No Money!**
**PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!**

**Rinehart Books, Inc., Technical Div.,**
**232 Madison Ave.,**
**New York 16, N. Y.**

Sure! Send the 842-page PRACTICAL ADVERTISING training book PLUS the 72-page TELEVISION SUPPLEMENT and WORKBOOK for 10-day Free examination. In 10 days I will remit the complete purchase price of $6.95 (plus a few cents postage) or return books to you postpaid and owe you nothing.

Name.....

Address.....

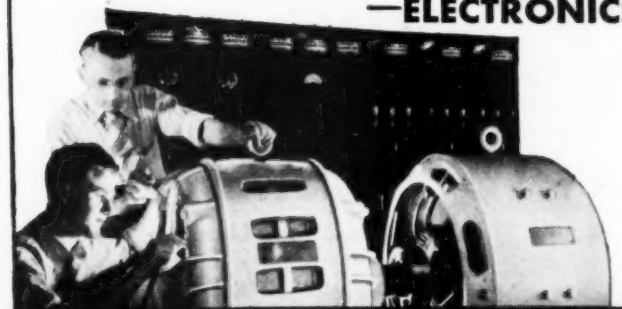
City Zone, State.....

THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING

# IN ELECTRICITY

—ELECTRONICS

*On Real:*



A.C. and D.C. MOTORS
GENERATORS
SWITCHBOARDS
CONTROLLERS
WIRING JOBS
APPLIANCES
ELECTRONIC UNITS

*(Shown at left—Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator in our A.C. Department.)*

# AND TELEVISION-RADIO

*On Real:*

TELEVISION SETS
RADIO RECEIVERS
F.M.
(Frequency Modulation)
ELECTRONICS
RECORD CHANGERS
AUTO RADIOS
PUBLIC ADDRESS Systems

*(Right—Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuits of television receivers.)*

## Train in the great SHOPS of COYNE

### *For These Opportunity Fields!*

Trained men needed whether 17 or up to 45. Prepare quickly at Coyne for better rating, if drafted—a vital job in industry, if not, in A FIELD THAT ALSO OFFERS A REAL FUTURE IN THE YEARS AHEAD.

**FINANCE PLAN** Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. **Special plan for men of draft age.**

**WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO.** At Coyne you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education needed.

**CLIP COUPON NOW** for big new illustrated Coyne book. Check whether interested in ELECTRICITY or TELEVISION-RADIO or both. No obligation; no salesman will call. Get vital facts now!

B. W. COOKE President **COYNE** FOUNDED 1899
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT
500 S. PAULINA, CHICAGO, Dept. 24-73H
ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

**Mail Coupon for BIG FREE BOOK!**

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 24-73H

Send BIG FREE book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

## An Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer"

# DRAW ANY PERSON IN ONE MINUTE

**Anyone can Draw With This Amazing New Invention—Instantly!**

**NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!**

**You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist... Even if You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line!**

**De Luxe Model Complete for only $1.98**

—With extra high power, extra clear and sharp "reproducer" unit.

**A New Hobby Gives You A Brand New Interest!**

Yes, anyone from 5 to 80 can draw or sketch or paint anything now... the very first time you use the "Magic Art Reproducer" like a professional artist—no matter how "hopeless" you think you are! An unlimited variety and amount of drawings can be made. Art is admired and respected by everyone. Most hobbies are expensive, but drawing costs very little, just some inexpensive paper, pencils, crayons, or paint. No costly upkeep, nothing to wear out, no parts to replace. It automatically reproduces anything you want to draw on any sheet of paper. Then easily and quickly follow the lines of the "picture image" with your pencil ... and you have an accurate original drawing that anyone would think an artist had done. No guesswork, no judging sizes and shapes! Reproduces black and white and actual colors for paintings.

**Also makes drawing larger or smaller as you wish.**

Anyone can use it on any desk, table, board, etc.—indoors or outdoors! Light and compact to be taken wherever you wish. No other lessons or practice or talent needed! You'll be proud to frame your original drawings for a more distinctive touch to your home. Give them to friends as gifts that are "different," appreciated.

**Have fun! Be popular!** Everyone will ask you to draw them. You'll be in demand! After a short time, you may find you can draw well without the "Magic Art Reproducer" because you have developed a "knack" and feeling artists have—which may lead to a good paying art career.

**ALSO EXCELLENT FOR EVERY OTHER TYPE OF DRAWING AND HOBBY!**

Create Your Own Design for All Hobbies! Reproduce on anything.

Copy all cartoons, comics.

Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings

Copy photos, portraits of family, friends, etc.

Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects.

Copy blueprints, plans.

## FREE!

**"How to Easily Draw Artists' Models"**

This valuable illustrated guide is yours free with order of "Magic Art Reproducer." Packed with pictures showing all the basic poses of artists' models with simple instruction for beginners of art. Includes guidance on anatomy, techniques and figure action.

**NORTON PRODUCTS**

## SEND NO MONEY!

**Free 10-Day Trial!**

Just send name and address. Pay postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. You must be convinced that you can draw anything like an artist, or return merchandise after 10-day trial and your money will be refunded.

Dept. 4402K, 296 Broadway New York 7, N. Y.

**FREE 10-DAY TRIAL COUPON**

**NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 4402K**
**296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.**

Rush my "Magic Art Reproducer" plus FREE illustrated guide "*How to Easily Draw Artists' Models.*" I will pay postman on delivery only $1.98 plus postage. I must be convinced that I can draw anything like an artist, or I can return merchandise after 10-day trial and get my money back.

Name _____

Address _____

City & Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check here if you wish to save postage by sending only $1.98 with coupon. Same Money Back Guarantee!

# INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

---

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

***Registered Patent Attorneys***

**42-B DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING**

**WASHINGTON 5, D. C.**

# NEWS FROM SCIENCE ABOUT YOUR HAIR

**V-7**

—new grooming discovery outdates messy oils

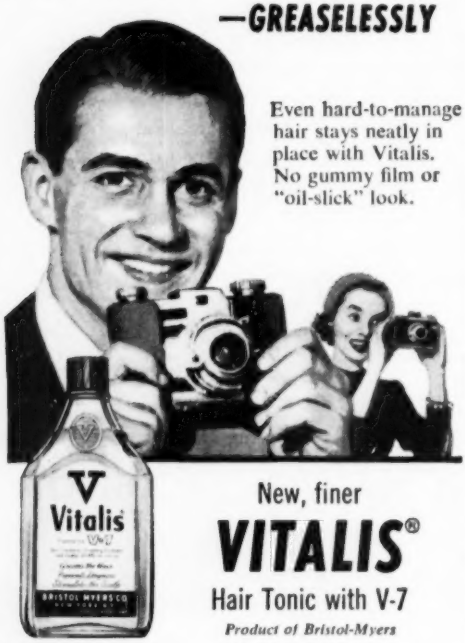
Not an animal, vegetable or mineral oil, V-7 in new Vitalis Hair Tonic is a completely new greaseless grooming agent.

**PROOF**

you don't need grease to correct dryness

New research on human hair shows that even very dry hair regains its normal moisture content faster with new Vitalis than with any leading cream or oil hair tonic.

**KEEPS YOUR HAIR NEAT ALL DAY —GREASELESSLY**




Even hard-to-manage hair stays neatly in place with Vitalis. No gummy film or "oil-slick" look.

New, finer

**VITALIS®**

Hair Tonic with V-7

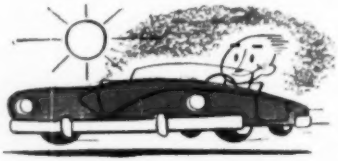
*Product of Bristol-Myers*


# Letters

### What Makes a Car Safe?

For years I've wanted to own a convertible. But whenever I mention the old yearning to my family or a plain-spoken friend, I hear the ancient wail: "They're death traps. You haven't got a chance if you should roll over in one."

Well, maybe I haven't. But what's the likelihood of a convertible's rolling over, these days? The center of gravity in cars has been getting lower for years. I suspect that



one of these new, ground-hugging open jobs is almost as hard to overturn as a tank.

Who's to say how much safer I'd be in a sedan or a station wagon or even a hard-top convertible? Has anybody ever measured how much safer one body style is than another?

THEODORE DEWARE, Brooklyn, N.Y.

*There's a touch of the convertible-lover in all of us, so we handed on your questions to the National Safety Council, the Automobile Manufacturers Association, three big state police departments and several leading insurance companies. And what do you know? Nobody could answer them.*

*Cornell University's crash-injury research program may provide some answers for you in about a year.*

*In the meantime, drive carefully, and you won't roll over in anything.*

### Reading Backwards Makes Sense

Ralph C. Finn's letter entitled "Who's Nuts?" [Nov., p. 16] shows that *he* isn't.

Most intelligent, deep-thinking men look

# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

*Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.*

## McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS**

142-X VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

# Amazing German Invention 'DISSOLVES' BEARDS Like Magic!

**Conditions old or new blades to velvety smoothness**

## Prove it yourself with the 50-50 test!

Here's great news for you fellows with tender skins! NOW shaving need not be a gruesome, painful task! This new marvel of German ingenuity helps prevent skin smarting and burning, nicks and scratches. Even tough beards seem to melt away. It's FUN to shave this HONIKRON way . . . your safety razor glides through the bristles—almost without effort! Best of all, you feel practically no pull, no scraping, no sensation of pain. It's unbelievable! You'll be feeling your skin . . . wondering whether the blade has actually given you this smooth, comfortable shave! You'll be astonished to discover that the stubble is all gone—that your skin feels like velvet! ALL THIS, too, in far less time than with old-fashioned shaving methods! (And your face FEELS GREAT, Mister!)

### 30 DAY FREE TRIAL

Make the 50-50 test in your own home at OUR risk! Shave half your face the old way. Use the HONIKRON way on the other half. SEE and FEEL the difference! DON'T THROW OUT THE OLD BLADE . . . use it over and over for 30 DAYS on one side of your face. Give it the HONIKRON treatment! Use NEW blades for the other side. THEN YOU BE THE JUDGE! See if the HONIKRON-CONDITIONED blade doesn't give you FASTER, SMOOTHER, CLOSER luxury shaves DAY AFTER DAY—right up to the 30th day—yes, better in every way than with the new blades!

### NOW GET 30 TO 365 VELVET SHAVES FROM 1 BLADE!

HONIKRON soon pays for itself. 64 miniature abrasors hone and condition ANY double-edge blade—old or new—in a few seconds! It sharpens & smoothes BOTH sides, BOTH edges—all at once! And remember—whether your blade is old or brand new, by conditioning it the HONIKRON way you get smoother, better edges for closer, more velvety shaves—IN FAR LESS TIME! New blades often have a metallic fuzz that grinds into your skin; HONIKRON-ing removes this fuzz. Ever notice how one blade shaves better than another from the same pack? Don't blame your skin! Fast mass-production methods may cause variances you cannot SEE—but you can FEEL them! HONIKRON EQUALIZES and "barber-sharpens" ALL edges on any blade, new or used, giving you smooth shaving EVERY time.

### SAVE MONEY!

HONIKRON costs only $1.98—saves you many, many times its low original cost. It is so new, so sensational that many find it hard to believe in its super-efficiency. That's exactly why we want to send you one on a 30 DAY TRIAL. IT MUST give you the 30 best shaves of your life . . . it MUST thrill you in every way . . . it MUST save you time and money or your 1.98 comes back to you—no questions asked! Quantity limited. Please RUSH coupon today!

**MOTO-MATIC CO., Dept. 7-B-3**
**352 Fourth Ave. New York 10, N. Y.**

**TRY 30 DAYS AT OUR RISK**
**Moto-Matic Company, Dept. 7-B-3**
**352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.**

RUSH a HONIKRON on 30 DAY FREE TRIAL. I must enjoy the best, smoothest luxury shaves of my life or you will refund my 1.98—no questions asked.

☐ Payment enclosed—send prepaid ☐ Send COD plus post

Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... Zone ..... State .....



# Solingen Steel HUNTING KNIFE

**DIRECT FROM GERMANY**
The **Black Forest Hunting Knife**, made in Solingen, West Germany of superbe *Nicht Rostend* (non-rusting) steel is **NOW** available in this country! The rugged beauty of this superb knife has already won recognition for design in industrial circles on the Continent—and its utility and value as an aid in hunting & fishing has made it a prime favorite with sportsmen all over Europe! Blade is actually sharp enough to shave with—the genuine leather wallboard is meta-tested; this Knife will stand up against the most rugged treatment! 10 inches in length. Sleek, graceful lines of this new German import make it an ideal collector's item—a hunter's delight—and a dandy for room or men's den decoration. Import supply is limited and the low $3.95 price (postpaid) means you'll have to act fast! Send $3.95 in cash, check or m.o. for prompt delivery. COD's plus fees. Your money back quickly if you're not delighted!

**MAKE THIS TEST!**

**Place a coin the size of a half dollar on some pieces of thick cardboard. Plunge the point of the Black Forest Knife downward. The knife will completely pierce the thick coin — without ANY damage to the blade!**

**THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-B-80, 352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.**



# NEW way to enjoy SPORTS

**SPECIAL!**
**1.98** FTI
*only 1 oz.*

**Movies, Plays, Nature, TV!**

**Made in WEST GERMANY**

**SAVE $8**

***Get Close-up Views All Day WITHOUT FATIGUE!***

Here for the first time—Germany's famed SPEKTOSCOPES — a revolutionary concept in binoculars. Wear them like ordinary eye-glasses—hour after hour—without fatigue. Feather-weight—only 1 oz. You'll hardly FEEL them! Yet here is a new, truly powerful optical design that gives you greater range than many expensive opera or field glasses and a far greater field of view than some selling for many times more! Has INDIVIDUAL eye focusing for clear, sharp viewing whether you're looking at a play in the first row or a seashore scene miles away! SPEKTOSCOPES are ideal for indoors, outdoors or distant scenes or close-up viewing. Special low price—$1.98, a saving of $8.00 or more!

***Try at Our Risk — No Obligation!***

Enjoy at our risk for 5 days. You must be delighted! Otherwise, your $1.98 will be refunded with no questions asked! Limited supply forces us to place a limit of 2 per customer. Send check or m.o. for prompt, free delivery. COD's sent plus postage. Use convenient coupon below!

FAVORABLE EXCHANGE RATE MAKES THIS VALUE POSSIBLE! This is the first time this type of optical instrument has ever sold for less than $10.00. The favorable rate of exchange and Germany's need for dollars make it possible. We're the exclusive distributors of SPEKTOSCOPES in the U.S.A. Order today!

**INTERNATIONAL BINOCULAR CO.**
**Dept. 7-B-90, 352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.**

Your Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... Zone ..... State .....

# NEW MIRACLE FORMULA!

## Repairs 1,001 Broken Articles—Stops All Leaks In 1 Minute!

***Works Instantly!***

**The "Handyman in a Tube"**

Save treasured chinaware and dishes by mending with Bondpruf!

Leaky plumbing fixtures are no problem at all when you have Bondpruf handy.

You can even use Bondpruf to help insulate motor connections.

**GIANT SIZE TUBE**

**$1**

## Giant Size Tube Gives You Year 'Round Supply For Hundreds of Home Repairs!

- **Waterproofs!**
- **Repairs Tools!**
- **Mends China!**
- **Caulks Windows!**
- **Insulates!**
- **No Soldering!**
- **No Welding!**
- **Permanent!**

# TRY A TUBE AT OUR RISK!



Apply Bondpruf to window frames for preventing drafts; keep rooms warmer!

TV and radio wires often split and fray—you can avoid accidents by mending with Bondpruf!

Broken chairs and pieces of furniture are easily mended with this "miracle liquid"!

Book bindings, covers and pages can be repaired permanently with a quick application of Bondpruf!

The BONDPRUF formula is a triumph of modern science, representing years of painstaking research and experimentation. The result is one of the most amazing products of the 20th century—the wonder fluid that performs 1001 tasks with amazing ease and efficiency—in the home, farm, factory! Bondpruf actually does the work of six or seven other products—in many cases quicker, easier, better by far! BONDPRUF MENDS, REPAIRS, INSULATES, WATERPROOFS, CAULKS, CEMENTS, STOPS LEAKS. With every passing day more and more uses are being discovered for it! It is truly a boon for every man, woman or child.

### WATERPROOF ANYTHING!

Use BONDPRUF to waterproof shoes, galoshes, traveling bags, trunks, all containers, auto ignition systems, outdoor iron or natural wood furniture, cellar floors or walls, boats, etc., etc.

### MENDS! REPAIRS! CEMENTS

Forget all about old glues and cements! BONDPRUF does a near-miracle job of mending, repairing, holding together any and all materials such as metals, glass, wood, china, porcelain, leather, rubber, plastics, nylon, silcloth, fabrics, rock, cardboard, etc. Eliminates much tackling, nailing, welding, soldering! Repairs cracked dishes, broken toys, kitchen utensils, jewelry, antiques, metal housings. BONDPRUF creates a permanent, transparent seal that's virtually invisible, not affected by sun, water, oil, gasoline, alcohol, etc.

### BONDPRUF IS AN EXCELLENT INSULATOR

Apply to electric plugs, exposed wires, all connections, spark plugs, screwdrivers, windows, etc.

### STOPS LEAKS QUICK!

BONDPRUF stops leaks in pipes, containers, boats, gasoline tanks & lines, carburetor floats, car radiators, gas and water pipes, etc., quickly, efficiently! No soldering, no welding needed! Remember, water, gas, oil, alcohol do not affect it! Imagine the money you save on such repairs!

### YOU CAN CAULK WITH BONDPRUF!

Ideal for window sills, storm sash, car windshields, camera bellows, nooks and corners. It adheres perfectly, too, and keeps out the wintry blasts!

Imagine sealing off gas line or tank leaks QUICK and WITHOUT taking out gasoline! Stop oil leaks, too, in the rear axle, all oil lines, brake drums and cylinders! Eliminate leaks in the car radiator, gaskets, transmission housing, roof or body. Remember! Bondpruf holds even metals together! WATERPROOF vital motor parts, help prevent shorts in wiring!

### USE IN OFFICE, SHOP, GARDEN

Hundreds of uses around the office: Typewriters, files, chairs, business machines, etc. For the SHOP it saves money constantly, repairing almost everything. Ideal for attaching small parts, fabrics, metals, etc. Repairs many GARDEN implements, water hose, sprinkler joints, garden tools, outdoor furniture, etc., etc.

### FREE! SILICONE CLOTH!

**Now yours at no extra cost—this regular $1.00 SILICONE CLOTH—on all orders for 3 dollar tubes of BONDPRUF at the reduced price of only 1.98. Use it to polish your furniture, refrigerator, bathtile or car. Treated with expensive, wonder-working silicone that makes even old furniture or autos glisten with new sheen. Gives weeks of protection! This cloth is yours to keep even if you return BONDPRUF for a refund! SAVE MORE! — GET MORE!—A $4.00 value for only 1.98. Don't miss this great value! Rush coupon now!**

### A $1 TUBE CAN SAVE YOU $100

Bondpruf performs wonders every day in the home, shop, factory, farm. Saves money and frustration, too! Do not confuse with old-fashioned glues or adhesives! Bondpruf is NEW, does more, quicker, more efficiently! You'll wonder how you ever got along without it. One repair, one waterproofing job, just one leak stopped, may save you many times its low price! Imagine the convenience, too!

### TRY IT AT OUR RISK

Take 5 days—repair, insulate, waterproof, caulk, stop leaks to your heart's content. If you don't agree this is just about the most amazing product of its kind you've ever tried, your dollar comes right back on your say-so! Send only $1.00 for a long-lasting tube or $1.98 for 3, fully postpaid. C.O.D.'s sent plus postage. Use convenient coupon NOW! You may need it tomorrow! NOTE: On orders for 3 you save $1.02 and receive the Silicone Cloth at no extra cost—yours to keep even if you return the tube! Act now!

**THORESEN'S,** Dept. 7-B-87
**352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.**

**THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-B-87**
**352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.**

RUSH BONDPRUF—"the handyman in a tube" on a 5-day home trial. It must do everything you say. It must give me thrilling results. If I am not convinced 100% that it will save me money in hundreds of ways, I will return the tube for a full refund of price paid.

☐ Send only 1 TUBE, for which I enclose $1.
☐ Send 3 TUBES for only $1.98, saving of $1.02, plus genuine SILICONE cloth which I will KEEP if I should return the BONDPRUF.

NAME. . . . . .

ADDRESS. . . . . .

TOWN . . . . . ZONE . . . STATE . . . . .

☐ SAVE POSTAGE by sending check, money order or cash with coupon. Same MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! C.O.D.'s cost about 35 cents more for postal fees.

at a magazine from the back to the front. And before we get too many scoffs from the distaff side, let's look at the facts ("Just the facts, Ma'am").

It is well known that women outlive men, and the reason given by one author is that we wear ourselves out running

around waiting on them, while they stand around conserving their energy and consequently outlive us.

If we men are to survive, we must also start conserving our energy. So, why spend so much of it turning pages from right to left, moving the left thumb each time to hold that page while we reach back for another? Right to left, right to left, goes that good right arm when we are supposed to be sitting relaxed with a good magazine. Might as well be out seeding the lawn. The effort spent is the same.

Now, consider the smart method of letting the pages slip off the left thumb one by one and seeing them turn *themselves*.

When we find something interesting, what's the hurry? As another page or two float by effortlessly, we soon find out how it all starts!

Good thinking, Ralph! It may be the height of laziness, but it's good self-preservation.

E. A. Geoffroy, South Bend, Ind.

**Convincing Talk**

I can well see how your magazine is so popular, because when you talk about something you do the job up right.

Ralph H. Kress, General Manager
Dart Truck Co., Kansas City, Mo.

**How "Lightning" Cracks Nuts**

As a loyal subscriber of long standing, I have read many articles in your magazine that bordered on the incredible, but your story about the man-made lightning bolt that cracks nuts [Nov., p. 157], I believe, goes over the border.

A rapid calculation shows that 5,000 amperes at 65,000 volts is equal to 325,000

# How I foxed the Navy

***by Arthur Godfrey***

The Navy almost scuttled me. I shudder to think of it. My crazy career could have ended right there. Who knows, I might still be bumming Chesterfields instead of selling them.

To be scuttled by the Navy you've either got to do something wrong or neglect to do something right. They've got you both ways. For my part, I neglected to finish high school.

Ordinarily, a man can get along without a high school diploma. Plenty of men have. But not in the Navy. At least not in the U. S. Navy Materiel School at Bellevue, D. C., back in 1929. In those days a bluejacket had to have a mind like Einstein's. And I didn't.

"Godfrey," said the lieutenant a few days after I'd checked in, "either you learn mathematics and learn it *fast* or out you go. I'll give you six weeks." This, I figured, was it. For a guy who had to take off his shoes to count above ten, it was an impossible assignment.

I was ready to turn in my bell-bottoms. But an ad in a magazine stopped me. Here, it said, is your chance to get special training in almost any subject—mathematics included. I hopped on it. Within a week I was enrolled with the International Correspondence Schools studying algebra, geometry and trig for all I was worth.

Came week-end liberty, I studied. Came a holiday, I studied. Came the end of the six weeks, I was top man in the class. Within six weeks I had mastered two years of high school math, thanks to the training I'd gotten.

I.C.S. made the impossible—easy!

**GET EXPERT GUIDANCE** **2 FREE BOOKS** Free, illustrated catalog on career that interests you. Also 36-page, pocket-size guide to advancement, "How to Succeed." Just mail the coupon!

**I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.**

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

**BOX 7670-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.**

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

**ART**
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Sketching and Painting
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering

**AUTOMOTIVE**
- ☐ Automobile, Mechanic
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Diesel—Gas Engines

**AVIATION**
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Engine Mechanic
- ☐ Airplane Drafting

**BUILDING**
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drafting
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ House Planning
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Electrician

**BUSINESS**
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Certified Public Accountant
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Personnel and Labor Relations
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management

**CHEMISTRY**
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Petroleum—Nat'l Gas
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making
- ☐ Plastics

**CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING**
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering

**DRAFTING**
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Drafting

**ELECTRICAL**
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electric Power and Light
- ☐ Lineman

**HIGH SCHOOL**
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English

**MECHANICAL AND SHOP**
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Tool Design
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment—Metallurgy
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Refrigeration

**POWER**
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Electric
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

**RADIO, TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS**
- ☐ Practical Radio—TV Eng'r'ing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Television—Technician
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Telephone Work

**RAILROAD**
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Railroad Administration

**TEXTILE**
- ☐ Textile Engineering
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Textile Designing

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to P.M. _____

Occupation _____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

**with SUPERSHOP**

**5 BIG POWER TOOLS IN 1**

- 8" TILTING TABLE SAW
- ½" DRILL PRESS
- 30" LATHE
- 8" SANDER
- 5" GRINDER

When you DO-IT-YOURSELF with SUPERSHOP you save money and you have fun. You can build a house or a garage — handle BIG jobs. The 8 inch saw cuts 2½ inches deep. Heavy tubular steel frame. 100% Ball Bearing. Lifetime accuracy. Save $65.05—buy direct from factory. Take advantage of our FREE trial plan. You can buy on EASY TERMS. Write for FREE How-To-DO-It Catalog.

DRILL PRESS

SANDER

LATHE

GRINDER

**Write for FREE How-To-Do-It Catalog.**

WRITE FOR YOUR COPY SEND POSTCARD

FACTORY TO YOU $79.95 EASY PAY PLAN

**POWER TOOLS INC.** 256A YATES AVE. BELOIT, WISCONSIN

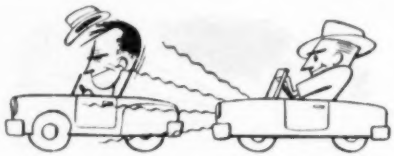

kilowatts, enough to make Grand Coulee pause for reflection. At the nominal sum of three cents per kilowatt, the power bill for cracking walnuts would be $9,750 per machine per hour, or $1,404,000 for the 18 machines for an eight-hour day!

CHARLES STEIN, Beverly Hills, Calif.

*Perhaps we didn't make it sufficiently clear that the 5,000-ampere, 65,000-volt current is not continuous. It comes in flashes lasting only 50 millionths of a second each. The entire plant is fed by a modest, 60-horsepower motor-generator set, and the actual operating cost of the "lightning" walnut cracker is 55 cents an hour.*

**How to Shame Hornblowers**

Far too many drivers are emulating Gabriel over these fair United States. I seem to recollect the occasional appearance of a



slogan "Use your brakes, not your horn." I propose a compromise.

Why not have a horn that can be operated only when the driver is preparing to meet a hazardous traffic condition or other emergency? This can be done by connecting the existing stop-light switch in series with the battery and horn. The other horn wire would go to ground via the existing method of operation.

Of course, this item would have to be supervised by state inspectors to prevent eager Casey Joneses at the throttles from bypassing the switch, but conspicuous hornblowers would give themselves away anyhow if they tried this dodge, for their stop lights wouldn't show.

FRANK H. FRY, Philadelphia.

**Good for Three Hard Stops**

In your article on the 1954 Chrysler [Nov., p. 99] you stated that Chrysler has decided to retain the standard brake pedal in its power braking system because, should the engine stall on a downgrade, the wheels wouldn't turn the engine fast enough through the torque converter to develop enough vacuum to work the power system. I was under the impression that power

# NOW . . . GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO LEARN AND MASTER

# TELEVISION

## RADIO-ELECTRONICS ...AT HOME!

### Use REAL commercial-type equipment to get practical experience

Your future deserves and needs every advantage you can give it! That's why you owe it to yourself to find out about one of the most COMPLETE, practical and effective ways now available to prepare AT HOME for America's billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. See how you may get and keep the same type of basic training equipment used in one of the nation's finest training laboratories . . . how you may get real STARTING HELP toward a good job or your own business in Television-Radio-Electronics. Mail the coupon today for complete facts—including 89 ways to earn money in this thrilling newer field.

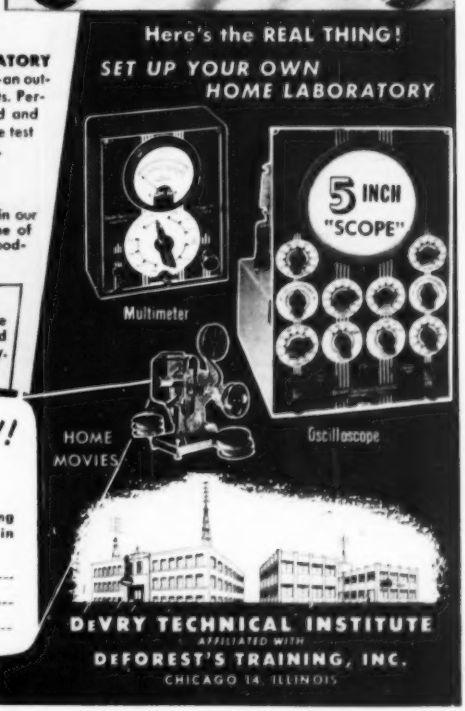
**D. T. I., ALONE, INCLUDES BOTH MOVIES and HOME LABORATORY**
In addition to easy-to-read lessons, you get the use of HOME MOVIES—an outstanding training advantage—plus 16 big shipments of Electronic parts. Perform over 300 fascinating experiments for practical experience. Build and keep real commercial-type test equipment shown at right.

**Get information packed publication FREE!**

**MODERN LABORATORIES**
If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories—one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

**89 WAYS TO EARN MONEY IN TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS**

**MILITARY SERVICE**
If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove very helpful. Mail coupon today.




## ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

**DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Dept. PS-2-K**
2533 N. Ashland Avenue, Chicago 14, Ill.

I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing how I can get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name..... Age.....
Street..... Apt.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

braking systems have vacuum reservoirs which make it possible to apply the power brakes several times after the engine has been shut off.

EDWIN G. SOLOV, Flushing, N. Y.

*Most power braking systems do have a vacuum reservoir. It is good for about three hard stops. Chrysler intends its high pedal to guard against a complete failure of the system, bearing in mind the possible results of such failure on a long hill or in mountainous country.*

**Minority Report**

The Denver traffic-control scheme that's written up so fulsomely in your September issue is fine in theory. But in practice, Denver's traffic problems are now more confusing to pedestrians and drivers alike than they ever were.

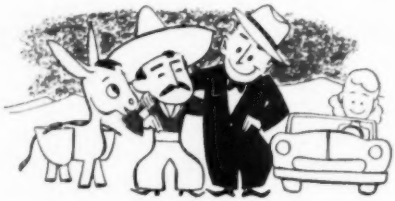
CECIL COX, Denver.

*According to the* Denver Post, *80 percent of the people highly approve of "the Barnes dance" and other innovations of traffic engineer Henry Barnes. And the death rate in auto accidents has been cut by more than half since he started untangling the city's vehicular snarl.*

**More Backing for Road to Panama**

Your article on "The Wonderful Road We Never Finished" [Jan., p. 97] points up a situation that is of great importance to the nations of Central and South America, as well as to our own country.

The Inter-American Highway, by facilitating inter-American travel and communication, should further friendly relations



between the nations of the Americas. It should also demonstrate to the nations of Central and South America the part that an adequate transportation system can play in developing their natural resources.

Development of any country's natural re-


**Are you an "Ideal" male?**

What do women say about men privately? 100 models—real "pin-up" girls, gave the answer. To be an "Ideal Male," they said, demands the qualities below. If you have them *all* your score is 100:

**SCORE YOURSELF**

| | |
|---|---|
| — *A "he-man"—but not a "cave-man"* | (20 points) |
| — *Ambitious—but not a grind* | (20 points) |
| — *Sociable—good talker and mixer* | (15 points) |
| — *Good looking—but not too handsome* | (20 points) |
| — *Most important, well-groomed hair kept neat without messy goo** | (25 points) |

***Amazing new "no grease" discovery keeps hair neater than gooey oils, creams—keeps hair and scalp cleaner, too!**

To "up" your score as an "Ideal" Male use Fitch Ideal—the hair tonic that helps keep hair good-looking, neat all day...*cleaner*, too! Not sticky or creamy, it won't trap dirt to clog scalp pores. And its tonic action relieves itching, acts to keep scalp free of flaky dandruff.




At drug counters. And ask Barbers for professional applications.

**FITCH Ideal® HAIR TONIC**

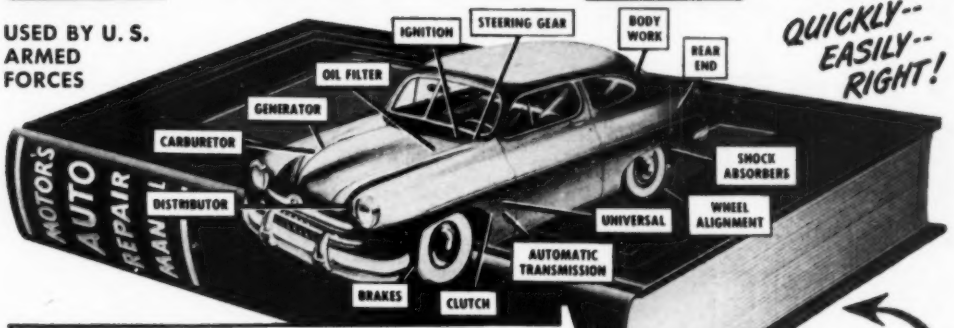
# HOW TO FIX

## Brakes, Clutches, Transmissions, Rear Ends, Carburetors—*Yes,*

# ANY PART OF ANY CAR

USED BY U. S. ARMED FORCES

*QUICKLY-- EASILY-- RIGHT!*




**NOW—Whether You're a Beginner or an Expert Mechanic —You Can "Breeze Through" ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB! MOTOR'S BIG BRAND-NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Shows You HOW—With 2500 PICTURES AND SIMPLE STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS.**

**Free 7-DAY TRIAL**
Return and Pay Nothing If Not Satisfied

## COVERS EVERY JOB ON EVERY CAR BUILT FROM 1935 THRU 1953

YES, it's easy as A-B-C to do any "fix-it" job on any car whether it's a simple carburetor adjustment or a complete overhaul. Just look up the job in the index of MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Turn to pages covering job. Follow the clear, illustrated step-by-step instructions. Presto—the job is done!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual takes nothing for granted. Tells you where to start. What tools to use. Then it leads you easily and quickly through the entire operation!

***Over 2,500 Pictures! So Complete, So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!***

BIG BRAND-NEW REVISED Edition. Covers everything you need to know to repair 872 car models—*including ALL 1953 CARS.* 850 giant pages, 2,500 "This-Is-How" pictures. Over 200 "Quick-Check" charts—more than 37,000 essential repair specifications. Over 227,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures are so clear you *can't* go wrong!

Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job. And if you're a topnotch mechanic, you'll find short-cuts that will amaze you. No wonder this guide is used by the U. S. Army and Navy! No wonder hundreds of thousands of men call it the "Auto Repair Man's Bible"!

***Meat of Over 189 Official Shop Manuals***

Engineers from every automobile plant in America worked out these time-saving procedures for their own motor car line. Now the editors of MOTOR have gathered together this wealth of "Know-How" from over 189 Official Shop Manuals, "boiled it down" into crystal-clear terms in one handy indexed book!

**Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S Truck and Tractor Manual**

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck, tractor made from 1929 thru 1953. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon.

***Try Book FREE 7 Days***

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon! When the postman brings book, pay him nothing. First, make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MOTOR *Book Dept., Desk 2B, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.*

**Covers 872 Models—All These Makes**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Buick | Henry J | Nash Rambler |
| Cadillac | Hudson | Oldsmobile |
| Chevrolet | Kaiser | Packard |
| Chrysler | Lafayette | Plymouth |
| Crosley | La Salle | Pontiac |
| De Soto | Lincoln | Studebaker |
| Dodge | Mercury | Terraplane |
| Ford | Nash | Willys |
| Frazer | | |

**Many Letters of Praise from Users**

"MOTOR'S Manual paid for itself on the first 2 jobs, and saved me valuable time by eliminating guesswork."
—**W. SCHROP, Ohio**

*He Does Job in 20 Min.*—Fixed motor another mechanic had worked on half a day. With your Manual I did it in 20 minutes."
—**C. AUBREY, Tenn.**

**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL**

**MOTOR BOOK DEPT.**
**Desk 2B, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.**

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $1 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

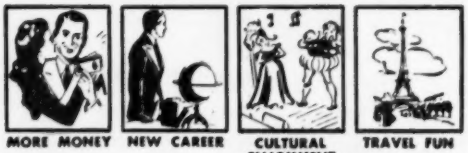
Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

☐ **Check Box and save 35c shipping charge** by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck and Tractor Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

TRY CORTINA'S SHORT-CUT TO



MORE MONEY NEW CAREER CULTURAL ENJOYMENT TRAVEL FUN

MAIL COUPON FOR

FREE RECORD

START SPEAKING

SPANISH or FRENCH

ALMOST OVERNIGHT!

MAIL coupon for double-sided, non-breakable record and sample lesson. BOTH FREE! Listen as native instructor speaks to you on record. Let your eyes follow words in sample lesson at same time. Before you realize it, you'll be "chatting" easily in your new language—*with a perfect accent!*

Now's the time to learn a new language. It gives you such an advantage in business, social life. And here's the easiest way to learn—*by listening!* You gain a perfect accent *(that's all you hear!)* You don't learn grammar the "hard way"; you pick it up in CONVERSATION.

MAIL COUPON NOW

There are no "strings" to this offer. But it may end soon. Hurry! Rush coupon with 25c to help cover cost of special packing, shipping. We'll also send FREE book describing full Cortina course. No obligation.

Also: GERMAN ITALIAN RUSSIAN JAPANESE BRAZILIAN

CORTINA ACADEMY
(Originators of Phonograph Method)
Dept. 122, 136 W. 52nd Street, New York 19, N.Y.

MAIL AT ONCE FOR Free RECORD

CORTINA ACADEMY, Dept. 122, (Est. 1882)
136 W. 52nd Street, New York 19, N. Y.
Please send me a FREE sample lesson in (check one)
☐ SPANISH ☐ FRENCH ☐ RUSSIAN ☐ GERMAN
☐ ITALIAN ☐ JAPANESE ☐ BRAZILIAN
and information about full Cortina course. Enclosed is 25c (stamps or coin) to help cover the cost of special packaging, shipping.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

sources and the attainment of a higher standard of living for its people are dependent to a large degree upon the improvement of their transportation facilities.

Means to move raw materials to production centers will materially assist in building up production facilities, and efficient production, either industrial or agricultural, will need practical means of getting the product to market. A nation's transportation system can help greatly its economic development.

The Inter-American Highway should show the need for additional roads in these countries, and encourage the development of other means of transportation necessary to their growth.

NICHOLAS KELLEY, JR., Secretary
Chrysler Corp., Detroit.

### Too Fast to Be True

In your article "World's Greatest Speedboat" [Oct., p. 104] you state that *Slo-mo-shun IV* holds the world's straightaway speed record. That's fine and dandy, but you also said that the record speed was 187.6 m.p.h. The 1953 *Information Please Almanac* says the speed is 178.497 m.p.h. Is the *Almanac* wrong?

CHARLES WHITAKER, Melvindale, Mich.

*No, we were.*

### Fastest Clipper Ship

I have in front of me the issue of PSM for December, in which an article by Winthrop Pratt Jr. appears. It is entitled, "How to Build the World's Fastest Clipper Ship."

I take it that Mr. Pratt has never heard of the *Cutty Sark*, so here is a little general information about her: Built by Scott & Linton, Dumbarton, Scotland, in 1869; length, 212½ ft.; breadth, 36 ft.; depth, 21 ft.; weight, 963 tons gross, 921 tons net, ship rigged. While easting off the Cape she made 17½ knots under Capt. G. Movdie. The top speed recorded for the *Sovereign of the Seas* was 16½ knots.

How about a little credit where credit is due?

R. J. DIXON, Port Arthur, Canada.

*We are glad to credit the* Cutty Sark *with the record for top speed. The* Sovereign's *claim to the title of "world's fastest clipper ship," as our article noted, was based on a run of 3,562 miles in 11 days—which was also a record.*

# I'll Train YOU at Home in Your Spare Hours for Big Pay Job • Your Own Business • Exceptional Opportunity in

# RADIO-TELEVISION

## ON *New* NO-OBLIGATION PLAN!

*I Send You* **18 BIG KITS** OF RADIO-TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

Approved for Veterans Under the G. I. Bill

## You Have NO MONTHLY PAYMENT CONTRACT

**to sign . . . you pay for your training as you learn and earn . . . ENROLL NOW!**

**Be Ready in Little as 10 MONTHS!**

Now you can get into Radio-Television, today's fastest growing big money opportunity field, in months instead of years! My completely new "package unit" training plan prepares you to qualify as a Radio-Television Technician in as short a time as 10 months, or even less! I offer you my training with no monthly payment contract to sign—thus NO RISK and NO OBLIGATION for you! This is America's finest, most modern and really practical training. Includes FM . . . UHF Television and all the most recent developments. My training gets you ready to handle any practical job in the booming Radio-Television industry. Start your own profitable Radio-Television Service Shop . . . . or accept a fine paying job. I have trained hundreds of successful Radio-Television technicians—and I can train you regardless of lack of previous experience. Mail coupon and get all the facts—FREE!

### VALUABLE EQUIPMENT INCLUDED WITH TRAINING

Much of your Sprayberry Training is actual construction, demonstration and experimentation. You get priceless practical experience this way. You build the 6 tube Sprayberry Short Wave and Broadcast Training Radio Receiver, the Sprayberry Television set, multi-range test meter, signal generator, signal tracer, cathode ray oscilloscope and many other projects. All this equipment is yours to keep. You have practically everything you need to set up your own profitable Radio-Television shop. All lessons and books I send you remain your own property.

### OUR 21st YEAR TRAINING MEN FOR RADIO-TELEVISION

***Earn Extra Money While You Learn***

All your Sprayberry Training is given IN YOUR OWN HOME during your free time. Keep on with your present job and income while learning Radio-Television. With each Sprayberry "Package Training Unit" I include money-making plans and special "Business Builders" for spare time Radio-Television service jobs. New Television stations opening everywhere open big money opportunity for men to install UHF antennas—I tell you how! If you expect to be in the Armed Forces later, there is no better preparation than Radio-Television. Mail coupon below . . . get facts FREE. *No salesman will call.*

## FREE TO YOU 3 BIG RADIO-TELEVISION BOOKS

***I invite you to get all the facts—***

I want you to have ALL the facts—without cost! Rush coupon for my three big Radio-Television books! "How to Make Money in Radio-Television" PLUS my new illustrated Television Bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson—ALL FREE. No obligation and no salesman will call. Mail coupon!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
Dept. 55-F, 111 North Canal Street
Chicago 6, Illinois

**IF YOU ARE EXPERIENCED IN RADIO** Men already in Radio who seek a short intensive 100% TELEVISION Training with FULL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED are invited to check and mail the coupon at the right.

***Mail Coupon Today!***

**NO OBLIGATION**
No Salesman Will Call

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO**
**Dept. 55-F, 111 N. Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.**

Please rush to me all information on your 10-MONTH Radio-Television Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me and no salesman will call. Include 3 books FREE.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone... State.....

☐ Are you Experienced? ☐ No Experience

# Stop Washing and Waxing Your Car

Instead of scrubbing and rubbing, you can now simply *wipe* dirt off, wipe polish on—and leave a beautiful showroom shine that needs no polishing, shows no streaks, and keeps your car looking beautiful for days.

Our amazing WYPE-WASH CLOTH is a thick, soft automobile cloth permanently impregnated with something science calls Silicone. Maybe you've heard about it. Reader's Digest has praised it highly. This fascinating stuff is now widely used by big companies to keep lots of things from sticking to lots of other things. And it's used by us in our cloth to keep road dirt, film, and grime from sticking to your car.

**HOW OUR CLOTH WORKS**

The first time you use our WYPE-WASH CLOTH simply run it gently over every part of your already-clean dry car, including the chrome and the windows. This applies a thin, transparent coating of Silicone. You can't see it or feel it. It doesn't show finger marks like wax. All you *can* see is your car taking on a beautiful, glistening shine.

This glass-like Silicone coating is so slick and smooth that dust, dirt, and grime just can't get a good foothold. Sure, after you speed through a puddle and splash your car with dirty water, it's going to LOOK as if it needs washing. But it DOESN'T! Just a gentle wipe with your dry WYPE-WASH CLOTH—and it's clean and sparkling again!

**NOW BEAUTIFY YOUR CAR ANYTIME, ANYWHERE**

Imagine! Now you can give your car a showroom shine anytime, anywhere—without water, wax, or hard work. You carry WYPE-WASH CLOTH in the glove compartment—and just while you're waiting for your wife (??!!) you can make your car look like it's just had a $2 wash job and a $15 waxing. You can make it completely unnecessary to kill a whole flock of Saturdays prettying up your car! Or, if you've been letting your garage do it *for* you, you can save a whale of a lot of money each year on washing and waxing.

And we could write a book just raving about WYPE-WASH for cleaning car *windows* alone. You just have to see it work with your own eyes to believe how clean it gets your windows, *without* soap and water—and keeps them clean for days at a time, even after a rain. You need never again find yourself yourself trying to drive at night with a dangerously smeary windshield, miles from clean cloths and water. Just a quick wipe with your dry WYPE-WASH, and your windshield and other windows are spotless again! Many other miracle uses too—keeps furniture clean and beautiful; prevents rust on guns and tools, etc.

**USE IT AGAIN AND AGAIN**

No matter how frequently you use WYPE-WASH, it will not lose its "magic." When it becomes soiled, you rinse it out just as quickly and safely as your wife would a pair of nylons. The miracle Silicone will stay right in, because it's there for keeps.

**IF YOU DON'T LIKE IT — WE LOSE OUR CLOTH!**

To convince you that WYPE-WASH is everything we say it is, we Guarantee it up to the hilt. If you're not 100% satisfied with WYPE-WASH, we're out both our cloth and your money—because you can keep the cloth *anyway* and we give you your money back *besides!* With an offer like this, we couldn't stay in business very long if WYPE-WASH weren't pretty wonderful, could we?

**TRY IT FOR A WEEK — THEN DECIDE**

So send for a WYPE-WASH CLOTH today. Try it for a week at our risk. The price is $3.50 for a 24" x 18" cloth (432 square inches). Frankly, that's a lot of money for a cloth! But we couldn't afford you as marvelous a cloth for less, and we're convinced that once you try it, you'll be glad you bought the best! However, *you* be the judge. If you don't share our enthusiasm, keep the cloth (or throw it away) and we will refund your money promptly and cheerfully.

Fair enough? Then order your WYPE-WASH today for only $3.50 postpaid—3 for $9. Mail check or money order to: **MADISON HOUSE, 22 Madison Bldg., 40 Fargo St., Boston 10, Mass.**


**313 HARD-TO-GET ALL-DIFFERENT STAMPS—25¢**

**SPECIAL IMPORTED COLLECTION**
***incl. BEAUTIFUL GERMAN***
**MONA LISA**

Look at all you get for 25c! **GERMANY** — beautiful Mona Lisa; **HUNGARY Diamond Shapes** — 3 largest sport stamps ever issued; **SAN MARINO** — multi-colored triangles; **AZERBAIJAN** — 1922 Famine Imperfs cpl.; **BOSNIA** — 1917 Assassination set complete; plus hundreds of other unusual stamps and sets from all over the world — **Andorra, Israel, etc.** Total of 313 stamps — a $2.50 value — all yours for only 25c to introduce our Bargain Approvals. Money back if not delighted. **Send 25c today. ASK FOR LOT EH-16**

**PLUS FREE "Midget Encyclopedia of Stamps"** —includes Stamp Identifier and Dictionary—plus terrific bargains!

**ZENITH CO.** 81 Willoughby St. Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

**.22 RIFLE BARGAIN**
***CARBINE STYLE***

**34 inches long**
**Weighs 4 lbs.**
**$14.95**

**EXCLUSIVE WITH UNITED! GERMAN Feather-weight** precision made rifle. Simplified rugged construction . . . one screw take down assembly. Has automatic ejector with self adjusting sporting rear sight, blade front sight. Barrel has SIX lands! Blued thru-out. **HIGHLY POLISHED BOLT ACTION.** Amazing accuracy at 100 yard range! Replacement parts easily secured if ever needed. **SHOOTS AMERICAN LONG, SHORTS, LONG RIFLE** (regular & high powered). **10 DAY NO RISK TRIAL.** If not satisfied return for full refund. Transportation collect. C.O.D.'s require $2.00 deposit. Mail Orders Only. None sold to minors. **STATE AGE.**
**UNITED ARMS CO., 9043 S. Western, Dept. CHOB-2155, Chicago 20.**

**Prints Postal Cards!**

**FREE** Use on 30 Day Trial! Send name today for facts and FREE Illustrated Book of unique advertising plans and money-making ideas for your business. Learn how others are boosting sales with post card ads . . . easy with Cardmaster.

**Cardmaster Co., 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 1642, Chicago 40, Ill.**

***more jobs than graduates***

**ENGINEERS** Amazing opportunity! If you see interesting work in these fields pay you to write Box D, including a complete history of your career and education.

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. *Effective placement!* Study in this world-famed college . . . established 1884. New term starts quarterly. *Approved for Korean Vets.*

***Bach. Sc. degree in 27 months***

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television), Administrative Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks certificate courses in Surveying, Drafting, Secretarial Science. *Intensive program: technical fundamentals accented.*

*Small classes:* personalized instruction. For earnest, mature students whose time and budget require accelerated courses and *modest costs.* Preparatory courses.

*Beautiful campus* in friendly college town. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and labs. Enter March, June, Sept., Jan. *Write Jean McCarthy, Dir. Adm., for Catalog and View Book.*

**TRI-STATE COLLEGE**
524 College Avenue Angola, Indiana

# HERE'S A READY-MADE FUTURE FOR YOU

# Start Your own Business IN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

## EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

"Only had your course a few short weeks and have already made $800.00". J. D. S., St. Louis, Mo.

"I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P.M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average $10.00 to $15.00 clear every day". W.H., Brooklins, Mass

"Make $15.00 Saturdays and more. Am only able to operate in my spare time. It is just what a mechanically minded man needs". G.O.F., Thomasville, Ga

## 3 EASY STEPS

1. We send you the "CHRISTY" Electronic Kit. A multi-purpose trouble tracer, indicates current consumption, shorts, breaks, etc.
2. We teach you Electrical Appliance Repairing with cross indexed illustrated Manuals. The Easy-To-Remember-Way.
3. We show you How to Get Business and Keep Business Coming to you.

## IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN, BASEMENT OR GARAGE

LEARN at home in your spare time this fascinating big paying profession.

If you are mechanically inclined, can hold and use tools, we can give you the training and time saving kits that will enable you to . . . Command More Money At Work . . . A Better Paying Job Elsewhere . . . Or A Business Of Your Own!

New Shop Method Home Training teaches you both the technical and practical side of Electricity by having you work with your hands, Building, Testing, Repairing. All instruction manuals are written in easy-to-understand language, chock full of hundreds of detailed photos and drawings. We show you how to quickly locate the trouble, how to fix it and what to charge. ALSO, how to do House Wiring, Welding, Nickel Plating, Sharpen Lawn Mowers, Skates, etc. and how to build power tools you need from spare parts.

**$5.00 TO $6.00 AN HOUR**

Often charged for making ordinary repairs. We show you how to repair refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, irons, etc.

**CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-3601**
**4804 N. Kedzie Chicago 25**

## SEND FOR FREE BOOK!

**CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-3601**
**4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.**

Please send me FREE Illustrated Book on Electrical Appliance Repairing and Special form for paying later from earnings.

NAME..... Age.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... Zone..... State.....

# Inventors

The following are the usual preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.

You are advised first, to make a disclosure of your invention. Date, sign and have this document witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding your invention. The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below, we offer as a convenience in making your disclosure and in starting action leading toward patent protection.

Mail your disclosure to the registered patent attorney or agent whom you select to assist you, together with a letter authorizing him to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. He then prepares for you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and, if the report is favorable, recommends the further course you should take.

**This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of patent applications. We shall be glad to send you without obligation, the "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form mentioned above and our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors".**

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
940-B MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

# FREE!

ANY ONE OF THESE
HI-FIDELITY RECORDINGS
(50-15000 Cycles)
BEETHOVEN
*"Egmont" and "Coriolanus" Overtures*
OR BIZET OR BACH
*"Carmen" Suite* *Concerto No. 3* *"Brandenburg"*

Long Playing 33 1/3 R.P.M.

Yes! Yours FREE—any one of these magnificent recordings superbly performed by the celebrated British conductor Walter Goehr and the Netherlands Philharmonic Orchestra. Take any one free—**OR** you may have ALL THREE records for **ONLY $1!**

We make this amazing offer to introduce you to our superb High Fidelity recordings. We will also send you our FREE brochure telling how you can get other brilliant recordings of the world's greatest music—for **less** than ONE THIRD the usual retail price!

There are no "strings" attached to this generous offer. But it may have to be withdrawn soon. So rush coupon **now!**

**The Musical Masterpiece Society, Inc.**
**Dept. 72, 250 W. 57th St.**
**New York 19, N. Y.**

Please send L. P. records checked:

☐ **BEETHOVEN** ☐ **BIZET** ☐ **BACH**

NOTE: If you check ONE record, it is FREE—simply enclose 25c to help cover cost of special packing, shipping. If you check ALL THREE, enclose $1. (WE pay postage.)

Also send FREE brochure describing your other fine recordings. No obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

# PUMP WATER *FAST!*

DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS
IRRIGATE—FILL TANKS—DRAW WELL WATER

Pumps 2800 GPH. 420 GPH at 75' High or 1600 GPH from 25' well. Sturdy, Rustproof Alloy Metal. Six Blade Impeller. Uses any 1/8 to 1/2 H P Motor. Will not leak or clog. Fits any garden hose. Immediate Money Back Guarantee. Send Check, M.O., or C.O.D. $8.95 IN U.S.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 2 NEW JERSEY

LIFETIME SERVICE GUARANTEE

# BENRUS 15 OR 17 JEWEL

$14.95 Plus Tax

FREE TRIAL

WHY PAY $59.50

SAVE $44.55

Official SHOCK-PROOF Watch of Famous Airlines. Choice of MEN'S OR LADIES'.

In latest style Yellow Gold Cases. You get these unredeemed lifetime service guaranteed quality FAMOUS BENRUS WATCHES now at only $14.95 because we bought out SURPLUS STOCKS of leading New York and Maryland jewelers. Order now. Order men's or ladies'.

**TRIAL OFFER! WEAR AT OUR RISK!** Money back in 10 days if not delighted. SEND ONLY $1 with order. Pay balance C.O.D. plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose $14.95 plus $1.50 tax. **FREE! Handsome expansion band included with prepaid orders.** Order now.

**LIFETIME SERVICE GUARANTEED 17 JEWEL SWISS WRIST WATCH**
Worn by Army, Navy & Marines. Thousands sold for $55 under O.P.A.
**$14.95 Plus $1.50 tax**
**New Incablock. Shock Protected Water-Dustproof**

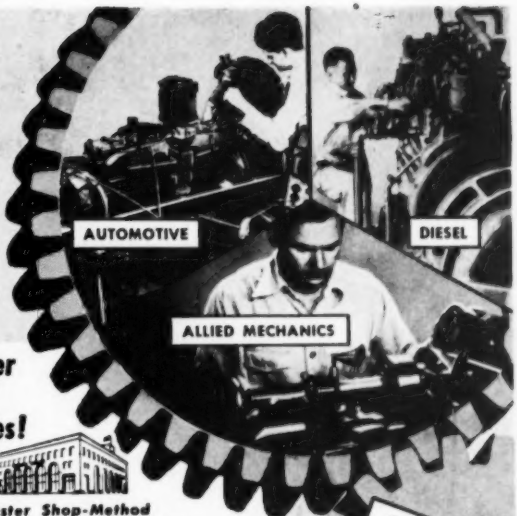
*Free Watch & Diamond Ring Gift Catalog. Practically Wholesale Prices to User Direct.*

**MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS**
501 E. Baltimore St. Dept. 617 Baltimore 2, Md.

GET INTO

# AUTOMOTIVE DIESEL AND ALLIED MECHANICS

*by Shop Method Home Training*




**JOBS LIKE THESE ARE OPEN TO YOU AS A TRAINED ENGINE MECHANIC . . . CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST!**

**Get complete training**

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Maintenance
General Garage Mechanics
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding • Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities • Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines • Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND MANY other similar openings

## EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

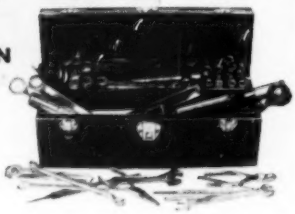
With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn . . . for extra money and experience. You Learn by DOING.

**YOU RECEIVE AND KEEP ALL THIS MATERIAL:**

- Basic Lesson Texts
- Diesel Installation
- Operation—Maintenance
- Diesel Chart Manual
- Spare Time Lessons
- Engine Service Manuals
- Engine Repair
- Drive Systems
- Diesel Electric Power
- Thermodynamics

**TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT**

**INVESTIGATE! SECURE FULL INFORMATION**



**WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE**

***Master All Phases!***

***Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Resident School with its own Training Shops and Laboratories—and almost 50 years of Successful Experience in Training Men.***

**We Bring National Schools To You**

National Schools trains you for all opportunities in the dynamic, fast-growing Automotive-Diesel and Allied Industries. *You get complete training for this great Industry.*

Thousands upon thousands of autos, trucks, tractors, ships, trains, farms and factories are dependent upon engine power! Trained engine mechanics are needed in the Armed Forces as well as in civilian production. This huge field needs trained men for servicing, repairing, installing, operating and manufacturing equipment. The pay is good, the future excellent! National Schools offers you a *practical, all-embracing* Automotive-Diesel Mechanics Course that qualifies you for your choice of many good jobs.

Your National Course covers Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines; Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels; Allied Mechanics.

**APPROVED FOR VETERANS AND NON-VETERANS**

**Free Book and Sample Lesson Show You How**

Send today for National Schools' new, illustrated Book of Opportunity in Automotive, Diesel and Allied Mechanics, and an actual sample lesson. No cost – no obligation. Use the coupon now – we'll answer by return airmail.

BOTH RESIDENT AND HOME STUDY COURSES OFFERED

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS** LOS ANGELES 37 CALIFORNIA

IN CANADA: 811 W. HASTINGS ST., VANCOUVER, B. C.

*TECHNICAL TRAINING SINCE 1905*

**GET FACTS FASTEST! MAIL TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!**

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DC-24

4000 S. Figueroa Street, LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. or 323 West Polk Street, CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

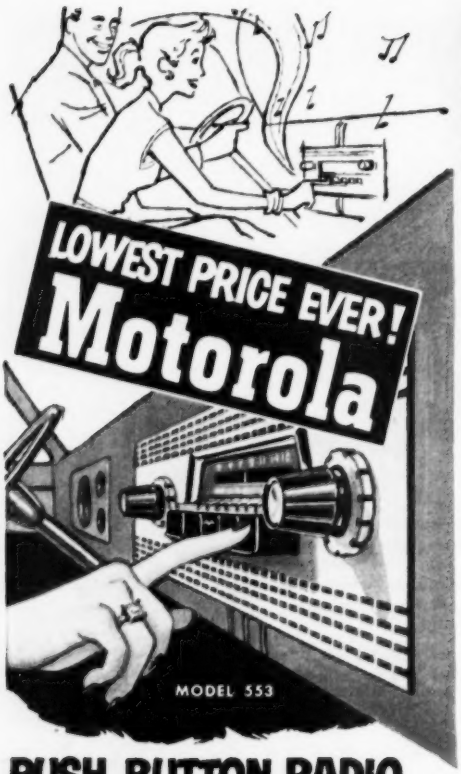
Send FREE Auto-Mechanics book and FREE sample lesson. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME _____ BIRTHDAY _____ 19 ____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if interested in Resident School Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge _____




# PUSH BUTTON RADIO

ONLY $54.95

Now—you can have real driving pleasure with a Motorola push-button radio at a sensationally low price—only $54.95! It's easy to install in your car. New larger speaker gives new depth of tone never believed possible in a set so compact!

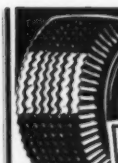
Five station push-to-lock control locks in the station; razor-sharp selectivity; full automatic volume control reduces fading. Low battery drain! So easy to install, it can be put in your car while you wait.

*Look for this Sign*

**Motorola**
*Authorized Dealer*
**Car Radio**

Better See **Motorola** Golden Voice of Radio

# BRAND NEW! Firestone TIRES



SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

**SAVE UP TO 50%**

All Tires Carry Famous Firestone Unconditional Guarantee

BRAND NEW—FIRST LINE—HEAVY DUTY FIRST QUALITY—SERVICE TYPICAL VALUES

**TRUCK TIRES**

| Size | | Full Price | Size | | Full Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700x15 | 6 ply | 25.7[illegible] | 750x20 | 10 ply | 50.42 |
| 600x16 | 6 ply | 17.7[illegible] | 825x20 | 10 ply | 58.50 |
| 650x16 | 6 ply | 21.5[illegible] | 825x20 | 12 ply | 69.73 |
| 700x17 | 6 ply | 30.75 | 900x20 | 10 ply | 70.55 |
| 600x20 | 6 ply | 24.31 | 900x20 | 12 ply | 83.84 |
| 650x20 | 8 ply | 31.47 | 1000x20 | 12 ply | 89.27 |
| 700x20 | 8 ply | 35.45 | 1100x20 | 12 ply | 104.78 |
| 700x20 | 10 ply | 42.48 | 1000x22 | 12 ply | 94.08 |
| 750x20 | 8 ply | 45.15 | 1100x22 | 12 ply | 110.75 |
| | | | 1100x24 | 12 ply | 115.10 |

BRAND NEW—FIRST QUALITY FIRESTONE PASSENGER TIRES

| BLACK WALL TIRES 4 PLY FULL PRICE | |
|---|---|
| 640 x 15 | 11.82 |
| 650 x 15 | 14.29 |
| 670 x 15 | 12.50 |
| 710 x 15 | 13.88 |
| 760 x 15 | 15.12 |
| 600 x 16 | 11.12 |
| 650 x 16 | 14.73 |

| WHITEWALL TIRES BRAND NEW (Factory Blemish) First Line 4 ply Pass. | |
|---|---|
| SPECIAL! | SPECIAL! |
| 670 x 15 | 15.24 |
| 710 x 15 | 16.83 |
| 760 x 15 | 18.41 |
| 800 x 15 | 20.23 |
| 820 x 15 | 21.04 |
| SUPER SPECIAL! | |
| 670 x 15 | 11.91 |

(Order by Mail—Send check or M.O.) • (All prices f.o.b. plant)
Farmers—Full line of tractor tires—Write for Prices

**S & S TIRE CO.** HADDON AND BRADLEY AVES. CAMDEN 3, N. J.

# BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

**LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.**
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 283T Chicago 5, Ill.

# "How to MAKE MONEY with Simple CARTOONS"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

**CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE**
Dept. 192D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

# Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

**FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM**
Box 36, Studio PS-B Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

# GIVE! A MILLION THRILLS!

High Power
**BINOCULARS**
*30 DAY FREE TRIAL*

Finest Precision Optics
Featherlight
Guaranteed Savings
Money Back Guarantee
Easy Pay Plan
Compare Before You Buy!
Dealer Name on Request.

33 Models $9.95 UP

**FREE BOOK & COLOR CATALOG**

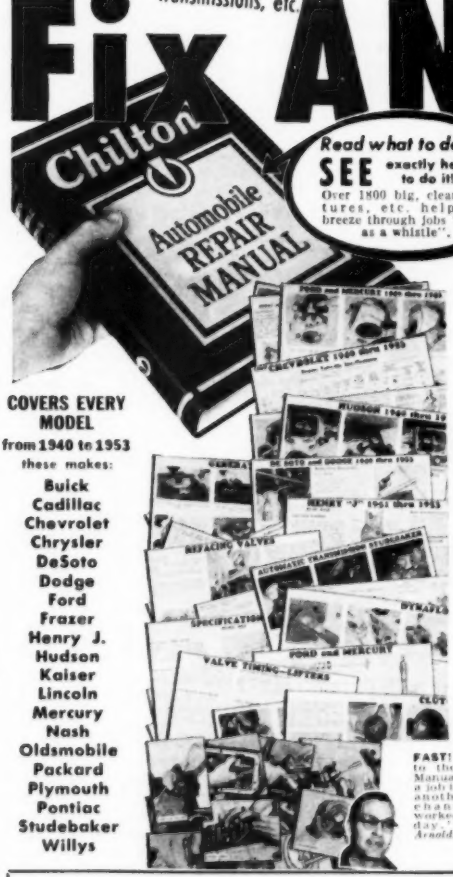
**BUSHNELL** *Binoculars* Bushnell Bldg., Dept. P-82 Pasadena 1, Calif.

BINOCULARS Free! FREE BOOK AND COLOR CATALOG
NAME _____ CITY _____
ADDRESS _____ STATE _____

Cylinders Pistons Generator Alignment Distributor Timing Clutch Cooling Universal Tune-ups Brakes Rear end Ignition Overhauls Carburetor All standard and Automatic transmissions, etc.

**DON'T GUESS! DON'T WASTE TIME! Handle Any Job On Any Model . . . Slick As A Whistle!**

# Fix ANY Car!




**Read what to do . . . SEE** exactly how to do it! Over 1800 big, clear pictures, etc. help you breeze through jobs "slick as a whistle".

**It's easy . . . even for beginners . . . to handle anything from tune-ups to complete motor overhauls with this giant, fully approved Chilton Repair Manual.**

A tune-up? New piston rings? Ignition or carburetor trouble? Brake or clutch problems? A valve job? Something wrong with power steering or one of those tricky automatic transmissions? . . . Just look up the job you want to fix. This 752-page, 4-pound Chilton Manual tells what to do . . . then shows you simply as A-B-C just how to do it.

No guesswork! No lost time! You handle auto repairs better, easier and faster than you may have dreamed!

**COVERS EVERY MODEL from 1940 to 1953** these makes:

Buick
Cadillac
Chevrolet
Chrysler
DeSoto
Dodge
Ford
Frazer
Henry J.
Hudson
Kaiser
Lincoln
Mercury
Nash
Oldsmobile
Packard
Plymouth
Pontiac
Studebaker
Willys

## THE BIG BOOK THAT REALLY SHOWS YOU HOW!

Covers over 1100 models of 20 makes—**every model made from 1940 through June 1953.** Includes 38,000 specifications and 350 Quick Check Data Tables. Over 1800 clear pictures, diagrams and charts explain things at a glance. Service short cuts speed work amazingly.

Beginners can handle jobs they may not have thought possible for them. Experienced mechanics save hours, help boost their pay checks to big figures.

## HANDLE JOBS EASY . . . . *and r-i-g-h-t!*

From headlights to transmissions, from motors to ignitions, the Chilton Manual tells everything you need to know . . . even to what tools to use. Jobs are carefully indexed. You find what you want in a jiffy.

Remember! This big manual comes from the world's largest automotive publishers (MOTOR AGE and AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES magazines, the Flat Rate Look, etc.) 19 Chilton experts worked hand in hand with auto manufacturers to make every job easy for you. Hundreds of thousands of copies are used by the U.S. Armed Forces, by garages, by apprentice mechanics, by students and in vocational schools.

See for yourself without risking a cent. Use manual 10 days—FREE. If it's not all you expect—and more—return it postpaid and DON'T OWE US A PENNY! Send coupon today to Chilton Co., 56th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

***Read what users say!***

**FAST!** "Thanks to the Chilton Manual, I did a job in an hour another mechanic had worked on all day." *Gene Arnold, Iowa*

**EASY!** "The how-to-do-it pictures are worth the entire price of the manual!" *Melvin Wade, Penna.*

**Send No Money PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!**

## NOW! Special Low Cost Manuals

***on the 3 most popular makes!***

✓ Ford
✓ Chevrolet
✓ Plymouth (incl. Dodge & DeSoto)

Now you can get individual manuals on these three popular makes AT A BIG CASH SAVING! Each contains complete service data on EVERY MODEL of that make from 1940 through June 1953. Each has over 150 pages, hundreds of special photos, charts, diagrams, etc. Only $2.75 each. Check the one you want in coupon. 10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE protects you fully!

**THE CHILTON CO., Dept. PS-24, 56th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.**

Please send the following manuals (check the ones you want:)

☐ Send the big **CHILTON "ALL CARS" REPAIR MANUAL** (Price $5.95) for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If I like it, I will promptly remit $1.95 (plus 35c postage); then send $2 monthly for 2 months. Otherwise, I will return manual postpaid in 10 days and owe nothing.

**Check here for special manuals** ☐ Chilton **"CHEVROLET"** Manual, price $2.75 ☐ Chilton **"FORD"** Manual, price $2.75 ☐ Chilton **"PLYMOUTH-DODGE-DESOTO"** $2.75

**NOTE:** Above special manuals sold for ☐ cash with order (we pay postage). Or, ☐ we ship C.O.D. and you pay postman for manual plus post office charges. Specify which method. Any manual returnable postpaid in 10 days and we guarantee to refund your $2.75.

**(OUTSIDE U.S.A.** Cash only. "ALL CARS" Manual, $6.95. Special Manuals, $3.00 each. Same 10-day return privilege with money refunded.)

Name .....

Address .....

City, Zone, State .....

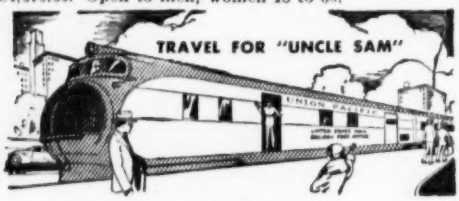
## Start As High As $3,795.00 a Year

### Get Ready Now for Next Examinations in Your Locality

### Veterans Get Preference

**City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks**

Clerks and Carriers now get $3,270.00 the first year on regular and automatically increase $100 a year to $4,070.00. Open to men, women 18 to 50.




**Railway Postal Clerks**

Railway Postal Clerks get $3,470.00 the first year of regular employment, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. ($144.58 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to $4,270.00. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at $6,565.00 a year. ($273.54 each pay day.) Men, 18 to 50, only.

**3 Days On—3 Days Off—Full Pay**

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.

**Many Other Positions**

Many other positions are obtainable. Rural Carriers—Stenographers—Typists—Assistant Statistical Clerks—Customs Inspectors—Meat Inspectors—etc. Those wishing these positions should qualify at once.

**Get Free List of Positions**

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—NOW, at once.

Although not government sponsored this investment can result in your getting a big paid government job.

**FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. J-80, Rochester 4, N. Y.**

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) Free copy of illustrated 36-page book, "How To Get A U. S. Government Job"; (3) List of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me what to do to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name .....

Address ..... Vet? .....

**Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It. Write or Print Plainly.**

# INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

**PATRICK D. BEAVERS**
*Registered Patent Attorney*
937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

# INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, **Write for our Free Booklet.** Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

**GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE**
1404 Mitchell Street Dept. SD Oakland 1, Calif.

# PATENTS

**C. A. SNOW & CO.**
*REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS*
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

# INVENTORS

Send for
**PATENT INFORMATION**
Book and
**INVENTOR'S RECORD**
without obligation

**GUSTAVE MILLER**
24PS Warner Building
Washington 4, D. C.

**REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY**
PATENT ATTORNEY & ADVISOR
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
PATENT LAWYER

# INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**
*Registered Patent Attorney*
205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

**When Writing to Advertisers, Please Mention Popular Science**

# INVENTORS

*IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION,* You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "INVENTION RECORD" FORM

**CARL MILLER**
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 24C
NEW YORK CITY

# GET INTO RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS by Shop-Method Home Training

## MASTER ALL PHASES!

Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Practical Resident School with its own Training Shops, Laboratories, Studios — almost 50 Years of Successful Experience in Training Ambitious Men.

**We Bring National Schools To You!**

Superheterodyne Receiver

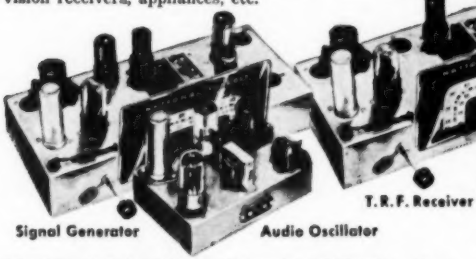
### GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN

There is a place for *you* in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home!

Trained technicians are in growing demand at good pay —in manufacturing, broadcasting, television, communications, radar, research laboratories, home Radio-TV service, and other branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Home Training, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these fascinating opportunities. OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINED MEN, ALL OVER THE WORLD, SINCE 1905.

### EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many National students pay for all or part of their training with spare time earnings. We'll show you how you can do the same! Early in your training, you receive "Spare-time Work" Lessons which will enable you to earn extra money servicing neighbors' and friends' Radio and Television receivers, appliances, etc.



Signal Generator — Audio Oscillator — T.R.F. Receiver

### LEARN BY DOING

You receive and keep all the modern equipment shown above, including tubes and valuable, professional quality Multitester. *No extra charges.*

### National Schools Training is All-Embracing

National Schools prepares you for your choice of many job opportunities. Thousands of home, portable, and auto radios are being sold daily—more than ever before. Television is sweeping the country, too. Co-axial cables are now bringing Television to more cities, towns, and farms every day! National Schools' *complete* training program qualifies you in all fields. Read this partial list of opportunities for trained technicians:

- Business of Your Own • Broadcasting
- Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Telecasting
- Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service
- Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment
- Electrolysis, Call Systems
- Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service
- Sound Systems and Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms
- Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio
- And scores of other good jobs in many related fields.

### TELEVISION TRAINING

You get a complete series of up-to-the-minute lessons covering all phases of repairing, servicing and construction. The same lesson texts used by resident students in our modern and complete Television broadcast studios, laboratories and classrooms!

**FREE! RADIO-TV BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON!**

Send today for National Schools' new, illustrated Book of Opportunity in Radio-Television-Electronics, and an actual Sample Lesson. No cost—no obligation. Use the coupon now—we'll answer by return airmail.

**APPROVED FOR VETERANS AND NON-VETERANS**
Check coupon below

**Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered!**

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA • ESTABLISHED 1905
IN CANADA: 811 W. HASTINGS STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

**GET FACTS FASTEST! MAIL TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!**

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. RC-24**

4000 S. Figueroa Street, Los Angeles 37, Calif. — or — 323 West Polk Street, Chicago 7, Ill.

Send FREE Radio-TV Electronics book and FREE sample lesson. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME _____ BIRTHDAY _____ 19____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if interested in Resident School Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge _____

AMAZING OFFER

# FREE!

**100 FOREIGN STAMPS**
*from all corners of the world*
**GUARANTEED WORTH $1.00**
**AT STANDARD CATALOG PRICES**
*AND* **SOUVENIR OF WORLD'S RAREST STAMP**
*AND* **VALUABLE STAMP COLLECTOR'S GUIDE**

RUSH coupon at once. We'll send you by return mail this gigantic offer — 100 stamps from Europe, Asia, Africa, South America, Near East and Far East. GUARANTEED WORTH $1.00 at Standard Catalog prices. No telling what you'll find. NOT COST TO YOU!

These valuable stamps are all genuine — unsorted and unpicked. We just scoop them out of sacks we receive from foreign missionaries, banks, etc. and rush them into packets for you.

There are beautiful big pictorials, commemoratives — stamps from great empires and tiny republics. You'll find wild animals, far-off places and famous people on these wonderful stamps — even some from "iron-curtain" countries. Since no one has examined them, you may even find real *hidden treasures,* worth REAL MONEY.

Yes, we'll rush this wonderful offer that gives you 100 stamps from EVERYWHERE, plus a beautiful souvenir of World's Rarest Stamp in color, PLUS our illustrated booklet "Stamp Collector's Guide" — FREE, if you act AT ONCE! Other valuable offers also included for your FREE inspection! If coupon is clipped, send 10c for postage and handling to:

GARCELON STAMP CO.
Dept. 2PS, Calais, Maine

PLUS

**SOUVENIR OF WORLD'S RAREST STAMP**

Here is a treat indeed — and exclusive with us. Only here can you get this handsome, new folder with the beautiful reproduction in color and the fascinating story about the British Guiana stamp that sold for $1.50 in 1873 and is worth $50,000 today! You'll be the envy of all who see it! Display it in your album or frame it for your room!

**GET ALL 3 FREE!**

**GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. 2 PS, Calais, Maine**

**Rush me FREE 100 FOREIGN Stamps, Rarest Stamp Souvenir and STAMP COLLECTOR'S GUIDE. Enclosed is 10c for postage and handling. PLEASE PRINT**

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE .... STATE .....



# "How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire"

**SENT FREE!**
RUSH NAME ON POSTCARD TODAY

Read the inside facts about hundreds of "little fellows" who are running Mail Order businesses from their homes—many making $20,000 and more **every year!** Learn how small investments ($16.80 in one case!) have mushroomed into profits of thousands. This incredible reprint from *Mechanix Illustrated* will be sent absolutely **free,** along with details showing how you can quickly master the secrets of getting orders and money in your daily mail, *in a business that's all yours.* Rush name today. A postcard will do.

**The L. W. SURVEY** 805 Larrabee St., Dept. 32 Los Angeles 46, California



**A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED!**

**LEARN TO WRITE WELL**

*Your Name* beautifully written, plus special pen-point for shaded writing. *Only 10c*

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use: send today for ☐ FREE BOOKLET, "How to Become a Good Penman," or check volumes wanted below at $1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engrossing Alphabets. COMPLETE SET $4.50. Ask for price list of penman's supplies.

OUR 53rd YEAR

**TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP**
S. A. Zillor, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

**LEARN MODERN WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING**

***Complete Course—Only $5.95***

At home, spare time. Good field now . . . security and contentment in future. Start part-time business and EARN while you learn. Horology is precision instrument work...a great and growing field, sensational opportunities. Easy self-instruction course. Full price, only $5.95. SEND NO MONEY. Just pay postman, plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $5.95 with order, we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. **NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 2BW-1, Chicago 6, Ill.**



# REAL ESTATE

**BE A BROKER**

**FREE BOOK TELLS HOW**

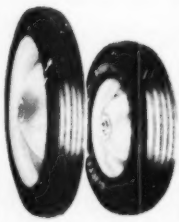
**PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW!** Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your **own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE** (Est. 1936)
Suite 300 Law Bldg. Dept. PS Kansas City, Mo.



# Ball-Bearing *SPEED WHEELS*



**JUVENILE WHEELS** (No bearing, solid tires)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5" | .45c | 6" | 65c |
| 7" | 75c | | |

(Semi-pneumatic tire, ball bearing)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8x1.25 | $1.85 | 10x1.25 | $2.20 |
| 8x1.75 | 1.95 | 10x1.75 | 2.30 |
| 8x2 | 2.20 | 10x2.00 | 2.65 |
| 12x1.75 | 3.45 | | |

**INDUSTRIAL WHEELS**

Lug Base, Semi-Pneumatic tire

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6x2 SW | $3.45 | 10x2.00 | $6.10 |
| 6x2.00 | 4.00 | 10x2.75 | 5.15 |
| 8x2.00 | 5.20 | 12x2.00 | 6.90 |
| 8x2.50 | 5.40 | 12x3.00 | 9.20 |
| 16x4.00 | 15.15 | | |

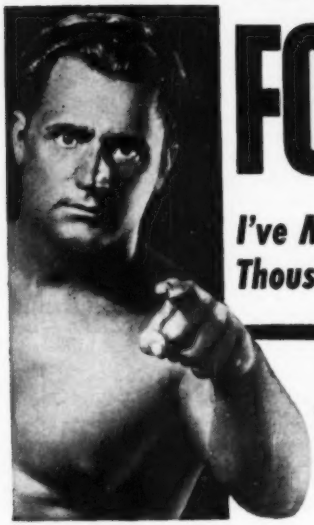
Smooth Base, Pneumatic tire and tube

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8x3.00 | $11.00 | 12x4.00 | $12.10 |
| 10x2.75 | 6.80 | 4.00x8 | 13.10 |
| 10x3.50 | 10.55 | 14x4.50 | 13.40 |

Available Now — CASTERS
Write for circulars on all wheels.
No c.o.d. orders. Prices F.O.B. our plant.

**JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY**
1095 HOME AVENUE PS-254 AKRON 10, OHIO

# NEW BODIES FOR OLD!



## *I've Made New Men Out of Thousands of Other Fellows...*

## "Here's what I did for THOMAS MANFRE...and what I can do for you!"

—*Charles Atlas*

GIVE me a skinny, pepless, second-rate body—and I'll cram it so full of handsome, bulging new muscle that your friends will grow bug-eyed! . . . I'll wake up that sleeping energy of yours and make it hum like a high-powered motor! Man, you'll *feel* and *look* different! You'll begin to *LIVE!*

### Let Me Make YOU a NEW MAN—IN JUST 15 MINUTES A DAY

You wouldn't believe it, but I myself used to be a 97-lb. weakling. Fellows called me "Skinny." Girls snickered and made fun of me behind my back. I was a flop. THEN I discovered my marvelous new muscle-building system—"*Dynamic Tension.*" And it turned me into such a *complete* specimen of MANHOOD that today I hold the title "THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVELOPED MAN."

**ARE YOU**
Skinny and run down? Always tired? Nervous? Lacking in Confidence? Constipated? Suffering from bad breath?

**What to Do About It Is told in my free book!**

### What Is "Dynamic Tension?" How Does It Work?

When you look in the mirror and see a healthy, husky, strapping fellow smiling back at you—then you'll realize how fast "*Dynamic Tension*" GETS RESULTS!

"*Dynamic Tension*" is the easy, NATURAL method you can practice in the privacy of your own room—JUST 15 MINUTES EACH DAY—while your scrawny chest and shoulder muscles begin to swell, ripple . . . those spindly arms and legs of yours bulge . . . and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of zip and go!



Atlas Championship Cup won by Thomas Manfre, one of Charles Atlas' pupils.

### One Postage Stamp May Change Your Whole Life!

Sure, I gave Thomas Manfre (shown above) a NEW BODY. But he's just one of thousands. I'm steadily building broad-shouldered, dynamic MEN—day by day—the country over. 3,000,000 fellows, young and old have already gambled a postage stamp to ask for my FREE book. They wanted to read and see for themselves how I build up scrawny bodies, and how I pare down fat, flabby ones—how I turn them into human dynamos of pure MANPOWER.

## FREE My 32-Page Illustrated Book Is Yours Not for $1.00 or 10c—But FREE

Send NOW for my famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." 32 pages, crammed with photographs and valuable advice. Shows what "Dynamic Tension" can do, answers many vital questions. Page by Page it shows what I can do for YOU.

This book is a **real prize** for any fellow who wants a better build. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE. Just glancing through it may mean the turning point in your whole life! Rush the coupon to me personally. **CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1B, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1B,**
**115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

Send me—absolutely FREE—a copy of your famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages, crammed with actual photographs, answers to vital health questions, and valuable advice to every man who wants a better build. I understand this book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name.....Age.....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address.....

City.....State.....

# DRAFTSMEN

## EARN BIG MONEY!

Want more money? Steady employment? Clean, interesting work? Look into Drafting. You'll quickly see why there's real opportunity, more money in this prosperous professional-type work. Want ads show trained draftsmen are in great demand. Find out how you can qualify in a few months for a good job in Drafting.

**LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME**
**(or at the College in Chicago)**

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. All the tools you need to train at home; valuable drawing outfit included. For 50 years this nationally famous school has prepared men quickly for good positions in industry.

**FREE INFORMATION—SEND COUPON**

Find out how C.T.C. practical training has boosted the pay for hundreds, what it can do for you. Learn what Chicago Tech graduates say about their work, earnings, success. Don't wait! Investigate now. Send for this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon or send post card today.

**CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

**8-222 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.**
**Chicago 16, Illinois**

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

## 4 MAGIC WAYS TO BIG PROFITS!

PERMANIZE
METALIZE
PORCELANIZE
CERAMIZE

STOCKINGS • MITTENS BABY SHOES CROCHET ITEMS • WOOD • BOOTIES ARDBOARD • GLASSWARE • SILK • SEASHELLS • LACE • PAPER LEATHER • KNITGOODS • DOLLS • ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS • FELT TOYS LEAVES • TWIGS • PLASTER • CLOTH • BISQUE • POTTERY • BASEBALLS LAMP BASES • PIPES • GOLF BALLS

**NO EQUIPMENT TO BUY!**

*NO FIRING! NO BAKING! NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY! Big profits - part time or full time! Learn our method in one evening, make money next day. Get tremendous profits . . . dollars from pennies invested. Send 25¢ for illustrated easy to follow instruction book and business plan.*

*Write: PROFESSIONAL ART PRODUCTS*
Dept. 225, 845 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

## MAKE MONEY 90 WAYS IN PHOTOGRAPHY

If you are OVER 17—good pay, fascinating work await you in photography. Start earning at once as you learn to make money 90 ways with your camera. Our famous, low-cost LEARN-BY-DOING method and INDIVIDUAL guidance train you quickly at home! Write TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident Training. 44th Year. GI Approved.

Send for FREE BOOK

**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**
**Dept. S, 10 W. 33 Street New York 1, New York**

## FREE New Valuable Catalog for STAMP Collectors

Just published by the world's largest stamp firm. Hundreds of illustrations. Lists UNITED STATES stamps (postage and airmail issues complete); big values in U.S. & foreign packets; amazing clearance sale bargains; complete stamp kits; special offers; valuable information, etc. Approvals included.

**H. E. HARRIS & CO., 156 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.**

## FREE BOOK ON ARTHRITIS

**RHEUMATISM • Neuritis • Sciatica**

If you suffer the distressing pains of these diseases after the usual remedies have failed, learn about a specialized system of treatment. This marvelous system is fully explained in the Ball Clinic's FREE BOOK. Write Today.

**BALL CLINIC Dept. 36 Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

## EARN BIG... STEADY MONEY!

**Sell Work Uniforms!**

It's quick and easy to EARN BIG MONEY with TOPPS great new "Panoramic" line that spreads out over 3 feet wide! Styles are big, full-color—swatches are king size. Figures almost pop off the page. Prospects are everywhere—garages, service stations, factories, stores, institutions, almost every business! And they want top-quality, top-styled, long-wearing work uniforms embroidered to advertise. You show the biggest selection in the world—almost unlimited to sizes, fabrics including Du Pont's miracle ORLON, colors, styles, embroidery. No wonder TOPPS men take the orders and make the money. One man made $60.00 on a single sale! Write today for eye-stopping, sales-making "Panoramic" line and complete selling equipment. It's all FREE!

**TOPPS, Dept. 622, Rochester, Ind.**

## Every One's Talking About This

# WONDERFUL, EASY WAY TO LEARN MUSIC!

***No Matter WHO You Are, or WHERE You Live, or How LITTLE You Know About Music, You Can Soon Play Your Favorite Pieces by Note. FREE BOOK Tells All About It.***

NO wonder over 900,000 people have chosen this modern way to learn music! Here at last is a method by which anyone can learn to play his favorite musical instrument quickly and easily.

**EVEN IF you don't know a note of music now . . .**
**EVEN IF there is no music teacher near your home . . .**
**EVEN IF you couldn't afford private lessons . . .**
**EVEN IF you can spare only a few minutes a day, or a few hours a week . . .**
**EVEN IF you are "tied down" to your job or your home . . .**
**EVEN IF you think "you lack musical talent" . . .**

**EVEN IF** all these things are true of you, we guarantee to show you how to play! So **quickly** your friends will be amazed. So **pleasantly** you'll really look forward to each new lesson. So **inexpensively** you'll never miss the few cents per lesson it costs!

### Secret of Rapid Progress

Instead of making you do tedious scales and tiresome exercises, the U. S. School of Music Lessons (in words and pictures) enable you to **learn by playing real pieces**—right from the start! As a result, your progress is amazingly rapid. Almost before you realize it, you find yourself playing all your favorite pieces **by note.**

Why not let this famous home study method bring the many pleasures of music into YOUR life? New friends. Extra money from playing or teaching. Greater **listening** pleasure. Possibly a brilliant career. Best of all, the deep **personal** satisfaction of being able to make your own music . . . provide your own entertainment.

## SEND FOR Free Book and Free Lesson-Sample

Let us PROVE that what we say is true. See for yourself why our School has been so successful for 56 years. Mail the coupon below and we'll gladly mail you our valuable 36-page FREE BOOK — and also a Free Lesson-Sample you can try out right at home. No obligation; no salesman will call on you. **U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, STUDIO 152, Port Washington, N. Y.** (Reduced Prices on instruments to our students.)

### THOUSANDS PLAY NOW WHO NEVER THOUGHT THEY COULD

**Now Plays for Dances**

"I DIDN'T KNOW ONE NOTE! Three months later I started to play for dances. I have been invited to many parties and made people very happy with my music."—**Miss Rosie Montemurro, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.**

**Amazes Her Friends**

"I bet some friends that I could learn piano quickly. They didn't believe me—because I am slow learning. Imagine their surprise when I played for them. One said, 'Why, it sounds like you've been playing for years!'"—**Louise Gomez, Oakland, Cal.**

**"Easy As Falling Off Log"**

"It's easy as falling off a log. I have always wanted to play and now a life-long dream is being fulfilled."—**Mrs. Phyllis B. Jones, Blanding, Utah.**

**Learns Faster**

"I have no special talent—but thanks to your method, I play my guitar (according to impartial people) better than many students who have taken lessons from teachers for longer periods."—**Myrella-Muguette Saint-Andre, Montreal, P. Q., Canada.**

**Now Famous Band Leader**

"I got my start in music with a U. S. School Course. How easy it is to learn to read notes and play an instrument this 'teach yourself' way! I've enrolled my two daughters."—**Lawrence Welk, famous orchestra leader.**

**U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 152, Port Washington, N. Y.**

Send me FREE BOOK and FREE Lesson-Sample. No obligation — and no salesman is to call upon me. I'm interested in playing (name instrument)

_____

☐ I do ☐ I do NOT have instrument now.

Name _____
(please print)

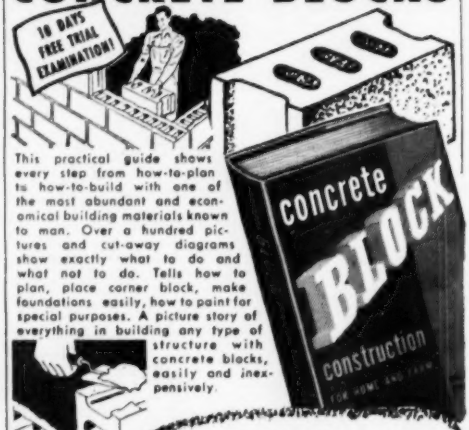
Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please state Zone No. (if any)

If under 18 years of age, parent must sign coupon.

# NOW YOU CAN BUILD IT WITH CONCRETE BLOCKS




This practical guide shows every step from how-to-plan to how-to-build with one of the most abundant and economical building materials known to man. Over a hundred pictures and cut-away diagrams show exactly what to do and what not to do. Tells how to plan, place corner block, make foundations easily, how to paint for special purposes. A picture story of everything in building any type of structure with concrete blocks, easily and inexpensively.

*Here's how to apply Mortar*

**Here's how little this book costs you . . . or if you don't keep it after 10 days trial, return it and you owe nothing. $3.25**

## CARPENTRY FOR EVERYONE

A clear explanation of modern carpentry construction including framing, roof constructions, general carpentry work, exterior and interior finish of buildings, building forms and working drawings, and farm buildings. Covers everything you need to know about lumber, tools, joints and splices, floors, stairs, partitions, rafters, etc. Gives short cuts and tricks used by the master carpenter. Easy to understand. 504 pages, 580 illustrations. **$2.50.** Use 10 day no-cost trial coupon below.

## BRICKLAYING — WIRING — PLUMBING

***Bricklaying Skill and Practice*** shows by clear explanations and actual on-the-job illustrations, simplifies the construction of everything from fireplaces to complete buildings. $3.25

***Electric Wiring***—New book covers job-tested methods of residential and farm wiring, code changes. Show-how for amateur, valuable reference for tradesman, estimator, contractor. $4.25

***How to Design and Install Plumbing***—Hundreds of how-to-do-it pictures, full-sized blueprints for most every plumbing job. 349 illustrations, 422 pages . . . . . $4.25

**OTHER YOU-CAN-DO-IT BOOKS IN COUPON BELOW**

*Mail this coupon today—10 days trial at no cost to you*

**American Technical Society, Dept. B-220**
**848 East 58th Street, Chicago 37, Illinois**

Please rush me the following books I'm checking below to examine at home. If I'm not convinced these books will help me save thousands of dollars by doing my own building and planning, I may return the books and owe nothing.

Examine at home at no cost.

- ☐ CONCRETE BLOCK CONSTRUCTION FOR HOME AND FARM . . . . . $3.25
- ☐ CARPENTRY . . . . . $2.50
- ☐ BRICKLAYING . . Skill and Practice . . . $3.25
- ☐ HOW TO DESIGN AND INSTALL PLUMBING . . . . . $4.25
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING—Residential and Farm . . . . . $4.25
- ☐ How to Insulate Home & Farm Bldgs . . . $3.25
- ☐ Steel Square . . . . . $2.50

Name_____

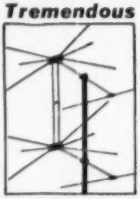
Address_____

City_____ State_____

☐ Ten day no-cost-trial. If I keep books, will remit by check or money order.
☐ Send C.O.D. Same return privilege—money refunded.
☐ I'm enclosing $_____ now to save postage—same return privilege—money refunded.

# Special Purchase BARGAIN

***Tremendous Savings While They Last***



**2 BAY — 16 ELEMENT CONICAL ARRAY**
**WITH HIGH BAND ADAPTERS**
**Long Distance Reception at Rockbottom Prices**

**$4.99** Each IN LOTS OF THREE — Single Lots $5.30

Never before has National Electronics had a BARGAIN like this. We made a special purchase in order to get these sensational prices. And this array has everything. This conical 2-bay 16-element array provides ultra-fine fringe reception. Includes sixteen 3/8 inch airplane type aluminum elements, including hi-band adapters for greater gain on the high channels and is complete with one pair of stacking bars to each array. These are packed in cartons of three 16-element arrays per carton, with the rods at $14.95 per carton.

**DEALERS—SERVICEMEN—ATTENTION**

Single 16 element Array . . . . . $5.30 Ea.
1 Carton 6 arrays—No Tie Rods . . . . . 13.50 Ea.
4 Bay Stacking Assembly—No. 4P . . . . . 1.95 Ea.

**25% DEPOSIT ON C.O.D. ORDERS**
**ALL PRICES F.O.B. CLEVELAND. YOU PAY POSTAGE**

**NATIONAL ELECTRONICS OF CLEVELAND**
**402 DELCO BUILDING — CLEVELAND 3, OHIO**

# STUDY AT HOME

**WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION**

Courses in **ARTS AND SCIENCES:** Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture. **ENGINEERING:** Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Refrigeration, Chemical . . . Send for free catalog.

**McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-A3, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois**

# EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Radio-Telegraph Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

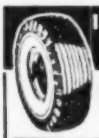
**INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY**
**4701-P Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois**

# RUPTURED?

## Get Relief This Proven Way

No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip. Light. Wear in bath. Send for **FREE** book, "Advice To Ruptured" and liberal 60-day trial offer. (Our 83rd Successful Year)

**CLUTHE SONS, Dept. 34, Bloomfield, New Jersey**



# INSURED TIRE SERVICE POPULAR BRANDS

**SPECIAL! Deduct 10% on orders for Two or More used tires**

**FREE** INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

**YOU CAN'T LOSE!!**

Tube Given Free with Each Used Passenger Tire Upon Request

| Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 15 Months Insured Service | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 600x16 | $4.55 | 670x15 | $5.25 | 700x16 | $5.55 | 760x16 | $6.35 |
| 650x15 | 4.95 | 670x16 | 5.35 | 710x15 | 5.45 | 820x15 | 6.45 |
| 650x16 | 5.45 | 700x15 | 5.40 | 760x15 | 5.95 | 550x17 | 4.75 |

| Supreme Quality — Nothing Finer — 30 Months Insured Service | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 450x20 | 5.95 | 450x21 | 6.25 | 700x15 (6) | 10.45 | 750x16 (8) | 15.95 |
| 600x16 | 5.65 | 650x15 | 5.75 | 600x20 | 10.95 | 900x20 | 19.95 |
| 650x16 | 5.85 | 670x15 | 5.95 | 650x20 | 11.75 | 1000x20 | 20.45 |
| 700x16 | 7.75 | 700x15 | 5.75 | 700x20 | 12.50 | 1100x20 | 26.75 |
| 750x16 | 12.50 | 710x15 | 6.50 | 32x6 (8) | 11.95 | 1000x22 | 19.50 |
| 550x17 | 5.75 | 760x15 | 6.95 | 32x6 (10) | 12.75 | 1100x22 | 24.75 |
| 575x18 | 5.45 | 820x15 | 7.50 | 750x20 | 14.50 | 1200x20 | 23.50 |
| 640x15 | 5.75 | 475x19 | 5.75 | 825x20 | 21.50 | 1100x24 | 22.75 |

**MIDLAND TIRE SALES**

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders, F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance Policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER. No COD's.

**449 W. 37th Street, Dept. SS-16, Chicago 9, Ill.**

# Now! Earn $5..$8..$10..up to $12.50 per Hr.

SPARE TIME!

## Sensational New

# HOME-BUSINESS!

**AMAZING NEW PRINTING SECRETS CAN BE YOURS**

**For Pleasure & Profit.** Once you learn the closely guarded printing secrets of Screen-Print there's virtually no limit to how much "extra money" you can earn. SPARE-TIME WORK—For FULL-TIME PROFITS. Screen-Printing is the most fascinating Home-Business ever! Learn in a few days and start making money immediately. Even earn while you learn—it's amazing!

**LEARN AN "EXTRA TRADE"**

**MEN! WOMEN!** Learn Screen-Printing and make up to $200 per week—even working for someone else. Learn Screen-Printing and you learn an "extra trade."

**PRINT WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS!**

OR ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

SCREEN PRINT
TRADE MARK REG.

**PRINT colorful ADVERTISING DISPLAYS *at home!***

You've seen thousands of them in stores, gas stations, theaters, markets — everywhere! Many of these displays are printed by Screen-Printing in brilliant, "eye-catching" colors.

**PRINT expensive SIGNS, BANNERS, POSTERS, LABELS, etc. *at home!***

EVERY BUSINESS, large or small, needs these items—they order them almost daily. It's possible to specialize in Screen-Printing banners alone and not all the orders you can take care of.

**PRINT beautiful CLOTH, FABRICS, GLASSES, NOVELTIES, etc. *at home!***

Because you can Screen-Print on any kind of materials, there are thousands of uses. Print lamps, glassware, ties, calendars, draperies, wall paper, flags, dress materials, balloons, bowls, etc. Orders come from gift shops, manufacturers, markets, department stores, etc.

## WHAT IS SCREEN PRINTING?

It's a revolutionary new method of printing—*WITHOUT* an expensive printing press. This amazing new development lets you print quantities of 25, 50, 100, 500 or even 1,000 in many cases, FOR LESS THAN YOU CAN PRINT ON A $5,000 PRINTING PRESS. Just put anything under a screen and take out beautiful products of printing—no expensive plates or "cuts" needed. No big overhead. Never has such an opportunity been offered the spare-time person who wants to make "Extra Income" in his home. This amazing NEW INDUSTRY can mean huge spare time profits for you.

**PRINT IN COLORS—EVEN NEW FLUORESCENT COLORS**
There's no limit to the number of colors you can use. It's easy to print in luminescent, "glowing" fluorescent colors, too. (These "brilliant" new inks can ONLY be printed satisfactorily by the Screen-Print method.) Screen-Print lets you print on paper, cardboard, leather, glass, wood, plaster, fabrics—anything!

**NO ART NECESSARY—EASY TO LEARN**
Anyone (young or old) can be a Screen-Printing expert—he doesn't have to be a "Rembrandt" either. Beautiful printing can be produced WITHOUT doing any art work whatsoever—simple tracing is all that's necessary in most cases. Simplified photo method ELIMINATES ALL HAND WORK. No camera needed.

**One of America's FASTEST GROWING BUSINESSES!**
Hundreds are already profiting handsomely with Screen-Print. This New method may revolutionize the printing business, as we know it today! Get the facts NOW!

**A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN**
Be your own boss. Operate from the corner of your kitchen or garage. Build a successful future with a few cents worth of materials. Screen-Printing is the opportunity to establish a spare-time business without sacrificing job or pay check—have 2 INCOMES INSTEAD OF ONE.

"I already make 75% of my expenses doing Screen-Printing only spare-time" says Mr. E. L., Ontario.

**THERE'S $$$$ IN ADVERTISING!**
Here's your chance to GET INTO ADVERTISING—one of the largest paying businesses in America. Most Screen-Printing is used for advertising purposes. Materials cost you 10¢—you can earn 90¢—few businesses offer this high profit.

**HUGE DEMAND! ENORMOUS PROFITS!**
Millions of shops, stores, theaters, markets—almost any business needs Screen-Printing done for them. It's possible to even do your business by mail. No house-to-house selling either. You can make $10 to $20 profit on each dollar of cost on some jobs. Here's ...

**YOUR "Chance of a Lifetime" OPPORTUNITY** to "cash-in" on a new printing method not generally known. We supply everything you need! From easy step-by-step instructions-secrets plus materials enough to make money immediately. A complete ready-made BUSINESS PLAN guides you every step of the way. This all can be yours—at our risk. Space here does not permit telling you all the terrific opportunities of Screen-Print. Don't waste a minute — mail coupon NOW! TODAY!—and get all the FREE FACTS and ACTUAL SAMPLE.

**SCREEN PRINT COMPANY** Dept. 12
**1010 SO. LOS ANGELES ST.,**
**LOS ANGELES 15,**
**CALIFORNIA**

**FREE** MY BOOKLET AND ACTUAL SAMPLE OF SCREEN-PRINTING. TELLS ALL THE FACTS ABOUT MY HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PLAN.

Mr. C. I. Nowak
GENERAL MANAGER

FREE BOOKLET AND REAL SAMPLE
**MAIL TODAY!**

Screen-Print Co., Dept. 12
1010 So. Los Angeles Street
Los Angeles 15, California
Dear Mr. Nowak: Please rush me booklet, facts, sample and entire Home-Business Plan. All this is Free. No salesman will call. I am under no obligation now or ever.

_____

_____

_____ Zone ____ State _____

# Genuine DIAMONDS Direct from N. Y. Leading Pawnbroker

## *In Latest Style Mountings From $25 to $5,000 Remarkable Savings*

Diamonds never get old! Kaskel's, New York's leading pawnbroker since 1882, have originated a novel plan for you to enjoy great savings on diamonds reset in brand new 14 Kt. gold or platinum mountings. Kaskel's plan is simple. They fine-comb the many outlets where diamonds can be secured at much lower than regular wholesale prices. These markets uncover first grade diamonds at amazingly low bargain prices. Kaskel's resets them into beautiful diamond rings, diamond bracelets, diamond pins, diamond earrings, diamond watches . . . AND . . . Kaskel's grades them for you according to nationally accepted standards. These unusual beauties are yours for a fraction of the usual market cost. You take no risk. You are 100% protected by a written bond and a money back guarantee. You can see your selection before you buy. Any size genuine diamond can be yours on a pay as you like lay-away plan. There are no extra charges. Kaskel even pays the excise tax.

**FREE** **BIG CATALOG Diamond Advice FREE!**

Send today for the big illustrated catalog just off the press. It illustrates many wonderful diamond bargains. All in most fashionable, up to the minute mountings, of 14 Kt. gold or platinum. You also get important advice about diamonds that is in itself a diamond buying safe-guard and educaton. Send coupon below for your copy today and learn all the facts which includes Kaskel's special pay as you like lay-away plan. There's no obligation. SEND COUPON TODAY.

***References: Dun & Bradstreet, Jewelers Board of Trade, or your own bank.***

KASKEL'S, Dept. 408-B
9 Columbus Avenue
New York 23, New York
(Diamond Specialists since 1882)

Send FREE CATALOG and advice about DIAMONDS without obligation.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

# New FALSE PLATE for OLD IN 24 HOURS

**Low As Only $17.95**

***Wonderful New Scientific Method Transforms OLD, LOOSE, Cracked or Chipped Plates into* LUSTROUS BEAUTY-PINK DUPONT PLASTIC PLATES**

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Why envy beautiful false teeth of others? We will transform your old, loose, cracked or chipped plate into a beautiful new, lightweight DuPont Beauty-Pink Plastic Plate, using your own teeth. All missing and broken teeth matched and replaced. Your cost amazingly low: actually save many dollars. No impression needed under our new scientific False Plate Method. 24-Hour Service.

**SEND NO MONEY** Enjoy life again, and save money on beautiful, new, natural-looking **plastic** plate. Rush name, address for full details sent FREE. If your plate is loose, we show you how to make it comfortable, tight-fitting before duplication.

**West Dental Laboratory, 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. D-34, Chicago 2, Ill.**

**FUN TO DO . . . PROFITABLE TOO!**

# LEATHERCRAFT

Textile Painting • Shellcraft
Beadcraft • Metal Tooling
Lamp Shade Making
Other Crafts

**Send for BIG, FREE Catalog Today!**

Complete supplies, everything you need

**KIT KRAFT,** Dept. 34 7373 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

# LAW

Men and Women **STUDY AT HOME** for Business Success and **LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS**, 44 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK —"Law and Executive Guidance"—NOW!

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**
**Dept. PS-71, 644 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois**

# MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up
AUTO · DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

**NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE**
**226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41** **Nashville 3, Tenn.**

# For your NARROW FOOT!

**Sizes 6 to 16**

**Men with narrow feet! Enjoy a perfect fit at no extra cost. We specialize in narrow widths only. AAA to B, sizes 6 to 16. Write TODAY for FREE information about wide style variety.**

**Write for FREE Catalog**

**NARROWS Inc. N-93, BROCKTON, MASS.**

L. C. Lane, B.S., M.A.
President: Radio-Television Training Association.
Executive Director: Pierce School of Radio-Television.

*No matter where you live or what you are doing now...*

# *I WILL TRAIN YOU FOR A BIG PAY JOB IN* TELEVISION

## CIVILIANS! VETERANS!

Thousands of new jobs in TV are opening up in every state as new stations go on the air. You too can take your place in America's booming TELEVISION and Electronics industry... enjoy the success and happiness you always wanted out of life! Now... prepare for a life-time career as a trained TV TECHNICIAN, often within months... using the same successful "learn-by-doing" home study methods that have helped hundreds of men with NO PREVIOUS TRAINING!

## NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY
## LEARN TELEVISION AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

Giant Screen TV Receiver

### GET MORE! LEARN MORE! EARN MORE!

I give you ALL the equipment and training you need to prepare for the BETTER PAY jobs in TV. While training, many of my students make $25.00 a week repairing Radio-TV sets in their spare time... start their own profitable service business.

Super-Het Radio Receiver

### MORE EQUIPMENT!

You build and keep this professional GIANT SCREEN TV RECEIVER complete with big picture tube (designed and engineered to take any size up to 21-inch). Also all units illustrated, plus additional equipment! Everything supplied complete with all tubes.

C-W Telephone Receiver

### FREE FCC COACHING COURSE!

Prepares you at home for your FCC License. The best jobs in TV and radio require an FCC License. My FCC Coaching Course is given to you at NO EXTRA COST after TV Theory and Practice is completed.

Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter

### NEW! PRACTICAL TV CAMERAMAN & STUDIO COURSE!

*For Men With Previous Radio & TV Training*

I train you at home for an exciting big pay job as the man behind the TV camera. Work with TV stars in TV studios or "on location" at remote pick-ups! A special one-week course of practical work on TV studio equipment at Pierce School of Radio & TV, our associate resident school in New York City, is offered upon your graduation.

Public Address System

### FM-TV TECHNICIAN TRAINING!

My FM-TV Technician Course will save you months of training, if you have previous Armed Forces or civilian radio experience. Complete with kits, BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER, and FREE FCC Coaching Course.

RF Signal Generator

### OPTIONAL: TWO WEEKS TRAINING IN NEW YORK CITY AT NO EXTRA COST

You get two weeks, 50 hours, of intensive Laboratory work on modern electronic equipment at our associated school in New York City—Pierce School of Radio and Television. And I give you all this AT NO EXTRA COST whatsoever, after you finish your home study training in the Radio-FM-TV Technician course and FM-TV Technician Course.

**RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION**
52 EAST 19th STREET, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.
Licensed by the State of New York — Approved by the VA

## VETERANS!

**MY SCHOOLS FULLY APPROVED TO TRAIN VETERANS UNDER *NEW* G.I. BILL! If discharged after June 27, 1950—CHECK COUPON BELOW! Also approved for RESIDENT TRAINING in New York City... qualifies you for full subsistence allowance up to $160 per month. Write for details.**

### MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MY 4 FREE AIDS SHOW YOU HOW AND WHERE TO GET A BETTER PAY JOB IN TELEVISION! See for yourself how my simple, practical methods make success easy.

### NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
52 E. 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y. Dept. P-2B

Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

I AM INTERESTED IN:

- ☐ Radio-FM-TV Technician Course
- ☐ FM-TV Technician Course
- ☐ TV Cameraman & Studio Course

VETERANS! Check here for Training under NEW G.I. Bill ..... ☐

# 3 Conditions that hinder the CONTINUED GROWTH of HAIR

1 FALLING HAIR 2 ITCHING SCALP 3 DANDRUFF SCALE

Thousands have found blessed relief and amazing results with

## HARE-ON HAIR FORMULA WITH LANOLIN

This exclusive formula was developed for use by both men and women who suffer with itching scalp, dandruff scale or falling hair. Scientists agree that hair will continue to grow as long as the hair follicle is undamaged and a normal, healthy blood supply to the scalp is maintained. We believe the hair follicles of many bald or partially bald people are alive even though no hair is growing from them.

BEFORE AFTER BEFORE AFTER

BOB STEPHENS, Rockville Centre, N. Y., writes: "I have used HARE-ON for 6 months and am still using it. I recommend this formula for any male or female of any age suffering from heavy scale of dandruff and excessive loss of hair. You'll witness a miracle like I did, as a result a good thick head of hair, thanks to HARE-ON."

IRVING SCHWARTZ, Long Beach, N. Y., says: "My bald spot was spreading relentlessly in spite of all efforts to stop it until I started using the HARE-ON Home Treatment Course. Results were noticeable after only a few weeks of easy self-treatment with HARE-ON and now I again have a good healthy head of hair."

*(Photos are warranted unretouched prints of original negatives made by a reputable professional photographer. Photographer's name and street addresses of users on request.)*

**HARE-ON WITH LANOLIN HOME TREATMENT COURSE** is sincerely recommended as a simple, effective method of obtaining relief from the tortures of itching scalp, unsightly dandruff scale and falling hair that afflicts both men and women. It contains no water or alcohol.

The makers of HARE-ON do not classify their exclusive formula as a so-called "hair grower." They do not guarantee that it will grow new hair, in fact, not every user has reported renewed hair growth. The use of HARE-ON Home Treatment Method as directed is designed to restore the scalp blood supply. By thus discouraging the common causes of hair loss it helps the scalp to function effectively in promoting the growth of hair.

**LESS THAN 25c A TREATMENT!**

The HARE-ON Home Treatment Course is easy to use. Apply this exclusive formula yourself, simple directions with each package. No mess, no bother, no odor! Inexpensive to use! Generous supply of HARE-ON, more than enough for 8 Weeks Home Treatment Course for only $10, plus $2 Federal Tax, **actually less than 25c a treatment!**

**NO-RISK GUARANTEE**

HARE-ON (Hair Formula with LANOLIN) is guaranteed harmless and may be used beneficially by every member of the family. If for any reason, you are not satisfied with HARE-ON, simply return the unused portion and ENTIRE PURCHASE PRICE WILL BE REFUNDED.

**PROVE IT TO YOURSELF NOW!** Why suffer longer? ***You will thank us for the rest of your life!***

**MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

**HARE-ON CORP.** PS 284
**P.O. Box 474, Hempstead, N. Y.**

Please send me—in plain wrapper—8 weeks HARE-ON (Hair Formula with LANOLIN) Home Treatment Course with simple DIRECTIONS for use. If not satisfied I will return unused portion for FULL CASH REFUND.

☐ SEND PREPAID. I enclose $10 plus $2 Fed. Tax—TOTAL $12. Use Check or money order. We pay postage.

☐ SEND C.O.D. I enclose $2 Deposit and will pay postman $10 balance, plus postage charges.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

**(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)**

# ACCORDIONS AT LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES

5-DAY FREE TRIAL

"PAY AS YOU PLAY" Small Down Payment As Little As $10 per month

**DIRECT from Importer to You!**

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, or your money back! NOW you can save up to 50% by direct purchase from America's leading distributor of famous genuine ITALIAN ACCORDIONS. TRADE-INS ACCEPTED.

*Send for FREE Illustrated Catalog!*

**ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS OUTLET**

2003 West Chicago Ave. Dept. P-24, Chicago 22, Ill.



# END GENERATOR REGULATOR BATTERY TROUBLE!

With The Amazing New and Proven

SELECT-A-CHARGE WATTAGE REGULATOR

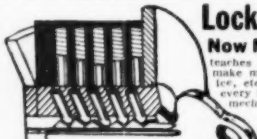
*BEST OVERSIZE HEAVY DUTY VOLTAGE REGULATOR FOR YOUR CAR.*

GREATEST ADVANCEMENT IN AUTO IGNITION SINCE THE SELF-STARTER

Patented-Mfgd. Guaranteed-Factory to You only-**WRITE:**

**SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO.** BOX 2162-B CLEVELAND 8, OHIO





# Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING Now Made Easy!

Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lesson for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $4.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course . . . now only $4.95

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. BW-1
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.



**TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS**

MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT 75¢ SELLING PRICE $1.00 AND UP

**Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.**

TASOPE DEPT. PS-2, AURORA, MO.



# Kidney Slow-Down May Bring Restless Nights

When kidney function slows down, many folks complain of nagging backache, headaches, dizziness and loss of pep and energy. Don't suffer restless nights with these discomforts if reduced kidney function is getting you down—due to such common causes as stress and strain, over-exertion or exposure to cold. Minor bladder irritations due to cold or wrong diet may cause getting up nights or frequent passages.

Don't neglect your kidneys if these conditions bother you. Try Doan's Pills—a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. It's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief from these discomforts—help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!

# I have a good proposition for men or women who would like to make an extra $125.00 a month for spare time

These 15 Utensils and covers are all interchangeable. They fit into each other so as to make up 23 different cooking combinations for "Waterless Cooking." The four egg cups make a 19-piece set that covers 99% of all cooking needs.

**By Frank W. Strong**

**I won't make any fancy promises of $50.00 a day. And I'm not after any of your money. What I can do is show you a simple plan by which you can pick up enough extra money every week to help make up for the money you're losing in higher taxes and higher costs of living. And I supply your working outfit free—no charge and no deposit. Just your name is all I need. Read my proposition. It is honest and down to earth. And it won't cost you anything to try it.**

TODAY almost everyone needs extra money. Increased taxes and increased living costs are making your dollar worth less and less, so you have to have more and more dollars just to keep even. There are lots of good ways to make extra money. I don't say my way is the best. I do say it's one of the easiest and most pleasant. It even leads to making new friends. It doesn't call for house-to-house canvassing, either. Let me explain:

I am Sales Manager for a very big manufacturing company. We make Stainless Steel Cooking Utensils. We do an enormous business with hotels, restaurants, hospitals, and institutions. We also make utensils for the Army, Navy and Air Force.

As a result, we have very low manufacturing costs. We can **sell** a set of Stainless Steel Cookware for home use for about what it costs some companies **to make it!** In fact, for years we did sell to one Sales Organization who resold our cookware house to house under their own name. They got $120.00 for the same set that our people sell for approximately half of that.

You've probably heard of salesmen who give dinner parties in homes and then take orders from the ladies who attend. These salesmen have to get a high price because it costs money to give parties—he has to make his share—and his supervisor has to make his. The sales organization adds a profit and the manufacturer has to make his. So there are about four or five profits added to the actual manufacturing cost.

About two years ago I got to figuring. There are five good reasons why Stainless Steel is the kind of cookware that should be in every home. 1. It washes as easy as a drinking glass. No scouring, scraping or scrubbing. 2. It doesn't rust or corrode—and it doesn't stain. 3. It doesn't affect the taste of food. 4. Carlton Ware enables you to prepare food by the method called "waterless cooking" which keeps more of the natural minerals and vitamins in your food and makes the food taste better. 5. Buy it once and you're all through buying for life. You **can't** wear it out.

You see, Stainless Steel is not a coated or plated metal, like chromium plate on the bumper of your car. That chromium plate can chip or wear off and exposes the raw steel underneath. Then the steel rusts. But our kind of Stainless Steel is stainless **all the way through.** It can't chip, crack, peel, or wear off. You could use a set the rest of your lifetime and then give it to your children and it would still be good for **their** children.

Well, I figured that if the price was low enough every family could afford Stainless Steel Carlton Ware. So I worked out this plan! We would sell a complete set of 15 pieces at a figure that would include our profit. Then you add your profit and re-sell this set to your friends and neighbors for just about half of the usual price charged on the "party plan." They are glad to get such a bargain and they feel that you've done them a real favor.

The plan becomes like an endless chain. When a woman gets her first piece of Carlton Ware she gets so thrilled with its better cooking and easy cleaning that she talks and talks. She can't wait to demonstrate it to her friends and tell them all about it. She's so proud of its silvery sheen that she just "bubbles over." So just by letting **your own friends** in on a good thing, before you know it **their** friends call you up and ask if you can get the same low prices for them. Then **their** friends call you and their **friends' friends.** It goes on and on!

To make an extra $125.00 a month, you only have to deliver seven sets and that's easy. Mrs. Montell in Pennsylvania took orders for $1400.00 worth in her first month. And Mrs. William Hanchow wrote, "Got my set Saturday—I already have 17 customers."

Now, I'll let you in on another part of my plan. If you take only ten set orders a month for six months my company pays your expenses for a winter vacation in Florida. We maintain a beautiful resort in the Florida Keys just so our sales representatives can enjoy a Florida vacation at company expense.

Get all the information right now. I'll not only be glad to send Free Information, I'll also send you a complete demonstrating outfit that you can show to your friends and neighbors. And I'll give you exact instructions by which you can write up orders without ever trying to "sell" and without making any house-to-house calls.

Everything I send you is free. When you qualify, I'll even furnish you with a complete 15-piece set of Carlton Ware to use in your own kitchen and show to your friends. It's an extra bonus I give to encourage good earnings on your part.

Send your name today in confidence. You'll be glad you wrote. This ad may not appear in this magazine again, so don't take any chances on losing out. Send the coupon or just send your name on a postcard. I won't send any salesmen to call on you and you won't be under the slightest obligation.

**Frank W. Strong**

*Carlton of Carrollton, 2742 High St., Carrollton, Ohio*

**Frank W. Strong, Carlton of Carrollton**
**2742 High St., Carrollton, Ohio**

Dear Mr. Strong: Please send me free and without any obligation a complete selling and demonstrating outfit with exact instructions for making an extra $125 a month. I don't want to do any house-to-house selling, but I will show your products to my friends and give them the advantage of the low prices.

*Name* .....

*Address* .....

*City*..... *Zone*....*State*.....

☐ I am already selling Cookware and am interested in getting a line that can be sold at a lower price. Please send me your Distributor's proposition.

# FREE!

FLOK KRAFT Suede Paint

and FABULOUS HOME PROFIT PLAN...

FLOK-KRAFTERS needed in every City, Town or Village...

FLOK-KRAFT SUEDE PAINT COVERS Plaster, Fabric, Metal, Wood, Plastic, Rubber... any surface

—NELS IRWIN
Director of Instruction

FIND OUT at NO RISK How to BECOME A FLOK-KRAFT EXPERT...MAKE $5 to $10. PER HOUR AND MORE AT HOME!

**I have made arrangements for you to examine the complete Flok-Kraft instructions and starting kit, including the High Velocity Spray-Gun — at absolutely no risk. Read the instructions in the privacy of your own home. Apply Flok-Kraft finish to an item of your own choice and see for yourself what Flok-Kraft can do for you.**

PROFESSIONAL SECRETS CAN BE YOURS. At last, secrets of this amazing miracle finish can be yours! Huge profits waiting to be tapped in tremendous new field. Flok-Kraft gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dashboards—A THOUSAND AND ONE ITEMS TO BE SEEN ON EVERY HAND EASILY AND QUICKLY BEAUTIFIED, enriched, increased in value with Flok-Kraft. Make old objects beautiful—saleable, make new things worth much more with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old or worn.

YOU CAN LEARN IN A FEW DAYS. Fully detailed Flok-Kraft instructions—complete and easy to understand—every point explained—shows you how to start on the road to big money, full or spare time, right away.

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START. You also get complete Flok-Kraft kit of materials and equipment that enables you to start at once. Add to your income from your regular job or begin to build a successful business of your own and do it all, right in a corner of your basement, garage, servite porch, kitchen or living-room.

GRASP THIS LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY TODAY. I'll arrange to send you the complete outfit—everything you need to start—for leisurely, no-risk examination right in your own home. You owe it to yourself to investigate. **FILL OUT AND MAIL THE COUPON NOW** for **FREE** Sample, Plan, etc. Do it today! Everything I send you now is **FREE OF CHARGE, POSTPAID.** Airmail's faster.

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 12
1006 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

**FLOK-KRAFT in INDUSTRY!** Flok-Kraft offers a way to big extra money, assisting manufacturers in many lines as well as filling a big demand for home use.

**SEND NO MONEY!** JUST YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.

FREE! Booklet, Sample, Plan!

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 12
1006 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Gentlemen: I want to see for myself the miracle of Flok-Kraft. Please rush me FREE sample and complete home profit plan. I understand that I'll be under no obligation of any kind.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____



# EAT ANYTHING WITH FALSE TEETH

If you have trouble with plates that slip, rock and cause sore gums—try Brimms Plasti-Liner. One application makes plates fit *snugly without powder or paste*, because Brimms Plasti-Liner hardens permanently to your plate. It relines and refits loose plates in a way no powder or paste can do. Even on old rubber plates you get good results six months to a year or longer. **YOU CAN EAT ANYTHING!** Simply lay soft strip of Plasti-Liner on troublesome upper or lower. Bite and it molds perfectly. *Easy to use*, tasteless, odorless, harmless to you and your plates. Removable as directed. Plate cleaner included. Money back if not completely satisfied. If not available at your drug store, send $1.25 for reliner for 1 plate.

**PLASTI-LINER INC., Buffalo 11, New York — Dept. 54-A3**

**BRIMMS PLASTI-LINER**
THE PERMANENT DENTURE RELINER

**AUTO-SHOCKO** Have some REAL FUN with your car. AUTO SHOCKO gives anyone who touches the outside surface of your car a HARMLESS but VERY EFFECTIVE shock. When the Shocko switch is on, the entire outer surface of the car becomes charged. You can also charge your buddy's car by touching your bumper to his. He won't be able to get into his car until you turn off your switch. Can also be left on while car is parked to keep vandals from scratching or damaging your car. Will not run down your battery. AUTO SHOCKO is the best FUN MAKER you will ever own. Easily installed in a few minutes. Available for both 6 and 12 volt systems (please specify). Complete with AUTO SHOCKO unit, wire, switch, etc. Price $9.95 ppd., or COD plus postage. $1 deposit required on COD orders. *Dealer inquiries invited.*
**MORBARCO MFG. CO., Dept. T-2, 192 Arlington, Lawrence, Mass.**



**BUILD LUGGAGE AT HOME WE SELL YOUR PRODUCTS!**

**Only New Home Money-Making Plan in Years!**

Make Luggage and cases for traveling, photographers, musicians, salesmen, electronics, tools, portables, 1001 other items. Also repair Luggage. No special equipment needed. BIG Profits. We supply complete instructions—everything. Write for free details and Business Plan. ABARBI CASECRAFT Dept. C-7, 805 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.



# FREE

**7 Days Use of Practical Book "BASIC HOME CARPENTRY" Shows How to Save Money on 1,001 Jobs Around the House!**

320 idea-filled pages and 500 show-how pictures, plans and diagrams make every carpentry job easy—from building a tool box to adding a new wing to your house. Over 175,000 copies sold! Use it 7 days FREE. If delighted, remit only $1.95 plus few cents postage. Or return the book and pay nothing. Send no money! Just mail post card to WM. H. WISE & CO., Inc., Dept. 82, 50 West 47th Street, New York 36, N. Y.



*Learn* **LANDSCAPE GARDENING**

FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT
•
TO START YOUR OWN BUSINESS
•
TO IMPROVE YOUR PROPERTY

A thorough interesting and constructive home training for both those who wish to become LANDSCAPERS, DESIGNERS, & GARDENERS, and those who wish to learn for their OWN USE AND PLEASURE.

**OPPORTUNITIES**

An uncrowded field. Healthful out-of-door work for both men & women. Prepare now, *Send for FREE Information*

**NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE**
Dept. PS-2 310 So. Robertson, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

# TRAIN FOR GOOD PAY IN A FIELD THAT ISN'T CROWDED!

# NOW! you can LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR

. . . A good-paying, modern profession

## . . . for only $6

## FOR THE COMPLETE TRAINING

### OPPORTUNITIES EVERYWHERE!

Don't drift into a rut! Don't train for something that everybody and his brother are studying! Consider the facts. . . . The average small home has at least 11 electric motors! Big homes have many more—in phonographs, recorders, oil burners, refrigerators, washers, fans, clocks, mixers, cleaners, air conditioners, etc., etc. Millions more in office, industrial, mining, and transit equipment. Be the well-paid expert who can keep them working!

### COVERS EVERY MOTOR TYPE IN COMMON USE

Every day, more and more electric motors and motor control systems are being used BOTH in industry and in home appliances. The expert who can install and keep them working properly is a valuable man in this Electrical Age. The pay is surprisingly good. The field is tremendous—and growing rapidly. Trained men find opportunities everywhere for full or part time work. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR, the big 560-page training course book teaches you the work step by step—quickly and easily—at home in spare time. There is no other book like it. Ideal for beginners or for actual bench use in busy shops. Thousands already in use in leading vocational schools, shops, and for home study.

### SHOWS YOU HOW . . . Every Step of the Way!

Based on what you can learn quickly at home from ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR you can train for prompt, profitable installation, servicing, repairing and complete rewinding of practically any motor in use today. You learn fast! You learn right! Every subject is clearly explained by text AND ALSO by more than 900 illustrations and diagrams. You not only read what to do—you SEE how it is done. Quick reference guides tell you how to handle specific jobs. When a certain motor comes in for repairs, just look it up. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR tells you what to do—and exactly how to do it.

ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR is designed for use right at the service bench. Unique Duo-Spiral Binding divides the book into two sections so that both text and related diagrams can be viewed together. An instructor standing by your side could hardly do better! ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR covers the entire field—from alternating- and direct-current motors and generators, etc., to mechanical and electrical and electronic control systems. Right down the line it explains trouble diagnosing, repair, rewinding and maintenance in a way you can easily understand.

### FREE STUDY GUIDE

*A unique Study Guide booklet of 500 practical motor study questions—priced and sold separately at 25c—is yours FREE with your request to examine ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book. Makes learning easier—speeds up the work! See coupon.*

### LEARN FAST . . . no lessons to wait for! EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Practice by repairing motors for friends, neighbors or nearby business houses. Earn while you learn this profitable, fast-growing business!

If sold as a course and sent to you in lesson form, you'd regard ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR **as a bargain at 10 times the price!** Instead, you get it all at once—for only $6. You learn fast . . . and right. Here are just a few of the motor types that are fully covered:

**Split-Phase Motors**
**Capacitor Motors**

**Repulsion-type Motors**
**Polyphase Motors**
**Alternating-Current Motor Controls**
**Direct-Current Armature Winding**
**Direct-Current Motors**
**Direct-Current Motor Controls**
**Universal, Shaded-pole, and Fan Motors**
**D-C Generators, Synchronous Motors and Generators**
**Electronic Motor Control . . . and essential motor data**

**Dept. PS-24, RINEHART BOOKS, Inc., Technical Division, 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.**

Send me the 560-page ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR home-training book for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. At the end of 10 days, I will either return book to you postpaid in good condition or send you the sum of $6.00 in full payment plus the FREE Study Guide which is mine to keep whether I buy the book or not.

Name _____

Address _____

City, Zone, State _____

Your Employer's name & address _____

*(Outside U.S.A. $6.50 cash only—same return privilege)*

# "TOOK IN $217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

*Some make more, some less...*

**We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business**

***Make Big Money!*** With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Charles Stelle took in $217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "*I made $400 gross in two weeks.*" And no wonder... this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand.

**Your Money-making Opportunity.** We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from bosses, layoffs. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on *you*. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate business from home. Can start spare time until your full time is available.

***Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation***

**FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**
**1211 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin**

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

# NEW "PAINT PEN"

**PAINT STRIPING TOOL**

***Works like a Fountain Pen***

**Stripes with Paint instead of Ink!**

This amazing new "PAINT PEN" is a Paint Striping Tool that makes it easy to do expert striping on furniture, bikes, model planes, autos, signs, toys, linoleum, wall board, etc. Makes plain, painted walls look like tile. Paint straight, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines the same way a professional painter does. Simply fill Tubular Glass Paint Fountain with any color paint and wheel tip feeds paint evenly. Tips interchangeable—jaws split apart for easy cleaning. Tool complete with tip for 1-16 inch stripe only $1.00 postpaid. Other complete tools with 1-64, 1-32, 3-64, 5-64, 3-32, 1-8 in. tips, $1.50 ea. Extra tips, 75c ea. Complete KIT with 7 tips, $5.00. Also 1-4 in. tip only, $1.00. COD's postage collect. Here's the handiest tool in your whole painter's kit. Get yours today.

***Paint*** **STRAIGHT, CURVED OR PARALLEL LINES**

**Home Craftsmen**

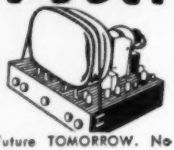
Just the tool you've been waiting for! New Paint Striping Tool gives "professional" results every time, yet simple and easy to use as a fountain pen. Adjustable guide keeps lines straight as an arrow. Just as easy to make curves or free hand designs. Adds new beauty and finished look to everything you paint. Send $1 now!

**DEALERS**
PAINT STRIPING TOOL packed in display cartons of 1 doz. Fast, profitable seller. Write for illustrated circular, discounts.

Only $1.00

**WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 2-B**
**4234 LINCOLN AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILL.**

# BUILD your own TV Set



YES, actually build a valuable TV Set *right at home*. At the same time learn all about installing, repairing, servicing—and get ready for a Big-Pay Job in America's fastest-growing, most exciting industry. The CTI TV Train-at-Home Plan is preparing hundreds for bigger pay TODAY—and a brighter, Future TOMORROW. No experience needed. We supply easy-to-understand instructions—made clear with hundreds of charts, diagrams, photos—*plus* TWENTY KITS of Parts, Professional Equipment and Tools. Get a TV Set to ENJOY. Get set to ENJOY a TV Future. Make money in spare time while taking Course. THOUSANDS SUCCEEDING! So can You. Send today for big FREE Book, "You Can Succeed in Television."

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**

**Dept. T1-2, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.**

# WANT TO Write Stories Articles Mysteries?

**FREE BOOK** shows how you learn at home

Would you be willing to spend a few hours a week learning to write so you may earn $300-$1200 a year *part-time*? Or many thousands full-time? FREE book, "Art of Writing Salable Stories" tells how to get started writing short stories, radio-TV scripts, articles, business items. Many students earn while learning (A.B. Aretz sold first 2 stories for $255). Endorsed by famous authors, scores of successful graduates; approved for veterans. Send *today* for FREE book (no salesman will call).

**PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP, Founded 1917**
**1680 N. Sycamore Hollywood 28, Calif. Desk U-24**

# Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

**Make Plates Like New**

**Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes**

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. *Order Now* at a new low price only **$2.98** postpaid — or sent C.O.D

**DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. PS-2**
**P.O. Box 674 Kansas City 8, Missouri**

# RADIO CONTROL YOUR MODELS

"DELUXE MIDGET I"
RADIO CONTROL $9.98

DELUXE MIDGET I" RADIO CONTROL CONSISTS OF LICENSE FREE BAND TRANSMITTING RADIO, & RECEIVING RADIO & & CONTROLLING ESCAPEMENT LONG RANGE TO OPERATE MODEL AIRCRAFT, BOAT & AUTO MODELS. ALL THREE UNITS ABOVE SIMPLE ASSEMBLY WITH OUR PARTS & PLANS $9.98
DETAILED INFORMATION & RADIO CATALOG 25c
SPECIAL "SUPPLY DIRECTORY" & SUPPLY COUPON (coupon value 37.00) ONLY $1.00

RADIOMODELS, BOX 36, DEPT. P
BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND

# FISHERMEN

**Make your own SINKERS JIGS SQUIDS CASTING and SPINNING LURES**

It's fun, it's easy with Sweet's

**ALUMINUM MOLDS**

Molds for fresh and salt water fishermen. Handled and hinged for easy, fast operation. Over 100 types, 500 sizes. Write for FREE catalogue TODAY.

AS LOW AS **2.95** per mold

**SWEET'S MOLDS**
TONAWANDA 31, N. Y.

# AT LAST . . . A NEW AUTOMATIC *Underground Sprinkler System* EVERY HOME-OWNER CAN AFFORD!

EVERSPRAY INSTALLED AT NORTH ACRES GARDENS, ANDERSON, INDIANA

AS LOW AS $59.50 COMPLETE

EASY TO INSTALL IN A FEW HOURS
*without damage to Lawn or Garden*
ORDINARY WRENCH ONLY TOOL NEEDED

# SALES GOING CRAZY COAST TO COAST!

## Salesman Demonstrates EVERSPRAY on Prospect's Own Lawn—*in Less than 10 Minutes!*

Salesmen! Get in at the very beginning of the season. Make 1954 the biggest money year you've ever known. You **can't miss** with EVERSPRAY and here's why. EVERSPRAY is a real *underground* Sprinkler System. It's built exactly like those you see on million dollar estates. **Yet it's priced so low that even the owner of the most modest home can afford it!** It's a system that ends forever the drudgery of hand sprinkling. EVERSPRAY never gets out of order—nothing to rust, rot, or wear out — never needs repairs — doesn't cost a penny for upkeep. At trifling cost, it gives the home-owner the beautiful lawn he has always dreamed of, but could never have until **now.**

## NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT

EVERSPRAY is not an untried gadget. It is a proved and tested Sprinkler System that appeals **instantly** to every home-owner. And it's one of those terrific money-making fast-sellers that appeals to top-flight Salesmen—men accustomed to selling "big-ticket" Home Improvement Products.

Any man who calls himself a Salesman can really clean up with EVERSPRAY because **every home-owner is a prospect.** He **wants** what you can **give** him with EVERSPRAY—the beautiful lawn he has always wanted—a lawn that is the envy of everyone who sees it. Best of all, the owner installs EVERSPRAY **himself**—or you can do it for him and collect an **extra fee** for this **extra service.** As H. C. Lewis of Great Bend, Kansas writes: "The three EVERSPRAY Systems we installed were up to your promises in every way and water even a greater area than said. One man and myself **assembled and installed all 3 systems in 1 afternoon!"**

## $60 A DAY—WITH "JACK POT" PYRAMID PLAN

In the New Automatic EVERSPRAY you've got your hands on the biggest Spring, Summer and Autumn seller ever offered Salesmen. When most lines are dying because of hot weather, **EVERSPRAY is hitting the very peak of the Big Money selling season!** Our sure-fire "Jack-Pot" Pyramid Sales Plan turns your **first** sale into TEN or more. Then EXTRA orders start pouring into your hands **automatically — with little effort on your part.** It's a "push-over" for any good salesman. You make $29.00 on every order, a net of **$60.00** on only **3 sales a day!**

## FREE! MAIL COUPON FOR FULL PARTICULARS

Limited space does not permit my giving you full details here. But I'll rush complete information to you by return mail if you'll send me the coupon now. Don't lose a minute in getting the facts. Time is precious, so act promptly. Fill in and get the coupon in the mail right now. It may well prove to be the most profitable step you have taken in your entire selling career. —*John Oakman, Sales Mgr.*

## *Only* EVERSPRAY gives Home Owners these EXCLUSIVE *Features:*

ELECTRONIC, AUTOMATIC Device turns water ON at pre-determined hour then shuts water OFF automatically. Waters lawn regularly even when owner is on vacation.

"POP-UP" Spray Heads *and all other parts* made of SOLID BRASS. Six heads water up to 1000 sq. ft. of lawn. Finger-tip adjustment gives any desired spray — from fine mist to heavy rain.

AUTOMATIC DRAIN VALVE makes entire System absolutely "Freeze-Proof" even in zero weather.

SPECIAL ALLOY SOLID COPPER PIPING. Timetested *underground.* This "just-right" temper permits laying pipe underground in straight lengths for maximum pressure and water flow.

F. H. A. APPROVED. Customer can buy for as little as $2.00 per month.

**EVERSPRAY DIVISION, 2001-09 W. Carroll Ave., Dept. 22, Chicago 12, Ill.**

## Be a USER-AGENT *And Get Your EVERSPRAY FREE*

**Home Owners!** The very moment your own EVERSPRAY starts sprinkling, your friends and neighbors will want to know where THEY can get one, too! Just send us their orders on our User-Agent Plan and quickly get back in profits three to four times the cost of your own EVERSPRAY. Check coupon if you are interested in this Plan.

## DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

A few Big-Profit County Franchises still available. Plenty of leads provided from our Advertising in National Magazines. Please write me a letter stating what territory you want, what item or items you now handle, how many men in your present Sales Crew and any other information you care to give me. I will hold all information in strict confidence.

JOHN OAKMAN, Sales Mgr.
**EVERSPRAY DIVISION, Dept. 22**
2001-09 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

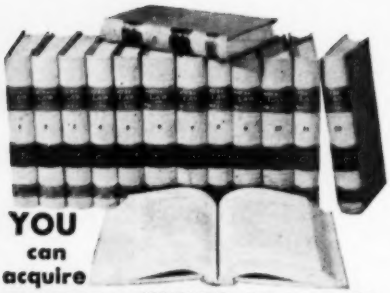
**FREE!**

- ☐ I am a Home Owner. I am interested in EVERSPRAY for my own use.
- ☐ As a User-Agent.
- ☐ I am a Salesman. Please rush full details about EVERSPRAY and the new 1954 selling opportunity now open in my territory.
- ☐ I am a Distributor. See letter attached regarding territory I desire.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____



**YOU can acquire**

# LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! LL. B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

**LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY**
***A Correspondence Institution***

**417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 283L Chicago 5, Ill.**

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

*Name*..... *Age*.....

*Street*.....

*City, Zone & State*.....

# ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

## *Big Demand for Graduates*

**AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (inc. TV and Electronics).**

Hundreds of young men are earning **B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES** annually in this recognized institution—year around operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

**Low tuition.** Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter March, June, September, December. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

**SEND COUPON TODAY**

**INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE**
**624 E. Washington Boulevard**
**Fort Wayne 2, Indiana**

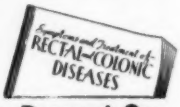
Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil,
☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name.....

Address.....

# What Are PILES' Dangers?




**Free Book Expains; Tells Good Way To Help Prevent Or Correct Them!** Piles—fistula and other rectal and colon disorders can always be dangerous—if neglected! But proper care is so easy to get, and can save so much trouble. Let this free book explain; address Thornton & Minor Hospital, Suite 249, 911 E. Linwood, Kansas City 9, Mo.

# Learn to MOUNT BIRDS

**Tan SKINS, make up FURS**

Be a Taxidermist. *Double your hunting fun.* We teach you **at Home.** Mount **Birds, Animals, Fish, Heads,** common specimens. **Fun and profits.** Decorate home and den **MAKE MONEY.** Mount game, tan for others. Big profits in spare time. **WRITE TODAY.**

**100 game pictures in FREE BOOK**
Hunters, get your copy. It's **Now Free.** Send post card. State your **AGE.**

**FREE BOOK**

**NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY**
**Dept. 2602 Omaha, Nebraska**

# LEARN TO DANCE $1.00

Why be a lonely, unpopular wall-flower? Learn all the smart dances from the most modern to the old favorites—at home, in private without teacher, music or partner. So simple even a child can learn quickly. Tap dancing, Waltz, Collegiate, Samba, Rhumba, Jitterbug and many others, including Illustrations. Complete course only $1.00. Also, delightful old square dances with illustrations for $1.00. Get each Separate or both for $1.98. If you order both take your choice of FREE DREAM BOOK or LOVE LETTERS. C.O.D. orders 25c extra and Postage.

Superior professional taps, both toes and heels $2.98 prepaid or C.O.D. plus shipping charges. State size, large or small.

**ROLLDEX, P. O. Box 516, Dept. D-85, Safety Harbor, Fla.**

# LEARN Modern Appliance and Electrical Servicing

Revolutionary New Method shows you how—at home—in YOUR SPARE TIME! We send you complete Home Training Kits and Latest Engineered Test Equipment. You can actually earn BIG MONEY WHILE LEARNING! Many men are making $2.50—$3.00 and more PER HOUR! RUSH name and address for big FREE book and full details—WRITE TODAY!

**ADVANCE TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. 241**
**1944 NO. NEWARK AVE. CHICAGO 31, ILL.**

REG. TRADEMARK

# *Dustite* GASKET

**SEALS METAL CASEMENT WINDOWS**

Get year 'round comfort with this flexible sealing lip . . . Keep your home free of Dust, Drafts, Rain and Bugs. Seals and insulates metal contact between frame and window. Controls Condensation where storm windows are used. Ideal for air-conditioned homes. Easily installed!

**SAVES FUEL!**

See your neighborhood hardware store or write for free sample to

RESEARCH APPROVED

**DUSTITE PRODUCTS COMPANY**

DEPT. I • 6 CANTERBURY DRIVE • DAYTON 9, OHIO

INVENTED IN 1948

Exquisite, Unusual

# GIANT MUM

Send for **FREE BOOK**

Saucer-size greenhouse mums. 5 breath-taking varieties . . . all featured in our big, colorful 1954 catalog. Also giant English, button, cushion, spoon, exhibition, and other prize chrysanthemums. ROSES, BULBS, SHRUBS . . . hundreds of varieties. Write for our unusual, informative catalog today.

*105th Anniversary Year*

**SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept.M-37**

CUT BUILDING COSTS ⅔

## Make Your Own Concrete BLOCKS and BRICKS To Use or Sell

New superior moulds make absolutely square, true, easy-to-lay blocks which will pass any building code. Production is fast . . . easy. One durable $30 machine will make four 5"x8"x12" blocks per minute—1,000 a day. Pays for itself in one day! Sell blocks for big profit . . . or save ⅔ building cost for yourself. POST CARD BRINGS FREE FOLDER.

**ECONOMY MFG. CO.**

**DEPT. S STONE MOUNTAIN, GA.**

## DINSMORE AUTO COMPASS

ONLY COMPASS FACTORY APPROVED BY AUTO MANUFACTURERS

Enjoy traveling with America's finest auto compass. Accurate—dependable—trouble-free. Quickly and conveniently mounted on any car. Always insist on a DINSMORE—it's the only compass approved by auto manufacturers. Send for free folder "Pants, Knives, Compasses" and name of nearest dealer.

Only $5.49 Illuminated

**Dinsmore Instrument Company**
**1814-23 Kelso St., Flint, Michigan**

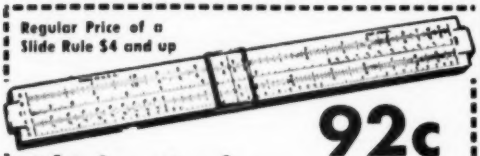
## SEND FOR THIS FREE!

HOW to BREAK and TRAIN HORSES

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Galting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

**BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP**
Dept. 582 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

Regular Price of a Slide Rule $4 and up



# 92c

## Slide Rule

and this coupon
Add 8c Postage

*If you can use a pencil you can use a slide rule*

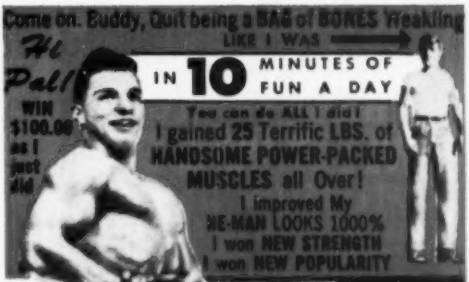
For bookkeepers, accountants, salesmen (figuring commissions, cost, etc.), farmers, housewives, etc. For Armed Forces highly important. Men's most useful tool. Easy to calculate instantly. Multiplying, proportions, division, roots, etc. "High Vision" Clear View Slide. Full 10" Rule, A, B, C, D, C1 and K scales.

**FREE** 28-page instruction book on how to get correct answers instantly without pencil or paper.

**Gene Loewy, 545 5th Ave., Dept. 44-H, N.Y. 17**

Limit three rules to each coupon

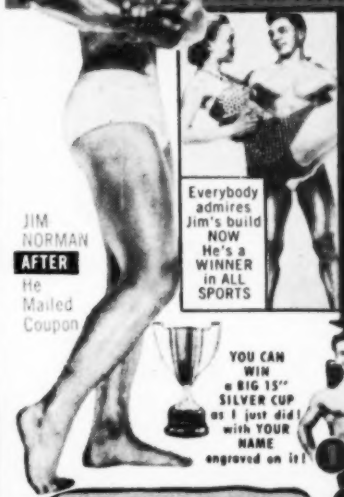
Come on, Buddy, Quit being a BAG of BONES Weakling LIKE I WAS



Hi Pal! WIN $100.00 as I just did

IN 10 MINUTES OF FUN A DAY

You can do ALL I did!
I gained 25 Terrific LBS. of HANDSOME POWER-PACKED MUSCLES all Over!
I improved My HE-MAN LOOKS 1000%
I won NEW STRENGTH
I won NEW POPULARITY



JIM NORMAN AFTER He Mailed Coupon

Everybody admires Jim's build NOW He's a WINNER in ALL SPORTS

I Mailed the Coupon and got these 5 PICTURE PACKED He-Man Courses Which YOU Can NOW get FREE

YOU CAN WIN a BIG 15" SILVER CUP as I just did! with YOUR NAME engraved on it!

Come on PAL, Now YOU give me 10 PLEASANT MINUTES A DAY In Your Own Home Like Jim Did and I'll give you A NEW HE-MAN BODY for your OLD SKELETON FRAME



NO! I don't care how skinny or flabby you are I'll make you OVER by the SAME method I turned myself from a wreck to the strongest of the strong.

**Develop YOUR 520 MUSCLES Gain POUNDS, INCHES FAST!**

YES! You'll see INCHES of MIGHTY MUSCLE added to your ARMS and CHEST. Your BACK and SHOULDERS broadened. From head to heels you'll be A WINNER in EVERYTHING you tackle.

**Mail the ALL FREE Coupon and get PHOTO BOOK**

LAST CHANCE — ALL FREE COUPON!
1. Photo Book of STRONG MEN
2. MUSCLE METER 3. HE-MAN COURSES

Dept. PS-42
Tell Me How To WIN $100, etc.

"Jowett Courses greatest in World for Building All Round HE-MEN" —R. F. Kelley Physical Director

JOWETT INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL TRAINING
230 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Dear George: Please mail to me FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men and a Muscle Meter plus all 5 HE MAN Building Courses: 1. How to Build a Mighty Chest. 2. How to Build a Might- Arm. 3. How to Build a Mighty Grip. 4. How to Build a Mighty Back. 5. How to Build Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to become a Mighty HE MAN." (ENCLOSED FIND 10c FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING (no C.O.D.'s).

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Send For Your Copy of the

# FREE NEW 1954 4-Color CATALOG of MIDWEST TELEVISION and RADIO

Receivers Featuring BIG 21" and 27" TV Consoles, Table Models and Complete CHASSIS

30 DAYS TRIAL EASY TERMS

YOUR CHOICE of 12-Channel VHF or All-Channel VHF-UHF Models

The most magnificent line in Midwest's 34 years of radio and television manufacturing. Your choice of genuine Mahogany veneer, Walnut finish, or Blond Limed Oak cabinets. FACTORY-TO-YOU.

MIDWEST World-Ranging RADIOS

SEND THIS COUPON ON 2c POST CARD FOR NEW 1954 FREE 4 COLOR MIDWEST CATALOG

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. K-24, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



LOW OVERHEAD—LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS BRING YOU THESE "LOWEST PRICES" WINTER SPECIALS—WHAT GOOD IS A TIRE WITHOUT A TUBE?

TUBE FREE WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST

An established Policy of Careful selection, assures you many happy miles. Be wise—try one—you'll buy More! We welcome competition. NO ONE can touch our quality & price! 20 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS

WHY PAY MORE?—AT LOW PRICES

GOOD USED TIRES NOT RECAPS SEND THIS AD

YOU GET WHAT WE ADVERTISE

EVERYBODY MAY TAKE 10% off ON EVERY TIRE

20 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 600-16 | $3.45 | 820-15 | $4.85 | 600-20 | $6.55 | 32x6(8) | $8.05 |
| 650-16 | 4.05 | 700-15 | 3.85 | 650-20 | 7.05 | 32x6(10) | 9.05 |
| 700-16 | 4.35 | 670-15 | 3.85 | 700-20 | 7.85 | 900-20 | 13.25 |
| 650-15 | 3.85 | 710-15 | 4.25 | 750-20 | 7.85 | 1000-20 | 13.25 |
| 760-15 | 4.35 | 550-17 | 4.55 | 825-20 | 12.85 | 1100-20 | 13.25 |

Specialists in Truck Tires—Selected for Toughest Jobs—Tops in Value

| EXTRA SPECIAL—30 MONTH WRITTEN GUARANTEE—FREE TUBE | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 600-16 | $5.15 | 475-19 | $5.35 | 700-15(6) | $8.55 | 700-20 | $10.75 |
| 600-16(6) | 6.65 | 640-15 | 4.85 | 750-16(8) | 9.35 | 750-20(10) | 14.15 |
| 650-16 | 5.65 | 670-15 | 5.25 | 700-17 | 7.75 | 750-20(8) | 13.25 |
| 650-16(6) | 7.15 | 710-15 | 5.35 | 750-17 | 10.85 | 825-20 | 17.75 |
| 700-16 | 6.25 | 760-15 | 5.85 | 750-18 | 10.85 | 900-20 | 17.85 |
| 750-16(6) | 8.35 | 800-15 | 6.25 | 825-15 | 11.05 | 1000-20 | 16.85 |
| 550-18 | 4.85 | 820-15 | 6.25 | 600-20 | 8.25 | 1100-20 | 17.85 |
| 550-17 | 4.65 | 550-15 | 5.25 | 650-20 | 9.75 | 1000-22 | 18.05 |
| 650-15 | 5.15 | 670-16 | 5.05 | 32x6(8) | 10.75 | 1100-22 | 20.15 |
| 700-15 | 5.25 | 700-16(6) | 7.15 | 32x6(10) | 13.15 | 1100-24 | 20.55 |

ALL WHITE WALLS $1.00 EXTRA (Military Treads) 750x20 $14.05

Thousands of tires shipped all over U. S. A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. S.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30 Pa.



NEW FALSE PLATE FROM YOUR OLD ONE IN 18 HOURS

AS LOW AS $14.95

Send us your old broken, cracked or loose plates and we'll transform them into new lightweight wonder plastic plates. NO IMPRESSIONS needed with our revolutionary method. We use your own old plates. We remake them completely in only 18 hours. Missing teeth carefully matched and replaced. We GUARANTEE TO SATISFY YOU OR REFUND YOUR MONEY.

SEND NO MONEY—Send us your name today and we'll RUSH COMPLETE DETAILS. Begin to enjoy life right now. Clip this Ad; save it and send for free facts.

CHICAGO DENTAL PLATE LABORATORY • Dept. PS-254
30 N. Dearborn St. • Suite 807 • Chicago 2, Ill.



FREE CRAFT CATALOG

120 PAGES... Craft Supplies, Tools, Designs, Instruction Books from America's Largest, Most Complete Handcraft Stock.

Send for your free copy NOW!

GRIFFIN CRAFT SUPPLIES
5626-B Telegraph Ave. • Oakland 9, Calif.



SEE HOW EASY IT IS Step by Step!

BE AN ARTIST

Enjoy a profitable career or a satisfying hobby.

Learn commercial art, cartooning, painting, illustrating. Free booklet shows how you can earn while you learn; describes enormous demand for artwork; artists' earnings; home study advantages; outlines course. This is our 40th year—we have trained thousands to draw for pleasure and profit. Course includes 2 art outfits, Life Class Book, book "How to sell your work." Mail coupon today. Career or Hobby Course. No salesman will call.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 132N
Washington 5, D. C.

☐ Send free booklet ☐ Send Free Talent Test

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City, Zone, State _____



LEARN LOCKSMITHING

send for FREE BOOKLET

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home!

Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-50
15 PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J.
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education
Approved for Veterans



DO IT YOURSELF with LEATHER

SAVE WITH TANDY'S YOU-MAKE-IT KITS

Thrifty Americans are earning extra money and enjoying a fascinating hobby by hand-tooling and assembling Tandy Leathercraft Kits for re-sale at a BIG PROFIT.

START WITH TOM THUMB PURSE KIT

50¢

Kit contains pre-cut 8 oz. genuine cowhide with gusset and zipper assembly, ready to carve size 4 x 2 x 1½, Only 50c postpaid. $4.50 per dozen. Write For Big FREE LEATHERCRAFT CATALOG.

FREE Leathercraft CATALOG

NATIONWIDE—A TANDY STORE NEAR YOU

TANDY LEATHER CO. Since 1919
P.O. Box 791-HQ Fort Worth 1, Texas.

## 5-HP GRAVELY Makes Tough Jobs EASY!

Gravely does jobs other tractors won't . . . because Gravely has *extra* power for tough mowing, gardening, field, farm jobs.

And you get *more* when you get Gravely: All-gear drive, power reverse, simple, easy operation, power attachments *securely* mounted, quickly interchanged by only four bolts!

**PLUS . . . 21 JOB-RIGHT TOOLS!**

Your choice of 21 tools . . . used with one versatile tractor that saves you time, work and worry *all year long*. "Power vs. Drudgery" booklet shows how Gravely solves your upkeep and gardening problems.

FREE

WRITE TODAY

**GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.**
BOX 284 DUNBAR, W. VA.

## SEND FOR FREE BOOK

**Explore the wonders of science through the microscope!** Big precision Microcraft microscope, velvet touch focusing adjustment. Inclination joints, adjustable mirrors. Accurately ground and polished optical glass lenses carefully synchronized for perfect definition. New, improved triple objective turret microscope. Exclusive index gives complete coverage of large subjects. Magnification 50, 150 and 300 diameters. As low as $8.95. Send for your free book today!

**THE PORTER CHEMICAL CO.**
55 Prospect Ave., Hagerstown, Md.

**MICROCRAFT**
*Microscope Science by the Makers of Chemcraft*

## WHEN FINGERS FUMBLE

**SAVE TIME AND TROUBLE**

**USE the SENSATIONAL NEW AUTOMATIC PICK-UP TWEEZER.** Eliminates that "all thumbs" feeling when handling small parts. Makes working with hot or odd shaped objects easy. Reaches into and adjusts parts in cramped spaces.

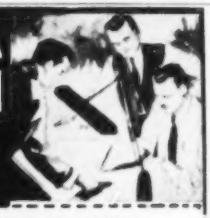
Ideal for radio and T.V. repairmen, model builders, mechanics, and many others.

Press top and three strong, steel fingers extend out. Release and fingers close together to firmly hold object. DOES NOT REQUIRE CONTINUED FINGER PRESSURE. Rugged Stainless Steel Construction prevents rusting. Comes with handy pocket clip. Order Now.

**WIN SALES CO., Dept. 22**
**Box 257, Forest Hills, N. Y.**
**Dealer Inquiries Invited.**

only **2.25** POSTPAID
No C.O.D.
**Money Back Guarantee**

# DRAFTING



**YOUR LADDER TO SUCCESS**

***It's EASY if you use CEI Simplified Training & Coaching***

**Get in on the big money industry is offering for draftsmen. CEI will teach you Drafting easily and quickly in your spare time at home and help you get a job. Be like industry's leaders and use drafting as your springboard to success.**

You Get This Professional Set of Instruments at no Extra Cost.

**FREE SUCCESS BOOK**

Cleveland Engineering Institute
Extension Division PS-2D
6300 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland 3, Ohio
( ) Aeronautical ( ) Mechanical
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....
No Obligation—No Salesmen

**CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**

# STOP BURNING OIL!

LOSING POWER
WASTING $$$

**When your car "eats-up" oil, loses that get-up-and-go power, has poor gas mileage, it's a sure sign that you have worn rings, pistons, and cylinder walls in your engine. This is robbing you of driving pleasure and valuable $$$ to the tune of $250 every 10,000 miles in oil, gas, and repair bills.**

**WHAT CAN YOU DO ABOUT IT?**

You can either have an expensive overhaul job done or offset this wear with a

**RING-RE-NU MOTOR RECONDITIONER KIT**

**It's the inexpensive, proven answer to a worn engine. This terrific 1-2 combination restores power and zip to your car without expensive repair work, reduces oil burning, slashes gas consumption, brings back that "new car" performance to your car.**

**HERE'S HOW THIS DOUBLE VALUE KIT PERFORMS!**

**1. PVR COMPOUND—is a hard hitting engine reconditioner that removes sludge, tars, sticky greases from a tired, worn engine. Pour in carburetor, idle engine. Leaves rings, valves, pistons whistle clean, ready for . . .**

**2. RING-RE-NU — the amazing compound which when squeezed by tube on your pistons forms a tough, pliable, self-expanding seal on rings and pistons to compensate for wear.**

**RESULT! — You get power-packed, economical driving pleasure. Good for 10,000 plus miles. Adds years to the life of your car. Guaranteed not to harm the finest engine. Takes only 30 minutes to install.**

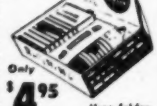
**Read ACTUAL PROOF From One of 100,000 Satisfied Users!**

Cadillac Owner, K. L. G., Lawrence, Mass. writes — "My Cadillac was burning 2 qts. of oil every 100 miles. I have now travelled 400 miles since installing the kit. Haven't used one drop of oil. Further my gas consumption has been cut in half. I'm more than pleased with results — best investment I ever made."

**NOTE! DON'T BUY *HALF* A TREATMENT!**

Ring-Re-Nu is more than just a seal—it's a complete 1-2 combination. PVR to clean your engine. RING-RE-NU to seal in that "new car" power.

1 tube kit $4.95 ppd. treats all cars except large 8 cyl. autos which require special 2 tube kit at $8.95 ppd. sold with money back guarantee. (C.O.D.'s accepted. $1 deposit required, bal. and postage on arrival.) For economical, power-packed, new car performance — rush order to:



Only $4.95

(free folder available on request)

**RICHIE DISTRIBUTING, INC.**

11916 MADISON AVENUE • DEPT. R-2 • CLEVELAND 7, OHIO

RING-RE-NU . . . GOOD FOR YOUR CAR—GOOD FOR YOUR POCKETBOOK



# Do You Make These Mistakes in English?

Sherwin Cody

MANY PERSONS say "between you and I" instead of "between you and me"—or use "who" for "whom." Every time you speak or write you show what you are. Mistakes in English reveal lack of education, refinement. Real command of English will help you reach *any* goal.

*Only 15 minutes a day with Sherwin Cody's famous invention*—and you can actually SEE your English improve. It teaches by HABIT—makes it easier to do it the RIGHT way.

**FREE BOOK.** Lack of language power may be costing you thousands of dollars every year. See what Mr. Cody's method can do for you: it costs nothing to find out. Write now for free book, "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day." **Sherwin Cody Course in English, 572 Central Drive, Port Washington, N. Y.**



**Better Than Your Own SHOE STORE AT HOME**

110 Comfort Styles Bring You

**Extra Spare Time Cash!**

No investment, no experience needed. Just show magic cushion comfort to friends, neighbors, co-workers. Advance commissions to $4.00 a pair, plus Cash Bonus, Paid Vacation, $25.00 Reward Offer. Outstanding values for men, women, children. Money back guarantee. Shoe samples supplied without cost. Write TODAY for FREE new 84 page Catalog and full details.

Crepe Sole Hit With DOUBLE Cushioned Comfort

**TANNERS SHOE CO., 372 Boston 10, Mass.**



# ANALYZE HANDWRITING

**MORE INCOME . . . MORE PRESTIGE AND MORE SUCCESS!**

FASCINATING, uncrowded profession - business, full or spare time. Free illustrated lesson and yearbook shows how men and women in home and business find opportunity in analyzing handwriting. *Understand People—Make Money.* Free lesson and information about amazing opportunities if over 21.

**I. G. A. S., Inc., 900 Wilhoit Building, Springfield, Missouri**



ENJOY BUILDING YOUR OWN

**RADIOS**
**TRANSMITTERS • AMPLIFIERS**
**TEST EQUIPMENT**

*Heathkit*

**COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER KIT**

Build your own world-wide radio or choose from over 50 other top quality Heathkits. Easy to build from clear, step-by-step instructions. No specialized knowledge required. Low Kit prices include tubes and all necessary parts. Save money—buy directly from manufacturer.

**MODEL AR-2**
**$25.50**
SHIP. WT. 12 LBS.

**WRITE FOR CATALOG**

**HEATH COMPANY** BENTON HARBOR 16, MICHIGAN



*Men and Women Trained at Home For*

**Prosperous Business In UPHOLSTERING**

Tools, Supplies, everything necessary to get started sent. Illustrated training shows how—progress rapidly. No previous experience necessary. Make over old furniture, sell for many times cost to you. Establish full or part time money making business. Free booklet explains plan. Send name, address to

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**
**1400 Greenleaf, Dept. UI-2 Chicago 26, Ill.**

*personal* **POCKET PRINTER**

ONLY $1.00 Postpaid

**Prints Up To 3 Lines**

**for Clothes, Stationery, Checks, etc.** ¾" x 2⅜" plastic case fits pocket or purse. Has automatic inker. Limit 25 letters per line. Order now for each one in your family. Prompt delivery.

*Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.*

**GIFTS & GREETINGS, Rockland 95, Mass.**

New easy method designed for simple application. New laminator X-97 (pat. pend.) needs no experience. It's safe! Assures perfect job first time. X-97 is ready mixed! Requires no curing or sunlight. Can be used in normal temperatures. Has unlimited shelf life. Applied in morning, ready for use same day. X-97 available in colors, also clear, which can be painted. Apply glass cloth yourself! Make hulls watertight. Permanently stop leaks on decks & roofs. Keep new boats new longer, used boats in use longer. Save money on upkeep and repair bills.

**TRY IT! CONVINCE YOURSELF!**

Send $5 for complete repair kit postpaid (refundable on first order) or 10¢ for illus. booklet.

**EVER GLASTING** • DEVELOPED BY U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS
709C – WHITTIER ST., Bronx 59, New York City

# FREE FOR ASTHMA

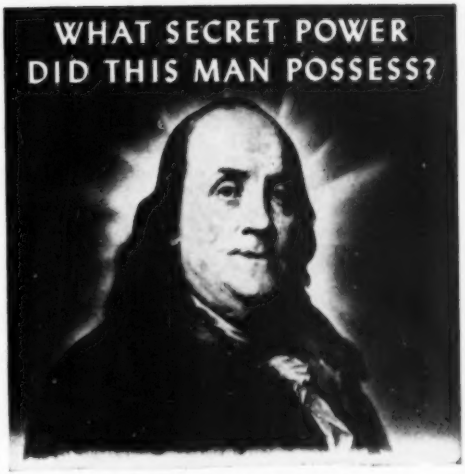
If you suffer with attacks of Asthma and choke and gasp for breath, if restful sleep is difficult because of the struggle to breathe, don't fail to send at once to the Frontier Asthma Company for a FREE trial of the FRONTIER ASTHMA MEDICINE, a preparation for temporary symptomatic relief of paroxysms of Bronchial Asthma. No matter where you live or whether you have faith in any medicine under the sun, send today for this free trial. It will cost you nothing.
FRONTIER ASTHMA CO., 189-W FRONTIER BLDG.
462 NIAGARA ST. BUFFALO 1, N. Y.

**RECORD SHATTERING PROFITS FOR YOU!!!**

Selling quality Pennsylvania Saw Sets full or part time. Earn $30.00 a day with these 5 different saws on one handle that everyone wants and needs. Send 10¢ for complete selling outfit on our line. Build your own Hardware Business. No Obligation.

**JAMES R. BARNET COMPANY**
DEPT. E10. BOX 188, WELLESLEY HILLS 82, MASS.

## WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?



BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
(A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone —man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe C.T.H.

**THIS BOOK FREE!**

**The ROSICRUCIANS**
SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

**SEND THIS COUPON**

Scribe C.T.H.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

# The WONDERS of LIQUID PLASTICS

## MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY!

### WE PAY YOU $5.00 AN HOUR!

No previous experience or special ability required! NO TOOLS OR MACHINERY required . . . *the entire process is about as easy as pouring water out of a glass!* The WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS make all this possible! Many of the products made with our liquid plastics are so beautiful and attractive that we have created an unusual demand for this type of merchandise! That's why we will pay you $5.00 an hour (materials extra) to make the items shown here and in our catalog for us!

### UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES

Work with LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID EBONY, LIQUID PORCELAIN, LIQUID WOOD, LIQUID GEMSTONE and many other LIQUID PLASTICS and in a matter of minutes turn them into an endless and valuable procession of beautiful imbedded jewelry, novelties, ornamentals, statues, bookends, lamps, pensets, lighters, ashtrays, keychains, figurines, curios, SOUVENIRS, art and gift products, fishing lures, BOXES, GADGETS galore, exquisite GEMS! Make gears, tools, dies, forms, handles, dials, knobs, MACHINE PARTS, models of inventions, pistol grips . . . the list is endless! The only LIMITATION is your IMAGINATION! Liquid Plastics are the blessing of every creative and ambitious person . . . with these materials ANYONE can create and manufacture by the THOUSANDS and at a tiny fraction of what it would cost by any other method! Just send 25¢ and we will send you our book, "HOW TO MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY," included with our big 64 page catalog describing all the materials mentioned above; also details of our $5.00-an-hour offer!

**PLASTICAST CO., (Dept. A)**
**P.O. Box 6737** (Write to either address) **P.O. Box 987**
**Chicago 80, Ill.** **Palo Alto, Calif.**

## PLASTIC LAMINATING

This remarkable Plastic Laminating Machine will earn $18.00 an hour right in your kitchen! Big profits laminating Business, Social Security, Identification, Credit CARDS of all kinds, photos, passes, clippings, etc. Price complete (illustrated) $35.00 plus postage. Others higher. **Free literature!**
**PLASTICAST CO.** (Addresses above)

# BE A WELL-PAID TELEVISION SERVICE TECHNICIAN!

**NOW—For the First Time an Exclusive TV Service Training Program—7 months' Shop Training Qualifies You.**

Get the inside facts on how you can step into the top professional $5,000 to $10,000 per year bracket of TV servicing. Free book tells you how. Master TV servicing QUICKLY by working on real live equipment right in our BIG SHOPS and LABORATORIES in America's Leading TV Servicing School. Shop trained men get the better jobs. WTI graduates win faster promotion . . . can demand better pay . . . develop highly profitable businesses of their own — with the latest and most complete PRACTICAL PERSONALIZED TRAINING BEHIND THEM. Non-essential math and engineering theory omitted. YOU CAN EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. LOW TUITION PLAN. Approved for Veterans. WTI Graduates in Big Demand. Send for your copy of this fact-packed book NOW!

SEND FOR **FREE** COPY TODAY!

**WESTERN TELEVISION INSTITUTE Dept. M-2-4**
**341 W. 18th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.**
Without obligation, please send FREE fully illustrated booklet. (No salesman will call.)

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

# SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

**Write 120 words per minute**
**Age no obstacle—Lowest Cost**

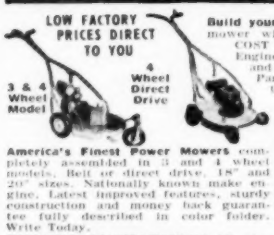
Famous Speedwriting Shorthand. No symbols, no machines, uses ABC's. Easiest to learn and use. Fast preparation for a better position. Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service; also by executives, students, etc. 120 words per minute—50% FASTER than Civil Service requirements. Over 200,000 taught by mail. The very low cost will surprise you. Typing available. 31st Year. Schools in over 400 cities in U.S., Canada, Cuba and Hawaii.

**WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET TO:**

**Speedwriting**
Dept. 2602-4, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36 ®

# POWER MOWERS & KITS

**FREE PLANS**




**Build your own** quality mower with our LOW COST KITS, Parts, Engines. Free Plans guide you. 3 and 4 Wheel Kits, complete. Parts precision finished, ready to use. Write TODAY for Free Plans, Low Prices, Parts List and Guarantee.

**3-WHEEL KIT NO. T-800**

**America's Finest Power Mowers** completely assembled in 3 and 4 wheel models. Belt or direct drive. 18" and 20" sizes. Nationally known make engine. Latest improved features, sturdy construction and money back guarantee fully described in color folder. Write Today.

**TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Box S-26, Fort Scott, Kansas**

Secrets of Press Photographers

**FREE** Illustrated new book by Joseph Costa, America's foremost press photographer. Learn the secrets press photographers use in shooting sports, fires, floods, etc. Tells how to put story-telling impact in your pictures. 25¢ at photo dealers — FREE if you write to

**KALART, PLAINVILLE, CONN., DEPT. PS-2**

# ADDRESS POSTCARDS AT HOME

MAKE MONEY!! SPARE FULL TIME

*write*

LINDO, WATERTOWN, MASS.

**A FULL PAGE AD COULDN'T OFFER BETTER VALUE. MONTH AFTER MONTH—FOR YEARS, YOU SEE OUR AD. FOOLISH TO PAY MORE—DANGEROUS TO PAY LESS.**

**FINEST USED TIRES** **NOT FAMILY-SAFE** **RECAPS**

U.S., Goodyear, Firestone and Others

**CAR $3.50** 20 mo. Guar. **TRUCK** small $7 large $11

**NOT A TIRE HERE, WE WOULDN'T USE OURSELVES.**

WORLD FAMOUS FINEST, 32 MO. GOLDEN RULE GUAR.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 600-16 | $5.05 | 550-15 | $5.35 | 650-15 | $4.75 | 750-20Tk | $11.80 |
| 600-16(6) | 5.65 | 640-15 | 4.44 | 700-15 | 4.80 | 825-20Tk | 16.32 |
| 650-16 | 5.46 | 670-15 | 4.95 | 700-15Tk | 8.75 | 900-20Tk | 17.34 |
| 650-16(6) | 6.75 | 710-15 | 5.20 | 700-17Tk | 9.85 | 1000-20Tk | 16.07 |
| 700-16 | 5.85 | 760-15 | 5.45 | 600-20Tk | 7.74 | 1100-20Tk | 16.32 |
| 700-16(6) | 6.95 | 800-15 | 5.79 | 650-20Tk | 9.43 | 1000-22Tk | 17.34 |
| 750-16 | 7.35 | 820-15 | 5.79 | 700-20Tk | 10.75 | 1100-22Tk | 16.45 |
| 550-17 | 4.15 | WHITE WALLS $1.00 EXTRA | | | | 750-16Tk | 9.35 |

MUD-GRIP, MILITARY TREAD (Army Surplus)

750-20 20 Mo. Guar. Super $9.50; 32 Mo. Guar. Rugged $14.04
900-16 20 Mo. Guar. Super $9.50; 32 Mo. Guar. Rugged $13.25

**BLATT** Phila., Pa., 11th and Spring Garden St. Miami, Fla., 2827 N.W. 7th Ave.
Order from your nearest store. Send Ck. or MO. Orders Rushed

# HEARING BAD?

If so, you will be happy to know how we have improved the hearing and relieved those miserable head noises, caused by catarrh of the head, for thousands of people **(many past 70)** who have used our simple Elmo Palliative Home Treatment in the past 16 years. This may be the answer to your prayer. **NOTHING TO WEAR.** Here are **SOME** of the symptoms that may likely be causing your catarrhal deafness and head noises: Head feels stopped up from mucus. Dropping of mucus in throat. Hawking and spitting. Mucus in nose or throat every day. Hearing worse with a cold. Hear — but don't understand words. Hear better on clear days. Worse on rainy days. Head noises like crickets, bells, whistles, clicking, escaping steam or many other sounds. If your condition is caused by catarrh of the head, you, too, may likely enjoy such wonderful relief as many others have reported. **WRITE TODAY FOR PROOF AND 30 DAY TRIAL OFFER.**

**THE ELMO COMPANY**
**DEPT. 4PS2 DAVENPORT, IOWA**

# Bar Bells

**BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY**
**Write for free booklet and price list**
INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. "C"
Los Angeles 58, Calif.

**$8.95 up**

# FREE Big NURSERY CATALOG with 999 special offers

**105th YEAR**

Send for America's most unusual nursery catalog. Special dollar-saving collections. Old favorites . . . rare varieties. 48 value-packed pages. Roses, mums, bulbs, fruit, shrubs, etc.—all guaranteed, all gov't inspected. Write today.

**Spring Hill Nurseries, Dept. M-31, Tipp City, Ohio**

# HANDS TIED?

**—because you lack a**
## HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

• You can qualify for an American School Diploma *in spare time at home!* If you have left school, write or mail coupon for FREE booklet that tells how. No obligation of any kind.

**OUR 57TH YEAR**

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. V246**
**Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois**
*Please send FREE High School booklet.*

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY & STATE .....

# BECOME AN Electrical Engineer

- **Major in Power or Electronics**
- **Earn B. S. Degree in 36 months**

Over 50% of the nation's industrial leaders began their careers with engineering training. Today, the demand for young, trained Electrical Engineers and Technicians is constantly expanding. Eight separate programs give you a wide range of career opportunities.

## Plan Your Career From these Courses in Electrical Technology

**ENGINEERING COURSES**
*Electrical Engineering — Bachelor of Science Degree*
Save a valuable year through optional year 'round study.

| | |
|---|---|
| Electronics major | 36 months |
| Power major | 36 months |
| **TECHNICIAN COURSES** | |
| Electro Technician | 12 months |
| Electronics Technician | 12 months |
| Radio Technician | 12 months |
| Radio and Television Technician | 18 months |
| **SERVICE COURSES** | |
| Electrical Service | 6 months |
| Radio and Television Service | 12 months |

**Terms Open April, July, September, January.**

**Approved for veterans. Prior Military, Practical or Academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Faculty of specialists. 50,000 former students. Annual enrollment fom 48 states and 23 overseas countries. 51st year. Non-profit.**

Residence courses only.

**MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY COURSES** — Also available, Service Technician courses 6 to 18 months — Heating, Refrigeration, Welding, Air Conditioning and Mechanical — Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication or Plant Engineering.

Also, general 3-month preparatory course.

**MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**

**MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**
**Dept. PS-254, 1025 N. Milwaukee**
**Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin**
Send: "Your Career" Booklet

I am interested in .....
name of course

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

If veteran, indicate date of discharge .....

## now! Beauty for the housetops

Styled for beauty . . . engineered for top performance. Insist on Ward Tele-vane TV antennas for new or replacement installations. Ask your TV service man about Tele-vanes today!

THE **WARD** PRODUCTS CORP.
Division of The Gabriel Co.
1148 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio

The Ward Products Corp., Div. The GABRIEL Co.
Dept. PS 254, 1148 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio
Send me free folder describing the complete line of Ward Tele-vane TV Antennas.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

## "I DOUBLED MY INCOME— Am My Own Boss— in CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY"

**Leonard Schroeder, Former Low Paid Accountant—Increases Earnings 110%**

"I was an accountant earning $40 a week before getting UTS training in upholstery. As soon as I graduated, I got a much bigger paying job with a firm specializing in custom upholstery work. Now I've better than doubled my income operating my own business and have an ever-growing number of new and satisfied customers."

**WHAT DO YOU WANT? Your Own Business—A Better Job—Substantial** *Spare-time Earnings*—**A Better** *Future? They're all waiting for You in the Big Opportunity Field of Custom Furniture Upholstery*

AT HOME In spare time, you can do what Leonard Schroeder and other UTS graduates have done—easily, quickly! Trained upholsterers are scarce. You can earn as you learn to make good money all year 'round at home in your own shop, or in a well-paid job. The practical N. Y. State-Approved UTS course teaches you professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, slip covers, furniture finishing, repairs, PLUS window cornice, cushion and drapery making. You get—FREE: ALL tools, complete frames, fabrics and materials you use. You make beautiful upholstered furniture and slip covers worth over $200—yours to keep or sell! FREE book, "Your New Way to A Successful Career" tells how you prepare at home for this big pay, big opportunity trade. WRITE TODAY! Training in N. Y. School also available. Upholstery Trades School, Dept. CB 1605, 721 B'way, N. Y. 3.

### SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. CB-1605
721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.
Send me your FREE book on:
☐ Home Study ☐ Training in N. Y. School

Name _____
Address _____
_____ Zone _____ State _____
☐ Check here if Korean Veteran

## SUCCESS • BIG PAY *in Aviation* MASTER A&E MECHANICS *urgently needed*

**Maximum training in minimum time! Thorough, practical instruction backed by more than 25 years of aviation technical experience. Training authorized under G.I. Bill.**

Write today! Illustrated Catalog
Registrar, Dept. 91,
Miami 30, Florida

Embry-Riddle International SCHOOL OF AVIATION

TRAIN IN MIAMI — AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

## $50 A WEEK IN SPARE TIME — *Even Without Experience!*

**Take Orders For NEW EXCLUSIVE Magic Cushion Shoes**

Enjoy your own lifetime, secure, independent shoe business—without investment. Steady demand and repeats. Up to $4.00 pair advance commissions. Big bonus. Latest smart styles, top quality, heel-to-toe cushion. Complete line. It's easy to start. Write for FREE OUTFIT today!

**PARAGON SHOE COMPANY**
79 Sudbury St., Dept. 19, Boston 14, Mass.

## ILLUSTRATED CARTOON BOOKLETS

**Men, here are the small illustrated cartoon booklets of comic characters they're talking about. 20, all different, (and other offers) sent for $1 postpaid. No C.O.D.**

GAY SALES, 448-L N. Prior, St. Paul, Minn.

## MEN PAST 40

Men afflicted with Bladder Trouble, Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Dizziness, Physical Inability and General Impotency send for our amazing **FREE BOOK** that tells how you may correct these conditions and have new health and Zest in Life. Write today. No Obligation.

**Excelsior Institute, Dept. B-5, Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

## *Telephones*

**DESK STAND STYLE**
Slightly used and in excellent condition.
**MANY VALUABLE USES—**
Inter-house phones • Loud Speakers • Microphones • Educational purposes • Toys, etc.
Come complete, ready to use
Wiring Diagrams Furnished

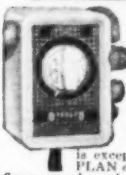
**$2.75** Postpaid in U.S.A.

**TELEPHONE LAMPKITS**
Including Telephone, harp, nipples, push switch, cord & plug together with illustrated instructions $6.50 ppd. (shade not included)

**MICROPHONE** Dept. X-704
1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

# Over $450.00 Profit!

**I SOLD 67 D-FROST-O-MATICS IN JUST 5 DAYS SPARE TIME!**



## Get the EXTRA MONEY YOU want this Easy Way!

**Amazing D-FROST-O-MATIC Makes Any Electric Refrigerator Self-Defrosting!**

Bill Carney is just one of thousands of alert men, all over America, who have found money-making "magic" showing housewives how amazing D-FROST-O-MATIC ends messy, time-wasting hand defrosting forever. Bill Carney's record is exceptional—but our sure-fire FREE TRIAL PLAN can pay YOU up to $210.00 a week on just five easy sales a day! You just plug in D-FROST-O-MATIC, tell the housewife "Try it before you buy it". When she sees how D-FROST-O-MATIC saves time...work...food ...and money *SHE WON'T LET YOU TAKE IT OUT.*

**RUSH NAME TODAY...for PROFIT Details and FREE TRIAL PLAN!**

**"Anyone Can Sell Them"**
"You just place them in homes. D-FROST-O-MATIC does the rest. My profit has been several times over what I hoped for."
—Bill Carney, Mo.

More than 29,000,000 prospects waiting! Rush your name and address today. We'll airmail exciting facts, proof and sure-fire Free Trial plan. No obligation. Send your name and address today.

**D-FROST-O-Matic, Dept. L-14**
**173 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Illinois**
*In Canada: SILVEX CO., Ltd., 371 Dowd Street, Montreal 1, Quebec*

# SHINE WITHOUT 'POLISH'

## Cars Gleam Like Mirror

MEN! WOMEN! So easy a child can do it! Amazing "Dry" Polisher puts mirror-like shine on car WITHOUT "POLISH". No messy pastes, liquids, sprays. Simply glide over car. PRESTO! Leaves hard, lustrous, long-lasting protective Wax Coating. *Take orders! Earn money!*

**SAMPLES FOR TRIAL**

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Just a postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name.

**KRISTEE CO., Dept. 716. Akron 8, Ohio**

# MASTER MIND!

**Learn Short-Cut Mathematics**

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous *lightning-quick* mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course for self-instruction.

**Sharpen up Your Brain Power**

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only $2.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

**NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St. Dept. 4BW-1 Chicago 6, Ill.** **$2.95 Complete**

*IT PAYS to know—*

# WATCHMAKING

Why spend all your life at dull or backbreaking work? Watchmaking is light, clean, fascinating. Ideal for handicapped. Lifelong livelihood. Learn the quick Sweazey way at home or Chicago school. Modern methods, step-by-step. No previous experience needed. Send for FREE sample lesson. No obligation.

***APPROVED FOR VETERANS***

Chicago School of Watchmaking also offers personal attendance courses in advanced horology, engraving, jewelry repairing, diamond and stone setting. Successfully taught since 1908.

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**

**2330 Milwaukee Ave., Dept 424, Chicago 47, Ill.**

☐ Veteran ☐ Resident School Send FREE sample lesson. ☐ Home Study

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

# WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

1664 PAGES

This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

**Diesel Engines, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.**

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

**IT PAYS TO KNOW**

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks. How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes. How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

**$4 COMPLETE • PAY $1 A MO.**
**TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.**

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a Handy Form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

# MAIL ORDER

**AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.**

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked x below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

**Check NOW!**

*You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home*

—

*Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied*

**MAIL THIS TODAY**

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, $4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1080 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 3000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs 4
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 900 Pages 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ 52

BECOME A HIGHER-PAID

# EXECUTIVE

TRAIN YOURSELF IN SPARE TIME — AT HOME AT LOW COST

**Advance yourself in business with this low-cost, spare-time training. You get step-by-step guidance to qualify for advancement and greater earnings, with—**

**The Prentice-Hall**

## BUSINESS EXECUTIVE'S HANDBOOK

Gives you practical, time-saving, money-making facts you can use at once to make yourself worth more in whatever work you do! 12-books-in one, covering: THE DOLLARS AND CENTS OF BUSINESS; WRITING BUSINESS LETTERS; DIRECT MAIL SELLING; ADVERTISING; MANAGING SALESMEN; SALES CONTRACTS AND FORMS; BUYING MERCHANDISE; OFFICE MANAGEMENT; CREDITS AND COLLECTIONS; FINANCIAL STATEMENTS; BUSINESS INSURANCE; DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, STOCKHOLDERS; CORPORATE MEETINGS; PARTNERSHIPS; ACCOUNTING FOR BUSINESS EXECUTIVES.

**EXAMINE FREE!** Costs you nothing to examine this great book for ten days. If you decide to keep it, pay low, easy terms shown below.

**MAIL THIS COUPON NOW**

**Prentice-Hall, Inc., Dept. M-PS-254**
**70 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y.**

Please send me for 10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL a copy of "Business Executive's Handbook" (12 books in one.) Within 10 days I will either return the Handbook and owe nothing, or send you $3.75 (plus postage) and then $3.75 one month later, making a total of $7.50 in full payment.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

# TRAINED MEN NEEDED

## BIG PAY—GOOD FUTURE

☐ TELEVISION ☐ ELECTRONICS
☐ DIESEL ☐ AUTO

WHY WORK FOR LOW PAY or risk being out of a job??? Usually the properly trained man has a steady job . . . through good times or bad. Even back during DEPRESSION there was a *big demand* for Bailey Trained men.

In only 5½ to 6 months we can train YOU to enter one of the big pay fields!

No previous experience or special education necessary. With our method of training you do not spend years pouring over books, figures, charts and graphs. You learn by rebuilding, repairing, testing and operating the most modern equipment, under the guidance of experienced, courteous and friendly instructors. This method of training gives you the experience and confidence required to step right into the big pay jobs without spending years as a mechanic's helper.

It's EASIER and COSTS LESS than you may think to get this residence shop training . . . we help you find part-time jobs while in school—full-time jobs after graduation. Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for complete information.

**BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS**
*Veteran Approved*
**1624 S. Grand St. Louis 4, Mo.**

NAME.....AGE.....
STREET.....
TOWN.....ZONE.....STATE.....

*Flower Coasters and Tiles*

# PRESERVE *Real* FLOWERS in *NEW* CRYSTAL PLASTIC

*"Pours like water . . . Sets like glass"*

**NEW BOOK Shows How:**

• to permanently preserve real flowers, photos, coins, shells, star fish, butterflies, etc., in Castolite. • Create exquisite jewelry • Cast beautiful figurines, plaques, candlesticks, other lovely things for gifts or to sell. Comes crystal clear or may be dyed for brilliant color effects. Can be sawed, drilled, carved.

25¢

**YOU CAN DO IT—AT HOME WITHOUT EXPERIENCE.** Illustrated step-by-step instructions show how to get started, what to make, to have fun, make money. Free with book, new manual *"How to Make Jewelry"* and proven *"Home Success Plan."* Send 25c to **CASTOLITE, Dept. B-2, Woodstock, Ill.**

# Stop Wasting Gas!

**If your car, truck or tractor is a "gas hog"**
**Try a TUR-B-LIZER 30 days at NO RISK**

See why users report up to 6 miles more per gallon. See why carburetor experts call the TUR-B-LIZER the best improvement they've seen for trapping raw gasoline your carburetor fails to vaporize. Only $3.00 for 6-cyl. single manifold TUR-B-LIZER. $4.50 for 8 cyl. or double manifold and easy to install, try it! Money back promptly, if not satisfied.

Salesmen write for Big Deal

**UNIVERSAL SALES 625 E. State St., Milwaukee, Wis.**

# *Make* BIG MONEY!

**RAISE CHIN-CHINS**

PURE BRED, PEDIGREED, PROLIFIC
CASH MARKETS SUPPLIED for your Production. Pleasant. Easy. Full or Part Time.
Learn HOW these year-round money-makers can produce REAL PROFITS for you!
FREE Illustrated Booklet — WRITE TODAY!
ROCK HILL RANCH, SELLERSVILLE 41, PA.

WORLD'S LARGEST BREEDER OF CHINCHILLA RABBITS

# MAGIC TRICKS

## IT'S FUN TO DO MAGIC

It's popular! Amaze, mystify, entertain! For 30 years Douglas has satisfied customers all over the world. Now, you can enjoy this fascinating hobby. Only 10c brings our Catalog 500 Tricks, containing brand new tricks for pocket, parlor, stage. Join in the fun—send 10c today!

**Douglas Magicland, Dept. P, Dallas, Texas**

# HAIR GROWTH

**Trichogen Factor discovery by Inventor. Satisfied users write of hair regrowth after trying Formula 22X. Lanolin Base. Suggested home treatments and literature. $1.00. Money orders. Explain your scalp conditions.**

**PASYK CO., PS2, STATION D69, TOLEDO 8, OHIO**

**Success Requires Training! *LEARN***

# AIR CONDITIONING and REFRIGERATION

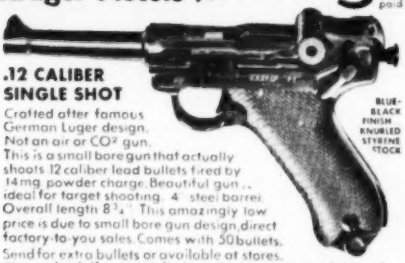
This great, modern industry is alive with opportunities for trained men. Installation, maintenance and servicing of home and industrial equipment is a well-established, paying trade and business. Now mechanically inclined men can get practical instruction in spare time at home, plus quick shop practice at U.E.I. (*Founded 1927*).

**IMPORTANT FACTS FREE — *Write today***

Find out all about these interesting opportunities without obligation. Send a postcard or short note right now.

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. M-6,**
**2525 SHEFFIELD AVENUE • CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS**

## Kruger Pistols *Wholesale!* $3.00 post paid




**.12 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT**

Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an air or $CO^2$ gun. This is a small bore gun that actually shoots 12 caliber lead bullets fired by 14 mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun ... ideal for target shooting. 4" steel barrel. Overall length 8¾". This amazingly low price is due to small bore gun design, direct factory-to-you sales. Comes with 50 bullets. Send for extra bullets or available at stores. Money back if not satisfied. Limited quantity. Adults only. Send $3 to **KRUGER CORPORATION**
**KRUGER BUILDING, BOX 42 R, ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA**

## EYE GLASSES *by* MAIL As low as $1.95

**WRITE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD**
• *Thousands of Customers* Est. 1939

QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR
**ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.**
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept SP-2 Chicago 5, Illinois

## Build your own *JET ENGINE!*

**Order these plans today**

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions $2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $3.75.

SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once $3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

**J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio**

## Catalog of 3000 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:
**JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 791 Detroit 7, Michigan**

## I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

**and Show You How to Make Up to $15.00 in a Day**

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 150 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon—today!

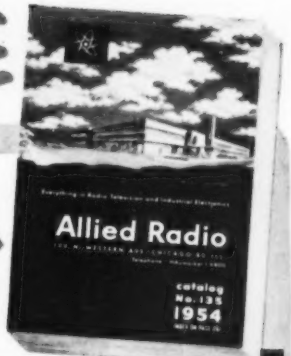
**PIONEER TAILORING CO., Congress & Throop Sts. DEPT. G-1121 • CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS**

**PIONEER TAILORING CO., Dept. G-1121**
**Congress & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Ill.**

Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

## FREE




SEND FOR THE 1954 ALLIED TV & RADIO CATALOG

268 value-packed pages

WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE
**Save on everything in TV and RADIO**

**Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Soundmen**

Send for ALLIED's big 268-page value-packed buying guide to *everything* in TV and Radio! Largest selections of custom TV chassis, TV accessories, FM and AM radios, High-Fidelity Sound, Amateur supplies, P.A. Systems, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits, industrial electronic supplies—plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools and books. Get *everything*—get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1954 ALLIED Catalog.

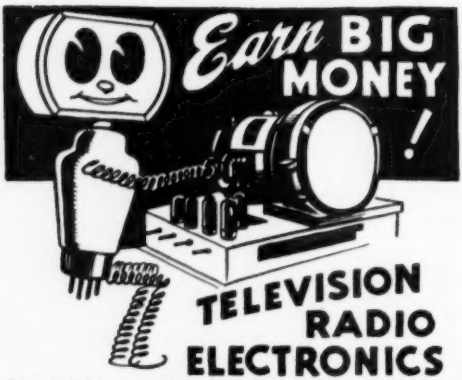
NEW HOME OF ALLIED RADIO
ultra modern facilities TO SERVE YOU BEST

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

**ALLIED RADIO**

**ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-B-4**
**100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois**
☐ Rush FREE 1954 ALLIED 268-Page Catalog

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



# Earn BIG MONEY!

## TELEVISION RADIO ELECTRONICS

Learn at home in your spare time. Cash in on the tremendous demand for trained men. Big pay. Interesting work. Unlimited opportunities. World's fastest growing industry.

### NEW METHOD TEACHES YOU QUICKER, BETTER

Christy Shop-Method Home Training makes everything interesting, easy. The only complete Electronics course. Covers Radar, Sonar, Electronics, Radio and Television. No previous electronics knowledge necessary. You learn by actually working on equipment that you study about. Makes learning fun. Speeds your progress. Helps you understand and remember.

### 19 TRAINING INSTRUMENTS INCLUDED

You build your own Multi-Tester, Oscillator, Signal Tracer, Oscilloscope, Signal Generator, Electronic Timer, Regenerative Radio, Television Receiver (optional), and many other test units. Check circuits, locate and correct troubles, and make hundreds of experiments. All necessary parts and accessories furnished. Earn while you learn by repairing radio and television sets for friends and neighbors.

**FREE BOOK**

GET DETAILS — SEND FOR FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSONS **NOW!**

**CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, INC., Dept. T-204, 4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.**

---

# MARVEL *Mystery Oil*

- Frees Sticky Valves
- Stops Hydraulic Valve Clatter

*Buy it at your favorite gas station*

---

C7

# Colorcreting Can Be Your Big Opportunity

***Local Colorcretors are Needed Everywhere***

Colorcreting is a small investment enterprise, rich in sales potentials, high in income possibilities. Work is easy and fascinating. No experience required; we supply complete instructions.

Colorcreting is a building-beautifying process, with Colorcrete being pneumatically applied to new or old masonry surfaces such as concrete or stucco. Lasts indefinitely — 25 years or more. Easily cleaned. Gleaming white, or a choice of 30 colors.

Colorcrete equipment is compact and portable. Easy to operate and practically wear-proof. Easy-payment terms when desired. Write at once for Opportunity Book.

**COLORCRETE** — **Colorcrete Industries, Inc.** 572 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Michigan

---

# FIND OUT *FREE*—HAVE YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES...

## to be a FINGER PRINT EXPERT or TRAINED INVESTIGATOR?

Send for **free** IAS Qualification Questionnaire. If in our opinion your answers indicate that you "have what it takes," then you will receive **absolutely free** the famous "Blue Book of Crime"... plus full details on how to train at home in Crime Detection and Finger Printing! IAS graduates are key men in over 800 Police Bureaus. See if YOU can train for this exciting, steady "good pay" work! No obligation. No salesman will call. Write today, stating age.

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE**
*(A Correspondence School Since 1916)*
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1362 Chicago 40, Ill.

**WRITE TODAY**

---

# IS YOUR WATCH *"SICK"*?

## YOUR WATCH MOVEMENT

- OVERHAULED
- REBUILT

or

- **EXCHANGED** (comparable quality)

MAIL TO **REPAIRS, INC.** 7th & Hill St. Warner Bros. Bldg. Los Angeles, Calif.

**$7.85** COMPLETE

1 Year Guarantee

---

**DAN LURIE** "America's Most Muscular Man" —on television's "Big Top."

Write for Free Catalog

FAMOUS DAN LURIE

# BARBELLS

with 4 courses—low factory prices

| | |
|---|---|
| 50 lb. set...$ 8.48 | 150 lb. set...$20.48 |
| 100 lb. set... 13.98 | 200 lb. set... 25.98 |

Order by Mail: 50% with order, bal. C.O.D. Extra wts. 15c per lb., F.O.B. plant

**DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.**
1701-52 Pitkin Ave., Dept. 470 B, Brooklyn, N. Y.

---

# OWN YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

You can be a MANUFACTURER with BRAKE SHOE BONDING kit we send to you. No previous experience is necessary to start this MONEY MAKING BUSINESS. Work in a small space at your home, garage or shop. New manufacturers needed all over the country to meet expanding need. Terrific market—over 100,000,000 BONDED BRAKES on new cars alone. Many more on older cars. Send today for FREE INFORMATION and simple instructions on BRAKE SHOE BONDING.

**MAKE Up To $7.50 PER HR.**

**CALIFORNIA BRAKE SHOE EXCHANGE**
DEPT. PS-2
1525 S. La Cienega Los Angeles 35, Calif.

---

GET PROMPT RELIEF FROM

# SORE LEGS

Now, **enjoy life more** if you suffer from the misery of varicose leg sores, varicose ulcers, cramps, swelling, milk leg, strains or sprains. Amazing 20-year-old **proven method.** Easy-to-apply home application. Relief **guaranteed** or money refunded.

**LEG-EZE CO.** Dept. PS-2
4710 Crenshaw Blvd. Los Angeles 43, Calif.

---

# Wheels Wheels Wheels Wheels

| | |
|---|---|
| 7" Disc Wheel 3/4" Tire 3/8" sleeve | 45c ea. |
| 8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" sleeve | 70c ea. |
| 7" Disc Wheel 1" Tire 1/2" ball bearing | 80c ea. |
| 8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" ball bearing | $1.00 ea. |
| 6" Disc Wheel 1.50 semi-pneum. Tire 1/2" B.B. | $1.35 ea. |
| 8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B. | $1.50 ea. |
| 10" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B. | $1.50 ea. |
| 10" Disc Wheel 2.75 semi-pneum. Tire 5/8" B.B. | $3.50 ea. |
| 12" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B. | $1.85 ea. |

Above wheel prices includes hub cap. Plus Postage, C.O.D.'s accepted.
AXLES—Sizes 5/16 in., 3/8 in., 1/2 in.—Cut to size—End holes drilled.

**UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.**
12131 S. PEORIA STREET PS2 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

# DYNA-MITE POCKET RADIO

- Midget size real radio covers 540 to 1600 KC
- Up to 1100 miles night-time reception
- All parts fit within case
- Hearing aid battery powered
- Ideal for schools. Picture diagrams included

**$5.99** postpaid

A POWERFUL ELECTRON TUBE RADIO designed to give you a personal set for office, home, or camp. Thousands now in use. Pre-fab kit is quickly assembled. American-made, with PARTS AND PERFORMANCE FULLY GUARANTEED. Hearing aid batteries INCLUDING EXTRA "A" BATTERY supplied at $1.50 per set. ALNICO-MAGNET powered 1500 ohm earphone only $1.45 when ordered with kit, or order flesh color 1900 ohm hearing aid earset. $4.95 C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTABLE with $1 deposit in U.S. & possessions. NOTE: RADIO AVAILABLE FACTORY ASSEMBLED AT $8.95 PLUS PHONE AND BATTERIES AS ABOVE.

**PRECISION ELECTRONICS, DEPT. 1**
PLACERVILLE, CALIF.

# MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble Imitation. Experience unnecessary. Eye material makes regular five-store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

# BATTERIES START A FACTORY AT HOME

maintain, rebuild—and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits.

**BATTERY LABORATORIES**
DEPT. PSM, MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

# HYPNOTISM

Learn to apply this tremendous POWER. Develop will-power, self-confidence, self-control. ANYONE can master this exciting, profitable profession in short time by training at home, with GUARANTEED RESULTS. DON'T DELAY...Write to America's oldest Hypnotic School for free information now—today!

JUST FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY
Dept. 22
120 Central Park South, N. Y. 19, N. Y.
Please send me Free information:

SENT IN PLAIN WRAPPER

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

# MEN - WOMEN RAISE ORCHIDS IN YOUR LIVING ROOM!

YEAR 'ROUND

No Greenhouse Needed

Any Climate, Maine to California

**BIG PROFITS!**

Spare or Full Time. Loads of Fun for all the Family!

**Fill your home with gorgeous Tropical Orchids.** Thrill to the gorgeous beauty of your very own huge purple Cattleyas like those you see in nearly every flower shop. Exquisite Cymbidiums, sometimes with **30 or more blooms on each stalk.** Hundreds of others—many **grow without soil,** getting food **from the air.** Yellow Orchids, greens, blues, pinks, browns, every rainbow color. **No greenhouse needed. Start on card** table in your living room. **Any climate,** Maine to California.

LOUIS SCHIRMER *Orchidist*

## Successful Home Grower SHOWS YOU HOW

Louis Schirmer, successful home grower, shows you step-by-step how he and Mrs. Schirmer started with a few plants at home, developed a **big-profit business,** and grew an Orchid collection now worth a fortune. **Learn how Orchids multiply** — how one plant may become many, each as valuable as the first. No big investment. No overhead. Takes few minutes a week. Big-profit orders come from individuals, florists, hotels, clubs, etc. Popular year-round gift. **Millions sold by Mail-Order.** Schirmer shows you how!

You can grow gorgeous Cattleya Orchids like this in your own home!

**Home Growers Coast to Coast Benefit from Schirmers' Help**

"A wonderful course, written so anyone can understand it." J. G. Michigan

"I can sell all the Orchids I can produce." M. H. Idaho

**Complete Instructions and Living Orchid Plants Sent for You to Examine at Home Without Risk**

Complete Directions—secrets of the experts—in simple language, jam-packed with "show-how" drawings, gorgeous **full-color pictures** of Orchids. Also a real blooming size Orchid plant from the Schirmer's own Gardens. **Everything you need to start** is yours to **examine at home, without risk.** FREE—full details. Learn how you may become an Orchid Grower. **Send no money! Write today. Airmail is quickest.**

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND DEPT. 22
4622 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

## MAIL COUPON NOW!

**Tropical Flowerland Dept. 22**
**4622 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5, Calif.**

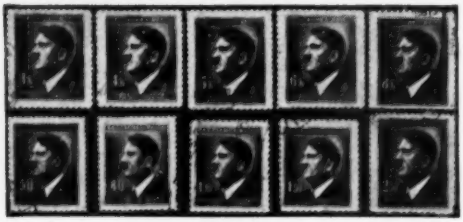
**Rush me complete Free details on your offer of Louis Schirmer's Instructions which show me how to grow Tropical Orchids at home. The instructions will include a blooming-size Orchid Plant and valuable home Profit-Plan. This request does not obligate me in any way.**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

# FREE! 10 HITLER STAMPS!



**10 SCARCE STAMPS—ALL DIFFERENT—SENT FREE**

**TO SECURE NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST**

MAIL coupon at once. We'll send you this fascinating set of 10 Hitler stamps. Different sizes, colors, values. NO COST TO YOU. Stamps were issued by short-lived nation of Bohemia-Moravia. Much sought after. Now becoming SCARCE. Our supply is limited. Don't ask for more than one set. We'll also include other interesting offers for your inspection—PLUS a FREE copy of our exciting "How to Collect Stamps."

This special offer may have to be withdrawn soon—so rush coupon NOW to:

**Littleton Stamp Co., Dept. PS-2, Littleton, N. H.**

**LITTLETON STAMP CO.**
**Dept. PS-2, Littleton, N. H.**

Send—FREE the ten Hitler stamps and FREE copy of "How to Collect Stamps." I enclose 10c to help cover actual postage and handling.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

# Men!

**Reading This Message Could Be the Most Important 40 Seconds In Your Life**

From every indication Auto Body and Fender Repair work will continue to be one of America's Big Income fields. Here at U.E.I. we're training men for it—a **proven** plan that combines spare-time, home study and actual shop practice. Men from coast to coast have successfully completed the U.E.I. course in Auto Body and Fender Repair—many earned money while learning—many now have their own shops. What about you? Isn't this the time for you to see what this big-pay field offers you? Do this: Mail the coupon below and we'll send you our big, descriptive book, "Opportunities." It's Free—Mail the Coupon.

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Chicago 14, Illinois**

*Founded 1927*

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE,**
**2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XM-26, Chicago 14, Illinois**

Please send, Free, Your Book "Opportunities".

NAME (print) .....AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... (Zone).... STATE.....

☐ Check here for information if you are under 17.

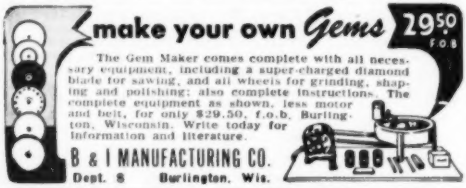
# LEFAX POCKET SIZE TECHNICAL DATA BOOKS $1.25 each

Printed on loose leaf, six hole, 6¾" x 3¾" bond paper, each book contains about 140 pages of technical data, presenting condensed, accurate and essential data for the student, engineer, technical worker and business man.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Architecture | Building Constr. | Piping Data |
| Home Heating | Radio | Surveying Tables |
| Illumination | Television & FM | Trig-Log Tables |
| Electrician's Data | Electricity, AC | Metallurgy |
| Builder's Data | Electricity, DC | Analytic Chem. |
| Lumber Data | AC Motors and Generators | Highway Eng. |
| Air Conditioning | Transformers, Relays, Meters | Mech. of Materials |
| General Math. | Hydraulics | Pwr. Trans. Mach. |
| Math Tables | Surveying | Thermodyn. Tbls. & Charts |
| Physics | Mech. Drawing | Phys. & Thermodyn. Data |
| Chemical Tables | Machine Design | Phys. & Org. Chem. |
| Metals | Machinists Data | |
| Gen. Chemistry | | |
| Reinf. Concrete | | |

Write for FREE catalogs (over 2000 listings). See for yourself how helpful LEFAX can be to you. Send $1.25 for each book, (or $6 for any five books listed above) to

**LEFAX DEPT. PS-14 PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.**



**make your own *Gems* 29.50 F.O.B.**

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**B & I MANUFACTURING CO.**
**Dept. S Burlington, Wis.**

**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**

**You shoot straighter and harder with this novel and—**

## Powerful Slingshot

It drives low-cost BB's through 100 pages of this magazine. Amazing power and accuracy for targets; pests; hunting; etc. Scientifically designed for high muzzle velocity with easy (8-lb.) pull. Gravity-centering power cone. 100% operating safety. Small. Wt.—½ oz. Foolproof. Extra power cone, sample ammo., instructions included. Send today. **Abco, 18 East 18th Street, Kansas City 6, Mo., Dept. J**

**GIANT 100 POWER DAY & NIGHT**

## TELESCOPE

Steel and brass tubing construction. Ready to use. Two eyepieces. Extra heavy hardwood tripod. $7.95 f.o.b. factory. Special—400X telescope easily made. Brass focusing tube, erector, 5 lenses and instructions. $5.95 postpaid.

**CARL W. JAMER, Dept. SS, MANORVILLE, N.Y.**

# RUPTURE

**RELIEF...OR YOUR MONEY BACK**

Write now for free booklet and pictures of rupture care. You can be helped...work steady, with low cost, easy to wear Web Truss, thousands satisfied.

**WEB TRUSS CO. Dept. PS-2, Hagerstown, Maryland**

## FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!

We furnish everything FREE to set you up in your own profitable full or spare-time shoe business. Just 3 easy sales a day brings up to $84 a week EXTRA! Repeat orders mean big, steady profits. No experience or investment needed. You feature over 150 fast-selling styles in dress, sport, work shoes for men, women, including beautiful Nylon mesh shoes with Air Cushion innersoles. Also special kinds of shoes for different occupations. Amazing range of sizes, widths. Fit customers stores are unable to take care of. Start now by selling to friends, neighbors and relatives. EVERYONE is your prospect. Just send your name on postcard TODAY for **FREE SELLING OUTFIT!**

*Write TODAY!*

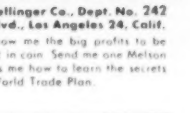
**MASON SHOE MFG. CO., Dept. MA-282, Chippewa Falls, Wis.**

# IMPORT PAYS BIG!

says B. L. MELLINGER, Exporter-Importer

HERE'S MORE PROOF!

"We operate a Profitable World Trade Business from our home... THANKS TO MELLINGER"
Mr. & Mrs. Beke, N.Y.



**NEW WORLD TRADE BOOM OFFERS BIG PROFIT OPPORTUNITY** to ambitious Men and Women everywhere. I'll show you how you may Import Thousands of desirable products at low foreign prices for buyers in your locality at high U.S. Prices—how you can operate a world-wide mail-order Import-Export business from home whether you live in a big city or small town.

B. L. Mellinger

**Start at Once Without Capital** or previous experience. Fantastic profits are possible. My training also includes shipment to you of many sample imports from round the world.

**HERE'S PROOF!** As startling first-hand proof I will send you an actual import from overseas, AT MY COST—something to see and use. Just mail me 25¢ in coin and I will rush you this Imported Melson Automatic cigarette lighter made to retail in the U.S. at $2. This magnificent Import will convince you of the tremendous profits being made in World Trade.

**GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY!**
Send for your Melson Automatic cigarette lighter now and I will include full details that show you how to learn my Big Profit secrets of World Trade—complete instructions that will put you on the road to a Profitable business of your own. Opportunity to travel abroad for profit and pleasure. I'll also show you how you can save many dollars on your own purchases of Clothes, Tools, Gems, Antiques, Watches, Cameras, China, Silks, Toys, etc. You can have the complete details FREE without ordering the lighter if you wish, but I would like to send you the Melson lighter as an actual demonstration of Import Values. Either way, mail coupon Now. Airmail reaches me overnight.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. No. 242 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

**MAIL COUPON NOW!**

The Mellinger Co., Dept. No. 242
1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

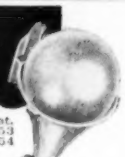
☐ Mr. Mellinger: Show me the big profits to be made through World Trade. I enclosed 25¢ in coin. Send me one Melson Cigarette Lighter and your plan that shows me how to learn the secrets of World Trade. ☐ Just send your FREE World Trade Plan.

Name _____
Address _____
Town _____ Zone ____ State _____

PLEASE PRINT

---

## BE A HIGH-PAID MAN IN YOUR COMMUNITY with this LONG NEEDED INVENTION



**Earn up to $10,000 or more per year! Nothing to invest! Be your own boss!** U.S. Pat. D 153853 D 153854

A worldwide product needed by every home, business and farm . . . priced to sell quickly at long profit! Automatic Red Comet goes into action as soon as fire starts . . . smothers fire without human aid. It's a sales natural.

**FREE SALES KIT**
Demonstrator units, sales literature, etc., furnished you FREE. Handsome leather-type kit. Tried and proved, it will make you an independent businessman. ACT NOW! Someone in your community will be appointed soon. **Write for details, today!**

**RED COMET, INC.**
Dept. 390-H, R.C. Bldg., Littleton, Colo.

---

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

## PLASTICS

LEARN AT HOME

LEARN HOW TO MAKE fast-selling PLASTIC NOVELTIES FURNITURE JEWELRY SIGNS TOYS LAMPS

WRITE TODAY!

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. Plastics and Fabricating Kits for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the Plastics field.

**PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS**

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**
Dept. C-2B Portland 13, Oregon

---

Learn the Secrets

BREED RARE

## tropical fish

Proof of tremendous profits!

| KIND OF FISH | EGGS OR YOUNG PRODUCED AT ONE BIRTH | APPROX. RETAIL PRICE OF FULL-GROWN FISH |
|---|---|---|
| Swordtail | 20 to 100 | $3.00 to $4.00 Pr. |
| Red Betta | 70 to 200 | 3.00 to 4.00 Pr. |
| | 160 to 180 | 6.00 to 11.00 Pr. |

## ...IN YOUR HOME...SPARE ROOM, BASEMENT, GARAGE...ANYWHERE!

***EARN BIG MONEY—SPARE TIME***

New "Chance of Lifetime" opportunity! Start your own spare or full time business once you know the revealing breeding secrets. It's fascinating! It's Fun! Breed EXOTIC and graceful "Angel Fish", BEAUTIFUL "Gourami" that are 12 DIFFERENT COLORS, "Fighting Fish" THAT FIGHT UNTIL DEATH; "Danio" that are STRIPED LIKE A ZEBRA; TRANSPARENT FISH—hundreds of expensive varieties. Some fish lay 300 to 600 eggs at one time. (Some very rare fish have sold for over $75 a pair.) Get into PARTNERSHIP WITH NATURE and let nature multiply your profits for you. NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT—NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY. WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED. **HELP FILL HUGE DEMAND** from stores, offices, theaters, hotels, etc. New plan lets **YOUR MAILMAN BRING YOU ORDERS.** Investigate TODAY.

**FREE!** Colorful "How To Do It" success BOOKLET, REPRINTS, breeding BROCHURE and ALL DETAILS. Rush coupon today!

**RUSH this Coupon TODAY!**

Tropical Fish Breeders of America, Dept. C2
1010 S. Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles 15, California

Dear Sir:
Please rush me all Free Details.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____
Your Age _____

**SEND NO MONEY • MORE THAN 4000 PAGES • 2750 PICTURES**

## 9 BIG COMPLETE BOOKS
## BUILDING, ESTIMATING, CONTRACTING

Examine this Up-to-Date Edition for 10 days. See how these nine books supply easily understood training that will help you to get a *better job* and make *more money*, or start a profitable business for yourself. Think what a BIG help it will be to have them handy for use in solving all sorts of building problems.

Learn to draw plans, estimate, do all-new construction and modern remodeling to meet fast growing demand. More than 4000 pages of practical, pay-raising information with 2750 helpful illustrations, on such subjects as blueprint reading, concrete forms, masonry, carpentry, steel square, electrical wiring, plumbing, heating, painting, and *hundreds more*.

In our more than 50 years we have never offered more complete building information. Send the coupon TODAY.

(A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra cost.)

**AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers Since 1898**
**Dept. G220, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.**

I would like to examine your 9-Volume Set of Building, Estimating, Contracting Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $3 plus postage and pay the balance at the rate of only $4 a month until $34.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Please attach letter giving employer's name and address (if self-employed give business man reference). Men in service please give home address.

# Guaranteed to Save You Money!

**CONSIDER THE COST** of a typical carpentry, electrical, plumbing or other repair job. Consider how much you'd save each year if you did these jobs yourself! Well, *Better Homes & Gardens* HANDYMAN'S BOOK shows you how. *It's guaranteed to save you money*—and lots of it!

**THE HANDYMAN'S BOOK** shows you the easy way to do 1600 home-maintenance jobs—expertly. Shows you the *easy* way—the way that saves you time and money. Shows you how to do improvements and decorating jobs as well as repairs. Instructions are easy to follow—and are made even clearer by 1600 helpful, step-by-step illustrations.

***Yes, we guarantee*** that *Better Homes & Gardens* HANDYMAN'S BOOK will save you money. Buy it wherever books are sold—including hardware stores. Or order by mail. Use coupon today. Money-back guarantee.

**BETTER HOMES & GARDENS**
440 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa

Please send me the HANDYMAN'S BOOK. I enclose ☐ check OR ☐ money order for $3.95. (Canada $4.50). If not entirely satisfied, I may return book in 10 days and my money will be refunded.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

# BE YOUR OWN BOSS

If you have $3,000 to $3,500 and would like to be in business for yourself, write, wire or call Tastee-Freez. OVER 800 SUCCESSFUL STORES now in operation EARNINGS LARGE.

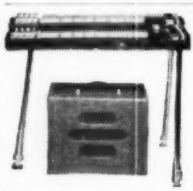
**TASTEE-FREEZ CORP. of AMERICA**
**2518 W. Montrose, Dept. E, Chicago 18, Ill.**

*Auxiliary Accelerator*
## LEFT FOOT PEDAL

Auxiliary Accelerator Left Foot Gas Pedal makes driving a pleasure. Permits you to relax, and use left or right foot with equal ease. Fits all cars, either clutch or automatic drive.

*Guaranteed for Life of Car on Which Originally Installed*

Price $6.95 Delivered to You — Patented — Order from R. V. LEHNER, NESS CITY, KANSAS



## WHOLESALE
**ELECTRIC GUITARS**
**PARTS—BUILD YOUR OWN**

accordions, amplifiers, double-necks, triple-necks, pick-up mikes, mandolins, non-electric instruments, etc.
Parts and plans available to build your own 6 or 8 string or multi-neck electric Guitar.

**1954 MODELS WHOLESALE FREE CATALOG**

Fender and Martin available at list price
FREE home study course with instruments.

**CARVIN CO.** Box 28 Baldwin Park, Calif. PS-2

## *It's Easy to Take Better Photos!*

First **Popular Science** camera book in 10 years! 256-page **Everybody's Photography Manual**; over 750 pictures. Vital how-to facts on cameras, films, developing, dark-room, home-movies, accessories, **more!** Only $2.49. **Supply limited!**

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**
***Dept. 254, 353-4th Ave. New York 10, N. Y.***

# What's Causing Your CONSTIPATION?

## ...And What Can It Lead To?

If your constipation is more than temporary you should read the authoritative FREE book on this subject, prepared under the supervision of one of America's leading hospitals. The part constipation plays in ulcers, colitis, liver, nervousness, etc.; its "warnings" and its after effects are explained. Write for your copy today. Address McCleary Hospital, 271 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.

## 322 DIFFERENT STAMPS 25¢

**With 8 Exciting Topical Groups**

This valuable imported collection includes the **NEW CROATIA U.P.U. SET** of 4, gorgeous Indonesia U.P.U. set, Roosevelt Memorial group including scarce underground issues, United Nations Issue from far off islands, Sports contests from riotous **TRIESTE, TRIANGLES GALORE,** multicolored **BIRDS, ANIMALS, FLOWERS, PLUS HUNDREDS** of other fascinating issues. A total of 322 all different stamps cataloging more than $6.50 for only 25c, to introduce our **FAMOUS BARGAIN APPROVALS.** Money back if not delighted. **FREE: 40-PAGE STAMP DICTIONARY & GUIDE.**

**STAMPEX CO., 116-RP** Nassau St., New York 38, N. Y.

## GIANT BALLOONS

Surplus U.S. Gov't. (New—Overage) **NEOPRENE** Weather, target balloons. For **FUN** or **PROFIT.** Great sport in the backyard; or for parties, picnics, dances, fairs. **MONEY-MAKERS.** Use these balloons to attract crowds to civic events, conventions, exhibitions, trade shows. **TERRIFIC** for high school and college **PROMS.** All sizes are approx. inflated size. Postage prepaid on prepaid orders.

**18", 3 for 55c**
**3 ft. dia. 49c—6 ft. dia. 99c**
**13 ft. dia. $1.59—20 ft. dia. $1.95**

*Calif. residents please add sales tax.*

**WAR ASSETS DIV. VOLUME SALES CO.**
**Dept. S-254, 3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.**

NO TANKS USED
NEW SIMPLIFIED METHOD
SUCCESS IN THE ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS

## ELECTROPLATE

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE OR START YOUR OWN WELL PAYING ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS

**NOW,** using **NEW** plating kit, it's easy to electroplate any object. Complete kit and instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects, with nickel, copper, chrome, gold, etc., plus full data on obtaining all the business you desire and make **BIG MONEY** full or spare time. **ONLY** $5.95 **SEND NO MONEY**—everything sent **C.O.D.** plus postage—OR send $5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied.

TOOLS HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES JEWELRY BABY SHOES AUTO PARTS & 1001 ARTICLES

**M. Z. NATIONAL SALES CO.,** 144-R Henry St., N. Y. 2, N. Y.

BUY IT **WHOLESALE!**

GET UP TO 40% OFF

Start a Buying Service at Home, SPARETIME. GET BIG-NAME MERCHANDISE FOR SELF AND CLIENTS UP TO 40% LESS THAN REG. PRICE. SALES EASY AS YOU CAN GIVE SIZEABLE DISCOUNTS. STILL MAKE FAT COMMISSIONS. *Post Card brings FREE COPY "The Wholesale Plan".*

FREE! "THE WHOLESALE PLAN"

**American Buyers Service**

**631-SP LINDEN AVE., BUFFALO 16, N. Y.**

## Floor Surfacing Contractors NEEDED!

★ **BIG PAY**
★ **FULL or PART TIME**
★ **AGE No Barrier**
★ **Minimum Investment**

## BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Highly respected profession offers you unusual opportunity to *be your own boss!* Thousands of men from 18 to 80 have found financial security and happiness in this phase of building and remodeling. Pay scale is high—many earn $50 a day and more. Men even with physical handicaps enjoy this pleasant year 'round work. No schooling or special skill required. Only small investment in sander gets you started. Send for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", enclosing 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

**SEND.. AMERICAN**
**FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.**
**532 So. St. Clair St., Toledo 3, O.**

## OVERHAUL YOUR MOTOR *in 10 minutes*

**STOP BURNING OIL, STOP PISTON SLAP**
*15,000 Mile Performance Guarantee!*

**1st Step—CLEANSE WITH "MOTOR PURGE"**—In the FIRST step of the famous Motor Renew Kit treatment, the "Purge" formula cleans, quiets and frees rings, valves and pistons from efficiency and power robbing carbon, gum and varnish. Pour this miracle solvent into the cylinders, run your motor and watch the combustion residue billow out of your exhaust pipe.

**2nd Step—RENEW WITH "COMPRESSION SEAL"**—RESTORE COMPRESSION . . . GET NEW POWER, SPEED AND ECONOMY with "Compression Seal"! As the SECOND step of the Renew treatment, squeeze this self expanding mineral compound into your cylinder where it can fill worn spots (which cause compression leaks) between cylinder walls and pistons. Thus it restores compression . . . cuts oil-gas waste and eliminates costly engine overhaul and ring jobs.

**100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!**
**Free Auto Manual with each order. Kit treats all cars and trucks.**
**$6.95 Postpaid (or send $1 deposit, bal. C.O.D.)**
**WRITE ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS, Dept. LM-2**
**10418 Venice Blvd., Culver City, Calif.**

## *Smarter Low-Cost Boating*

**NOW ONLY 95.— UP**

1 to 4 seaters, paddling, yacht-smart sailing, quieter motoring 1 to 10 HP

Your steadier, sturdier, streamlined Travel Craft Supreme

**FOLBOT**
for
**EASIER FISHING**
**Better Hunting**

**ACTION CATALOG FREE**

**MAIL** coupon to:

**FOLBOT CORP. -PS-**
Stark Industrial Park, Charleston, S.C.

Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____

# CASH IN on the ELECTRICAL AGE ahead!

Every day more jobs are done—more things are run—by electricity. It means more demand, bigger pay, for electricians supplying all the equipment for the electrical age—installing it—keeping it running. Train easily, inexpensively, for this growing job opportunity. Invest some of your spare time in the

These books build the know-how and skill you need

**ELECTRICIANS' PRACTICAL LIBRARY**

*5 vols., 2259 pages, over 1500 illustrations and diagrams, many tables. A master home-study set and reference library.*

These great books enable you to do all kinds of practical electrical jobs—better yet, give you what you need to solve job problems when "cook-book" methods won't work. They give you a.c. and d.c. fundamentals—electrical math, from simple wiring formulas to complicated circuit solutions—methods of planning and doing wiring jobs, in home, farm, and industry—working knowledge of generators, motors, converters, controllers, etc., the facts needed to handle practical electrical installations and services. Everything plainly worded and clearly pictured. Train for bigger pay with these books now—use them for handy reference for years after.

**10 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION—EASY TERMS**

**McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. PS-2, 327 W. 41 St., N.Y.C. 36**
Send me Electricians' Practical Library for 10 days' Free Examination. In 10 days I will send $4.50, then $4.00 monthly until $24.50 is paid. (A saving of $3.50 under regular price of $28.00.) Otherwise I will return books postpaid.
(PRINT)
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....
Employed by.....PS-2

---

# EARN $25 TO $75 A WEEK IN SPARE TIME ...No Selling To Do!

**No Experience Necessary**
Even a woman can operate it! We furnish complete directions for operating and getting business quickly, effortlessly.

**With Guaranteed JETMATIC Venetian Blind Laundry**

No risk, because you start your own business part time in your basement or garage. In a short time, when your profits exceed your job salary, you will make it your FULL-TIME business, as hundreds of others have done. Tremendous unlimited demand from homes, offices, factories, for this low-cost service. JETMATIC, made by world's largest manufacturer of professional Venetian blind laundries, guarantees perfect results without taking blinds apart, without hand rubbing. WRITE TODAY for complete details and experiences of hundreds of men of all ages who are making more money with the JETMATIC.

**L. C. ROBINSON MANUFACTURING CO.**
522 North Rural St. DEPT. P-6 Indianapolis 1, Ind.

---

# STOP

## PUT HYDRAULIC BRAKES ON YOUR MODEL A-B OR V-8 FORD!

Install them yours-if with Ansen's complete conversion kit. All parts and instructions furnished. Model A-B and 1932 to '34 Fords . . . $75 - 1935 to 1938 Fords . . . $80.00. Add $10.00 to above prices—REFUNDABLE core charge on backers & shoes (FOB Los Angeles). 1953 parts catalog available, includes speed tuning information—50c.

WRITE **ANSEN AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING INC.**
6317 S. NORMANDIE AVE., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

---

# CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!

Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, bookends, fountains, etc., with A.L. rubber molds.

**NO EXPERIENCE, VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED.**

A.L. Rubber, Pts. $2.50; Qts. $4.00 (postage extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds, $1.50 prepaid. U.S. only. Send 25c (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting *Profit-making* business.

**HUGE PROFITS! MORE MONEY!**

**PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO** 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3 MUNCIE, INDIANA

---

# ① I SHOW YOU HOW TO MAKE MONEY AT ONCE

# ② START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

**IN 2 WEEKS— AT HOME IN SPARE TIME**

## METALIZE BABY SHOES

**IF YOU ACT NOW, I will show you how to start earning extra money immediately—in spare time or full time. AND I SHOW YOU HOW to start your own profitable business. With my complete course and easy-to-understand illustrated instructions containing trade secrets of ALL metalizing processes PLUS beautifully processed sample metalized baby shoe AND all my tested and proved methods of operating a successful metalizing business, I show you how to start YOUR OWN profitable, fascinating business right in YOUR OWN HOME. Absolutely no experience needed. For PROOF send coupon today for FREE details of my MONEY MAKING PLAN for you and be convinced.**

**FREE! MONEY MAKING PLAN**
**Full Details Without Obligation**
**MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

**KIKTAVI CO., Dept. S-542**
**7217 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.**
**Send me FREE details of your MONEY MAKING PLAN, without obligation.**
NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____ZONE____STATE_____

---

# Genuine Dupont Plastic NEW FALSE PLATE

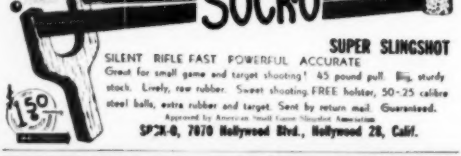
**From Your Old, Loose Plate**
**NO IMPRESSION NEEDED**
New, revolutionary Duplication system actually transforms your old, loose, cracked, chipped plate into a new, natural-pink Dupont Plastic Plate with same teeth or new, natural matched teeth. ONE DAY SERVICE!

**Only $18.95**

**30-DAY MONEY-BACK TRIAL**

**SEND NO MONEY** just your name and address for **FREE** details. Sure of our low price! Highest prices paid for Dental Gold. **ALL-STATE DENTAL LABORATORIES, 22 W. Madison Dept. 398, Chicago 2.**

---




**SUPER SLINGSHOT**

SILENT RIFLE FAST POWERFUL ACCURATE
Great for small game and target shooting! 45 pound pull. Big, sturdy stock. Lively, raw rubber. Sweet shooting. FREE holster, 50-25 calibre steel balls, extra rubber and target. Sent by return mail. Guaranteed.
Approved by American Small Game Shooter Association
**SPCR-0, 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.**

---

# JOB LOT TRADING 53 Vesey St. NYC

## COMBINATION STETHOSCOPE

**GOV'T SURPLUS—*NEVER USED***

High Chrome Finish

**$2.95** Postpaid
REGULARLY $12.00

A professional instrument for detecting delicate mechanism defects.

*No C.O.D.'s. Send Check or Money Order to Dept. PS 4*

# *Develop a Strong*
# HE-MAN VOICE!

## PEOPLE RESPECT A FULL-TONED, BIG VOICE

**Add *controlled* strength to that voice of yours and people will listen when you talk. A stronger voice may make you more interesting, more persuasive, more poised. What you say will have more importance, when your voice has new VIGOR, CHARACTER and STEADY POWER.**

### Amazing Details FREE

Just mail this coupon for your free copy of "How to Strengthen Your Voice to be More Successful" written by Eugene Feuchtinger. Book will be rushed out to you at once *in plain wrapper*. No salesman will call. Send your name and age right now!

PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE
Studio BW-1
210 S. Clinton Street Chicago 6, Ill.

**FREE "Successful Voice" BOOK!** MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

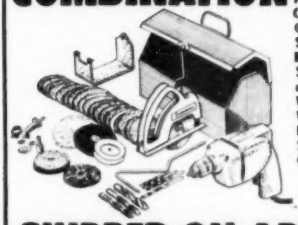
PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE
Studio BW-1, 210 S. Clinton St.
Chicago 6, Ill.

Please send me—free and without obligation—your inspiring and helpful illustrated booklet "How to Strengthen Your Voice to be More Successful," by Eugene Feuchtinger. Mail in plain wrapper. No salesman will call.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
My age is: _____

**Buy U.S. Defense Bonds**

*The New Improved Model 38-98*
## DYNAMIC POWER TOOL COMBINATION



INCLUDES: Cummins 1/4" Pistol-Grip Electric Drill; Cummins Saw Attachment; Combination Saw Blade; Set of Drills; Lambs Wool Bonnet; 13 Sanding Discs; Steel Arbor and Attachments; Cloth Buffing Wheel; Grinding Wheel; Wire Wheel Brush; Steel Paint Mixer; Steel Bench Stand; Portable Steel Carrying Case.

Price of Dynamic Power Tool Combination complete is $29.95

**SHIPPED ON APPROVAL**
***No Money With Order — No C.O.D.***

Try it ten days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $4.95 and pay balance at rate of $5.00 per month for 5 months — No Interest or Carrying Charges Added. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

KAPNER HARDWARE, INC.
Dept. A-95, 2248 Second Ave., New York 29, N. Y.
Please rush 1 Dynamic Power Tool Combination. I agree to pay $4.95 within 10 days after receipt and $5.00 per month thereafter.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

## GROW Living MIDGET TREES!

EARN $10.00 PER HOUR
•AT HOME
•IN SPARE TIME
•NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MING) trees can be yours. FULL GROWN, dwarf trees — only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature fir, orange, oak, Chinese elm, peach, pine, cypress—any kind! ALL BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. All perfect healthy specimens—but miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces. (SOLD FOR OVER $1,500 EACH) Big demand. Costs only pennies—takes only minutes per week. IT'S EASY! Fun! A new fascinating hobby—a new fabulous $$$$ business. Send for free secret plan details and real seed.

**HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND!**
These trees are being demanded by STORES • CLUBS • HOTELS • FLORISTS • HOUSEWIVES • INTERIOR DECORATORS • COLLECTORS • HOBBYISTS — A Big Money Opportunity FOR YOU.

**FREE!** GENUINE SEED AND PLAN!

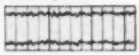
NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. N2
8463 South Van Ness
Inglewood 4, Calif.
Rush me FREE plan and seed IMMEDIATELY!
Name _____
Address _____ Zone _____
City _____ State _____

YESTERDAY—SCIENCE FICTION
TODAY—ASTOUNDING REALITY!
A NEW SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY

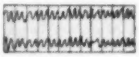
LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP

# DORMIPHONE

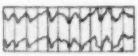
Now, for the first time, it is possible for you to be taught *how* to sleep as well as taught *while* you sleep! . . . New scientific sleep-inducing guidance helps put you soundly to sleep in minutes! Imagine learning a new language, a role in a play, a speech, tables, formulas, while asleep! Scientists, actors, lecturers, students, psychologists prove DORMIPHONE can help do this.



*Brain in concentrated thought.*



*Brain in relaxation.*



*Brain while person sleeps.*

**FIND OUT ABOUT DORMIPHONE**

Controlled scientific experiments have demonstrated that part of your sleeping brain stays awake, hears and remembers during sleep—that anything can be memorized in less time with the aid of DORMIPHONE. Now it is ready to turn the hours you waste sleeping into useful learning time.

**FREE Book**

Investigate at once. Write Today for FREE Booklet on Dormiphonics. Dormiphone, Modernophone, Inc., 262-02 RCA Building, New York 20, N. Y.

**Modernophone, Inc.** (Dormiphone Div.)
**262-02 RCA Building, N. Y. 20, N. Y.**
Send me your FREE Booklet on Dormiphone.
Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....
My main interest in Dormiphones is for ☐ Learning a Language ☐ Memorization ☐ Sleep Inducement

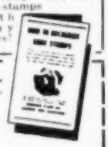
# FREE 100 BRITISH EMPIRE STAMPS

**Guaranteed Worth at Least $2.00**
**. . . SENT TO MAKE NEW FRIENDS!**

Get these valuable exciting stamps from the far corners of the World: Pitcairn Is. (settled by mutineers), Falkland Is. (only postoffice in Antarctic Circle), Tanganyika, Ceylon, South Africa, many others. Price in Standard Catalog guaranteed at least $2! Supply limited—rush coupon and 10c to help pay postage and handling. We'll also include other exceptional values for your inspection.

**KENMORE STAMP CO.**
**Dept. XH-293, Milford, New Hampshire**

**Also FREE!**
. . . valuable illustrated booklet "How to Recognize Rare Stamps", tells where and how to seek, identify and sell rare stamps. May lead you to stamps worth many dollars!



**Kenmore Stamp Co., Dept. XH-293, Milford, N. H.**
Rush me FREE 100 British Empire Stamps and Booklet "How to Recognize Rare Stamps". I enclose 10c to help pay postage and handling.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....

# ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE

NEW LOW PRICE! **$9.95** 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

Buy direct from manufacturer and save! Kit comes fully wired, installed in a jiffy. Fits all machines! You get **ALL-NEW PARTS**

- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 115v 60c
- Multi-speed foot control
- Cord set & block
- Easy instructions
- Steel pulley & belt

**FREE . . . reg. $2.95 chrome SEWLITE given with every kit.**

**10 DAY FREE TRIAL—ORDER NOW!**

Send no money, pay COD or send money order and we'll pay postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

**SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO.**
Box 147 PS 54 Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Assemble Your Own **DIVING LUNG**
We furnish the parts and instructions. Complete outfits **$39.95** and **$49.95**
**Write for descriptive literature**

**FREE Catalog!**
Underwater swimming equipment. Write today!

Assemble Your Own Portable
**EMERGENCY OXYGEN OUTFIT**
Complete parts and instructions furnished. Outfits from as low as **$9.50** up to **$59.50. Write for literature.**

- **Air & Oxygen Tank.** For Diving Lungs, etc. 295 cu. in. capacity, 1800 psi. Hydro. tested, current dating. ICC3A1800. Reconditioned. Wt. 12½ lb. F.O.B. St. L. **$10.95**

**Ed. Aguado Trdg. Co., Dept. C, Box 4525 Plaza Sta., St. Louis, Mo.**

# TOOLS WHOLESALE

**MAKE EXTRA MONEY!**

**Start Your Own Business**
Sell tools to your friends, neighbors, etc., part time—full time.
**A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS**
*Send $1 for Dealer's Card and Wholesale Catalog*

Stanley, Miller Falls, Plumb, Disston, Wiss, and others at 30 to 50% off.

**SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. S, 108 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa.**

# TREASURE -- $10,000

New locator detects metals, valuable minerals and buried treasure. Money-back guarantee of superiority.

Also geiger counters. Govt. reward of $10,000 for uranium discovery. Write for FREE information.

**THE GOLDAK COMPANY**
1544 W. GLENOAKS BLVD. GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

HOW MISERY MAY

# RUPTURE DISAPPEAR

**FREE Sample. Send for It Today**

FREE. Get this Amazing TREATISE. You may never need wear your old truss again. Shows you how it works. For reducible rupture. Positively costs you nothing. No obligation. Do not wait. Just 500 Free Sample copies. Supply limited. Send for yours today. Hurry, write to
**RUPTURE-AID CO., 132 Rupture-Aid Bldg., 6 Ridge St., N.Y.2, N.Y.**

# FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SIZES **10 to 16** WIDTHS **AAA to EEE**

We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Lounges; Dress Oxfords; Moccasins; Cushion Crepe; High and Low Work Shoes; Slippers; Rubbers; Overshoes; Sox. Enjoy the finest in fit, comfort, style at amazingly low cost. Sold by mail only. Write for FREE style Book *TODAY!*

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

**KING-SIZE, Inc., 410, Brockton, Mass.**

# LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

**Pay After Graduation**

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a Profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 30 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Get all the facts. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. Approved.

**National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.**
**Dept. S1-B, Toledo 4, Ohio**

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

**Approved for training Korean Veterans**

---

**Make Money SELLING Eshelman Tractors and doing GARDEN WORK**

RAKES
PLOWS
CULTIVATES
HARROWS
HAULS
SPRAYS
SAWS
DOZER
MOWS
CUTS
ROLLS
TILLS
SNOW PLOW

**ESHELMAN** FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS

1½ 3½ HP

Low as $69 PLUS TOOLS

Also Power Reverse. Women Can Operate It. Free Catalog. Write: ESHELMAN, Dept 42 119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md. 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angele 28, Cal

---

**STUDY AT HOME LAW FREE BOOK!**

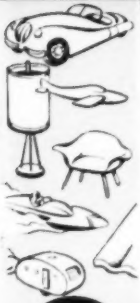
**PREPARE FOR THE BAR**

Write today for your copy of our FREE book, **"THE LAW-TRAINED MAN,"** which describes the famous Blackstone home study course in bar and business law. All needed instruction material furnished including big 16-volume law library. Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree awarded. Moderate tuition; easy monthly terms. Write today.

**Blackstone School of Law** — *Founded 1890*
**225 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 122, Chicago 1, Illinois**

---

**MAKE BIG MONEY WITH MIRACLE FIBERGLAS**



**Unlimited Opportunity for FUN . . . PROFIT . . .**

Get in on the ground floor of this fabulous new industry! Make $150.00 a week and up as a Fiberglas technician.

NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME home craftsmen are offered the opportunity to learn about and work with Fiberglas and plastic. Easy to use . . . easy to work! The hobbyist's dream! BE YOUR OWN BOSS . . . Be independent! Secure your future! Build and repair 1001 things. Boats—Trailers—Models—Furniture—Auto bodies, etc. Small space. No expensive tools. Earn while you learn!

EVERYTHING YOU NEED—Tools, materials, COMPLETE in this special starter kit introductory offer to do up to $50.00 worth of work. Includes information on basic molding fiberglas auto body and boat building.

Complete line of Boat and Auto Body kits. Fiberglas cover your 12' boat NOW . . . Special Kit complete ONLY **$32.95** F.O.B. Burbank

**SEND $5.00 FOR YOUR BIG FIBERGLAS STARTER KIT**

F.O.B. BURBANK • APPROX. 3 LBS.

**ACT TODAY • Use This Handy Coupon**

**HOLLYWOOD PLASTIC PROD.—1401 West Verdugo**
**Burbank, California—CH. 0-7616** PS-24

Please rush at once:
☐ Big Fiberglas Starter Kit ..... $5.00
☐ 12' Boat Fiberglas Cover Kit ..... $32.95

Enclosed—Cash, M.O., Check

If not completely satisfied, I may return the Kit within ten days for a full refund.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

---

**PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME**

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During more than 50 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

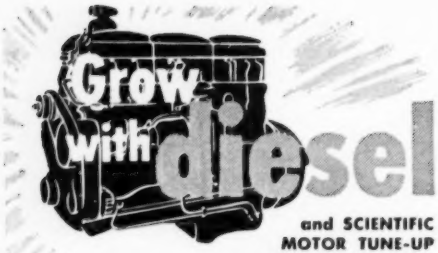
**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G246, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.**

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below:

☐ Accounting
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Architecture & Building
☐ Automotive Technician
☐ Better Foremanship
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Management
☐ Contracting
☐ Diesel Technician
☐ Drafting—Building Trades
☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electricity—Practical
☐ Electronics—Industrial
☐ High School Courses
☐ Machine Shop Operations
☐ Mathematics & Slide Rule
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Plastics Engineering
☐ Plumbing—Practical
☐ Private Secretary
☐ Refrigeration
☐ Retail Merchandising
☐ Salesmanship—Outside
☐ Sheet Metal Work
☐ Tool Making

NAME.....OCCUPATION.....
HOME ADDRESS.....AGE.....
CITY.....STATE.....

**MAIL COUPON NOW**




**and SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP —One of America's Fastest-Growing Big-Pay Industries!**

Get ready now . . . Make a place for yourself in the mighty Diesel industry. Be there to take advantage of the opportunities ahead. The U.E.I. Plan for learning Diesel is simple, practical and is based upon the principle of learning-to-do-by-doing. Includes Auto Engine Tune-Up. You get fundamentals through spare-time home-study followed by actual shop practice on modern Diesel engines. Experienced instructors guide you step-by-step — you learn the HOW and WHY of Diesel operation, service and maintenance. Get all the facts—mail the coupon and we'll send you a free copy of "Earning Power in Diesel." Mail coupon today!

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**
**Dept. DM-30, (Founded 1927) Chicago 14, Ill.**

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DM-30,
2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois

Please send me, without obligation, your free book "Earning Power in Diesel."

NAME (print) ..... AGE .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... Zone ..... State .....
☐ Check here for information if you are under 17

# FREE 1954 CATALOG

## WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES

***"The World's Largest Distributor of Amateur Radio Transmitting Equipment."***

Jam packed with bargains — everything in Radio, TV, and Hi-Fi — for Handyman, Ham, Experimenter or Serviceman!

- Pay Only 10% Down
- Easy Terms
- Liberal Trade-Ins
- Save Over 50% on Used Equipment
- Over 600 guaranteed reconditioned items.

Leo I. Meyerson

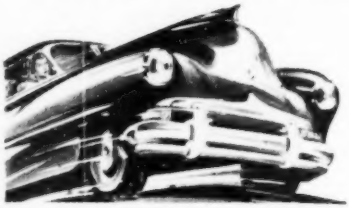
**WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES**
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa
PERSONALIZED SERVICE

**MAIL HANDY COUPON**

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES, INC. Dept. P 1
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa
☐ Free 1954 Catalog ☐ Used Eqp't List ☐ 3'x4' U.S. Radio Map 25c

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

# CAR OWNERS!



## First 12 Pages Alone of New Auto Book Can SAVE You Over $86.00!

**Popular Science Experts Help Keep Your Car's Value Up — Repair Costs Down!**

Now ready! "HOW TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR CAR"—big, new "show-how" manual that helps you save hundreds of dollars repairing your own car regardless of make or model! Simple "do-it-yourself" instructions help you prevent 95% of costly car break-downs! Make many necessary repairs and adjustments *at no cost* or for just a few pennies! Save on gas, oil, tires, paint jobs, motor and body repairs—everything fully illustrated in 5 colors!

**SAVE** hundreds improving your car's performance and appearance, modernizing your garage, and making scores of other improvements!

**EXTRA!** Save untold troubles and disappointments when buying a used car. Buyer's Guide on Pp. 168-172 makes it practically impossible to get stuck with a "lemon."

**256 BIG PAGES!**
**750 PICTURES!**
**851 NEW IDEAS!**

**ONLY $2.49**

**SEND NO MONEY! All you do is merely detach Coupon below and mail in now. Enjoy week's FREE trial! Balance of edition going fast: we may never again be able to offer book at low bargain price of $2.49! Paste Coupon to 2-cent postcard—mail *TODAY!***

POPULAR SCIENCE, DEPT. 254
353 Fourth Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.
Please send "HOW TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR CAR" in edition checked below. I will pay postman $2.49 plus postal fees. If not satisfied, I may return book within 7 days for refund of purchase price.

☐ De Luxe Edition only 50c extra.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ Check here if you remit now. We will pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege.

## AIRPLANE WHEEL ASSEMBLIES

These wheel assemblies are all new, and of heavy duty construction. Depending on load desired to carry, they are ideal for **House Movers**, Farms, Trailers, Carts, Wheelbarrows, etc.

**Complete with Wheel, Tire, Tube and Bearings**

Size 26x00, 10 ply tire, smooth tread, uses tapered axle size 3 in. x 21½ in. 10½ in. wide. Overall height 26 in. Static Load 6,500 lbs.
**Weight 54 lbs.. Price $47.50 ea.**

Size 5.00 x 4, 6 ply, smooth tread. Uses straight ⅝ in. axle, 21¼ in. wide. Overall height 13 in. Static Load 1,800 lbs.
**Weight 8 lbs.. Price $12.50 ea.**

Size 6.00 x 9, solid rubber tire, **heavy duty roller bearing**, 6" high, 2½" wide, 1" straight axle, static load 500 lbs.
**Weight 4 lbs. Price $3.50 ea.**

Size 17.00, 6 ply, smooth tread. Uses tapered axle, size 2 in. x 18¼ in. 8 in. wide. Overall height 17 in. Static Load 2,000 lbs.
**Weight 18 lbs.. Price $17.50 ea.**

Size 8.00x4, 4 ply, smooth tread —uses straight 1¼ in. axle, 6 in. wide. Overall height 17 in. Static Load 900 lbs.
**Weight 13 lbs.. Price $27.50 ea.**

Size 10½ x 4, 6 ply ribbed tire. Uses straight ⅝ in. axle, 21¼ in. wide. Overall height 10½ in. Static Load 1,200 lbs.
**Weight 8 lbs.. Price $9.95 ea.**

Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Include approx. postage on orders paid for in advance. C.O.D. orders enclose 25%, balance sent C.O.D.

**U. A. S. Corp.** Dept. PS-2 5637 W. 63rd Pl. Chicago, Ill.

## BLOOD PRESSURE GAUGE

for HOME USE . . . Keep check on yourself! Prevent strokes, kidney damage, etc. Manual has full details on what is prescribed in 95% of all high blood pressure cases. Unit includes a Blood Pressure Gauge, Arm Bandage Sleeve, 2 Valve Bulb, Base Stethoscope and 25 Grams of MERCURY. Easy to operate. Complete outfit sent prepaid for $5.98 or simply send name and address and pay $5.98 plus C.O.D. and postal charges on arrival.

**$5.98**

**JOY SPECIALTY COMPANY**
Scientific Instrument Department
**2320-G W. Hubbard St., Chicago 12, Ill.**
*"Send for Free Circular"*

## *Find* HIDDEN TREASURES

**GEIGER COUNTERS** (as shown) for Uranium Detection. **TREASURE DETECTORS** for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. Best at any price. Also mineralights.

● INFORMATION FREE ●

*Detectron* CO.
5420 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif

YOU CAN ACHIEVE **YOUR LIFE'S DESIRES**

**FINANCIAL SUCCESS • BODY & MIND RELAXATION**
**SELF-CONFIDENCE • MAGNETIC PERSONALITY ETC.**

thru amazing scientific technique used by doctors, executives, schools; now available to YOU. Brings RESULTS without effort or study. Do NOTHING but relax and listen to special recorded courses. Proof & details of this modern miracle sent **FREE**

**CAMBRIDGE INSTITUTE** 6773 Santa Monica, Los Angeles 38, Calif Dept CI-7

## BUILD 15 RADIOS

**WITH THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT"**

ONLY **$19.95** COMPLETE

**PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.**
Dept. PS-14B. 497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11. N.Y.

**PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.**
**Dept. PS-14B, 497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.**
RUSH ME THE FOLLOWING:
☐ Free Descriptive Literature—No Obligation.
☐ Free Valuable Radio and TV Guides—No Obligation.
☐ Complete "Edu-Kit" Postpaid; I enclose $19.95 Check or Money-Order . . . Money-Back Guarantee
☐ Complete "Edu-Kit" COD; I will pay postage . . . Money-Back Guarantee

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

**Now you can enjoy the daily nutritional benefit of Vitmora vitamin-mineral food supplements wherever you are. By fast, special courier this improved 31-day aid to vitamin-mineral diets, will be delivered prepaid to you fresh from California at low, economical cost. Just 33c per day . . . $10.00 per month gives you Vitmora's user-proved formula shown below, which is providing thousands with improved vitamin-mineral diets. Why not let it do the same for you and your adult family if your diet is inadequate in vitamins and minerals?**

### VITMORA FORMULA

| | |
|---|---|
| Vitamin A (From Fish Liver Oils) | 25,000 USP Units |
| Vitamin $B_1$ | 20.0 mg. |
| Vitamin $B_2$ | 10.0 mg. |
| Vitamin $B_6$ | 4.0 mg. |
| Vitamin $B_{12}$ | 6.0 mcg. |
| Vitamin C | 200.0 mg. |
| Vitamin D (Activated Ergosterol) | 2500 USP Units |
| Vitamin E (Mixed Tocopherols) | 8 I.U. |
| Vitamin K | 0.4 mg. |
| Inositol | 20.0 mg. |
| Para Aminobenzoic Acid | 20.0 mg. |
| Rutin | 10.0 mg. |
| Folic Acid | 2.0 mg. |
| Niacinamide | 15.0 mg. |
| Calcium Pantothenate | 8.0 mg. |

In a base of Alfalfa, Parsley and Watercress extract and Chlorophyll (extracted from Alfalfa).

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Iron | 10.0 mg. | Manganese | 2.0 mg. |
| Calcium | 1000.0 mg. | Zinc | 1.0 mg. |
| Phosphorus | 750.0 mg. | Cobalt | 0.2 mg. |
| Iodine | 0.4 mg. | Nickel | 0.2 mg. |
| Copper | 0.5 mg. | Flurorine | 0.3 mg. |

As a dietary supplement, two gelatine capsules and six mineral tablets daily, provide the following proportions of the daily adult minimum requirements:

Vitamin A, 625%; Vitamin $B_1$, 2000%; Vitamin $B_2$, 500%; Vitamin C, 666%; Vitamin D, 625%; Iron, 100%; Calcium, 133%; Phosphorous, 100%; Iodine, 400%.

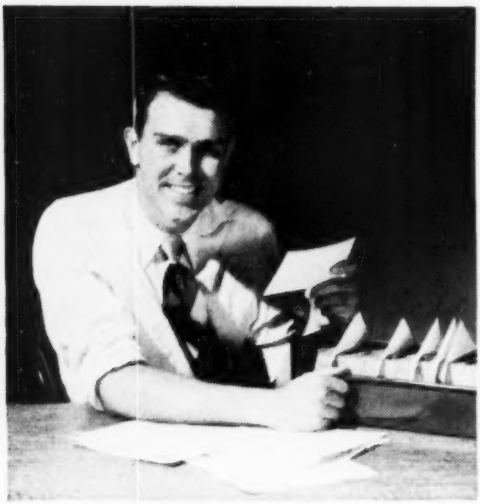
**Send at once for complete, factual details about Vitmora Food Supplements, and a FREE copy of the informative nutrition booklet, "Something Everyone Should Know." Address, VITMORA COMPANY, Dept. PS, 109 S. Adams Street, Glendale 5, California. Not Sold In Stores**

**Buy U.S.**

**Savings Bonds**

# Start a profitable manufacturing business in spare time

## with your own home as your headquarters



RIGHT at this moment there is a tremendous demand for new business enterprises in a branch of the plastics industry. Fortunately, this is a type of manufacturing business that does not require heavy or expensive machinery, rented space for storage, production or sales. A portable hand machine does the work wherever electric current is available, and the working area can be in almost any part of your home.

The opportunity that is open to you today, is to meet this growing demand in a new industry by establishing yourself as the manufacturing agent in your own trading area. Several hundred of our machines are already in use in both large and small communities. Some are even being operated successfully by women whose family duties make it necessary for them to be at home during the day, but whose family income is not enough to meet rising expenses. Most are being operated by men. Many started in spare time just to pick up an extra five or ten dollars for an evening's work. They found the work so profitable that some have now given up former jobs to devote full time to a business of their own.

One of our manufacturers gets all of his business by mail. Orders and money come to him in envelopes and he sends his products out the same way. Another delivers his entire output to stores in the vicinity. Another does a wholesale business supplying other manufacturers who do the selling. Still another works with advertisers in the manufacture of plastic advertising novelties and specialties.

The operation of the machine is simple and easy for anyone to learn. It does not require any knowledge of chemistry, mechanics, or electricity. And what some say is best of all, a manufacturing business like this enables a person to make good money without any house to house canvassing. The machine turns out from $5.00 to $15.00 worth of work per hour and it can be operated for as short or long a time as you wish.

We have prepared a simple step by step instruction manual that not only tells how to operate the machine, but also tells how to get the business coming in at a profitable clip right from the start. We will lend a copy of this book to any serious minded man or woman with the understanding that a copy will be given them free if and when they purchase a machine—or the copy we lend can be returned if you decide not to go into the business. Reading it will not cost you anything.

If you are interested in a nice little home business that can bring in an extra $60 or more for ten or twelve hours work in spare time, send your name. All information on the book and machine will be sent free, postage prepaid and no salesman will call to bother you. You read about it in the privacy of your own home without outside pressure and then decide whether you'd like to take the next step. Address your envelope to me in person. Send me the coupon below. Or, if you prefer send your name on a post card and ask for "Free information on starting a manufacturing business at home." Either way, send your name today and find out about this wonderful new fast growing money-making business.

**RAYMOND E. BRANDELL**
**1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. L-9-B, Chicago 26, Ill.**

**Raymond E. Brandell, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. L-9-B, Chicago 26, Ill.**

Dear Mr. Brandell: Please send information showing how I can start a profitable manufacturing business in my home in spare time. All the information you send will be mailed to me free of charge and no salesman is to call on me. I am not under any obligation to go ahead with the business and there is no charge for this information now or any other time.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

WORLD'S GREATEST

CLASSIFIED

# OPPORTUNITIES

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly. Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY — 353 FOURTH AVE. — NEW YORK CITY 10

**Classified Ads only 90c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in April issue, copy should be in our office by February 23. No cancellations accepted after February 15th. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.**

## 1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

HI-Mileage-Speed equipment from the world's largest supplier. Dual manifolds, finned heads, electric doors, lowering sets, chrome panels, thousands of items for all cars. 1954 catalog 25c (illustrated literature free). Wholesale to garages. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

TWENTY ways to make money with your car. Complete plans. New booklet, $1.00 prepaid. Strickland's, Box 447, Longmont, Colorado.

CROSLEY Car Owner's Club. 2101 Greenway, Charlotte, North Carolina—the only automobile organization in business to help Crosley car owners—in anyway!

FREE motor magazines; automobile literature, old, new and foreign; glossy photos, dealer books, shop manuals—offered with non-profit organization. Write today; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

GERMAN Automatic toy car manufacturers complete address list $1.00. Burke Associates, Manchester 2, Mass.

FIBERGLAS automobile bodies. Build your own. Maurice Lannon's Fiberglass "How" book—$2.50. Information, materials catalog 10c. Airmailed—35c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6868A, North Hollywood, Calif.

ANTIQUE automobile color slides. 2x2. Illustrated catalog free. Universal Slide Co., Box 779P, Beverly Hills, Calif.

200 MILES Per Gallon claimed by inventor of new carburetor. Complete details and drawing $2.00. Very interesting. Behling, Box 955, Inglewood, Calif.

A Better Car For You! New 256-page book, "How To Take Care of Your Car" by famed Popular Science experts shows you easy ways to beat high cost of car care, repair. Over 750 pictures, hundreds of easy instructions on fixing, servicing, saving on gas, more! Guaranteed! Only $2.49. Popular Science, Dept. 254C, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, New York.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

NEW and used guaranteed parts for civilian and Army cars and trucks. Largest stock in America. Mail orders. Pioneer Auto & Truck Parts Company, 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

SEND No Money! Order original Gale Hall Gasoline Economy and Motor Condition gauges on sensational free trial basis! Install on dashboard . . . try at our risk for seven days! Then return payment or gauge! Originally $7.50, now only $2.98 plus 40c postage! New England Surplus Sales, 67-PS2 High Street, Newburyport, Mass.

BRUSH Plating Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. K, Decatur, Illinois.

"WATER Injection." Free descriptive illustrated information. Neher Industries, LaVerne 6, California.

CARBURETOR Flanges for vacuum controlled valve oilers, water injectors, vacuum gauges, etc. Send $1, make and model car. Flanges, 253-E Angelcto, Burbank, Calif.

CAR battery low? Here's how to rejuvenate it. For complete instructions send $1.00 to: Allen, 14 Loomis Street, Devon, Conn.

CUSTOM accessories headquarters. Electric push button doors—trunks, bull noses, custom grilles, speed dress-up equipment. 40 page catalog hundred photos—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319A South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

1954 EDITION. It's New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. 132 pages. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam-packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-KB Archer, Chicago 16, Illinois.

"SOLDER-Aid" better paddle lubricant. Jobbers write American Wax, 2422-P Hutchinson, Chicago 18.

LACHAPELLE'S Treatment. (Patented.) Puts bearings on the cylinder walls for the pistons to slide on. Makes any gasoline motor better for only $3.00. Free information on request. Ferns Products, 8120-D Walnut Dr., Los Angeles 1, Calif.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised auto supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-E Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

SAFETY. Use Safety Fog Filters! Visibility in rain, snow, or fog. Precision made to fit all sealed beam headlights, powerful, penetrating amber light, attaches instantly. Guaranteed $2.00 prepaid U.S.A. Safety Fog Filter, Dept. P.S., 120 South Pritchard, Fullerton, California.

CAR Burning oil? Losing compression? Try Clifford's Compression Seal. $2 postpaid. Clifford's Engineering, 1329 Seventh, Aurora, Illinois.

INCREASE! Gasoline mileage Three to Five more miles per gallon. Guaranteed Gasoline Vaporizer, also Increases Power, Easier starting. $3.50. Turb-O-Vane, Stockton, Calif.

OVERHEATING? Discouraged? This is it! N-20 unblock's, brightens radiator like New. Safe—use for weeks even with antifreeze. Send 25c for sample cleaned piece. $2.90 for treatment. Wong Laboratory, 3259 Madison, Cincinnati 9, Ohio.

ELECTROPLATE autoparts, novelties, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-FC, Houston 19, Texas.

NIGHT driving safety with "Lite-A-Bumper" Reflector Tape. 6 ft. strip and 12 diamond markers $1.00 postpaid. Henry Mfg. Co., Dept. S, Minneapolis 15, Minn.

NEW Crumbliss Super Coil, literature. Also special automotive tool catalog. White's, Catawissa 2, Penna.

MOTORISTS enjoy night driving. New patented device reduces eyestrain, fatigue, cuts down glare. Write NDL Mfg. Co., 8442-P Curzon Ave., Cincinnati 16, Ohio for free literature.

RADIOS custom for 1952-3-4 Fords $38.90. Free literature. Nordic Radio, Box 582, Evanston, Illinois.

HY-DRITE lubricates water pumps internally and prevents rust. For all water-cooled engines. Lube-plus eliminates sticky valves, excessive engine wear, saves gas & oil. Guaranteed products. $1.00 each. H. Douglas Miller, 2020 Queen St., Ft. Worth 5, Tex.

SENSATIONAL Free Trial Bargain Offer! Send no money! Try famous Gale Hall professional automotive instruments for one week . . . then return payment or merchandise! Compression gauges, originally $10.75, now only $2.98! Engine analysis vacuum gauges, originally $12.50, now $4.55. (40c each postage.) New England Surplus Sales, Dept. PS-2, 67 High Street, Newburyport, Mass.

"T" FORD parts—1903 to 1928. New catalog 25c. Richard M. Crocker, Sharon, Mass.

BUILD your own custom 1954 low cost Fiberglass body. Construction Manual $1.00. Practice Kit $3.95. U.S. Fiberglass-Resin Co., 722-A East Washington, Los Angeles 21, California.

CHEVROLET Owners: Stop tappet noise with Kaye Tappet Silencers. Quality product. Easy to install. Complete set $5.95. Kaye Products, 2067C So. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

CONVERTIBLE Tops—A good present—Custom Made Black-Tan, $27.95; Florida Top Shop, 7325S Old St. Augustine Rd., Jacksonville, Florida.

## 3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-S, Wausau, Wisconsin.

EXCEPTIONAL expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates family of five. Build yourself. Literature 10c. Fra-Mar Company, Jones Avenue, Wilmington, Mass.

TRAILER kits. Trailer blueprints. Catalog 10c. Comstock Trailers, 585-SK, Parsons, Kansas.

## 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

CZEK motorcycle $25; Midget motorcycle $29; Doodlebug motorscooter $30; Whizzer bike motor $10; two cylinder Maytag engine $4. Four airplane tires $3. Mailorder only. Send 25c for catalogue Number 56, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. (35c by first class mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

NEW 4 Ply 400x18 Tires. Perfects $8.75. McGill, P.O. Box 581, Stockton, California.

QUALITY Parts for 9 Brands, 77 Models. Free Bulletin. Harley Factory Dealer, 813 Ohio, Wichita Falls, Texas.

$2\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. Whizzer $18.50; Midget car $15.00; Doodlebug motorscooter $37.50; homemade motorscooter $6.00. Send 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #24 jammed with sensational bargains in wheels, motors, motorscooters, midget cars, motorbikes, construction plans, etc. Gall, 1313 Jefferson, Toledo, Ohio.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

NEW Wasp 4 Cycle Bicycle Engine Kits. Ready to install on bike. Cauffiel Motor Industries. Temperance. Michigan.

NSU Motorcycles. 5 to 22 hp.—NSU Quick Motorbike 3 hp. New NSU Quickly Motorbike $199.50. Fast Part Service. Ask for folder. Some dealerships open. Butler & Smith Trading Corporation. 117 West 63rd Street. Dept. S. New York City.

## 5 AVIATION

PROPELLERS—Pusher propellers for sleds and boats. CallAir. Afton. Wyoming.

"STITS Playboy" "Super Performance" sportplane. blueprints. $25.00. Photograph. brochure specifications copy C.A.R. "homebuilding." $1.00. Stits Aircraft. Box 3084 Riverside. Calif.

PROPELLERS plans supplies. For air boats snow sleighs. Immediate delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell. Box 3301G Ft. Worth. Texas.

## 6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Nickel odorless storage batteries. 12 to 600 ampere hour. Any voltage. Long guarantee. Literature. Hawley Smith Co. Croton Falls 2. New York.

## 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals. $1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield. Chicago 43.

LAMPS—25c brings bargain catalog showing all parts for repairing, building. Contains instructions for electrifying vases oil lamps. etc. Gyro Lamps. 5402B Clark. Chicago 40.

WIND your own motors. wire. insulation. varnish. coils parts. Electric Motor Service. 308 Delaware. Mason City. Iowa.

HYDRAULICS Instructions 10c. Build loader hoist dozers. etc. Hydraulic parts and kits available. Included Free. arc Welder Plan and electrical bargain catalog. Send Dime Today. LeJay 523. Minneapolis. Minn.

## 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

"BUILD-Ur-Own" a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld. Box P-243. Troy. Ohio.

WELDERS — electric — various models. $28.50 to $235.00 direct from manufacturer. Free literature. Champion Welder Mfg., 193PS Centre St. New York 13. N. Y.

WELDERS 110V. $29.50. 220V. $49. combination $59. Morris. 1070 Inner Drive. Schenectady. New York.

A.C. Welders. Four Sizes. Lowest Prices. Free Literature. Holgerson's Serv., Canton. Kan.

200 AMPERE Welding generators. New $25.00. Free literature. Welding Kits. Accessories. Thorndyke Mfg. Co. Box 47. Pipestone. Minnesota.

## 9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

ALLEN One Ton Power Bench Type Punch Press. $125.00. Circular. Allen, Dept. PSB. Clinton. Missouri.

ARBOR sets ⅜" shaft x 12" pillow blocks, ground shafting. flanges. collars. aluminum telescopic tubing ¾" OD up. Circular on request. Handy Tool Inc., P.O. 142. Tilton. New Hampshire.

BUILD Your own machine tools. Milling machine castings only $49.50. 10" shaper $97.50. Twenty others at low prices. Catalogue 10c. Lewis Machine Tool Co., Los Nietos. California.

BUILD your own hydraulics. Plan with essential hydraulic information and catalog listing 1,500 items including hydraulic-kits and war surplus. 10c. Dunbar Mfg., 10318-C6 Aurora. Seattle 33. Washington.

SCREW gage checks threads per inch and 38 screw sizes. Free details. Faas Laboratory. 13E Dogwood Road. West Orange. New Jersey.

BUY Tools wholesale. Free Catalog. Fred Charles Co. P.O. Box 52. Riv. Sta., Dayton 5. Ohio.

POWER tools. equipment wholesale prices. Free bulletin. Homecrafters Cooperative. Grand Rapids 6. Michigan.

## 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data listing 225 motors single and three phase. $1.00. Motor Data Box 7631. Kansas City 28. Mo.

ALTERNATING Current Generators 750 watt $38.50. 5000 $185.00. Motors 1 horse $37.50. 2 $67.50. 3 $87.50. Butler. 1885 Milwaukee. Chicago 47.

REBUILT Gasoline Engines. $17.00 to $37.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries. Temperance. Michigan.

## 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

BUILD marine engines with Federal Conversion Kits. Federal Marine Motors. 9011 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago 19. Ill.

NEW used rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions. fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply. Dept. 23. Coldwater. Mich.

OUTBOARD Motor Parts—New—Used for all makes. Send stamp for price quotation listing parts needed. Outboard Motor Mart. Inc. 229D State Street. Boston. Massachusetts.

FULL size cut-to-shape Boat Patterns. Blueprints. 7½-38 feet. New 1954 illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog of 50 naval architect-designed Cruisers. Runabouts. Sloops. Skiffs. Outboard Boats. Sailing. Racing. Houseboats. 25c. Marine Hardware Catalog. $1.00. "How to Build Boats" book. $1.75. Polywog Houseboat Plans. $12. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77. 9400 Steinway. Cleveland 4. Ohio.

BUILD a 20 foot sailing catamaran. Very fast. stable and fun. Also other boat plans and patterns. power and sail up to 42 feet. Literature free. Book "How to Build Boats" $1.00. Widd Hauber. 2451 18th Ave. No., St. Petersburg. Florida.

"HOW To Make Your Old Boat New With Liquid Glass" and "How To Build Your Own Fiberglass Boat". These 2 illustrated manuals show step-by-step method. Both for 25c from Marine Div., Dept. MB-102. Castolite. Woodstock. Ill.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised outboards. thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 628-E Linden. Buffalo 16. N. Y.

OUTBOARD Cruiser Plans—Special simplified design for the amateur. Glen Marine. Box 568. Compton. Calif.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2. N. J.

FIBERGLAS permanent boat coating. Maurice Lannon's Fiberglass "How" book —$2.50. Complete catalog—10c. Airmailed —35c. Gem-O'-Lite. Box 6868B. North Hollywood. California.

GET our big 224 page boat hardware and equipment catalog. Send $1.00 for cost of handling. refunded with first order. Garland Frasher Marine Sales. 2626 Fifth Ave. Huntington. West Virginia.

AIR Boat. snow sleigh plans. kits. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell. Box 3301P. Ft. Worth. Texas.

22 BOAT kits. oak construction. Catalog 15c. Boatbuilders Marine. 55-P Sorrento. Allston. Mass.

MARINE Conversions—Willys to Cadillac. Catalogue and conversion hints free. Barr Marine Products. 2709B Castor Avenue. Philadelphia 34. Pa.

BUILD your own custom 1954 low cost Fiberglass boat. Construction Manual $1.00. Practice Kit $3.95. U.S. Fiberglass-Resin Co., 722-A East Washington. Los Angeles 21. California.

AIRPLANE Floats (Pontoons) for Boats. Catalogue 10c. Ort. Thomasville 22. Penna.

## 12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

JU-JITSU. scientific boxing $1.00. Terrell. 3221 Henry Hudson Pkway. Bronx. New York.

BARBELLS. Dumbbells. Exercise equipment Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading. Penna.

JIU-JITSU! Wrestling! Boxing! Juggling! Many other books! Details free! Corlin's. (P.S.F.) 4741 Bernard. Chicago 25. Illinois.

SKINNY? Fastest Weight Gaining System. $1.00. Luzzi. 29 Hall Avenue. Tuckahoe 7. New York.

## 14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses. Prisms. Telescopes. Binoculars. etc. Send $1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers. 691 West Merrick Road. Lynbrook. New York.

REFLECTOR Telescope Kits from $6.25. All parts designed and built at our Hoboken factory. Mirror Cells. Diagonals. Focusing Mounts. Tri-Pods. Tubing. Oculars. Fully Guaranteed. Send for Free Illustrated Catalog. Our only Sales Showroom. Esco Products. 134 West 32nd St., Rm 204-B. New York 1.

WAR Surplus Bargains. Binoculars. Telescopes. Sextants. Millions of Lenses. Prisms. Reticles. Eyepieces. Objectives. etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CN." Send $1.00 for Stock CN-10-piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Scientific Corp. Barrington. New Jersey.

SAVE 25c! Get interesting facts. Free 52 page Binocular Telescope Catalog. $3.95 to $250.00! United. 9043 S. Western. A-9016. Chicago 20. Dealers Wanted.

AMAZING prices. binoculars. microscopes. telescopes. Free trial. Folder. "Binocular Selecting" also pricelists free. Prentiss Importers. Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles. Calif.

"DYNA-Scope" Sensational new telescope. Send for details. Criterion Co., Hartford. Conn.

21 POWER Telescope Kit—$2.95. 100-200 Power Microscope Kit—$3.95. All parts. lenses. tubing etc. Instructions 50 Power Hand Microscope—$1.95. Hobbycraft. 7113-E Princeton. Chicago 21.

LOWEST prices all sizes Binoculars. Telescopes. Microscopes 8x30 $32.00. free catalogue. Joe's Binocular Sales. 4827 Second Street. Detroit 1. Michigan.

BINOCULARS—Telescopes. Microscopes. Terrific values $3.98 up. Request Free-Money saving catalog. Criterion. Hartford. Conn. Dept. S18.

BINOCULARS. Telescopes—Optical Goods Large selection. Sensible prices. Learn truth about binoculars. Coating debunked. Free 38th Anniversary Catalog. DuMaurier Co. 302C. Elmira. New York.

REFLECTING Telescopes. completely assembled. 60X. $29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope. 475 Fifth Avenue. New York 17.

SPECIALISTS. Used. new microscopes. Prepared slides. Supplies. Telescopes. Free illustrated catalog. Nassau Optical. 9 W. Greenwich. Roosevelt. New York.

SPECIAL 8x Finder Scope $1 with "Skyviewer" catalog of tubings. fittings. tripods. complete kits. Telescopic Supply. 3519 Delmar. Dallas. Texas.

GIANT 100X to 400X telescopes completely assembled with tripods—$7.50 up. Free information. 400X telescopes easily made. Erector focusing tube. 5 lenses and instructions—$3.75. Suffolk Science. Riverhead. New York.

NAMING telescope. $1.00; Star-Atlases. astronomical books. free list. Herbert A. Luft. 42-10 82nd Street. Elmhurst 73. N.Y.

TELESCOPE kits and accessories. mirrors aluminized. ground to order. instructions 10c. Garth Optical. 130 Garth Road. Scarsdale 3. New York.

## 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

MY Plugs catch fish or money back. S. R. Blackstone. 344 West Dayton St., Madison 3. Wisconsin.

5,000 BARGAINS. firearms. binoculars. war relics. catalog 50c. Smith Museum. Runnemede. N. J.

JAP rifles altering American shells $6.00. catalog 5c. TP Shop. West Branch 10. Michigan.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

120 PROFUSELY illustrated pages antique pistols, swords daggers armor etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

CAST Iron Sinker Molds—for making your own sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pennsylvania.

EVERYTHING for the shooter! Handguns, Rifles, Scopes, Targets, Ammunition, Loading Tools, Sights, Equipment, etc. Free Catalog! Badger Shooters Supply, Owen 5, Wisconsin.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised sporting goods, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 627-E Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

IMPORTED Stilettos, Daggers, Throwing, Pocket, Hunting knives, etc. Free catalog. J. D. Clinton, 94 Church, Mt. Clemens 3, Michigan.

60 BEAUTIFUL hand-tied panfish and trout flies, wet and dry, in handy aluminum case. $20.00 value, only $7.95. Stellar Enterprises, Box 2622, Milwaukee 14, Wisc.

FREE Catalog: Flies, Lures, Mustad Hooks, Fly Tying, Lures, Spinner Rod Making Materials, Nylon Coils. Supreme Mfg. Company, Amarillo, Texas.

FREE, a surprise gift for you when you order our jeweled pivot compass. Ideal for outdoormen, travelers, everyone. Has lacquered brass case, hinged cover, silver finished metal dial. Order now, only $2.25 postpaid. Money back guarantee. House of Jon, P.O. Box 844, Chicago 90, Illinois.

OVER 500 guns, modern, obsolete. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

STOP Back lash. Enjoy fishing. Free details. Write Deagle, 238-D Jackson Street, Twin Falls, Idaho.

SAVE 50%, on finest bows, arrows, complete bowhunting outfits, etc. Free Catalog and "How to Hunt with Bow and Arrow" booklet. Send 25c for handling. Malibu Archery, 3156-BF 8th Street, Los Angeles 5, California.

5000 GUNS—Biggest Bargain Catalog. Only $.50—Kentuckies—Colts—Lugers—Swords—Antique—Modern Guns—Accessories. Agramonte's, Yonkers 2A, N. Y.

SPORTER Stocks, semi-finished for Arisakas, Enfields, Mausers, Springfields, etc. Catalog 10c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301T, Ft. Worth, Texas.

## 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

SLEEPING Bags, tents (direct from manufacturer), air mattresses, camping equipment. Low prices. Free 80 page catalogue. Mor-San Sales, 10-21G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

CAMPING Supplies at Wholesale! Join Campers Discount Club. Receive special discounts for members only on tents, sleeping bags, binoculars, etc. Send $1 for membership, catalog, confidential price list. $1 refunded on first order. Fox Department Store, Dept. P.S., 843 Third Street, San Bernardino, Calif.

## 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

MAKE Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockmill Ranch, Sellersville 16, Pa.

RAISE Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Moigard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

RAISE Highly-Profitable Angora and New Zealand rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Jackson, Michigan.

1000 BRED Mink—Booklet, Pen Plans 20c. Lake Ontario Ranch, Gravel Road, Webster, New York.

CHINCHILLAS—Registered, high scores, reasonable. Herb Miller, 1911-N, Lubbock, Texas.

HAMSTERS—Golden, young $4.00 pair; fully developed $5.00 pair. Request prices on rare albinos. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 9, New York.

NATURALIST'S Catalog 10c. Chameleon 75c. Hamsters $2.75 pair. 200 Mealworms $1.20. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 10, Kans.

SALE tame red squirrels breed. Dewey H. Balch, Castleton, Vermont.

GUINEA Pigs. Profit-pleasure. Booklet free. Taylors, B426B, Hapeville, Georgia.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 177, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

RAISE Fishworms—Highly profitable! Illustrated booklet explains raising, feeding, marketing, shipping. 25c. Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Missouri.

## 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

FARM-Ranch Opportunities. Favorable conditions, Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Literature, farm descriptions. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

CALIFORNIA Ranch Lands. 50c to $5 acre minimum bid. Farm-ranch-hunt-fish-retire. 10c brings illustrated land catalog, outline maps. Tax Land Sales, Box 2350BX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FLORIDA—New development adjoining Ocala National Forest in Lake County. Best fishing, hunting. Nice homesites $245 at $10 monthly. Folder free. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

STROUT'S Farm Catalog. Farms, Homes, Businesses, 33 States, Coast-to-Coast. 3298 bargains described. Mailed free. World's largest: 53 years Service. Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

FLORIDA'S choicest lakefront lots. Excellent fishing—hunting. Eustis-Deland highway. $10 monthly without interest. Free literature. Roepke's, Eustis, Florida.

SUNNY California Land Bargains as low as $5.00 per acre. Low down payments—low monthly payments. Write for free information. Land Department, Suite 105, 1540-B No. Highland Ave., Hollywood 28, California.

FREE List Farms, Auto Courts, Homes, Missouri Ozarks; Johnson Realty-PS, Marshfield, Missouri.

FLORIDA Beautiful Retirement Homesites, near Gulf Coast. $250 at $10 Monthly. Finest Fishing, Hunting, Government Game Preserve nearby. Free Literature. A. M. Mathews, Owner, Box 1406, Asheville, North Carolina.

FLORIDA—Homesites, business sites and acreage in Potterfields' Garden Acres. High dry land about 40 miles from Tampa and St. Petersburg close to wonderful Hunting and Fishing. Tracts as low as $595.00 for three acres, only $10.00 down, $10.00 month—Information, write G. B. Potterfield, Owner, Dept. V, Charleston, West Virginia.

COME to Houston now. Get your delightful home here in popular suburbs of America's fastest growing city. Choice homesites only $345 payable $15 monthly. Excellent water, splendid soil. Grow oranges, berries, vegetables, poultry. Many concerns here need more employees at good pay. Free booklet. Nathan Wood, Box 413, Houston, Texas.

RETIREMENT homes, easy payments, nothing down. Details free. Perry, Brier Hill 29, Penna.

## 20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

TREES And Shrubs—Raise your own from seed for shade, windbreak, snow fence, ornament, erosion control. Free planting guide—price list, write Woodlot Seed Company, Norway 46, Michigan.

## 21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

POULTRY Farmers—Broiler Growers—Turkey Raisers read the new American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater profits. 12 months, 50c. Special offer, 4 years, $1.00. American Poultry Journal, 182 North Wabash, Chicago.

RAISE Turkeys the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $3,000 in your own backyard. Address—National Turkey Institute, Dept. 57, Columbus, Kansas.

RAISE pheasants on $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 6, Kansas.

## 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

"HOW to Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make, How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115B2 Worth St., NYC.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Excellent opportunity. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagner, P-125 W. 86th, N. Y. 24.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Quality Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B2-B, Portland 13, Oregon.

$10,800 PROFITS! Your Own Mailorder Business! No Risk! "Success Plan" Free! Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle P-20, New York.

FOREIGN Employment Construction Work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau, (Dept. P.S.) Metuchen, New Jersey.

ADDRESS advertising postcards. Must have good handwriting. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

$500,000 BY mail from home. Free Folder Publicity, Kalamazoo 65EG, Mich.

WELDING Pays $$$. Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Non-profit School with low cost training. G.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box P-242, Troy, Ohio.

LEARN metalizing baby shoes, gifts, etc. Bronze gold silver. Folio Free. Kiktavi, 7217-SK South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

COST Of Things Going Up faster than your income? You can make more full or part time as a Rawleigh Dealer. Write for full particulars. Rawleigh's, Dept. B-RR-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

EARN $25.00 per hour in searchlight advertising business! Giant searchlight and generator $1250. Terms (Cost U.S. $35,000). Buck's War Surplus, Ogden, Utah.

MAKE finest costume jewelry. Over 100% profit. Easy instructions, wholesale catalog 20c. Bergen Arts, 1288 Main Street, Hackensack, N. J.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 628-S Linden, Buffalo, New York.

GET cash for box tops, wrappers, labels, etc. Information, List 25c. Ohlson's 1, McClave, Colorado.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-T, New York.

BUILD luggage and cases at home. We sell your products. No special equipment needed. Free details. Casecraft, 805-X4 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12.

MUSHROOMS grown boxes, barrels. Manureless process 50c. Spawn $1.00. Gardens, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

$1,000 FROM $50. Nationally advertised. Proven home business. Information 25c. Allen's, Box 127, Beckley, West Virginia.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 Lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

SELF-Service-Garage. Have your own profitable business. Details free. Box 772-S, Benicia, Calif.

FREE Book "565 Odd Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect "Odd"! Pacific—37C, Oceanside, Calif.

PANNING Gold prospecting catalog, listing maps, mineral books, gold pans, panning lesson free. Old Prospector, Box 729D2, Lodi, California.

$40.00 WEEKLY. Made growing mushrooms. Dominion patent 331,581. Free spawn with order. North American, 169P Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

"EVERYBODY Likes Candy." Learn to make professionally. (Our 43rd year.) Ragsdale Candies. East Orange, N. J.

$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers. Sperling, Manitoba.

## 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Agency, Westfield 1, N. J.

USED pocket novels. 8 for $1.00. Stamp brings list. Trunket, Glenshaw, Penna.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

HEALTH, Happiness, Prosperity, thru Infinite creative Power that formed the Universe—Send $1.00 for Book Atomic Power with God.—Faith in Action, Weiser, Idaho.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

BOOKHUNTERS! Scarce, unusual, miscellaneous books supplied. Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charlestown 29, Mass.

ATHEIST books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

BOOKS—Government Surplus. Text and Vocational. Our second large purchase of over 200,000 volumes. Bargain prices. Free catalog. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

AMERICAN history. All available books. Willy Cohen, 236 East 33rd, New York 16.

GOOD Used Books. 50c-$1.00. Free lists. Editions Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

## 24 HYPNOTISM

MECHANICAL Hypnotist, new invention causes trances immediately. Instructions, secrets included. $2.00. Clicks, G.P.O. Box 1312, New York 1.

AMAZING record! Hypnotizes; transfers control to you. Instructions. $2.95 ppd. Information free. Hypno Records, Dept. P, Box 405, Hermosa Beach, Calif.

McGILL'S fascinating 18-Lesson Self-hypnosis Course. $2.50 (guarantee). Bargain catalogues free. Lloyd Collins, Appalachia, Virginia.

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Selfhypnosis Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17P, California.

## 25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

90 PAGE Novelty-Magic catalog with Novelty 25c. Allen, Dept. PST, Clinton, Missouri.

MAGICIANS. Gamblers books, supplies exposed. Free Catalogue. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

500 TRICKS. Douglas famous 120-page Catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

ENTERTAIN With Magic—Hobby or Profession. Write—Marsh's, 237 W. 11th, Columbus 1, Ohio.

BIG Fun kit! Tricks, jokes, novelties, books. Real Gay stuff. Howls galore. $1.00. Johnson, 414 McRae, Wilmington, N.C.

BE a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks. 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

FREE Catalog. Best Magic, Practical Jokes, Top Hat Magic. Evanston 22, Ill.

2500 TRICK Catalogue (512-pages), pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Catalogue $2.00 (dollar trick included free). Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

200 ELECTRIC stunts. 110 volts. $1.00. Cutting Sons, Los Altos, California.

LEARN magic. Free details and trick. Gateway Press, Second Ave., Clinton, Ia.

## 26 COIN COLLECTING

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 54 years.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-50, Mass.

COIN Magazine. 100 pages. Sample 30c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

OLD Money Wanted. Do you know that Coin Collectors pay up to $100.00 for certain U. S. Cents? And high premiums for all rare coins? We buy all kinds. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

WHAT are your coins worth? Amazing Fell's new 1953 United States coin book. Everything on every single coin minted—Worth, value, how to sell, speculating, investment; other valuable facts. Clothbound. 150 illustrations. Send no money. Pay postman only $1.50 postpaid (refundable). Order now! Fell Publishers, 386-C2 4th Ave., New York City 16.

77 COINS and Bills. $1.00. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Missouri.

JAPANESE Invasion notes for U.S. 1c to $1,000.00 set $1.00. 100pp. Catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

FIFTY Indian head cents $2.00. Thirty Liberty nickels $3.00. Sayer's, 1000 East Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

103 DIFFERENT foreign bills—$1.00 List—3c. Dwight Musser, Dunbar, West Va.

UNCIRCULATED Canadian Queen Elizabeth set 1c to $1.00 for $3.00. Same 1c to 50c only $1.50. Six different US Indian-Head Cents for 25c. Price lists of US and foreign stamps and coins free. No approvals sent. Bryson Stamp Co., 612 White, Toledo, Ohio.

LARGE $1.00 bill $2.50; New $3.75. Everything in coins, currency, books supplies. Giant catalog 35c. Fast service. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebr.

WANTED—1894-S Dime. Pay $500.00. Certain 1913 nickel $1,000.00. 1901-S quarter $20.00 to $150.00. Hundreds of others. Know their true value. Complete illustrated catalogue 25c. Worthycoin Corporation, (D-301), Boston 8, Mass.

WORLD'S Greatest Magazine for coin collectors and wooden nickel 10c. Lawrence Brothers, Anamosa, Iowa.

## 27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I Will Pay $100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps rotary perforated eleven (up to $1000.00 each unused). Send 10c for Large Illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Vernon Baker, PS-42, Elyria, Ohio.

## 28 STAMP COLLECTING

FREE—Complete set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 5c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 202, New York 28, N. Y.

POLAR Bear Triangle; Giant George Washington; Six Colored Ecuador; Arctic Triangle; first American commemorative, Corsica, Devils Island, others. Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 10, Ark.

FREE! Powerful Magnifying Glass for 5c. Post. Bargain lists and approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 202, Jamestown, New York.

FREE Stamp Collection:—100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans, etc., 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Massachusetts.

65 ALL Different U.S. Stamps. Includes 50 yr. olds, commemoratives, airmails and $5.00 Stamp. Only 10c. Approvals. Willett Co., Box 511-M, Port Chester, New York.

AMAZING Offer! 200 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

200 DIFFERENT, including Roosevelt triangle, 10c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

"WOW" 203 All Different Germany 15c" Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High Values. Big bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 509, N. Y.

327 DIFFERENT Stamps 25c! Including early Canada, Newfoundland, British Colonies, Vatican, Red Russia, Hitler Heads, Indian States, Animals, Airmails, French Colonies, Rarities, Unusuals. Every Stamp different. Rare bargain with approvals. Money back guarantee. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 62, Canada.

ALBUM! Capacity over 1,000 stamps! Only 10c!! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

312 MIXED U. S. only 10c to "Gold Nugget" approval applicants! Nothing like them. Kessel's, Folsom, California.

SPECIAL!! Nudes collection; approvals—10c. Atlas, 2830-P Eisenhower, Racine, Wisconsin.

12 PACKETS from 12 different countries $1.00. Mammoth Packet List Free. Ecotho-packets, Box 168, Riverside 22, Calif.

225 STAMPS For Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, New York.

50 DIFFERENT Juventute stamps $1.00. Ernst Schmid, Hauptpostfach 255, Zurich, Switzerland.

FREE 119 Foreign Stamps including Africa, Australia, Pakistan, China, India, Russia and Scandinavia. Send 10c for postage and handling. With approvals. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 82, Canada.

FREE! Big United States Catalog. Valuable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Approvals. Harrisco, 227 Transit Building, Boston 17, Mass.

WORLDWIDE. 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO-Box 87-tz, Brooklyn, New York.

LOOKING for better U.S. Approvals?? Write New-Way Stamp, Lawrence, Mass.

FREE Scott's International Album. Other big premiums. Full particulars with approvals. Raymax, 35-X Maiden Lane, New York 38.

FREE! Azadhind, Costa Rica, Hungary, San Marino, Monaco, Germany. Request approvals. Inclose 3c postage. Silas, 55-V, Triboro Station, New York 35.

RARE octagonal stamp, giant triangle, gorgeous diamond, also mammoth and midget stamps given to foreign approval buyers. Gifts with purchase including Scott's International $6.00 album, also latest Scott catalogues. Plymouth, Dept. A-3, Bell, California.

GREATEST Free Offer—Croatia, Exile Government Air Set; gorgeous birds, natural colored triangles. Also albums, supplies. All to our Approval Buyers. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. W-5, Bell, California.

U.S. illustrated price list—Free. Lush, 6422 Ellsworth, Detroit, Michigan.

100 BRITISH Empire—All Different—plus Valuable Illustrated Book "How To Recognize Rare Stamps." Only 10c! Other Offers Included. Kenmore, Milford 9-XH, N. H.

FREE Valuable Mystery Gift. Approvals. Raymax, 37-X, Maiden Lane, New York City 8.

FIRST U.N. Set; Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c. Welles, Box 1246-V, Church Street Station, New York City 8.

300 DIFFERENT given free with approvals. Postage 3c. Windsor Stamps, 8834 S. Cornell Ave., Chicago 17.

NO Approvals—500 China; 500 Germany; 500 Hungary; 200 Spain; Stamps Different $1.00 each country. Free list. Merkel Stamps, 45 Cherry, Holyoke, Mass.

BIGGEST stamp service. Free Price list. Casilla 1343, Montevideo, Uruguay.

GORGEOUS Orchid Diamond plus Enormous 5-colored Flag. Will Rogers airmail. First American commemorative. Midget, Corsica and 25 others all 3c to approval buyers. Belmont Stampco, Washington 15, D. C.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES


DEALERS Wholesale catalog. Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore, Maryland.

125 DIFFERENT U. S.—$1.00. Approvals. Utechts. 1143A North Keeler, Chicago 51.

MIDGET Triangle—Giant Diamond Rhino, Greenland, 28 others 3c Approvals. Vidal 3396 Alta Vista, Cincinnati 11, O.

MINT Five Pound British Colony Stamp, guaranteed genuine, face value $25. Just 25c to introduce our approvals. Viking, 11-P Northern Blvd. Great Neck, N. Y.

ROOSEVELT Greece Pope Triangle Greenland, Israel, 51 others, 5c. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068P, Lubbock, Texas.

POSITIVELY Free! Scott's $12.00 International Albums, 1954 Catalogues to Approval Customers. Claire's, 7402 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn 4, New York.

COLONIAL Collection Free—Magnicarocious collection, British, French, American and other Colonies. Flowers, Animals, Commemoratives, Triangles, Pictorials, High Values all free "plus" Philatopic Magazine. Send 5c for postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

FREE! 5 Triangles to new approval applicants. Moumblow, Box 278C, East Northport, New York.

SCENERY pictorials valuable stamp information 10c. Sophus Jenssen, Coupeville, Washington.

FREE 100 different stamps plus stamp wallet, postage 10c, with approvals. Christian, Box 65, Southington, Conn.

100 MEXICO—50 varieties. No Revenues—25 cents. Approval Applicants—Blocks, Airs, Commemoratives. R. Lehr, Somerton, Phila. 16, Pa.

ALL Different. 100 Saar $1.60; 200 Dutch-Ind $2.85; 5000 World $9.75. No approvals. Free giant packet lists. Greene, 4301 46th Street, LIC 4, New York.

100 DIFFERENT World Wide 10c with approvals. Hobbies, 1463 Drexel, Miami Beach, Florida.

GORGEOUS Flower Triangles, three kinds. Free! Approvals. Olsen, 444 East Hazelwood, Rahway, New Jersey.

TRIANGLES, 11 different, each a giant bi-color stamp. A real 50c value for only 10c to those requesting our jumbo approval selections. Wolverine Stamp Service, Dept. B-21, Fruitport, Michigan.

COLOSSAL Stamp Zoo 10c. Jungle Beasts, Wildlife, Domestic animals—Fifteen different including Rhinoceros, Elephant, Snake, Tiger, Zabu, Kangaroo, Koalabear, Emu, Kookabura, Bull, Horse—Extraordinary accompanying approvals. Niagara Stamp Company, Niagara-on-the-Lake 52, Canada.

HOW Many of your album pages need only a few stamps to complete? Want to fill those pages? Try our big approval books of 1,000 varieties at 1c and 2c each. Our values will amaze you. Write today. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. B-31, Spring Lake, Michigan.

SOMETHING New—Something Different—something terrific. Try our books of 1,000 different and see for yourself. Mostly 1c and 2c but Scott's catalog number and price under each stamp. Big discounts. Modern Stamp Co., Dept. B-5, Ferrysburg, Michigan.

GIANT Packet 325 different stamps. Includes scarce Nepal, Madagascar, head hunter, Luxembourg Patton graveyard, Cuba Poinsetta's, Pope on Giant Bi-Color triangles, plus other big triangles, set of San Marino Coat of Arms, Spain mint Republic issue, big Belgium UPU Philippines "Panapex" and "Fair" issues, Tunisia Carthage Museum. Many other queer issues. Entire collection only 50c with attractive foreign or U.S. approvals. Clark Stamp Co., Dept. B-41, Muskegon Heights, Michigan.

SAVE Money! Buy stamp packets. Worldwide selection. Bargain pricelists free. Webb, 2200 Quintara, San Francisco 16, Calif.

329 DIFFERENT worldwide stamps 25c including Hitler Heads, British Colonies, French Colonies, rarities, unusuals. Everything complete 25c to adults requesting approvals. Canada Stamp Co., 1907 Main St., Dept. 119, Niagara Falls, New York.

EXCHANGE Your Duplicate Stamps. Send 100-200 different foreign and dime. Receive all different. Patterson, 5622 Broadway, Lancaster 12, New York.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

SENSATIONAL Twenty-five different colorful pictorial complete sets plus desirable bonus packet everything only 20c. Bargainful Approvals accompany. Dresel, Box 270-S, New York 25, New York.

U.S. STAMPS. Mint and used copies, fair to very fine. 1954 price list now ready. Contains 96 illustrated pages. Price 20c deductible from first order. Send want list and references for personalized service to E&A Maclaurie Co., Room 224, Parkway Building, 117 East Colorado St., Pasadena, Calif.

GIANT approvals thousands different at 1c and 2c. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut, Chicago 31, Illinois.

UNITED States—58 different including 8 airmails, 15 commemoratives, 10c. Approvals. Sunsets, Box 47, South Gate, Calif.

10 COMPLETE sets, 25c. Free lists. Pinkerton, Box 81-M, Bethlehem, Penna.

BETTER Stamps. Try our quality approvals. North Andover Stamp, North Andover, Mass.

PENNY Approvals by country. M. H. Hoerning, 102, Farmington, Ark.

50,000 STAMP Grabags 25c each. Anderson, 630a Bingaman, Reading, Pa.

23 DIFFERENT triangles 25c with approvals. Stamps, Box 8643-Y, Hollywood 46, California.

FREE! Big United States Catalog. Just published by world's largest stamp firm. Hundreds of illustrations. Lists United States postage stamps complete; big values in United States and foreign packets; amazing "clearance sale" bargains; beginner's kits; special offers; valuable information. Approvals included. Harrisco, 228 Transit Building, Boston 17, Mass.

MONACO triangle set free. Approvals. Weitz, Box 83G, Orange, New Jersey.

"GOLDMINE" mixtures, 25c; $1.00; $2.00; P. Vallosio, 132 Wilco Drive, Peoria, Illinois.

100 U.S. Commemoratives. Old-New-50c Lists. Weatherby, Medina, Ohio.

UNITED States—40 different 10c; 40 different Commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton 944, Wisconsin.

WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reicn (S26), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

BEAUTIFUL New Zealand 1943 Elizabeth and Margaret Rose triangles only 10c to approval applicants. George Richie, 1539 Sixth, Alameda, Calif.

UNITED States approvals. Select copies used mint. Kingsbury, So. Woodbury 2, Vt.

STAMP wallet containing 8 Egyptian king stamps 5c with approvals. Amburgs, 537N 35th, Union City, New Jersey.

88 COLORED Foreign Flags 15c to Approval Buyers. Seabrook Stampco, Washington 10, D. C.

FREE 4 Germany pictorial sets. Approvals. Pleasure Stamps, 1855A 52nd, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

FREE Sample—Interesting, informative, Illustrated! National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

500 WORLDWIDE stamps 50c to approval applicants. Faith, 1339½ Westminster, Alhambra, Calif.

GERMANY B257-69 Warplanes, Machinegunners, Assaultboats; given "Approval Buyers". William Deems, Ravenswood, W. Va.

START your own Stamp Business. Send for Free book. Donald Shepard, Box 1147, Chicago.

CANADA complete Queen Elizabeth set, Coronation 10c. Attractive Approvals. Rheaume 6591 11th Ave., Montreal, Canada.

15 WEIRD Oriental and African stamps 10c. Red Seal, Saratoga, California.

112 AMERICAS also British, U.S., Europe; each 10c. Bristol Stamps, Collinsville, Conn.

100 DIFFERENT stamps of Switzerland $1.00. Tona, Vernier-Geneva (Switzerland).

U.S. Price List Free! Patrick Agencies, 3650 Central, Indianapolis 5, Indiana.

SUPERIOR worldwide mission mixture. Amazing variety! Half pound $1.49. Ray Nielsen, 4407A Catherine West, Montreal, Canada.

1000 FINE Mixed U.S. Stamps 25c. Wright, 201 Mealey, Hagerstown 2, Md.

SENSATIONAL U.S. Confederate States catalogue free. Stone, 45-S Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

ZOUNDS! Exciting "Strange Countries" Packet—Free with approvals! Saxon, Vista, California.

27 HITLER Stamps from five Nazi dominated countries. Historically valuable collection only 5c to approval applicants. Gulfstream PSM, Hillsdale, New Jersey.

60,000 DIFFERENT on approval! Worldwide. Cole, 43-G Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N.Y.

500 DIFF. 25c. New customers. Wilcox-s, Box 292, Bremerton, Washington.

LION triangle 28 others 3c. K&S, 303 Clinton Ave., Newark, New Jersey.

GIANT collection! Over 200 different stamps including Timor, Rhodesia, Mauritius, etc. Rushed, only 10c to approval applicants! Evden, Box 128, Valley Stream 27, New York.

556 MIXED US Old, new, 25c. Monjar, Fairmount, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

1000 DIFFERENT with approvals $1.00. Jacobsen, 4395-P Broadway, New York 33, New York.

ARMENIA, Hong Kong, Siam, Mongolia, Ukrania. Free with approvals. Choice Stampco, Box 424, Miami 3, Florida.

100 DIFFERENT Spain 25c. Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Illinois.

PACKETS world different 200-50c, 300-75c, 500-$1.00, 1,000-$2.00, 3,000-$6.00. Russell, Box S-2011, Natural Bridge Station, St. Louis 15, Missouri.

NEW Zealand triangles, Queen Elizabeth, 10c with approvals. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S, Coral Gables 34, Fla.

BARGAINS galore low priced approvals. Chur, Box 245, Buffalo 12, New York.

FREE U.S. or foreign packet. Rothberg, 44 Bromfield, Boston 8-PS, Mass.

500 DIFFERENT world stamps—$1.00. Smithco, Box 6618, Kansas City 23, Mo.

500 ALL different worldwide—only 25c with approvals. Satisfaction guaranteed. John Sheehan, Box 985, Baltimore 3, Md.

MONACO nudes 10c, 25 different nudes $1.00. With approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Penna.

1300 MIXED United States plus 3 unused British colonies peace sets. $1. Peterson, 284 Ponca, Nebraska.

BREAKING up a collection at ⅓ catalog. I send the album sheets on approval. Ayot, 6 Boulton Drive, Toronto, Canada.

315 DIFFERENT Foreign stamps including animals, flowers and other tropicals, Airmails, Coronation and triangle stamps 25c with approvals. Hathaway, P.O. Box 145-PS, Garden City, New York.

FREE 100 world for inquiries. 150 United States commemoratives $2.25. 25 United Postal Union $1.30. All different. George Sloat, Bogota, New Jersey.

FREE Congo flower set, approvals. Eagle, 6916 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia 49, Penna.

FREE! Big bargain catalog of stamp assortments, mixtures, packets, supplies. All countries! Illustrated! Towerco, 1630 Melrose, Chicago 13, Ill.

100 DIFFERENT US Commemoratives for $1.00. 150 Different US Commemoratives for $2.00. 200 Different US Commemoratives for $4.00. Price lists of USA and foreign stamps and coins free. No approvals sent with above. Bryson Stamp Co., 612 White, Toledo, Ohio.

FREE! 30 different Canada. Approvals. Durham, 1021 N. Granger Street, Saginaw, Michigan.

FREE 250 stamp hinges and 20 different Japan with approvals. Jaydee, 218 West Dickinson, Grand Rapids 7, Michigan.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

CANADA—100 Different, 25c with approvals. Crown Stamps, Box 331, Toronto, Canada.

6 GIANT Diamonds 10c with approvals. Rivera Stamps, Box 245-a, Rivera, Calif.

U.S. 797 SPA Sheet, 5c to U.S. approval applicants. D. Kelly, 235 86th Street, Brooklyn 9, New York.

FREE! Triangle Collection 17 Different picturing sports, Flowers, Airmails, multicolored birds. Plus Stamp Encyclopedia. Send 10c for handling. Bargain approvals included. Stampex, 116-UM Nassau Street, New York City.

## 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

SPECIAL: 6 Prehistoric arrowheads $1.88—10 Indianhead Cents $.88. Prehistoric Hammerstone $3.88—Scalper $2.88—Bayonet $1.98—Agate, Fossil, Pyrite, Galena, Smithsonite, Jade, Marcasite, Ruby each 48c. Heike, (Cedarville), Wenona, Ill.

ARROWHEAD, Bird Point and Catalog 85c, with nice Axe and Celt, $5.95. Tilton Relics, Topeka 10, Kansas.

4 FINE Indian Arrowheads $1.00. Good Grooved Tomahawk $2.00. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

QWUITschuerbelleraicken—Crowded for space—Selling several hundred historical firearms, 30,000 prehistoric Indian Relics, —Collectors Cartridges—Coins—Confederate Money—Revolutionary, Civil War, Indian Wars Flintlocks, Muskatoons, Rifles, Carbines, Swords, Bayonets, Pistols, Ramrods, Bullet Molds, Powder Flasks, Blunderbusses—Stagecoach, Winchester—Kentucky Rifles—Derringers—Frontiers, Arrowheads—Tomahawks, Gempoints—Steer-Deer-Buffalo Horns—Eagle Feathers—Bowwood, Violin Wood—Mounted Birds, Squirrels—Pheasants—Deer Heads—Owls—Agates—Fossils—Minerals—Dauguerrotypes—Dueling Pistols—Gold Dollars, etcetera. Send 35c for profusely illustrated 1954 catalog—Heike, (Cedarville), Wenona, Illinois.

## 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

TEN N. Mexico Minerals $1.50, six fluorescents $1.00. Fools Gold 25c. Free Lists. Prospector, Winston 5, New Mexico.

GEMCUTTING. Silvercraft authority. Illustrated magazine tells how. Cut rocks, make jewelry. 150 ads illustrating equipment, offering gems for collectors, cutters. Postal brings literature. Lapidary Journal, Drawer D, Palm Desert, Calif.

GOLD, Silver, Copper bearing ores catalog 50c. Gemco, Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin.

CRETACEOUS Fossils (Exogyra arietina): 2 for 25c, 10 for $1.00. Hawkins, Route 4, Georgetown, Texas.

GEMSTONES Mineral specimens. Every variety. Lowest prices. Postcard brings free booklet. Plummer's 4720 Point Loma Ave., San Diego 7, Calif.

COLLECTORS! Two dollars bring twelve beautiful genuine specimens from gemland Brazil. Three dollars bring perfectly cut ten carat Brazil-topaze. Airmail bills or check. Jean Bach, 413 Praia Icarai, Niteroi, Brazil.

SAPPHIRE—tourmaline—topaz—garnet—peridot, 5 uncut gem specimens, $1.00. O'Briens, 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Cal.

ATOMIC Trinitite! Send 25c for actual radioactive atomic blast specimen and information on prospecting for tungsten, uranium, mercury with ultra-violet. Mineralite, Dept. PS4, Ultra-Violet Products, Inc., South Pasadena, California.

INDUSTRIAL mineral prospecting pays big when you "Hit"! Free instructions. Stratex Instruments, 1861G Hillhurst, Los Angeles 27.

## 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

MILITARY Miniatures: U.S. Marines, American Revolution, Civil War, Custer's Cavalry. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Bussler Miniatures, Dept. E, 59 Russell Park, Quincy 69, Mass.

WANTED—Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

CLEARANCE Sale—Army Patches and pins, 3c up. Hobbyguild, Box 71-A, Station A, Brooklyn 6, New York.

VARGAS matchcovers 25c set. Free lists. Yeingst, 502-PS Parkway, Harrisburg, Pa.

EXCITING Hobby; collect Authentic Military Patches, Insignias, Campaign Ribbons, Navy Rates, etc. 57 assorted $1.00. Free gift. Pritt, Dept. S-2, 12 West 27th, N. Y. C.

UNUSED matchbook covers—100 different $1.00—36 page catalog 25c—matchcover album $3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

## 32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

35 MM—36 Exp. Develop & Jumbo Print each $1. Guaranteed Quality—Free Mailer. Flash Photo, Box 36P, Parkville Sta., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1742, Chicago 14.

20 BILLFOLD Size Prints from your favorite negative or picture put on double weight paper for only $1.00. L. A. Eastman Studio, Bode, Iowa.

PHOTOMURALS from your negatives or stock scenics. Top quality and reasonable prices. Free catalog. RCS Studios, 123 N. Wacker, Chicago 6, Illinois.

ENLARGEMENTS! Eight 5x7's or five 8x10's, $1.00. Wilart Enlargers, Box 967, Little Rock, Arkansas.

PHOTOSTATS up to $8\frac{1}{2}$x11, 25c each, cash with order. Returned postpaid. Golub, 8835 23rd Avenue, Brooklyn 14, New York.

PHOTOSTAT Reproductions to $8\frac{1}{2}$ x14" 75c, extras 50c. 6-$2.50. Photocopiers, 1268 Sumner Ave., Springfield, Mass.

OVERSIZE Prints no extra charge. 8-exposure roll, 30c. 12-exposure 45c. 16-exposure 55c. Reprints oversize 4c. Finest quality. Mail Order Photo Service, Box 297, Watertown, Wisconsin.

ROLL developed and 4x6 or $3\frac{1}{2}$x$4\frac{1}{2}$ oversize glossy velox prints 8 exposures 40c. 12 exposure 60c. 16 exposure 80c. Hagner Photo Service, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

SENSATIONALLY New—16 oversize contact prints or 8 plastic bound superpak album jumbo prints with your first roll 25c. Album Studios, Weatherford, Okla.

FREE Mailers. 8 contacts 30c, jumbos—40c. 12 45c. Jumbos—50c, reprints—4c. Jumbos 5c. Western Photo PS24, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

## 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll magazine, 16 mm roll magazine movie film. Color, b&w. Free catalog. Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

8MM. Movie Subjects. New 150' films, $2.98. Dime brings 32-page 1954 catalog. 50' 8mm. Prevue film and catalog 59c. Blackhawk Films, 1133 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

MOVIE Camera Film: 8 mm roll $1.50. 16mm 100' $3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

8-16MM Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

FREE Giant catalog of 8mm & 16mm films for home movie enthusiasts. Films for every occasion. Lee Stann, Dept. PS2, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.

TAPE Recorders, Tapes, Accessories. Unusual Values. Dressner, 624 East 20th Street, New York City 9.

5,000 NEW-Used 8-16mm Silent-Sound Films. International 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, New York.

HOME Rentals—16mm. sound features. Three days, $3.95, including all postage. 1954 home rental list free. Eastin Pictures, Davenport, Iowa.

BARGAINS 16mm sound features and shorts. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

8 & 16 MM Professional National Parks Movies in full color. Reasonable. Ideal Service, 4644 Geary, San Francisco 18, California.

RENT 16MM sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

16MM. Movie Subjects. New 300' 16mm. sound releases, $11.95. Bargain prices on hundreds used 16mm. sound silent prints. Dime brings 32-page 1954 catalog. Blackhawk Films, 1134 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

USED 16mm Sound Movies. Sale or trade. lists. Harry Blackford, 704 S. Wabash, Urbana, Illinois.

EARN up to $15.00 daily with your movie projector! Details free. Metcalf, 10806 Glenroy, Chicago.

PERSONALIZED titles improve your movies. Free brochure. Sierra Western, 2748-V East Broadway, Long Beach 3, California.

WILD animal and bird films in beautiful color or B&W 2"x2" slides and 8mm or 16mm movies. Write for free literature. Wild Life Films, 5151BB, Strohm Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

1954 ROSE Parade movies. Kodachrome. Colorful floats. Beautiful girls. 200 ft. 16mm. $34.95. 100 ft. 8mm. $17.50. Calif. add tax. C.O.D.'s accepted. Avalon Daggett, 441 No. Orange Dr., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

16MM. SOUND Projectors—Excellent used units, all makes. $119.95 up—some $99.95. Dime brings 32-page catalog equipment, films. Blackhawk Films, 1132 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

## 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

BASS Says: Trading cameras a national habit since 1910. Write to Bass the old "Horse Trader." A postcard will do. Simply say: "Bass, I have and I want . . . How much will you allow me?" Satisfaction guaranteed. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1722, Chicago 14, Ill.

RETINA IIA, f2 Xenon, flawless, $125.20. Free catalog. 1001 bargains. Dealers Mart, Dept. S11, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

"THE Complete Photographer." Central's new photographic catalog, is ready now with complete listings of still and movie cameras and a remarkable selection of photographic accessories, many unduplicated elsewhere. We are known throughout the country as "Photographic Headquarters Since 1899." Send 50c for your copy today; you will receive full credit on your first order. Central Camera Co., Dept. 11B, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

OIL Coloring Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1722, Chicago 14.

KODAK Signet, Brand New, $69.97. Free catalog 1001 bargains. Dealers Mart, Dept. S11A, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies. Thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 629-SS Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

NEW Argus PBB300 projector $38.50. GE PR-1 meter $23.75. Other terrific savings. Free catalog. Camera Shoppe, Box 601-S2, Mount Vernon, New York.

WHOLESALE Photographic Supplies, Cameras, Films, Projectors, Enlargers. Write for Free Catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

TAKE Better Pictures! First new Popular Science camera book in 10 years! 256-page "Everybody's Photography Manual" shows you how to take better pictures. Over 750 illustrations; new facts on films, cameras, developing, home movies, accessories, more! Only $2.49, satisfaction guaranteed. Popular Science, Dept. 254C, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

PHOTOGRAPHIC equipment, household appliances, to 50% off established prices. Catalogue 25c, refunded. Ardley, 111 Albemarle, Brooklyn 18, New York.

## 35 MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS & SONG WRITERS

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clinton, N. J.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free Examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your poems and songs. Don't mail anywhere. Write for safe procedure. Song Service, 333 W. 56th, Dept. P.S., New York 19, N.Y.

SONGWRITERS! Let me help you. Stamp for booklet. Mark Rubens, 146-C West 79 Street, New York 24, N. Y.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

FREE Record of your song—Your words—My melody. Free Information. Johnny Mack's Melody Mart, 1094 West 39th Street, Dept. K, Los Angeles 37.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 1472-P Broadway, New York City 36.

YOU Can Play the Piano By Ear—In One Week. By the quickest, easiest, short cut system in the world. Gives all tricks and pointers for playing correct Bass with left hand, the main secret in playing by Ear. Write R. S. Appleton, Box 135, Leominster, Mass.

SONGWRITERS—Join Amateur Songwriters Club of America. Free details. ASCA, Box 433-B, Hamilton, Texas.

SONGWRITERS! Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St., PS, New York 23.

ASCAP preparation! Melody-Lyric writing, publishing course—$2.00. Deutsch, 150 West 87th, New York 24.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poem for immediate consideration and Free Rhyming Dictionary. Richard Brothers, 46 Woods Building, Chicago 1.

POPULAR Songs. How to write and sell them. Write for free booklet. Successful Songwriting, Gateway Songs, Box 2470, Hollywood 28, California.

SONGWRITERS—Poets—get paid instead of you paying! Laura Dickson, 401 Montague St., Studio G, Anderson, South Carolina.

SONGWRITERS. Impress publishers with recordings that we make from your "lead sheet." Details Free. Masterpiece Recording, 1 E. 54 St., N. Y. 22, N. Y.

1953 ACCORDIONS — Wholesale. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, PS-2, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

NEW songwriters can now sell their songs. My unique method reveals professional secrets, includes free recording of your song. Previous musical training unnecessary. Make your songwriting pay. Write for free details. Meadowlark Music School, 264 Sumner Road, Colorado Springs, Colo.

## 36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

LIMITED Quantity surplus double headphones. High quality. Slightly used. $7.95 Value. Special, now $2.95 postpaid. Guaranteed. Allen, Dept. PSH, Clinton, Mo.

AMATEUR radio is fun. Fifty pages, easy to understand, code and theory for Novice Class license. $1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Radiographic, 3246 N. Orange, Chicago, Illinois.

MAKE simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions, 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-S, Clinton, Mo.

24 PAGE plans "18 Crystal Sets" (SW record 5800 miles) 25c including "Radio-builder" catalog. Laboratories, 328-T Fuller, Redwood City, California.

CRYSTAL Radio experimenters. Write Leslie Hulet, R. 4, Lakewood, New Jersey.

REPAIR any radio, complete simplified instructions only $1.00. Slate's Radio Service, Corsicana, Texas.

FREE Radio Tester, Tools, Soldering Iron. Build and keep 15 guaranteed high quality Radios and Test Equipment—only $19.95 complete. No experience required. Money-back guarantee. Order direct or send for descriptive literature. Free—valuable Radio and TV Repair Guide on request. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., 497 Union Ave., Dept. PS-14, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

PICTORIAL Construction Projects. Free list. Alena, Box 24, Asteria 6, New York.

BUILD your own top quality TV Set. We supply complete equipment, tools, instructions as part of America's finest Home-Study TV Course. Be a high-paid TV Technician. Install, Repair, Service all makes of sets. Many excellent jobs now open. Or start your own business. Get Full Facts Free. Write: Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. CT1-2, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

AMAZING newly developed permanently fixed crystal detector with warranty guarantee and complete plans for building crystal radios only $1.00 postpaid. Allen, 427-PS10, Clinton, Missouri.

RADIO-Television parts bought, sold, exchanged. Southard's TV, Box 464, Farmersville, California.

MAKE simple powerful distance-getting crystal radio. Works anywhere. Illustrated booklet fifteen cents. Money back guarantee. Francis, Box 5963, Cleveland, Ohio.

REPAIR your own TV. Simple as replacing light bulb. Instructions compiled exclusively for your set. Send set name, model number $1.00. LS Engineering, Box 4113, North Hollywood, California.

TELEVISION Antenna Rotator. Save $50.00. Build your own for $7.00. All materials readily available. Send $1.00 for complete easy to follow instructions. Remo-trol Company, 414 Kanuga Street, Hendersonville, North Carolina.

LEARN radio television $1.00 per lesson. Electronic Communications, Box 567, Springfield, Missouri.

SAVE on TV and auto repairs. Do it yourself guided by experts. Nationally acclaimed books. Telefixit, Autofixit, both $1, postpaid. P. Coleman Publications, New York 66.

"ELECTRIC Eye" equipment. Kits, photoelectric cells, relays, etc. Lowest prices! Write—Electronics, 709 Grove, Buckroe Beach, Virginia.

YAKITY-Yak eliminates Television commercials. Operate from your comfortable chair. Attach in few minutes yourself. Moneyback guarantee. $2.98. Electronic Tube-Mart, 8709 114th Street, Richmond Hill, New York—PS13.

COLOR Television! Don't Wait! Enjoy technically multi-colored filter now. Placed over screen with scotch tape. Send only $2. Give screen size. We ship same day. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dealers Opportunity. Zingo Products, Johnstown 9, New York.

## 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EXTRA Money—No Selling—operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King, Suite 221, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

MAKE money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

LIVING miniature Ming's trees only 10 to 20 inches tall. Grow at Home. Big Profits! Spare time opportunity. Fascinating! Amazing! Write for Free Seed and Plan. National Nursery, Dept. CG, Inglewood 4, California.

IMPORT-Export! Opportunity profitable world-wide mail-order business from home, without capital, or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, 692, Los Angeles 24.

137 PLANS for starting home business. Details: Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y. 13.

$4,000.00 PROFIT in two months. No investment. Details 50c. Charles Company, 12-EBS, Norwood, Ohio.

NEWEST Spare Full-Time Business, $5 to $10 hour possible. Paint with Suede—the finish with touch. And eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—100 others. Complete, Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, 1004-HL, So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713-X Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

VENDING Machines—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page Catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 78, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

MAKE Money spare or full time casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc. keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

TROPICAL Fish supplies. Save! Representative your area will supply. Nimoac, Box 4635, Los Angeles 24, California.

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

BREED Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropicals, 1008-G Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

RAISE Orchids—at home—big profits—fascinating. Year 'round any climate. No Greenhouse. Instructions Including Blooming-size Orchid Plant, sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Flowerland, 4622-H Wilshire, Los Angeles 5.

FIX typewriters. Free booklet describes our modern, inexpensive home-study course. Factory methods taught. Write Typewriter Building 4, Tarentum, Penna.

$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily at home. Lycke, Box 2471-B, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

MAKE Money selling by mail; instructive booklet 25c. Manhattan House, P. O. Box 51-L, Saint Albans 12, N. Y.

QUICK Money! "Repairing Car Batteries." At Home! Easy, Too! Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colorado.

HOW and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

ADDRESS advertising postcards. Must have good handwriting. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

BRONZED baby shoe metallizing equipment. New and used. Big selection of metal and onyx mountings. Free catalogue. Hollywood Bronze Supply, 1624-A E. First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

BOOKKEEPERS, increase earnings operating sensational bookkeeping service. Kern, 4942-B Vineland, No. Hollywood, Calif.

WE Love our mailman—He leaves over $1,000.00 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband drafted a scientific home mailorder method. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted. Now we sell the "Ranch Mailorder Method." Operates anywhere. Inquire: Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes, Texas.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

CONVERT hand mowers to power mowers. Do it now, this winter. Sell the Handy-Dandy conversion kits. Easily installed on 16 to 20" mower. Use any small gasoline or electric motor. Quick delivery. Kits purchased with or without engines. Also new garden cultivator. Takes less than a minute to change attachments: Weed Whacker, Lawn mower, Snow plow and Rotary tiller. Discount to dealers. Le Claire Manufacturing Company, Le Claire, Dept. P.S., Iowa.

MAIL Order Business. Money making opportunity. No inventory. Beverlyhouse, 5460-E Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

"INCOME" from local information. No Selling. Write Nenerco, LaVerne 6, Calif.

$500,000 BY mail from home. Free Folder. Publicity, Kalamazoo 65EI, Mich.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

BIG Money—Amazing new home business—Pearl finish baby shoes. Free plan. Pearl Art, 7216 Bear, Bell 2, California.

BUSINESSMEN—Industrialists. Ask Us About Florida. The State of Florida will welcome the chance to give you complete, dependable facts about Florida's many investment opportunities for business and large and small industry. Highly favorable tax situation. Write, telling about your interests and your specific requirements. You'll be put in touch with communities that offer what you want. Plus delightful year-round living. Write today: State of Florida, Industrial Development Division, 4315D Caldwell Building, Tallahassee, Fla.

NEWSPAPERS. Turn them into cash. Eighteen methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-EBR, Norwood, O.

EARN Extra Money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions—25c. Siwasliah, 4317-B Gleane Street, Elmhurst 73, New York.

POPCORN and Potato Chip Equipment. LEGo, Box 933-B, Springfield, Ohio.

MAILORDER—Operate profitable home business using Free Advertising Method reaching millions. Revealing information free. H. G. Seidel, 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

YOUR Ideas should pay, let us manufacture and market your pet gadget for you. Ideal Machine and Tool, 4114 Olive, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

MAN Wanted—Are you dissatisfied with your work? Would you like a business of your own? If so, write Rawleigh's, Dept. B-GG-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

EARN Money With Typewriter—Sewing Machine. Details Free. Edwards, 3915-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

MAKE Money selling by mail. 10,000 word booklet for beginners. 25c. Assoc. Distributors, 7401 MacArthur Blvd., Oakland 5, Calif.

LIFETIME vitamin business! Terrific profits! Earn $50 weekly spare time. National Health Products, Dept. PSF, 150 Broadway, New York 38.

BE Notary Public. Rate higher. Details Free. Stationers, Helotes, Texas.

SEWING Machine — Repair—Sales — Servicemen needed. "Previous experience unnecessary". Operate home setup. Spare full time. New zigzag machines, motors, parts, etc., supplies. Write today. Taylor Service Co., Hamilton, PS-2, Ohio.

AMIDON fittings add to incomes. Amidon Engineering Co., Elyria, Ohio.

20c BRINGS warehouse bargain catalog. Card's, Edgewood Drive, Niagara Falls, New York.

100% PROFIT. Everything needed to start. 100 samples, 100 circulars and envelopes printed with your name, $2.00. HHS, 363 N. York, Elmhurst, Illinois.

BOOKKEEPERS. Earn up to $500 month serving small firms your community part or full time. Proved Plan; Simplified System. Details free. Tax Saver System, Dept. A, Fort Worth 2, Texas.

TO $40.00 weekly. Sparetime home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

EARN $ With Nu-Shu A Method to Protect Shoes. They look new longer. Send $1.00 for trial offer now. Nu-Shu, Box 32, Port Huron, Michigan.

"MAKE Perfume" and other profitable products. Catalogue Free. "International", 6347 Parnell-PS-2, Chicago 21, Illinois.

FINANCIAL Independence by Mail Order. Details Free. Opportunities Unlimited, Dept. 3, Box 1576, Boston, Mass.

OPERATE profitable mailorder "Letter Shop". Write Continental Publishers, 1332-A So. 61st, Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin.

THRILLING Profitable Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 17, N. Y.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 627-S Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

MAKE Tough Durable Plastic of waste—easily. Makes attractive resilient floors, walls, built-ins. Stucco. Build good home for half. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

WANTED! Home Producers by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become a subcontractor casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required. Cash in at home without previous experience. Plastic Service Association, Dept. 2-PS, East Boston 28, Mass.

GOING into business? Learn to investigate. Prevent tragic financial mistakes. Detailed instructions $1.00. Money back guarantee. R. Ellis, 2431 Sunnyvista, San Jose, California.

BECOME notary public with seal, etc. included. Write Daniel Hughes, 6327 South Aberdeen, Chicago, Illinois.

IMPORT! Export! Profitable details free. Warner's, Box 6, Fort Scott, Kansas.

NEW Different. Nothing like Ever Advertised before. Make $1000.00 a month. Solid Life time job. Samples, information. Bell Nord Arts, Weiser, Idaho.

MONEY in new greaseless doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray Co., 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

$1900 A Week Possible With Great Triple Profit Plan. Edikara, Johnstown, Penna.

BUY Wholesale thousands items. Lists Free. Cottage Industries, Omaha 12, Neb.

NEED Money? Want independence. Be your own boss. Start home mail order business on shoestring. Free information. Cox, Saugus 9, Mass.

EARN $15,000-$30,000 Annually. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum $12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self-employed. One of the most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box A-2, Louisville, Illinois.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-T, New York.

MOLD Making Liquid Rubber; quarter pint sample with instructions $1.00 postpaid. Plastercraft Supply Company, 3051 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

BUILD luggage and cases at home. We sell your products. No special equipment needed. Free details. Casecraft, 805-X3 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12.

WHAT'S Your Field of Interest? Whatever it is, specialized magazines will help you get ahead. Examine current copies of those covering your field through our Easy-to-Get-Acquainted service. Choose from 4,387 covering all fields—business, trades, agricultural, professions, insurance, real estate, music, educational, hobbies, sports, etc. Current List Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 348 North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

OPERATE "Escalator" Mailorder system, selling our products or any products. Fastest, most revolutionary mailorder system known. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 165, Ill.

LIQUID Rubber, make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

MAKE flexible molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample. H. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

FREE Folder—"Make Big Money by mail. The Sure Way That Pays". New-different. Fullmer, 92J Greenwood, Pocatello, Idaho.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. PX-254, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

NEW Exceptionally profitable plans, ideas for home operated mail business. Rush name. Miller, 1772-R Carlyon Road, East Cleveland 12, Ohio.

TIN-Cans. Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-EBP, Norwood, Ohio.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised appliances, watches, etc., 1000 items for Christmas. Catalogue 50c. International Sales Company, Dept. B, 175 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

SAWDUST. Turn it into cash. Twenty methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-EBN, Norwood, Ohio.

MAKE Perfumes And other products At Home, write "Carey Laboratories," 1914 Chouteau, PS-2, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

HAVE Home Mail Business—Get $10 Orders In Every Mail—Keep $8.00. Everything Furnished. Hutchinson, 401C Adams, Dorchester 22, Mass.

ELECTROPLATE autoparts, novelties, mirrors, baby shoes. Easy, inexpensive home process. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-CQ, Houston 19, Texas.

REPAIR dolls; learn reweaving; make rubber stamps. Catalog of "60 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Ill.

WORK at home. Get money in every mail. Keep every cent. Everything furnished. Genmerco, Box 142 B, Boston 24, Mass.

NEW kind mail order—no investment for merchandise—advertising. Start on shoestring. Eastern, Box 142 M, Dorchester 24, Mass.

$50-$100 WEEKLY working spare time at home! No courses or merchandise to buy! Pacific Advertisers, Box 4097-BR, San Diego 4, California.

EARN money at home, making rhinestone jewelry. Free catalog. Ebert, Box B183, East Orange, New Jersey.

EARN Spare Time Money! "Money-Getter's Magazine" teaches you How! Copy, 15c at New York newsstands or G.P.O. Box 972-PS, New York 1.

$15.00 THOUSAND Possible — highest prices compiling mailing lists and addressing from them; longhand, typewriter. Particulars free. Aimon Torrey, Rowley, Mass.

STRIKE It Rich in your own Business, full spare time! Authentic "New Guide" gives concrete instructions; explains "Ways to Make Money, have Happiness, Success!" Start with little, snowball to Plenty. Independence! This thrilling "Guide" helps find your lifetime opportunity! Further details Free! Wonderful Products, Box 2113-D, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

EARN $2.00 Hour! I do—making Sandals. Youngs, 1308-PS South First, Arcadia, California.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

MAILORDER Beginners 25c. Bargain Guide 10c. Terrill, Bogard 3, Missouri.

FREE! Mail order book! Ramshead Publications, Gibbsboro 5, New Jersey.

START home mailorder business. Details—Gedgard, Box 798-H, New York 1, New York.

UNUSUAL homework opportunity. Spinning angora for us. Men, women, sparetime. Angora House, PSM, Springfield, Ill.

NATURAL molding rubber extra thick. Free sample. Flock, tinsel candle wax. W. Wooley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

BUY it wholesale. Manufacturers. Distributors. Over 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5, Minnesota.

NEED capital? I'll tell you how and where to get it. Write, Dougherty, Box 88K, Van Nuys, Calif.

EARN money! Amazing plans! Easily mastered Details. Bruns, 216-E West Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

START your own profitable home mail-order business! We supply everything! Write today! Studio Products, Box 564-"D", Glendale 5, California.

START a lettershop on a shoestring! Sales $56,000. Started $36.00. Information? Wells, Box 13, Basking Ridge, New Jersey.

FIBERGLASS Wonder material for boats, auto bodies, etc. New field opening. Earn while you learn. Generous practice kit and instruction manual $4.95. Manual only $1.00. U.S. Fiberglass-Resin Co., 722-A East Washington, Los Angeles 21, California.

DON'T Anyone Pass This Ad up! New inventions with staggering public acceptance, mountainous profits. Free demonstrators, worth up to $14.98. Everyone write "Research Engineering", 1209 Oregon Avenue, Philadelphia 48, Pa.

LEARN metalizing baby shoes, gifts, etc. Bronze, gold, silver. Folio Free. Kiktavi, 7217-PS South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Mass.

START Venetian Blind Laundry. Profitable lifetime business. New machine. Free booklet. P.D. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kansas.

DOLLARS in the mail for you! Put your ad here and watch orders fill your mailbox. For as little as $9.00 you can advertise your product or service in the classified opportunities columns of Popular Science Monthly. The April issue closes on February 23rd. Write today for order blank and free copy of booklet "How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising". O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 254, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

## 38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

SELL Titania gems; $9.75 carat wholesale. More brilliant than Diamonds. Free catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-S Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Agency, Westfield 1, N. J.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y. 24.

SCHOOL Seniors—Sell Classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Highest commission. Outsells all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. P, 1509 Maple St., Scranton 5, Penna.

MAKE Money addressing Envelopes! Our information reveals how. Only 30c. Business, Dept. 45-B, P. O. Box 2224, St. Louis, Missouri.

MAKE Money—At home by mail. Fast, Easy. Liebig Industries, Beaver Dam 2, Wisconsin.

$10,800 PROFITS! Your Own Mailorder Business! No risk! "Success Plan" Free! Treasury, 708 Webster, New Rochelle PS-20, New York.

ADDRESS advertising postcards. Must have good handwriting. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

NEW Plastic Mending Tape. Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 100, Akron, Ohio.

NEED More Money To Live On? Increase your weekly income $20 to $25 or more in spare time. Supply Rawleigh Products to Consumers. Also openings for full time Dealers. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. B-DD-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

1930 DEPRESSION forced me to invent my own business—a minimum-cost, high-potential home mailorder. Lucky design paid immediately, over $1,000 every month since! Over half net! This original design, "Selective Mailorder," is United States Postal Service approved. Now mapped out to guide mailorder operators. Literature free. Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes 15, Texas.

MINIATURE Trees—Why pay $2.00—$10.00 for growing secrets? Free Details. Bassett, Dept. P, 5038 N. Winthrop, Chicago 40.

$500,000 BY mail from home. Free Folder. Publicity, Kalamazoo 65EH, Mich.

BUY Wholesale—Thousands Nationally advertised items. Save—Make Money! Free Details. Durex Co., Box 672-P, Chicago 90, Illinois.

MAKE Money at home. Everything furnished. Complete plan $2.00. Free literature. Jackson, Box 27, Alhambra, Calif.

MAIL order pays dollars. Start now. Chest, Box 7252, Tampa, Florida.

CASH or credit buys guaranteed nationally advertised merchandise at absolute wholesale prices. Inquiries invited. Leopold's, Box 1113-F, Columbus 16, Ohio.

SPARE Time Money plus New Car as encouragement bonus. Amazing 60 gauge nylons 3 pairs guaranteed 3 months. Write Wilknit, 2042 Wash., Greenfield, Ohio.

INTERESTING big mail 25c. Selumart, Box 29, Soundview Station, New York 72.

PLEASANT spare time research work. RTK, Box 6693, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 630-S Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

400 RADIO Stations active. Free radio advertising. Pay commission only on orders received. Free information. Mishek, 1, Waseca, Minn.

OWN Operate Route—"Wishing Wells." Place these New $8.50 Skill Games on counters in Cafes, Clubs, Luncheonettes, etc.—collect coins weekly. Write "Legalshero" Box 929, Long Beach 1, California.

MAKE to $4.50 hour doing common pen lettering. National Artists, 801½-C North Marsalis, Dallas 3, Texas.

WANTED: Typewriter owners. Make handsome profits. Write today. Groves Company, 682 Hastings 3, Nebraska.

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

EARN Money Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-T, New York.

EARN $50-$100 Weekly operating Home Mail Business. Write, Lewis, Bartlett, Richland, Georgia.

PROVEN Successful Home Work Offers. Darnell, Box 586, Jackson, Tennessee.

WEEKLY extra income mailing circulars for advertisers. Enterprise, 2121 Sanford, Mattapan 26, Mass.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

FREE Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-35C, Oceanside, Calif.

MANUFACTURE Rhinestone and Pearl Jewelry at home. Latest creations, tremendous profits, no skill needed. Postcard brings illustrated catalog of settings, stones, etc. A. V. Cutt Co., Inc., 210-H Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York.

$$$$ IN personalized baby record books. Sell by mail. Eleven thousand new prospects daily. Use same literature we do. No-Co-Ro, Oakland G-P, 22, California.

10,000% PROFIT! Details free! Douglas Service, Box 675, Oak Terrace, Minn.

ADDRESS envelopes at home. $25 weekly possible, sparetime. No selling. Write Temple Co., Box 946, Muncie 7, Indiana.

EARN Money—Mailing magazines, etc. Pleasant homework, samples, details 25c. Rorick, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

BUY printing and office supplies wholesale. 10,000 items. Literature free. Royal, Box 368-S, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

NATIONAL mail order house offers sensational mailing program full or part time. Suppliers Mailing, Buena Park 9, Calif.

EXTRA Money Every Week. I'll send you full-size Blair household products. Show them to friends and neighbors. You can make Big Extra Profits. Write Blair, Dept. 55MB-1, Lynchburg, Va.

TOP men earn $12,000 and more in a year in a profitable selling career. Call on owners and users of heavy duty equipment. Moly lubricants and other top quality specialized products provide repeat business regularly. Top earnings immediately. No collection or delivery worries. Write E. J. Baker, Dept. 678, Box 676, Dayton, Ohio.

NEED Money? Make $100 weekly at home in business of your own. 10c rushes details. Miller, 9643 Julius Ave., Downey 2, Calif.

## 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

500 MONEY Making Formulas. 25c Postpaid. Allen, Dept. PSC, Clinton, Missouri.

REAL Manufacturing Formulas. Lists Free. Cumming, Chemist, Gordon Avenue, Syracuse 4, New York.

ANY Formula $5.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Jack, Chemist, 5138 Gainor, Philadelphia 31.

FREE Formula Catalog. Anything analyzed $35.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

MILLER'S modern manufacturing formulas make fast selling products that get the business and pay! Fifty years supplying the best. Late literature free! Lipscomb Miller, chemist, Tampa, Florida.

ANY Formula $3.00. Catalog—Chemical Instruction sheet, 10c. J. Bellort, 192 N. Clark, Rm. 620, Chicago 1.

LABORATORY Tested Formulas. Catalog free. Pont Chemical Company, Terre Haute 1, Indiana.

OUR laboratory tested formulas and know-how put you in business. Free information, write Stark Co., Grafton, Wisc.

## 40 PLASTICS

PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D2-B, Portland 13, Oregon.

PLEXIGLAS. Lucite. Any size sheets. Square foot (12x12) cost, 1/16" $1.18; ⅛", $1.55; 3/16", $1.90; ¼", $2.25. Add 15% for postage. Minimum order $3.00. Almac Plastics, 600 Broadway, New York City.

PLEXIGLAS sheets—cut to size—clear, all thicknesses—standard outdoor translucent colors. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pa.

LEARN Plastics at home. Complete kit—$5.98 postpaid. Dime brings sample plastic, three experiments, full details. Plastic Projects, Box 5151, Detroit 35, Mich.

NEW liquid casting plastic. Clear, colors. Preserve flowers, insects, photos permanently. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for Castolite Casting Manual and proved Success Plan showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. B-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

PLASTIC Sheets, Rods, Tubes; etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

PLASTICS—Cements—Dyes—Findings—Carvings. Wholesale prices. 64 page catalog free. "Trace & Carve" pattern book for carving and coloring fish, birds, animals, only 35c. Taylor & Art, Inc., 1710 East 12th St., Oakland 6, California.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

FIBERGLAS, Polyester, Plexiglas, Acetate, Vinylite; Casting, coating plastics; Maurice Lannon's Fiberglass "How" book now ready—$2.50. Fast service, best prices. Catalog—10c. Airmailed—35c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6868P, North Hollywood, Calif.

## 41 CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 20c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

SPECTROSCOPE for quick chemical analysis $3.00. Cutting Sons, Los Altos, California.

NEW Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting Photo-Scales, Microscopes, Chemicals, Biological and Laboratory Supplies in Small Quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124-B West 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

CHEMISTRY for all ages. Painstakingly prepared course for people denied classroom training. Brand new. Absorbingly interesting. Truly worth-while. Includes free membership in Future Chemists of America and bi-monthly FCA bulletin. Member participation. You will like it! First lesson 25c. Parkway Laboratory, 1004f Second Ave., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

COMPLETE Catalog, Bargain Lists 20c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161B, Brighton, Mass.

LABORATORY chemicals, research-experiment. List sent. Hooper Chemical Corporation, Box 313, Rutherford, New Jersey.

AMAZING New Book of Science Experiments, Formulas and catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. 15, 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois.

AMAZING new analytical ion exchange column for difficult chemical separations. Complete kit, instructions, $4.00. Rainaway Chemical Company, 800 Delaware, Berkeley 9, California.

## 42 HELP WANTED

FOREIGN Employment, Construction Work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau (Dept. P.S.), Metuchen, New Jersey.

FOREIGN & Latin American Employment. 1954 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters. How-When-Where to apply, application forms, Hot List Firms Hiring, $1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

$1900 to $4500 paid for Truck Drivers, Carpenters, Doctors, Laborers, Foreign & Domestic Jobs, Fare Paid. South America, Alaska, Africa, Far East, etc. Latest information on Spain job. Big stateside job. 25,000 Men & Women needed. Skilled & Unskilled trades, office etc. Many Jobs in Foreign Lands. Send for details. How-When-Where to apply. Foreign Job Service, Waseca, Minn.

ADDRESS advertising postcards. Must have good handwriting. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

FOREIGN Job News and Domestic. Send $1.00 for World Wide Construction Projects, How-When-Where to apply. Global Reports Monthly, Box 883-Sx, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ALASKA!! Last American Frontier. $1.00 brings 1954 Business Directory & Government Map. Military & Civilian Construction; Homestead & Highway facts; Mining, Aviation, Fur Farming, Grazing, Timber. Travel directions. List of firms hiring. How to apply. Alaska Opportunist, Box 92-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

JOBS on ships and yachts, excellent pay. Foreign Travel. Davenport's, Dept. 4, Box 1354, GPO, New York 1, N. Y.

CALIFORNIA Jobs. California's population increasing over 400,000 a year—become part of it. Have a job waiting your arrival. Complete listings, information, $1.00. Satisfactio ; guaranteed. Midcentury, Box 11461, Los Angeles 48, California.

DETROIT Help Wanted Columns Airmailed $1.00. Scheuern, 61 North Avenue, Highland Park 3, Michigan.

CALIFORNIA — Land of opportunity. Complete monthly employment publication including applications and housing information. $1. Pfleiderer, Box 3065, Inglewood 2, California.

HELP wanted in healthful wealthy San Joaquin Valley. Current job listings airmailed. $1.00. Riedinger's, 1101 Vagedes, Fresno, California.

HONOLULU Help Wanted columns airmailed $1.00. Pomeroy's, 23 Campbell Block, Honolulu, Hawaii.

ALASKA Job List. High Wages. Labor $3.27 hr. Plumbers $4.00. Truck Drivers $3.37, Carpenters $3.34, etc. Homestead & Alaskan Highway Map and Directions. Application Blank with Job List. $1.00 postpaid (COD $1.87). Alaskan Jobservice, Waseca, Mi

JOBS! United States and Overseas. Men needed now. Many average $1250.00 monthly. Construction, Trades, Professional, Clerical. Latest listings, application form, and one year registration and advisory service. Money back guarantee if we don't help you! Postpaid $1.00 or C.O.D. plus postage. Associated Services, Box 58-RS, Alton, Illinois.

MEN Earn $1,500.00 per month on Foreign projects. Men wanted now on Foreign, Latin America and Far North Projects. Truck drivers, $3.55 hour. Laborers, $3.00 hour. Electricians, $4.00 hour. Carpenters, $3.70 hour. Clerks, $3.00 hour. Most all trades wanted. Up to 70 hour week with time and one half for all over 40 hours. Transportation paid. 8 to 24 month contract. New treaty with Spain. South Korea will start new bases at once. Get in on start. Full information of all Firms hiring, living conditions, family accommodation, wages, hours, age, contract requirements, application form, also latest issue of our monthly Bulletin listing new contracts and coupon worth $1.00 on subscription. All for $1.00. Air Mail $1.24. Edward O. Burns, 911 N. Lancaster Avenue, Dept. 30, Dallas 3, Texas.

$1300 MONTHLY for truck drivers. $1400.00 monthly for carpenters, electricians, plumbers, mechanics. $1200.00 for clerks and laborers. Replacement hiring now being done. Full information and complete foreign listings, with current information on Spain job. $1.00. Women's listings, $1.00. 25,000 men and women needed for new stateside project! Complete information and other domestic listings, $1.00. Dept. 4-B, Opportunities Unlimited, 1110 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

GOLDEN California—Men needed. Thousands of openings. Jobs to $5,000.00 year unskilled. $8,000.00 year skilled. Act Now! Send $1.00, California Job Opportunities, Box 870-J, Los Angeles 53, California.

SOUTHERN California jobs, housing information. $1.00. Elliott, Box 11642, Los Angeles 47, Calif.

INTERNATIONAL reports on who to contact for highest paying jobs in 28 countries, including United States, Spain, Alaska, South America, Middle East. Listings of employers with contracts who hire skilled, unskilled, professional, supervisory, clerical, laborers, trades, and many others. Many average $1500.00 monthly. Also best oil and aviation opportunities. Only $2, including one year registration and advisory service. Also application blanks. We can help you find employment. The only company that guarantees complete satisfaction or your money back. International Reporter, Box 1047-S, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

FOREIGN Latin American domestic employment. 1954 "Foreign Service Directory" originator of job news by copyright, gives up-to-minute facts on military and civilian construction; Canadian, Alaskan construction; major oil companies; aviation; manufacturers; steamship lines; mining; importers-exporters; how-when-where to apply with application form. Free hot list firms hiring. $1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

NEW York City help wanted ads $1.00 per classification. Fairland Co., 233 East 165th Street, New York 56.

SOUTHERN California is booming! If you are interested in learning about job openings, Business Opportunities, actual companies now hiring, pay scales, living conditions, etc., in this fabulous area, write Tower Distributors, Dept. 303, 15136 Vermont, Paramount, Calif.

DOLLARS in the mail for you! Put your ad here and watch orders fill your mailbox. For as little as $9.00, you can advertise your product or service in the classified opportunities columns of Popular Science Monthly. The April issue closes on February 23rd. Write today for order blank and free copy of booklet "How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising". O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 254, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

## 43 AGENTS WANTED

START Your Own Business on credit. Your own boss. 1658 of our Dealers sold $5,000 to $27,500 in 1953. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleighs, Dept. B-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 18, Chicago 4, Illinois.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 431-E North Clark, Chicago.

ABSOLUTELY Free—Sales Kit. Yours for the asking. Send postcard today requesting kit, showing new line belt buckles with your name or personal initials, cap badges, choice 3000 different emblems. Write Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, R. I.

BUY Wholesale—25,000 items—Catalog 25c. Matthews, 1472-A5 Broadway, New York City 36.

ADDRESS advertising postcards. Must have good handwriting. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

BE A Money Maker . . . Use your home as magazine headquarters. Liberal commissions. No experience. No capital needed. Everything furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510A, Mount Morris, Illinois.

FREE "How To Make Money with Greeting Cards" Booklet. Samples on approval. (Organizations! Ask for Fund-raising Plan.) Writewell, PS-42, Boston 15, Mass.

SELL Miracle Orlon Embroidered Work Uniforms. Looks, feels like wool; wears 3 times longer and washes like cotton. Huge 3-foot wide "Panoramic" Line makes sales easy. Amazing profits. Outfit Free. Topps, Dept. 542, Rochester, Indiana.

MAKE Up To 150% Profit selling finest line Everyday Greeting Cards. New $1.00 Assortments. 21-Card boxes. Make-It-Yourself Kits. 100 fast-sellers. Extra Gift Bonuses! Assortments on approval. Stationery samples Free! Creative Cards, 2505 Cermak, Dept. 503-H, Chicago 8.

ANYONE Can Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron, orlon. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. B-101, New York 11, N. Y.

RUN a Spare-Time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1954 All-Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn up to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 97, Ferndale, Michigan.

AMAZING Discovery. Master Glaze, puts brilliant glass-like surface on cars. Free Sample, information. Big commissions. Master Glaze, Dept. 791, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

MAKE Money with fast-selling Bostonian Shirts. Spare time, full time. Sales kit, actual sample fabrics. Free. Bostonian, 39 Bickford, Dept. D-11, Boston 30, Mass.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

BIG profits selling ties ($2.00 values) $6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 511 Broadway, New York 12.

RICH Opportunity for Men in their 50's. Healthful, pleasant occupation. No investment needed. 150 of our men made $500 to $3,000 in one month; many just beginners. Heckman made $104 first 2 hours; Crowley made $224 first day; exceptional earnings. Openings available. (If you live in Canada write President, Dept. PS-2, 25 Industrial St., Leaside, Ontario.) In U.S.—President, Dept. PS-2, Box 711, Fort Worth 1, Texas.

NEW "Sponge" Wall Cleaner. Erases dirt like magic. Wallpaper, painted walls, ceilings. Saves redecorating. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 53, Akron, Ohio.

SELL New Automatic Floor Waxer, Trigger on handle. Retails $2.95. Your profit 125%. Write Smith, Inc., Greenfield 22, Mass.

AGENTS—Show America's leading Nationally Advertised line. Novelties, Gifts, Utility Items. 100% profits. Prospects Everywhere. Steady Repeats. Write today for sensational low prices, free literature. Charms & Calm, 407-PS-24 South Dearborn, Chicago 5, Illinois.

BIG Money selling waitresses, beauticians, others, guaranteed uniforms $3.98 up. Nylons, cottons. Sizes 9-52. Free bonus uniform. Full, part time. Experience unnecessary. Free full color catalog. Upland Uniforms, 208 East 23rd, Dept. H-7, New York.

OWN A Business! Private Labels! Exclusive Sales! We supply product, plan, literature; you furnish management, employ salesmen, get terrific over-ride profits just for being Boss. Details Free. Vita-Mins, 2906-PSA Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles 57.

GOLD or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

BIG Money making opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms, Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Free. Master Div., 157 Water Ligonier, Indiana.

EARN $50 weekly. Spare time selling vitamins! Dept. SPF, Emm-Bee, Box 992, New York 8.

101 DIFFERENT Ways to Make Extra Money! Sell "lifelike action" Greeting cards. Make $50—$75—$100—more. Win famous products as bonus. Write for Feature All Occasion assortments on approval, free samples. Name Imprinted Stationery, free color Catalog. Selling Guide. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 233A, Mass.

CALENDARS. Advertising. Novelties. Matches. All styles, including Religious. Varnished, 12 sheet. Girls. Hundreds of Advertising Novelties. Book Matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., Promotional Division, 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

CLEANS Windows without mess. Strange "Dry" cleaning-cloth. Replaces liquids. Windows gleam. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 52, Akron, Ohio.

MAKE Extra Money Fast. Sell Telephone Shoulder Cradle. Mission, 4180-PS, Oakland 9, California.

MAKE Money Introducing World's cutest children's dresses. Big selection, adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name. Hartford, Dept. L-3341, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 629-S Linden, Buffalo, New York.

MAN to earn $150 and up per week. Long needed invention. Advertised worldwide. Prospects are everywhere. Full or part time. Exclusive. No investment. Free samples. Write Red Comet, Inc., Dept. 391-H Littleton, Colorado.

BEAUTIFUL Feather Pictures. 200% Profit! Free sample. Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

MANUFACTURER of 16 guaranteed household and electric products. $1 to $15 offers big profit deal. Sibert Company, Newark (3), New Jersey.

AT Last! Something New and Sensational in Everyday Cards. 21 for $1. Make Extra Money Fast! Show Satin, Velour, Metallic Cards. Get orders easy. Big line $1 assortments. Scented Stationery. Personalized Napkins. Gift Items. Imprints Free. Several $1 boxes On Approval. Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 441-B, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

IS $210 a week worth a postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special Free Trial Plan that sells amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster "like hot cakes!" Write to Mr. Lewis, D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. L-103, 173 W. Madison, Chicago 2, Ill.

VOLUME Sales. Power mowers. Chain saws. Prepaid. Terms. Farmco-PS, Excelsior Springs, Missouri.

MAKE Extra Money. Sell front door name plates to friends, neighbors. Retail $1.98—you make $1.00! Free selling kit. Modern Engraving Co., P.O. Box 194, Boston 14, Mass.

CALIFORNIA sweet smelling beads, sensational sellers. Particulars free. Mission, 2328P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

EASY handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

AGENTS — Distributors — Canvassers — Promoters — "The Wonder Tool" now being advertised very extensively on television and newspapers. Sharpens knives, scissors, lawnmowers, etc. Cuts glass. Your price, send $1.00 for two samples. We pay postage. Dozen $5.00. Gross $48.00. ½ Cash, Balance C.O.D. Telegraphed orders will be air expressed or airmailed. Albert Cahill Steel & Iron Works, Adams Avenue, Toms River, New Jersey.

SCHOOL Seniors—Have Fun and Spending Money!!! Be Popular With Your Classmates. Send Postal For Details. Craftcards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

MEN! Money! Miracle Spray-A-Tint tints windshields—gives marvelous glare-protection—plus new 1954 look! Sprays on in jiffy. Reduces glare from sun, snow, headlights, etc. Lasts for years. Auto, truck owners buy on sight! Profits 100% up! Spray-A-Tint, Dept. PS-2, Consumers Bldg., Chicago 4, Illinois.

SALESMEN—$50.00 in a day definitely assured, selling brand new item going to every type of food and beverage store, factories, laboratories, hospitals, etc. Samples Furnished. Utility Durawear, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. PS-2, Chicago 4, Ill.

FREE book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-38C, Oceanside, Calif.

GET New Shirt Outfit Free; make $90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 602 Terre Haute, Indiana.

FREE hosiery! Sensational new way to earn $3 hour in spare time! Introduce amazing hosiery by giving away free pairs to every man and woman (regardless whether or not final purchase is made) just to prove how good they are! Wonderful luxurious nylon stockings, guaranteed against runs and snags, nationally known—sold coast to coast. New miracle one size two-way stretch men's nylon hose, contains no elastic, yet fits every size foot from 9 to 14! Never sags or droops—clings to foot like second skin—Outlasts several pairs ordinary hose and guaranteed one full year! Money or experience unnecessary. Buy nothing. Deliver nothing. Advance cash plus huge cash bonus to 40%. Your own hose as extra bonus. Special manager plan so you can appoint agents. Nothing like this ever offered before. Samples of stockings and miracle socks with complete money-making outfits free and prepaid. Nothing to pay now or later. Absolutely no obligation. Simply mail postcard with your name and address. Kendex, Babylon 14, New York.

JUST out! New thrilling sensation in Everyday Cards. Rich foils, satins, velours sell on sight. 21 for $1. Make up to 100% profit. 50 assortments, name-imprinted stationery and napkins, gift items. Several $1 assortments on approval. Imprints Free! Joy Greetings, 507 N. Cardinal, Dept. 61-S, St. Louis, Missouri.

BIG Profits In Spare Time! I'll send Assortment Full-Size Samples fine Foods, Household Necessities to ambitious Men-Women who need money. Friends, neighbors buy eagerly. Send no money. Just write Blair, Dept. 55MB-2, Lynchburg, Va.

BUY Wholesale from Nationally Advertised Manufacturers, Distributors. Literature Free. Carter Publications, Box 6011-R, Chicago 80.

UNUSUAL invention. Earn $500 month up. Full or part time. National company. Automatic fire extinguisher. Big rural market. $11 sale earns you $6. Free outfit. Write Superior Products Inc., Dept. 179, 3410 Main Street, Kansas City, Mo.

SELL Adjustable, High-lifting, Self-closing farm gate hinges. Magic Hinge, Bonilla, South Dakota.

$1.00 PROFIT selling $2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

MY Free Outfit Puts You In a Fine Business! Just 2 sales a day brings you up to $217 extra a month in Big Money shoe business! Complete line of Air Cushion shoes for men, women. Just rush postcard for your powerful Free Selling Outfit! Mason Shoe Mfg. Co., Dept. MC-4, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

SELL Industry activated cutting and grinding fluids. Protected territory. 21-year organization. Philip M. Stinson, 8774 Grinnell, Detroit 13, Michigan.

WHOLESALE Catalog. Appliances, cameras, watches, etc. Pette Company, 1554-PS W. 11th Street, Brooklyn 4, New York City.

## 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

AD Matches! Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Biggest spot cash commission; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-50, Chicago 32, Illinois.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cas.. In on big demand—sell Union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-254, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

## 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

HIGH School—No Classes. Study at home. Spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. HBA-33, Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B2-B, Portland 13, Oregon.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 57-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X246, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

INCREDIBLE! Become Mental Superman Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-VE, Hollywood 28, California.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—55th year. G. I. Approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 77 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

POPULAR Piano Rapid Course. Young Studios, 7051 Middlepointe, Dearborn, Mich.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

HOW To Write short stories, mysteries articles. Learn at home for career or extra part-time income. Graham Doar sold one story to Post, CBS Radio and NBC-TV. Professional writers show you how. Send today for free lesson. Palmer Institute of Authorship, Desk UM-24, 1680 North Sycamore, Hollywood 28, California.

LEARN Drafting—Write for free booklet. "Drafting Opportunities In Industry." Cesco Industrial Training Services, 1704-B Frederick, Fort Worth 7, Texas.

PHOTOGRAPHY—Train yourself in this rapidly growing field through College-level courses leading to an Associate's Degree or Certificate of Proficiency. Programs in general education combined with instruction in the various industrial and commercial applications of photography, with electives in color photography available. Classes convene in September and February. Write today for information. Community College and Technical Institute of Temple University, Cheltenham Ave. and Sedgwick St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.

$200 WEEKLY Reported! No selling. Free booklet. T. J. Surface, Roanoke 4, Va.

OPERATE a Collection Agency Business. Very Profitable. Easily learned. Write Cole & Associates, Syracuse 2, New York.

WELDING training pays at Hobart Welding School. Box P-241, Troy, Ohio. VA Contract. Best equipment. Catalog Free.

PRACTICAL Nursing—Learn Easily at Home. Spare Time. Big Demand, good earnings. High School not necessary. Write for free facts. Wayne School, Dept. PH-21, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Study at home. Write for Free Book today. "G.I. Approved." Weaver School of Real Estate, 301 Law Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

ONE Volume course teaches Air Conditioning. Write Don Gardner, 3119 West Penn Street, Philadelphia 29, Penna.

BECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5038-K Broadway, Chicago.

MINISTER'S—laymen's religious courses. Free Bulletin! Midwestern Schools, 517 Merchants Bank Building, Indianapolis, Ind.

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books Bought, Sold, Rented. Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Ga.

LEARN to make miniature photo copies of any picture. Details free. Photo Copy Corr. School, Room 706, Insurance Center Building, Chicago, Illinois.

HIGH School Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. All materials furnished. Southern States Academy, Box 144, PX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

EARN While You Learn Auto And Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn $100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

BOOKKEEPERS — Operate profitable "No-Ledger" bookkeeping service. Write Frye, Box 432, Chester, South Carolina.

SIMPLIFIED method teaches algebra instantly. $1; guaranteed. Ziemben, 6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Michigan.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind. Dept. 180, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

FREE home study course in basic economics, offered as a public service. Recommended by many leaders. Send postcard for complete information. Henry George School, Dept. P, 50 E. 69th Street, New York 21, New York.

EDUCATIONAL books used correspondence courses bought, sold, rented, catalog free. Willard Bayles, 211 Essex, Hackensack, New Jersey.

STUDY by correspondence for Doctor's degree in Psychology, Metaphysics, and Divinity. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S, 2811 No. Illinois Street, Indianapolis 8, Indiana.

GET U.S. Gov't job! 360,000 openings expected. Start high as $316.00 month. Men-women, 18-55. Qualify Now! Experience often unnecessary. Get free 36 page book showing jobs, salaries, sample tests, opportunities. Write: Franklin Institute, Dept. K-22, Rochester, New York.

LEARN mathematics at home. Individualized instructions. NCS, Box 27, St. Johns Station, Brooklyn 13, New York.

TEXTILE technical facts easily learned quickly. Vest pocket booklet. Limited edition. Dollar postpaid. Miller, 315 Bloor Building, Toronto, Canada.

UPHOLSTERING—Train at Home for prosperous business. Tools, supplies sent. Illustrated training shows how—previous experience unnecessary. Establish full or part time business. Free booklet explains plan. Write Commercial Trades Institute, 1400 Greenleaf, Dept. U1A-2, Chicago 26.

FINGERPRINTING course, $12.00. Details. Fingerprinting School, 414 South 10th Street, Bessemer, Alabama.

CORRESPONDENCE courses, educational books, bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Reasonable. Lists free. Magnolia Press, Box 1272-S, Burbank, Calif.

RECOGNIZED College Degrees through Home Study. Tahoe Colleges, 510 W. Pueblo, Reno, Nevada.

REMEMBER names, faces. Complete course $1.00. Memory, Box 18691, Rimpau Station, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

## 46 CONTESTS

CONTESTING provides fabulous home income for thousands. Qualify your entries through the original New York service project. Enclose stamp. National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Fla.

WIN Prize Contests. We help you. Contests, 13 Earl, Red Bank, New Jersey.

FLASH! Our clients won Dash, Camay prizes. Contests, 13C Earl, Red Bank, N. J.

## 47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

## 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

IT'S Fun learning another language by Linguaphone. At home, quickly, easily learn to speak French, Spanish, German, Russian, Japanese, Norwegian—29 languages by Linguaphone World's Standard Conversational Method. It's like living in another country. Save time, money. Send for Free Book. Linguaphone Institute, 5402 RCA Building, New York 20.

## 50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

MAILING Lists, most any classification. 1000 names $5.00. 1000 your circulars mailed with ours $4.00. 5000 your circulars printed and mailed $12.95. Write Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

3000 GUARANTEED mail buyers names $2.00. Lucas, 1653—106th Southeast, Bellevue, Washington.

## 51 SPECIAL SERVICES

MAKE Your Will Now! Will Form, Instructions & Seals $1 Postpaid, 3 for $2. Pacific Research, Box 907, Phoenix, Ariz.

VOCATIONAL Analysis by Mail. Write Personology Foundation, 1001 N. Vermont, Hollywood, California.

BIBLE Questions answered. Jon. Ferguson, 116-14 141 Street, So. Ozone Park 36, New York.

## 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

NO luck finding a book publisher? Write for Free Booklet PS. Vantage Press, 120 West 31st, New York.

BEGINNING Writers: Get $1 to $20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your sparetime. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details Free. W. Herman, 5927 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

WRITE for Pay—cash checks of $1 to $100 offered daily. Learn professional writers' secrets at home. Free details. Cummings Institute, Box 17006, Studio B-15, Los Angeles, Calif.

## 53 ADVERTISING

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

ADDRESS advertising postcards. Must have good handwriting. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

500 RADIO Stations which accept advertising on commission and 200 Magazines which give Free publicity. Including instructions "How"—$2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Brass, Box 1664-PS-5, Chicago 90.

ADVERTISING — subscription service. Barsketis Agency, 7404-58 Place, Summit, Illinois.

## 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 192C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

CHALK Talks, Laugh Producing Program, $1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

DRAW beautiful girls, four large lessons, drawing materials for $1.00. Clapham Institute, 8214 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia 36, Pa.

CARTOONISTS: Amateur, Professional. Prepare for Animation with Max Fleischer's plan. Write Vera Coleman, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

## 55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

TYPEWRITERS $21.50 up. Adders $14.25. Meier's, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7, Kan.

TYPEWRITERS, Printing Devices, Office Machines, supplies, appliances. Dixie Graph, King, North Carolina.

SPECIAL! New and Reconditioned Typewriter Bargains. "Typewriter Wholesalers", Basking Ridge, N. J.

## 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

FREE Pad with 3-line stamp, $1.00, cash with order. Bailey's, Lewiston, Idaho.

3 LINES, $1.00. Fast Service! Catalogue. Johnson Press, Box 6-B, N.Y.C. 26.

## 57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

100 $8\frac{1}{2}$x11 LETTERHEADS, 100 $6\frac{3}{4}$ Envelopes, $2.00. 250 each, $3.75. 500 Business cards $1.95. 1,000, $2.50. Standard copy. Postpaid. Allen, Dept. PSP, Clinton, Missouri.

BUSINESS, Personal Printing, Catalogs Free. Howprint, 723-S Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

BEAUTIFUL Dignified Embossed Business Cards First Quality Thin Plate $3.99 per Thousand. Free samples. Bernardo, 907 Third Street, East Northport, N. Y.

SALESBOOKS, Labels, Ruled Forms. Samples 50c. Write, O'Tool, Hammondsville, Ohio.

OFFSET printing, $6.50—1000, $8\frac{1}{2}$x11 16lb; $17.50—5 000. Statements $5.50—1000. $5\frac{1}{2}$x$8\frac{1}{2}$. Forms ruled $4. National Letters, 1457 Broadway, New York 36.

ENVELOPES $6\frac{3}{4}$ 1M—$4.00 F.O.B. Aneralla, 1423-B Edwards, New York 61, N. Y.

JOB Printing—Letterheads—Envelopes—Circulars. Printing, 21 Barclay, Portsmouth, Virginia.

TWO color $8\frac{1}{2}$x11 letterheads, 500—$3.50. Samples. D'Yarmett Service, Newark, Ohio.

500 PRINTED pay envelopes $3.50. Samples. Thaddeus Gay, Southern Pines, N. C.

QUALITY printing reasonably priced. Samples. McIlvaine, Box 86-PS, Brooklyn 30, New York.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

ILLUSTRATED postcards! 130 words your copy, $8.90 thousand, prepaid! Samples, 10c. American Devices Company, 164 Montague Street, Brooklyn 1, New York.

QUALITY, gummed name, address labels. 500-$1.00; 1000-$1.85. Agents wanted. Catalogue. Rarl's, 185 Princeton, Lowell, Mass.

## 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving, too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE Your Own self molding rubber printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle (2), Wisconsin.

COMPLETE Stereotype outfit $5.00. Details. Walp, Box 4308-S, Mobile, Alabama.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

PRESSES, Supplies, Paper. Catalog 10c. Custom. Box 211-S, Springfield, Missouri.

LIKE printing, writing as hobbies? Join American Amateur Press Association, 822 South Orleans, Tampa 6, Florida.

## 59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS. For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, N. Y.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send today for booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 941-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 42B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

REGISTERED Patent Attorney offers services. Sanders, 6430 Evans, Chicago 37, Illinois.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1431 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

## 60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS. For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, N. Y.

CASH For your ideas. 280 Manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

INVENTORS—If you consider your invention to be something of importance, take steps to protect it with a United States Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed. "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlines steps to take to secure patent protection. Mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 942-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 24PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 42A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—"Thirty years experience with inventions and inventors" is an education in dealing with lawyers, patent attorneys, patent brokers and financiers worth thousands of dollars. Don't mortgage your home until you have read this copyrighted book. Price $5.00. Full information free. Claudius Nielsen, Consulting Engineer, P. O. Box 4703, Detroit 19, Mich.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-Z Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

FINALLY there is a publication devoted exclusively to describing your ideas and inventions to manufacturers. Rates reasonable. Postal brings details. David B. Lee, Box 142, Hampton, Virginia.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, New York.

OBTAIN patents yourself. Eliminate attorney's fees. Information $2.00. Satisfaction or money refunded. D. Davidson, 11525 31st N.E., Seattle 5, Washington.

HAVE you an idea or invention? Learn how to protect your idea and determine its merit and marketability before spending any money on patents, models, or promotion. Cash in on good ideas! Don't waste money on bad ones! Free details. Milton Adler, invention consultant, 3857 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 34, New York.

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of Invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—We have manufacturing facilities. Write giving details for further consideration. Helix Corporation, Crown Point, Indiana.

PERPETUAL motion impossible without overcoming friction. Bulletin 12, $1.00 describes simple, cleverly contrived magnetic arrangement for overcoming friction. Numerous ideas included. Cash for your ideas printed. Bulletin II available. Ideas, 310 Harlem, Glenview, Illinois.

PATENT Searches, $5.00, including patent copies. Same reliable search as conducted for patent attorneys. Free protection forms, prompt efficient service. Patent Service Institute, 945-B Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D.C.

PATENT Searches $5.00, 48-hour airmail service. Patent Applications prepared. Invention protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

WE submit patents pendings, in proper form to interested manufacturers. Small service fee only charge. Free information. Products Placement Service, 3852 Grand Central Terminal Building, New York 17, New York.

PATENT Searches $5.00. 48-hour service. Patent Applications prepared. For free Record of Invention write Miss Ann Hastings, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS. If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches $5.00. Reports airmailed in 48 hours. Patent Applications prepared. Free Record of Invention. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 622 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

43 THINGS to do before applying for patents. Free information. Fred C. Roth, 657 East 26 St., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

## 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

INVENTIONS promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: We are seeking inventions adaptable to our sales business. If yours is, we will contract with you on cash or royalty. If not we will attempt to sell it for you. We have salesmen available to present inventions to manufacturers in person. Free booklet. Kessler Sales Company, Dept. 72, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted: patented; patentable. Extensive manufacturers lists. Personal contact with executives Coast to Coast. Particulars from Superior, 240 South Beverly, Beverly Hills, Calif.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or Patent Pending. 23 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

CASH buyers for ideas and inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, 4097 East 131st Street, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented, unpatented. Send for free form "R" Gilbert Adamec, Patent Broker, 55 West 42 St., N.Y.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented. Pending only. Inventors Patent Exchange, Hartford 1, Conn.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 631—E Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

## 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah, Royal Oak, Mich.

SHIP and other scale models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. PS54, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

BUILD Historic ships, vehicles. 50c to $9.00 kits. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Ideal Models, 19 West 18th Street, New York 11.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

BRASS Gears and model supplies for the inventor. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works. Tinley Park. Illinois.

LIVE Steam Engine. 10½" high ready-to-run $5.95 postpaid. Catalog 35c. Merlo Company. 50-18 94th Street. Elmhurst 73. New York.

1954 CAR models. 1/25 scale. all metal. chrome trim. Send for catalog. Cars & Hobbies. Dept. PS-14. 2333 Haddon. Chicago.

LIVE steam locomotive catalogue of supplies. rough castings. and blueprints for ten engines. Send 25c to Yankee Shop. Box 275B. Danvers. Mass.

POWER Models. Unusual steam. gasoline and traction engines. fittings. metals. Anniversary catalog 50c. Charles Cole. Ventura. Calif.

SHIP Models Ltd. Kits. Fittings. Plans. Stuart-Turner Steam Engine Castings. 1954 Catalog 25c. Box 225. Andover. Mass.

MICROMODELS described. List for stamp. Jenid. 558 Loring Station. Minneapolis 3. Minnesota.

STEAM engines. boilers. castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy. 2297 Price. Rahway. N. J.

FIBERGLASS cover or build your model boats. planes. cars. etc. with miracle fiberglass. Complete Hobby Kit and instructions $5.00. U.S. Fiberglass-Resin Co. 722-A East Washington. Los Angeles 21. California.

## 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

FREE "Do-it-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Co., Box 791-TT. Fort Worth. Texas.

"TOPS" in everything for Leathercraft. Lowest prices. Genuine "Craftool" stamps. Catalog 10c. Crown Leather Company. 22 Spruce Street. New York 38.

LEATHER tools. lacing. supplies. Free Catalog. National Handicraft. 199 William St.. New York 7.

"PRACTICAL Painting. Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing. workshop projects. home decorating. Complete Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. Write Home Craftsman. 115-F Worth St.. N. Y. 13.

PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service. Dept. D2-B. Portland 13. Oregon.

LEATHERCRAFT. Metal Tooling. Textile Painting. Beadcraft. Shellcraft. Many other crafts. Send for Free big illustrated catalog today! Kit Kraft. Hollywood 46. Calif.

PETER Pan. Snow White. Seven Dwarfs. Cinderella. Red Riding Hood. etc. Full Size patterns 16" to 24" high. All for $1.00. Mastercraft 27S. 7041 Olcott. Chicago 31. Illinois.

LEATHERCRAFT Supplies. Pre-cut kits. tools. etc. large stock. Catalog 10c. refunded first order. Whitman Saddle Mfg. Co.. 1725 Powers Street. D-2. Cincinnati 23. Ohio.

LEATHERCRAFT For Pleasure or Profit. Make easy-to-assemble purses. belts. gloves. woolskin toys. 100 other items for gifts or to sell. Send 10c today for big catalog. Largest Leathercraft Stock in U.S. J. C. Larson Co.. 820 S. Tripp. Dept. 3954. Chicago 24.

89 FULL size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves. ornaments. toys. novelties plus "How. Where to Sell." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 24S. 7041 Olcott. Chicago 31. Ill.

LEATHERCRAFT for Pleasure and Profit. Send ten cents today for big new illustrated catalog of leathers. leathercraft projects. tools. accessories. supplies. Tanart Leathercraft Co.. Dept. P. 149 N. 3rd Street. Philadelphia 6. Pa.

LAMP size cypress knee $1.00. Cy Products. Dept. 5. Lafayette. La.

LEATHERCRAFT—Spring punch makes oval lacing holes. Free Literature. Alfred Mullin. 972 Harliss Avenue. San Jose 10. California.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised power. hand tools. thousands other products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers. 630-SS Linden. Buffalo 16. New York.

OVER 100 new full size jig saw pattterns for lawn figures. toys. novelties. etc. Only $1.00. Free ball pen with each order. Andco Patterns. 1488 South. Toledo. Ohio.

METAL—Rounds. flats. sheets. Small order inquiries invited. Tools. Will's Crafts Service-PS. Box 3922. Detroit 27. Mich.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest. Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List. Giles Co.. Brownsboro. Alabama.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts. handbags. lanyards. dog leashes. etc. Special offer! Beginner's book. catalog and quality cord samples 15c. P. C. Herwig Co.. Dept. P41. 39 Henry St.. Brooklyn 1. New York.

LEATHERCRAFT. New Stylecraft folder Free. New Kits illustrated. Filigree Belts. Billfolds. Purses. etc. Send 25c new catalog. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Co.. 2804 East Washington St.. Phoenix. Arizona.

FREE information. Money-making full size patterns. Professional designs. Furniture. gift shop items. Write Jigsawers. 117 Worth. New York 13.

JIGSAW Patterns! Large Variety Especially For Boys. $1.00. Pauls Plans. 2233A No. 35th. Milwaukee 8. Wisc.

VIOLINMAKERS. Amateurs. Professionals. fine tone European wood. Materials. supplies. tools. patterns. instructions. Illustrated catalogue 10c refundable. Premier Violin Supplies. Dept. VPS. 430 South Broadway. Los Angeles 13. Calif.

93 "ORIGINAL Idea" Jig Saw patterns $1.00. Professional drawing. quality printing. Full size shelves. toys. lawn ornaments. novelties. Walker Studio. V2-PS. 4343 Lindell St. Louis 8. Mo.

100 FULL size jig saw patterns up to 20" high only $1.00. Pattern Service. Medway 8. Mass.

CRAFT Leathers. Supplies. Lacing. Kits. Tools. Send 25c for latest catalog. Jonas Handicraft Co.. 30 Frankfort Street. New York 38. N. Y.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company. Shelbyville. Tennessee.

START a leather carving spree! With catalog that's free! Good for ages 7 to 83. Write to Tandy Leather Company—P. O. Box 397E in Tulsa. Oklahoma.

FORMICA—Genuine guaranteed. $1.00 per square foot cut to desired size. Linen. Mother-of-Pearl. Moonglo patterns. Gray. Red. Blue. Green. Yellow. Add 15% postage. Mutual Moulding Company. 26 Garden Street. New Rochelle. New York.

LEATHERCRAFTERS: Big illustrated catalog of materials. tools. kits. 10c. Art's Leather. 411 Joseph Ave.. Rochester 5. N.Y.

LEATHERCRAFT. Tremendous stock of leather. tools. supplies and kits. In leather business over forty years. Send 10c for big catalog. Sax Bros.. 1111 No. 3rd. Dept. PS2. Milwaukee 3. Wisconsin.

MAHOGANY .036 sheet and strips. Write for prices. Temoco. Box 764. Knoxville. Tenn.

HOBBYISTS. Steel. Aluminum. Brass. Rod. Sheet. Catalogue. Arcy Co.. Lynbrook. New York.

17"x22" MECHANICAL Standards Chart with shop supplies catalog. 25c. Electromec Corporation. 268 Broad. Lynn. Mass.

MAKE Your Own Furniture! New 256-page book "How to Build and Repair Your Own Furniture" shows you how to save big money making and repairing tables. chairs. bookcases. desks. cabinets. shelves. much more! Step-by-step directions. hundreds of illustrations. Only $2.49—money-back guarantee. Popular Science. Dept. 254C. 353 Fourth Avenue. New York 10. N.Y.

## 66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD Your Own "Tractor". Free information. Eltraco D-5. Camptonville. Calif.

MAKE Translite picture windows from favorite photos or stock scenics. Light adds depth and realism. Free Catalog. RCS Studios. 123 N. Wacker. Chicago 6. Ill.

SEND for big new 1954 illustrated catalog that will show you how to turn your spare time into cash—making quick-selling. highly profitable lamps. Every home a prospect. Hundreds doing it—you can. too. No experience or special tools required. Catalog No. 7 contains 56 pages filled with shades. shade frames. figurines and bases. oil lamp converters. boring compound and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets. cords. pipes. harps. finials. bases and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form—ready to assemble. You buy wholesale. sell at retail—make Big profits. Send 25c today for new 1954 catalog and wholesale price list—you'll be glad you did. The 25c will be refunded on your first order. Gearon Co.. Dept. 500-A2. 28 S. Desplaines. Chicago 6. Illinois.

WOODTURNERS. Schools. Six beautiful designed turned clock projects plans. $1.00 postpaid. Clock Movements. Clocks. 115-16th. So.. Great Falls. Montana.

GRANDFATHER Clock shoptested plans dollar. Thousands built. Kuempel Clocks. Minneapolis 16.

BUILD three bedroom rancher—large rooms—fireplace—only $1200. Plans $1.00. L. Minkoff. Box 52. Flushing. New York.

BUILD Streamlined plywood kitchen cabinets. Plans. photos. instructions 50c. Playnecabinets. 4617 Johnson. Western Springs. Illinois.

BUILD beautiful folding coffee table—full size plans and steel folding mechanism $2.75—free photograph. Vavrik Industries. B.105. Rossford. Ohio.

BUILD copyrighted concrete block duplex $1300. Living room. kitchenette. bedroom. bath. each side. Full size blueprint. instructions. material cost list $1.00. Information Free. Bailey Builders. 915 Pyramid Life Building. Little Rock. Arkansas.

WHIZ Electric Motor; Flashlight cell operates. Parts plus instructions 25c. Eltro Company. Carll's Straight Path. Babylon. New York.

YOUR workshop incomplete without easyplater. Free catalogue. booklet. Easyplater. Box 293PS6. Red Lion. Pa.

SILENCE aggravating T.V. Commercials. Easily made. Complete directions 50c. Brookside. 3031 Perkins Way. Seattle. Washington.

RE-DO wood or metal beach. deckchairs. swings. cane furniture with colorful. woven plastic WEB-IT. Free pattern for making new wooden chair and complete instructions with each kit. In ivory. blue. yellow. red. green. $2.95 to $7.95. Write Web-it. 81B Webster Street. Rockland. Mass.

BUILD boats. auto bodies. bath tubs. furniture. etc. with Fiberglass and Astrolite resin. Send $8.95 for experimental kit with instructions. Dept. K. Industrial Plastics. 4425 Linden. Oakland 8. Calif.

"CONCRETE Block Homes." 32-page booklet on how to build. $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot. Civil Engineer. Richboro. Penna.

HOMES built for practically no cost. Details Ten Cents. Tom-bilt Homes. Box 481-S2. Fitzgerald. Georgia.

CABIN. cottage. hunting lodge. ranch house! Have any one with aid of amazing new book "How To Build Cabins & Ranch Houses"! 256 pages. 207 pictures. 17 different plans—any one worth more than 3 times the low cost of entire book! If not delighted return book for full refund. Send only $2.49 to Popular Science. Dept. 254C. 353 Fourth Avenue. New York 10. N.Y.

## 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

JEWELRY making. Send 20c for illustrated catalog. Milady-Fair Co.. G.P.O. 1328. New York City 1.

5000 JEWELRY Styles you can easily make yourself. Rhinestones. Pins. Earrings. etc. Lowest Prices Guaranteed. Instructions and Catalog—10c. Barry's. 166 Ardsley Court. Newark. New Jersey.

HIGHEST Cash Paid For Old Gold. Broken Jewelry. Gold Teeth. Watches. Diamonds. Silverware. Spectacles. Platinum. Free information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Smelting Company. 29-Y East Madison. Chicago.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

RHINESTONES, jewelry settings, cameos, sequins, beads. Send 10c for Illustrated Catalog. J & M Novelties, Dept. CB-4, Griffith, Indiana.

TOP Cash by return mail for gold, silver, platinum, diamonds, gems in any form. Bel-Air Goldsmiths, 10910 Le Conte, Los Angeles 24.

## 69 FOR THE HOME

CESSPOOLS, septic tanks, outdoor toilets cleaned, deodorized. No pumping, digging or moving necessary. Inexpensive. Details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

FOAM Rubber Furniture Cushions—Factory Seconds—50% discount. Prices Free. Perma-Foam, 140-A Main Street, East Orange, New Jersey.

LANDSCAPE your property, build trellises, arbors, gates, fences, garden screens, outdoor fireplace-barbecue, flagstone walks, beautiful garden furniture, a garden pool, much more! Amazing new "House & Grounds" book even shows how to add a breezeway-carport, terrace, porch or patio! 256 information-packed pages, over 700 pictures. Send only $2.49 to Popular Science Dept. 254C, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10.

## 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

NYLONS 8c pair, Anklets 12c pair, Socks 9c, Print 17c, Panties 12c, Dresses $1.95, Slips 47c, Undershirts 17c, Rugs 70c, Robes $1.65, Spreads $2.65, $70.00 Watches—$18.95, Jewelry Sets $1.25, Pens 8c, Combs 1c, Aspirin $1.00—1,000, Brushes 9c, Razor Blades 5—2c, Electric Razors $2.00. Complete Stock List, Picture Catalogue 25c. If sent immediately, Sibert's, Chattanooga 4, Tenn.

ADDRESS advertising postcards. Must have good handwriting. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

MAKE Big Money At Home! Invisible Reweaving pays $10.00 profit an hour spare time. Make tears, cuts, holes disappear from fabrics. Constant demand from laundries, cleaners, homes assures steady earnings. Details Free. Fabricon, Dept. D, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Ill.

A dress-lingerie shop in your home. No investment. Good commissions. Write for Sample Book. Modern Manner, 260PC Fifth Avenue, New York.

GOOD Money In Weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on $69.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Looms, 154 Post St., Boonville, N.Y.

COMPLETE quality line artificial florist supplies. Woodfibre, leaves, centers, novelties. Catalog 10c. Profitkrafts, 4510B22 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 181, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

BABY shoes permanized, metallic gold like finish $3.95. No COD. Richards, 170 Ridge Ave., Yonkers, New York.

## 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

FREE 1954 catalog on government surplus bargains from country's largest surplus organization specializing in outdoor, sporting goods, clothing, camping equipment, Tents, rubber boats, tarpaulins, swim fins, hundreds of other items. Rockaway Sales Co., Box P5, Route 46, Rockaway, New Jersey.

WANT to bid on 3,000,000 Government surplus to be released soon. For details send $1.00 to Surplus, Box 213, East Hartford, Conn.

AUTHENTIC Liquor Brands Miniature Lighters. Fuel lasts months. Wick years. $1.00. Wayne Marshall, Turin, Iowa.

## 72 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) containers supplied. Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co.—Establi-hed 1909, 35th & Moore Streets, Philadelphia 45, Pa.

QUICKSILVER, Platinum, Silver, Diamonds. Prompt Payment. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

## 73 WEARING APPAREL

FAT Men! Big Men! Tall Men! We fit the hard-to-fit. Free Clothing Catalog. Cushner's, 2122 W. Pratt Street, Dept. 102, Baltimore, Maryland.

WORK clothes below wholesale cost. Quality cotton pants 89c, shirts 79c, coveralls $1.69 and shop coats $1.59. All clothes reconditioned, sterilized. We will ship anywhere. COD. Write Eastern Processing Co. Box C, Franklin Station, Baltimore 23, Md.

## 74 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

BARGAIN 100 Swedish Steel Sharp Double Edge Blades One Dollar postpaid. Happy House P, Box 9797, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

## 75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Course and Supply Brochures. 25c. Zeis School, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Illinois.

## 77 TREASURE FINDERS

GOLD, Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium, Mineralights. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None Finer. Information Free. Detectron Co., 5420 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, California.

TREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

SELECTIVE metal and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger Counters. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Arizona.

"SNOOPER" Geiger counter. Only $29.95 complete. Super-sensitive. Pocket size. Find a fortune in uranium. Order now. Send $5.00, balance c.o.d. Money back guarantee. Free catalog-Scintillator and larger uranium and metal detectors. Precision Radiation Instruments, 2235CPS So. LaBrea, Los Angeles 16, California.

LOCATE Hidden treasure, distinguish minerals from metals with Model 100 Detector. Weighs 5 pounds, extremely sensitive. Factory assembled ($79.90) or kit form ($59.90). Free Literature. Dept. G, Electronic Applications, Box 4915, Washington 8, D.C.

TREASURE—M-Scope Geiger Counters—Mineral Locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

## 78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books for hobbyists. Free information. North American, Dept. 24-B, 2330 N. Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS' — Jewelers' complete informative catalogue 20c. Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies, Watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS' Journal for watchmakers, students, hobbyists. $1.00 year. Sample copy 20c. Box 3218, Daytona Beach, Florida.

WATCHMAKERS! Beginners! Watches, Movements. Descriptive list. Box 150, Chicago 90, Illinois.

5 ELGIN, Waltham, Illinois, Hampden Gents' wristwatches needing minor repairs $18.00. Write for prices. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

CUCKOO clock repair. Beach's Clinic, 4055 SE. Taylor, Portland 15, Oregon.

## 79 MISCELLANEOUS

ADDRESS advertising postcards. Must have good handwriting. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

OUTDOOR Toilets, Cesspools, Septic Tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing, safe, harmless powder. Easy, economical to use. Saves digging, pumping. 150,000 customers guarantee satisfaction. Details Free. Burson Laboratories, Dept. O-53, Chicago 22, Illinois.

BUY wholesale cameras, projectors, appliances, giftware. Catalogue 50c (refundable). Dart, 3812P Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, New York.

RAILROAD emblems; 25c sample, list. Roemer, 136 Jay Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.

BUY vitamins direct. Amazing savings. Catalog free. Matoska, White Bear Lake, Minn.

SURPRISE package. Worthwhile, interesting, unusual. 25c. Hilltop Specialty, Blackwood, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 631-E Linden, Buffalo, New York.

NEW invention. Amazing Perpetual Calendar covers range of hundreds of years. $1.00. Neilson, 8 Prince Street, Waratah, N.S.W., Australia.

MAGNETS—Permanent. Alnico. Never loses magnetism. Many uses. Excellent for map, bulletin, work. No. 3, 12 for $1.00; No. 5 stronger (Pot holder magnets) 6 for $1.00. Quantity prices. Pritt Co., Dept. MS-2, 12 West 27th, New York City.

BIG interesting mails three months 25c year $1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

DIRECT From Africa—Ivory Specialties made by African Natives. Surprise souvenirs. Send $1.00. S. Fernandes, (Africa) Box 709, Beira, East Africa.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

INVENTORS, manufacturers, handy men—12 original unique unpatented ideas described. Be first. $5.00 P.P. Longs Hobbies, Box 204, Monticello, Indiana.

FREE Catalog. Organic Dates, Figs, Nuts, Honey. Tontz, Elsinore, Calif.

CIGARETTES—Roll 200 mild, tasty, guaranteed to please for 75c. Details free. Pete Moberly, Box 858, Owensboro, Ky.

300 BIG Mails guaranteed, samples, offers, plans, propositions, 12 months listing, $1.00 (refundable). Wright Publications, 2276 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

ASTOUNDING! Secret of Persuasion! Free! Amaze everybody! Dubois, 880 Churchill, Montreal 16, Canada.

RECEIVE Magazines, samples, catalogues. Mails from everywhere. Offers, hundreds. Get listed 25c. Rorick, Box 86-M, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

AMAZING! Make knives razor sharp in 30 seconds with combination tool! Sharpens scissors, axes, lawn mowers, garden tools, etc. Notched with correct cutting angles! Built-in glass-cutter! Money-back guarantee! Send $1. Calvert Company, Box 7596-K, Gwynn Oak P. O., Baltimore 7, Maryland.

CLEAN your three piece living room set for $2.95. Easy. Money back guarantee. Rayco, 2628 Madison, Granite City, Ill.

LEATHER jackets repaired. Knit cuffs & band replaced $4.50. Zipper (22") replaced $2.50. Zipper replaced on trousers $1.50. Chernin's Service, Box 24, Homecrest Station, Brooklyn 29, New York.

RAISE ginseng. Roots bring fortune. Details free. Fezler, Patchogue, New York.

FIFTY paragraphs, rare health information (from the kind of authorities who are more interested in preventing than in curing disease) plus Dr. Hay's (Mt. Pocono, Pa.) food chart (price of original $1.50) for combining foods that will prevent fermentation and putrefaction in alimentary tract. 20 for $1.00. They sell themselves for 25 cents each. ($4 net profit to U) or, return all, and I will refund your $1. John L. Parker, P.O. Box 602, San Francisco, Calif.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

IT'S hard to build a home yourself. Let us build it for you, better and for less. New methods. Anybody can afford one. Send $1.00 for folio. United Home Builders Associates, Box 1707, Nokomis Station, Minneapolis 17, Minnesota.

## 80 PERSONAL

DETECTIVE'S Opportunities. Detective particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

INCREDIBLE! Become Mental Superman Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-VE, Hollywood 28, California.

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Hermann, 110 Broadway, New York.

ADDRESS advertising postcards. Must have good handwriting. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

BORROWING by Mail. Loans $50 to $600 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co., 321 Securities Bldg., Dept. M-14, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

REJUVENATION! Amazing results newer knowledge Sitz Bath technique. Markley, Allendale, New Jersey.

ALASKA—Letter remails. Airmail $1.00—Confidential receiving-forwarding service. Smith, Box 835, Fairbanks, Alaska.

IMPORTED Pocket Cutlery. Free Catalog. Archor Sales, 11 East Huron, Chicago.

NEW York City Remails. 25c each. P. Capo, 104 Barwick Street, Floral Park, New York.

TELEVISION Questions? I will personally answer any question 25c. Three for 50c. Jay's Television, 1760 Birmingham, St. Paul, Minn.

IF you are nervous, write The Herbmaster, Forestville 8, Virginia.

PSORIASIS Victims: Hopeless? New Discovery! Free Trial offer. Write Pixacol, Box 3583-S, Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR External Piles use Vapidus "A." Complete treatment, $2.50. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Kale Laboratories, Calumet 4, Michigan.

"X-RAY Mind." Dangerous power over others. (Details—10c). Krishnar Institute, 1912 Lincoln-Park-West, Dept. PX-2, Chicago 14.

LETTERS Remailed promptly from NYC 25c, air mail 50c. Fred Walton, 1380 Merriam Avenue, New York City.

PROSPERITY Success through atomic mind power! Free formula. Gosomar Institute, 90 West Broadway, New York City 7.

LETTERS remailed. Birmingham postmark 25c, cards 10c. Receiving Forwarding service. Jay McCarty, 315 Springdale Road, Birmingham 7, Alabama.

"INTERESTING Mails"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Desk-J 25, Chatawa, Mississippi.

AT Last! A budget that really works! Make your dollars go farther. Send today for printed expense control budget with complete instructions. Only $1, postpaid. Ludecke, Box 85, South Gate, California.

MEXICAN Law, General Practice Attorney, 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas.

DALLAS—Realrmails 25c each. William Bridwell, 2100 Moser Avenue, Dallas, Texas.

"HOW to get along with everybody and make people like you." America's dynamic formula. $1.00. Readers Publications, Box 402, Canton 1, Ohio.

We mail your letters from glamourous Miami, 25c, beautiful scenic cards, 3 for 25c mailed free; coin please. Fred's Service, Box 3501, Miami 22, Florida.

TOKYO, Japan, letters remailed $1.00. Greg, Lemonlades, 114 Washington St., Binghamton, N. Y.

HAND Guide. Corrects your Penmanship in 10 hours. Write Perfect Penmanship, Box 665-35P, St. Louis, Missouri.

"FABULOUS Las Vegas," Nevada remails 25c. Colorful postcards 15c. Hopkins, Box 165.

NEW YORK, Hollywood, Tijuana remailing 25c. F. Holmes, 152-C East 27 Street, New York 16, New York.

NEW YORK, Philadelphia classifieds 50c. Remails 25c. Fahrman, 343 Hamilton, Allentown, Pa.

GET-ACQUAINTED vitamin specials till March 15. Famous Dyna-Vita capsules. 50 capsules reg. $2.50, now $1.00! 100 capsules reg. $4.95, now $2.00! 200 capsules reg. $7.95, now $3.50! Prevent fatigue, nervousness, irritability, weakness, constipation, insomnia, indigestion, loss of appetite? They may come from a shortage of B vitamins and iron. Play safe with Dyna-Vita. Dyna-Vita also has red blood building Vitamin B-12. We know you'll like Dyna-Vita and order over and over. We're cutting price way below wholesale cost to get you to try it the first time. Order before March 15 to save money. National Dietaids of Cleveland, 402 Warner Bros. Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

AMAZING mails receive offers, catalogs, samples. 5 months 50c. Bohlmann, Box 102, Minneapolis 1, Minn.

AMATEURS, Singers, Dancers, Entertainers, Opportunities, Instructive folio, send $1.00. Author, Box 1870, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

TROPICAL Caracas remailing airmail $1. Roberts, Apartado 4376, Sabana Grande, Caracas, Venezuela, S.A.

LETTERS remailed Washington, D.C. postmark 25c. Albin Services, Box 4152, Washington 15, D.C.


# Last Week I Made $259.92

RAY BARTA

**with Science's New Midget Miracle, PRESTO Fire Extinguisher**

**So reports RAY BARTA of Wisconsin. Many others "cleaning up"—so can YOU!**

Science's New Midget Miracle "PRESTO"

AMAZING **new kind** of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about size of a flashlight!) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. **Guaranteed for 20 years!** Sells for only $3.98!

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for re-sale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports $20 a day, C. Kama, $1,000 a month. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation. MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. 112, 114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y. *IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.* **(If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send $2.50. Money back if you wish.)**

# Don't let a premature "SPARE TIRE" make you look old!

Many a hard-working man develops a "pot" and looks old *before his time.* Not because he's truly fat or because of middle age. The reason is—his back and stomach muscles are constantly strained and tired and no longer support him properly. If that's your trouble, you can . . .

**Look trimmer instantly!**

Bracer Supporter Belt is the answer. Not a girdle or abdominal belt, Bracer is a *man's* garment. Supports back and stomach muscles firmly, healthfully. Helps pull your stomach back to its *natural* position. Lets you stand straighter, taller. And helps you . . .

**Feel better, too!**

Bracer takes the strain off overworked muscles, helps you work better, feel less tired. Bracer is made of cool, elastic cotton. Tube-weave leg straps can't curl or bind. Attached or detachable pouch models—each with convenient fly front. $3.95 and up at drug, men's wear, surgical supply stores. Get your Bracer today!

**FREE BOOKLET** For additional facts, write today for free booklet, "What a Man Needs to Feel Better, Look Better," Bauer & Black, 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill., Dept. PS-2

**Bracer®**

**SUPPORTER BELT**

Made by Bauer & Black Division of The Kendall Co.

# COLOR PRINTS
## From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for superb results. Rapid service and satisfaction guaranteed.

*Prints from any size transparency* | ANSCO COLOR KODACHROME EKTACHROME

| 4 x 5 | 5 x 7 | 8 x 10 |
|---|---|---|
| 50¢ | $1 | $2 |

**25c** 2¼x3¼

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME 24 hours—Roll Film 120-620, 35 mm, 20 ex mtd. . . . Only $1.00 roll

Min. order $1. No C.O.D.'s

**COLORFAX LABORATORIES** DEPT. S-24 BOX 3521 Georgetown Sta., Wash 7, D.C.

**1954 CATALOG—Send 25c**

41 models for '54! See World's finest line before you buy. Rated tops in design, styling, performance by the experts. '54 Catalog plus booklet "Boat Selection, Operation, Maintenance" $1.00

# Custom-Craft
THE ORIGINAL "PACKAGED"
# BOAT KITS

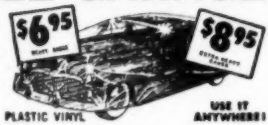
**BOAT PLANS AND FULL-SIZE: PATTERNS**

Over 100 Modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG only 35¢. For Design Catalog plus boat building handbook send $1.00.

CUSTOM-CRAFT (DEPT. B) BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

# PORTABLE GARAGE

• Goes wherever your car goes • Folds compactly • Keeps rain, snow, dust, salt air, sun or sleet away • Durably constructed of vinyl plastic that is long wearing • Spring-tite elasticized bottom, holds securely in all kinds of weather • Fits all makes and models • Direct from manufacturer • Enclose check or money order for $6.95 or $8.95 plus 35c Postage or sent C.O.D.




PLASTIC VINYL

USE IT ANYWHERE!

10 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

MARDO SALES CORP., Dept. G-1501
480 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

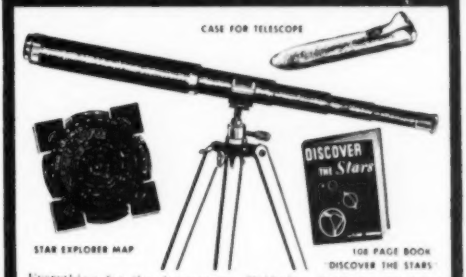
# RICH carburetor ROBS MOTORIST

Car owners who are wasting money, getting poor gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures, will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by **VACU-MATING OVER-RICH MIXTURES.** Vacu-Matic fits all cars, trucks and tractors. *Automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

**SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits**

For FREE particulars, how you can install one on your own car for introducing, just send your name and address on a postcard to VACU-MATIC, 7617-2065 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

# 75 POWER SUPER TELESCOPE




Everything for the Astronomer, Hobbyist, Student, and Scout in this complete astronomical super value combination. Set comes ready for immediate use, consists of brilliant 20x 15x 75x telescope, 5 foot hardwood Tripod, carrying case for scope Star Explorer map published by Dr. Hugh S. Rice and 108 page book "Discover the Stars". The 3 foot telescope (closes to 13 inches) is brass bound, has 4 precision lenses that will bring distant objects, people, moon, stars, ships etc. 75 times closer. Can also be used as a powerful compound Microscope. The sturdily built tripod is equipped with universal mount that has a 360 degree horizontal range and 180 degree vertical range. It locks in any position with one simple adjustment. The Star Explorer map enables you to find any star automatically. This marvelous all purpose instrument is proclaimed by Scientists as a most unusual development. Everyone that has used it is amazed at its performance and value. It will fascinate the entire family. Shipped to you complete, nothing else to buy, at the amazing low price of

**$11.95 POST PAID**

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. We pay all delivery charges. Send check or money order to DEPT. PSS 2

CRITERION CO. 331 CHURCH ST., HARTFORD 3, CONN.

# Want a HOME?

Before you choose, be sure to GET THE FACTS about Schult mobile homes. Write or wire Dept. 3102

SCHULT CORP., ELKHART, IND.

SCHULT TRAILERS

# LOOK BETTER! FEEL BETTER!

USE A **Vibrosage** ELECTRIC MASSAGER

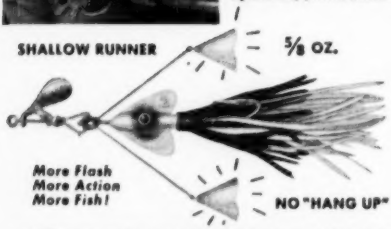
- Professional-Type
- 4 Scientifically Designed Applicators
- Sanitary

A few minutes daily use of VIBROSAGE gives that stimulating, healthful aid to circulation . . . relief from aches and pains. Four applicators assure maximum effectiveness for scalp, face and body. Operates on 110 volt, 60 cycle A.C. *Five day trial—money-back guarantee!* If your dealer cannot supply you, send $8.50 check or money order, for prepaid shipment. Or, send $2; pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D. charges.

BEAUTY APPLIANCE CORP., Dept. V534-B, RACINE, WIS.

## EXTRA FLASH THAT GETS THE BIG ONES—
# HAWAIIAN WIGGLER #2
### WITH THE NEW WEEDGUARD SPINNERS

"The old No. 2 Hawaiian has been my favorite for years," says R. L. "Bob" Farrow, Monroe, La. "but the new model with the weedguard spinners is really a world-beater. It dug this 26-lb. string of Largemouths out of the weeds, brush and stumps of Black Bayou Lake in short order. The biggest weighed 5-1/4 lbs." Casting size only, choice 4 colors $1.25 each. Also available without weedguard spinners, $1.15 each.




**FREE** WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR BIG FREE NEW 1954 COLOR CATALOG OF BAITS—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

**FRED ARBOGAST COMPANY, INC.**

2322 WEST NORTH STREET • AKRON 3, OHIO

---

# BARBELLS

100 POUND SET $9.80

Extra Plates Only 10c Pound

140 Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell (Dumbbell) set only $16.80. This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weights is the BEST way to keep fit the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and service no one can equal.

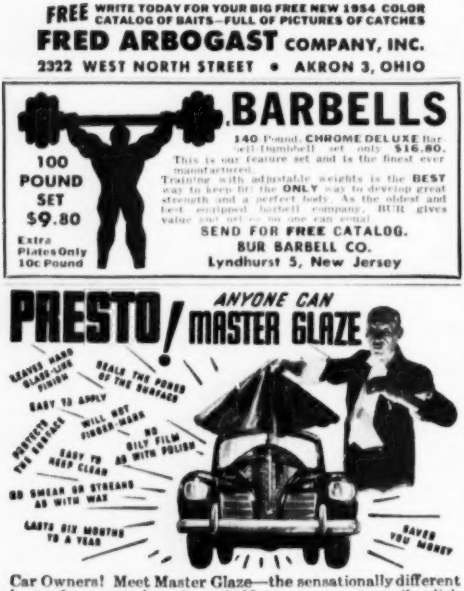
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

BUR BARBELL CO.

Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

---

# PRESTO! ANYONE CAN MASTER GLAZE




Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that "smears" over the surface.

**MASTER GLAZE** is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't finger-mark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! NOTHING LIKE IT!

**AGENTS** An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Good territory. Write today!

**FREE SAMPLE**

Just send your name and address to

MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-788 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

---

# Authenticast MINIATURE MODELS

Miniature replicas accurately scaled and cast in metal from gov't blueprints. Shown are the three latest additions to the American line. Every important foreign tank is also duplicated in this bantam size, with every minute detail distinctly depicted. Authenticast models are famous the world over—always recognized for their life-like appearance. Scale: 1" to 108". See these and complete assortment of Ships, Planes and Railroad equipment in this big, new Authenticast catalogue—Vol. IV. Send 35¢ for your copy today.

*Send for big, new, Vol. IV Authenticast catalogue—35¢*

COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC. RICHMOND HILL 18, N. Y.

---

BRAND NEW **NYLON COVERS**

for outdoor storage of cars, boats, machinery, equipment, etc.

Strongest, lightest cover ever made. New DuPont Nylon with 1 side rubberized and the other of soft nylon, cannot scratch car surface. Will not harden, crack or mildew. Secured with heavy elastic and brass grommets. Protection against wind, rain, sun, snow, frost, etc. 15-day money-back guarantee. Material very many times stronger than regular plastics. Olive green color.

*Nylon tarps to order. Heavier weight, double coated 8 oz., brass grommets. 10c sq. ft.*

Standard Size $17.95 plus 90c postage

DEFENDER TEXTILE CORP., 425 B'way, Dept. PS-2, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

---

# BOAT KITS

Models from 39.25 complete

- Assemble your own boat
- No experience necessary
- Save 1/2 to 2/3 "factory built" prices
- Prices include freight and paint

Free Catalog of all models

LUGER INDUSTRIES Marine Division 3207 FREMONT AVE. SO. MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

---

- MADE OF HEAVY PLATE STEEL
- UNIVERSAL—FITS ALL EXHAUSTS

*NEW! EXCITING!*

## JET EXHAUST CUT-OUT

Now your car can sound off those exciting, dynamic tones—easily controlled mechanically from your dashboard. Channel your exhaust through special pipes or muffler without removing your original muffler. Easily installed. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

*Send $4.95 (postpaid) check, cash, money order (add $1.00 for postage outside of U.S.A.) to:*

FUR SALES, 1840 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill., Dept. PS2

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

---

# $750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!

## WHY PAY RENT?

**For Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars and 30 days of your spare time, you can build yourself this Beautiful Home.** Living room 11x16, Front bedroom 9x11, Back bedroom 10x12, Kitchen 9x11, Bath 5x8, Hall 3x4. Window steel casement, stucco concrete block, stucco. Step-by-step illustrated instructions, blueprint and material list, $1.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. **Economy Home, Box 645, Dept. D, Columbus 16, Ohio**

---

# TEAR GAS

## A REAL SURE-FIRE SELLER!

### THUGS AND THIEVES BEWARE!

Here is a tear gas pencil gun which discharges smothering clouds of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. A safe and effective substitute for dangerous firearms. No permanent injury. Needed in Stores, Banks, Autos and Homes, everywhere to protect Life and Property. No skill required. Handle our tear gas as a side line and you'll soon give it full time. For a quick start send $4.25 for complete demonstrator outfit consisting of an Automatic Pencil Gun with 10 demonstrators and 3 powerful Tear Gas cartridges fully guaranteed. Many thousands now in use. Order your outfit today. Not sold to minors.

**Hagen Supply Corp., Dept. P2, St. Paul 4, Minn.**

## SELL JUST ONE SENTRY SAFE A DAY AND YOU CAN EARN $8,000 A YEAR!

ONLY 5% of the people own a personal safe to protect their valuables from fire, theft and loss! Cash in on this untapped market with SENTRY—the world's finest small safe. Prospects everywhere—householders, professional men, farmers, small businessmen. Set your own price, take a big mark-up, and still undersell all competition. Just *one* SENTRY sale a day can bring you $8,000 a year. Choice, exclusive territory. Drop shipment if desired. Send for full details.

Write to Dept. PS-2

**BRUSH-PUNNETT CO.**
545 WEST AVE., ROCHESTER 11, N. Y.

## 2 OR 4 WHEEL DRIVE FOR JEEPS IN SECONDS

**AMAZING NEW WARN HUB**

gives your 1-wheel drive Willys 2-wheel pep, power, speed, extra mileage, passenger car performance—as well as 4-wheel power and traction! Change from 2-wheel to 4-wheel or back in seconds by turning fingertip control on hubs. Warn hubs reduce wear on front axle assembly and front tires, eliminate shimmy. Increase gas mileage up to 6 miles per gal. Unconditional Money Back guarantee. $65.00 pair prepaid. ALSO AVAILABLE: Warn Standard Hub for Willys $29.00 pr., Dodge $71.00 pr. and Warn Automatic Hub for Willys $120.00 pr. At Dealers or direct.

**WARN MFG. CO.**
RIVERTON Box 6064-B3 Seattle 88, Wash.

## BOYS BUILD YOUR OWN CRYSTAL RADIO

MELOMITE CRYSTAL DETECTOR

It's easy and lots of fun to build your own crystal radio set. You need no batteries or tubes when you use a "Melomite" Crystal and detector. Wonderful performance. "Melomite" crystal and detector with instruction and plans for building your own Crystal radio set—All for only 50c postpaid. Rush your order today, immediate delivery.

**ALVA ALLEN RADIO, Dep. PS-52 Clinton, Mo.**

## MAKE IT YOURSELF!

It's easy. Kit includes all wood parts cut to shape. Material for metallic finish included. All you need is a penknife. Nine authentic full scale models from which to choose.

**$3.00**

**9mm LUGER**

Send 10c in Coin for NEW Illustrated Folder to:

**O'BRIEN GUNCRAFT, P. O. Box 657, Madison, Wis.**

## NEW HULL AUTO COMPASSES ARE EASIEST TO INSTALL

● Greater accuracy and a patented, more positive means of compensating against magnetic interference have long kept Hull Auto Compasses first with America's motorists. Now, choice of a new vacuum cup mounting bracket with special adhesive, or the original clamp type, gives greater-than-ever ease of installation.

**Write for local dealer's name, free literature**

**HULL MFG. CO.** P.O. Box 246, E1 WARREN, OHIO

# 30 SHOTS

30 Shorts or 20 Long Rifle cartridges—world's largest magazine capacity. Greatest number of sighting combinations available on any rifle Just two of many reasons for the tremendous popularity of the 146B.

Model **146B**
22 cal.
**$28.95**
($29.95 West of Rockies)

**YOUR MOSSBERG DEALER WANTS TO SHOW YOU THIS ONE**

And when you see it, note the fine quality, the beautiful finish. Compare it with the finest!

*No sales at factory*

**Send for FREE catalog**

**Mossberg** *for accuracy*

**O. F. Mossberg & Sons, Inc.**
46502 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

AUTO DEALERS TOY STORES WRITE US FOR DEALER PRICES IN YOUR LETTER-HEAD

**ESHELMAN 70 MILES PER GAL. GAS**
## CHILD'S AUTO WITH MOTOR

Sturdy, Safe for kids 3 to 15 years. Also pulls Mowers, Carts and Power Takeoff drives Pumps, Saws, etc. Write for literature.

**ESHELMAN, Dept. CM-62, 119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md. 133 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.**

## new type ALUMINUM

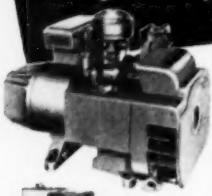
## ONE PIECE BOTTOM CONSTRUCTION
### new features eliminate upkeep

Here's the boat you've always wanted. *It's different!* Eliminates upkeep problems....*even painting.* Entirely new design of durable aluminum. Strong, rigid, seaworthy—yet *lightweight!* No leaky, ugly bottom seams. Easy to load, easy to tow. Compare feature for feature and you'll choose Starlite.

**WRITE FOR FREE 1954 CATALOG**

**STARCRAFT** **METAL BOATS**
Dept. N-2 Goshen, Ind.

# ONAN Electric Plants
## for light and power anywhere!



**Emergency Power for homes, farms, business**
Supply essential current when regular power source is interrupted. Prevents losses and hardships. 1,000 to 50,000 watts A. C. (*Model shown—10CW, 10,000 watts A.C.*)

**Portable Power for tools, lights**
Carry them to any spot for labor-saving plug-in electric power. Light weight, air-cooled. 400 to 10,000 watts.
(*Model shown—07AH, 750 watts A.C.*)

**Electricity for cabins, resorts**
Bring conveniences of electricity to any remote spot. Use regular 115-volt A.C. appliances and equipment. 400 to 50,000 watts. Diesel models to 55,000 watts.
(*Model shown—305CK, 3,500 watts A.C.*)

**Marine Electric Plants**
Enjoy electrical conveniences afloat. Install below decks. Compact, smooth-running, quiet. Water-cooled marine design. 400 to 3,000 watts.
(*Model shown—MKH, 400 to 1,000 watts*)

*Write for Folder!*

**D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.**
8959 University Ave. S. E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Onan ELECTRIC PLANTS



# CASH Every Day
**Just Showing Car Owners Exciting New**
# AUTO SEAT COVERS

**Easy to Earn Up to $16.50 A DAY and Even More in Spare Time!**

**EXTRA! Your Own Seat Covers as Bonus!**

• Stop fooling around with hard to sell items . . . get the exciting new Key Auto Seat Cover Line and step into BIG MONEY overnight! Every car owner is your red hot prospect . . . there are thousands near your home! Get easy, big profit orders full or spare time. Expertly tailored, perfect fitting Key Plastic Seat Covers for any make or model car. EXCLUSIVE NEW MATERIALS AND PATTERNS, new ideas galore, including sensational new BAMBOO fabric shown above. Smash all objections, write on-the-spot orders the instant you quote KEY'S amazingly low prices. No experience needed. NO INVESTMENT. Just rush coupon with name and address; we'll send big FREE self-selling sales outfit at once. Just show it to pocket up to $16.50 on orders that take only moments to write. EXTRA! Bonus Seat Covers . . . our gift to you. Mail coupon NOW!

**MAIL COUPON—GET BIG FREE OUTFIT**

**KEY PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. 642**
**800 N. Clark St., Chicago 10, Ill.**
Rush FREE KEY Sample outfit at once. I'm ready to start!

Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
Town . . . . . Zone . . . . State . . . . . .

# Be a FLORIST

Thousands of opportunities. N. L. I. graduates are employed from coast to coast. Learn quickly & easily at home. Flower arrangement included to enable you to make sprays, wreaths, corsages, etc. and make big profits from cut flowers.

**YOUR OWN BUSINESS**

You can start small and be successful. Many operate profitable business from own home. Professional material supplied with latest up to date training. Write today for FREE Book.

*Write Today!*

**FLORAL DIVISION**
**NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE**
Dept. CF-2, 310 So. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.



# PLYWOOD BOAT KITS
(Freight Included) 12 FT $97.00 14 FT $129.00

Build this 12 or 14-ft. sport runabout from ready-cut parts. Kits include all hardware, etc. to complete the boat shown. Send for free folders of all models as low as $32.00 freight included.

**TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT**
Dept. W, 636 39th Ave., N. E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.



# AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO
**Really Works—Small as a Pack of Cigarettes!**

FITS IN ANY POCKET OR PURSE—GETS LOCAL RADIO STATIONS WITH CLEAR BELL-LIKE TONE—NO STATIC OR INTERFERENCE! NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR COMPLICATED HOOKUPS! NO AC PLUG INS! Nothing to wear out. Thousands of users—many report years of service. Uses new crystal diode and HI-Q coil. SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE. Just the tiny radio to take with you ANYWHERE YOU GO—ON TRIPS, VISITING, ETC.—for real fun and enjoyment—ANYTIME. **SEND ONLY $1.00** (bill, ck., mo.) and pay postman $3.99 C.O.D. postage or send $4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN.
**MIDWAY CO., Dept. PPS-2, Kearney, Nebr.**



*World Famous Featherweight Automatic*
# .22 Short BERETTA MINX
NOW *Only* **$35.00**

Your chance to buy this TARGET pistol in miniature at a new low price. Pocket Size. Only 6" overall but with four inch barrel! 7 Shot Featherweight 11 oz. Automatic Push Button take down. With 2⅜" barrel. Only **$33.50**
*22 L.R. Plinker, 10 Shot Model—17 oz.—black handles* **$43.95.** *22 L.R. Plinker, 10 Shot Model—17 oz.—mother of Pearl handles* **$53.50.**
**FREE! Genuine Leather Holster**
*Order By Mail. Send Only $10. Pay Balance on Delivery*
**GODFREY IMPORT CORP., P-2, 277 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7**



**TV PICTURE INTERFERENCE**
"Vid-tronic" TV WAVE TRAP stops PICTURE interference instantly. No more annoying wavy lines, jumping pictures, streaks, etc. caused by autos, appliances, power lines. Easy! Attaches to set in 30 seconds.

**$2.98** Add 25¢ PP & Shpg.

**STOP INSTANTLY**

**RADIO and TV NOISES**
New electronic design "Bell-tronic" line filter eliminates NOISES caused by all motors, appliances, autos, oil burners, etc. Simply plug radio or TV cord into filter & filter into wall socket.

**$1.00** Add 25¢ PP & Shpg.

**TUBE WHOLESALERS CO.**
BOX 364-, DEPT. PS4
ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N. Y.

No C.O.D. — Try 5 Days Money Back Guarantee
SPECIAL OFFER **$4.00** PPD For Both
Don't Accept Inferior Imitations

## Stutz SAFETY STABILIZER

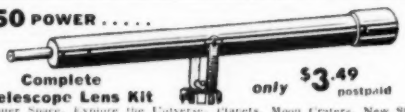
**STOP SKIDS ON ICE, SNOW, WET OR DRY SURFACES!**

**Easy to install — Fits all cars!**

If you drive a car, here's a safety device you can't afford to be without! It's the Stutz Stabilizer . . . a gyrostatic balance control unit developed by a sports car racer to offset skidding, swaying, vibration on any road surface . . . icy, snowy, wet or dry! Tested on the track in actual races . . . used by state and local police. Just bolt to chassis. Order today! Satisfaction guaranteed! $34.50 prepaid. Check or Money Order, no C.O.D.'s. Dealerships available.

**STUTZ STABILIZER COMPANY**
Dept. S - Boston Post Road - Orange, Conn.

**250 POWER . . . . .**



**Complete Telescope Lens Kit** only **$3.49** postpaid

Conquer Space. Explore the Universe. Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

**BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-18**

## READY NOW

Central's new complete photographic catalog, ready now! Contains complete listings of still and movie cameras and a remarkable selection of photographic accessories, many unduplicated elsewhere. Send 50c for your copy; you receive full credit on your first order.

**CENTRAL CAMERA CO. Dept. 10B**
**230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.**
*Photographic Headquarters Since 1899*

## AT LAST . . . IT'S HERE!

. . . the TRUE west in moving, authentic, real life fashion. Articles with actual photos on badmen, gold rush, range wars, Indians, outlaws, ghost towns, trail drives—the REAL frontier presented for the first time actually the way it happened—on slick paper.

DON'T MISS THE DOUBLE-LENGTH LIFE STORIES (WITH ACTUAL PHOTOS) OF EVERY INDIAN TRIBE IN AMERICA! They are priceless!

Send $3 for 12 issues to:

**TRUE WEST** P.O. BOX 5008-N. AUSTIN 31, TEXAS

# Fishermen!

**3 BOOKS AND FISHING CALENDAR FREE!**

**WANT TO CATCH MORE FISH . . . BE A BETTER FISHERMAN!**

1. Interested in Spin Fishing? Helpful tips on "How to Outfish That Good Old Cane Pole".
2. Like to Bait Cast? Learn how to . . . "Hook, Hold and Handle The Big Ones".
3. Like to Fly Fish? "No Limit on Fun Fly Fishing for Bass, Trout and Pan Fish".

**Books Show Right Fishing Tackle For Catching More Fish — Spinning — Bait Casting — Fly Fishing.**

4. Pocket Fishing Calendar . . . by Joe Godfrey . . . shows best days to fish in '54. Mail Coupon!

**Shakespeare**
WONDERODS • REELS • LINES • BAITS

**SHAKESPEARE COMPANY**
**Dept. PS-2, Kalamazoo, Michigan**
Please send me 3 BOOKS and 1954 POCKET FISHING CALENDAR — FREE

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

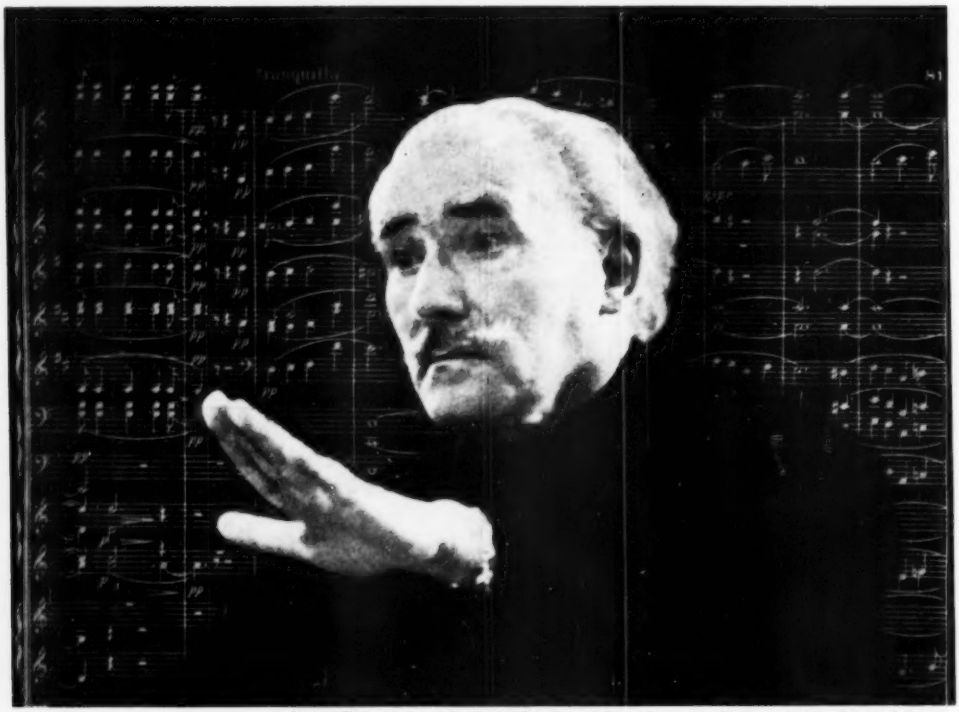
## SIGN UP FOR Scotts LAWN CARE

Lawn Care

Just fill in the coupon below to receive a **free 2-year subscription.** In each issue of *Lawn Care* you'll discover practical, seasonal tips on how to make your lawn thicker, greener, more beautiful the whole year 'round. Thousands of readers tell us, "With *Lawn Care* guidance you can have the finest lawn on the street." Sign up for *Lawn Care* today!

O M Scott & SONS CO
50 Spring Street, Marysville, Ohio Also Palo Alto, California

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



*Arturo Toscanini conducting "Death and Transfiguration," Opus 24, by Richard Strauss*

# RCA High Fidelity brings you every musical note!

**RCA Victor High Fidelity** is the result of a half century of leadership in recorded music, in phonograph research and in the development of radio and motion picture sound equipment. It is a great new dimension in sound created by the perfect union of recorded music and the phonograph.

A genuine high fidelity instrument re-creates the full range of tones and overtones of the original composition—exactly as the composer intended.

"Victrola"® phonographs, Victor records, and "intermatched" high fidelity equipments for those who want to assemble their own units—all are designed to work perfectly together to bring all of the brilliance of the original performance into the home.

The nation-wide interest in high fidelity reflects the public's growing taste for the highest quality in recorded and broadcast music. Developments by RCA scientists and engineers now make it possible for you to enjoy this new musical experience.

RCA ® *RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA*

***World leader in radio—first in television***

# Now They Keep the New Baby in a Drawer

THIS two-day-old baby's bassinet is a plastic-covered steel drawer that shuttles between hospital nursery and his mother's room (beyond window). The mechanized maternity ward is one of many new ideas built into a Los Angeles "dream hospital" that will be described in POPULAR SCIENCE next month.

# It's here... *fingertouch* Electric

**FREE!** Send for big new catalog of the complete Evinrude line for '54. Striking full-color action pictures of all models. Write for it today!

# Starting...

## on America's finest outboard motor!

Skipper, step aboard! Slip behind the wheel... press the starter button... shift gears and streak away... *all without going near the motor!* Now a finger touch whirls your Big Twin to life, as easily and surely as starting your car. Now *full remote operation* becomes a reality! With Evinrude electric starting and Simplex controls you lounge in comfortable forward seat in complete command. You start your motor—choke it—shift it—"gun" it—troll it—idle it—all with finger tip ease! Anyone—your wife or youngster—*anyone* can start and run the new electric Big Twin.

Enthusiasts have looked forward to the time when electric starting would do for outboard boating what the electric starter did for the automobile. Now it's here—from Evinrude—giving you handling ease to match expensive inboard runabouts and cruisers—*at modest cost!*

**SEE YOUR EVINRUDE DEALER!** Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your phone book. See the complete line of Evinrudes for '54. BIG TWIN, 25 HP,* in electric starting and standard models. *Super* FASTWIN, 15 HP, most versatile performer in its field. The revolutionary FLEETWIN *Aquasonic,* 7.5 HP, whisper quiet, smooth as sailing! LIGHTWIN, 3 HP, with famed Fisherman Drive. For free catalog write **EVINRUDE MOTORS,** 4278 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

*IN CANADA, Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough*

*All power ratings are O. B. C. certified brake HP at 4000 R.P.M.

# Evinrude BIG TWIN

## with Electric Starting

# What you can learn from the airlines about CHAMPION Spark Plugs for YOUR CAR!

ALL OF THESE AIRLINES ARE CHAMPION USERS

Allegheny Airlines
American Airlines
Braniff International Airways, Inc.
California Central Airlines
Capital Airlines
Central Airlines
Colonial Airlines
Continental Air Lines
Delta-C & S Air Lines, Inc.
Eastern Air Lines
Flying Tiger Line
Frontier Airlines
Maritime Central Airways
National Airlines
North Central Airlines
Northeast Airlines
Northwest Airlines, Inc.
Pacific Northern Airlines
Pan American-Grace Airways, Inc.
Pan American World Airways, Inc.
Piedmont Airlines
Pioneer Air Lines
Slick Airways
Southern Airways
Southwest Airways
Trans-Canada Airlines
Trans-Texas Airways
Trans-World Airlines, Inc.
United Air Lines
West Coast Airlines
Western Air Lines
Iberia
Sabena
Swissair
Air France
Iranian Airways
Air Ceylon Limited
Israel Airlines, Ltd.
KLM Royal Dutch Airlines
Compania de Aviacion "Faucett" S.A.
British Commonwealth Pacific Airlines
Braathens South-American & Far East Airtransport
Scandinavian Airlines System
Servicos Aereos Cruzeiro Do Sul, Ltda.
Linea Aeropostal Venezolana
Canadian Pacific Airlines, Ltd.
Caribbean-Atlantic Airlines, Inc.
Linee Aeree Italiane S.P.A.
Lloyd Aereo Boliviano S.A.
Aerovias Guest, S.A.
National Greek Airlines
Orient Airways Ltd.
Trans-Australia Airlines
Turkish State Airlines
Aerolineas Argentinas
Air-India International, Ltd.
Air-India, Ltd.
Philippine Airlines
Hawaiian Airlines Limited
Aeronaves de Mexico, S.A.
Panair do Brasil, S.A.
Airways (India) Ltd.
CAT Incorporated
Aer Lingus
Aero O/Y Air Services of India, Ltd.
Cathay Pacific Airways, Ltd.
South African Airways
Ethiopian Airlines, Inc.
Compagnie Air Algeris
Garuda Indonesian Airways N.V.
Transportes Aereos Mexicanos, S.A.
Union Aeromaritime de Transport
Flugfelag Islands, H.F.
Air Tahiti
Qantas Empire Airways, Ltd.
Aerovias Nacionales de Colombia
Aerovias Venezolanas, S.A.
Compania Cubana de Aviacion, S.A.
Lineas Aereas Unidas, S.A.
Serv. Aereos de Chiapas, S.A.
Transp. Aereos de Yajalon, S.A.
Companhia Itau de Transportes Aereos
Empresa de Transportes Aerovias Brasil
Loide Aereo Nacional S/A
Real S/A-Transportes Aereos
Transportes Aereos Nacional Ltda.
Viacao Aerea Sao Paulo, S/A
Societe des Transports Aeriens de L'Extreme Orient (Cosara)
Bharat Airways Ltd.
Deccan Airways Ltd.
Aerovias Reforma, S.A.
Thai Airways Co., Ltd.
Central African Airways Corp.
Cia. Mexicana de Aviacion, S.A.
Aerolinee Italiane Internazionali (Alitalia)

Here's why the selection of Champion Spark Plugs by every major airlines is important to you.

They buy Champions because the airlines' own laboratory and flight tests prove Champions superior to all other aviation spark plugs. The same engineering, research and manufacturing skills that produce the world's best aircraft spark plugs produce the Champion Spark Plugs for your car.

That's why when you buy Champions you get spark plugs that combine peak performance and top dependability with maximum operating economy.

See your nearby garage or service station for Champions specially engineered for your car.

GET DEPENDABLE

**CHAMPION**

SPARK PLUGS

**MOVING-WALKWAY builders foresee system to take you from your car to your seat in stadium.**

# Conveyor Belts to Move Crowds

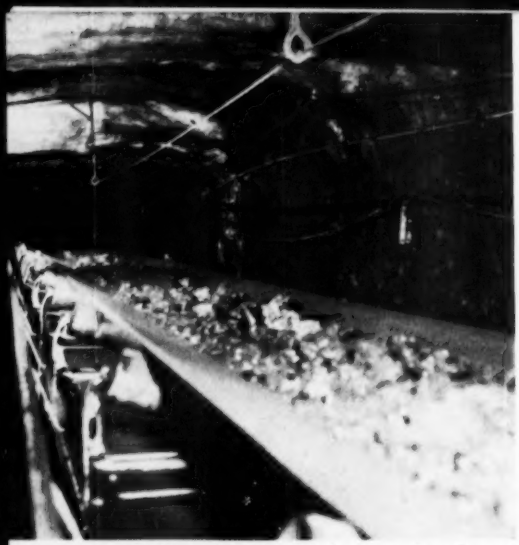
*Motorized sidewalks will be a boon to pedestrians and they will speed up the flow of rush-hour traffic.*

AT THE ripe age of 63 years, rubber conveyor belts will soon be carrying people. Everything from coal to cabbage heads has ridden millions of miles on belts since the world's first heavy-duty belt was introduced to industry in 1891.

This spring, thousands of New York businessmen who live in New Jersey will step aboard a belt twice a day to save their time and energy. It will operate like the 10-mile-long system that carried 12 million tons of aggregate to help build California's Shasta Dam in 1940 and the five-inch-wide, 25-foot-long ribbon that transports face powder in a cosmetics factory. But it will be called a Speedwalk, and its passengers will be free to stand or walk while riding its 227 feet.

The Hudson and Manhattan Railroad, which runs trains to and fro beneath the Hudson River separating New York from New Jersey, is installing a Speedwalk. It will connect the platforms where passengers board H & M trains with the Erie Railroad terminal in Jersey City.

This belt will be in a tunnel through which 14,000 persons per hour race twice a day. The Speedwalk is expected almost



**FOR BULK MATERIALS,** such as coal and ore: Spilling is prevented by using idler rollers set at an angle to shape the conveyor belt into a trough while also supporting it.

to double the tunnel's present capacity.

The belt, made by Goodyear, will be a 6½-foot-wide strip of thick, three-ply canvas impregnated with a compound of synthetic and natural rubber. It will be driven by a 20-horsepower motor at a speed of 1½ miles per hour. For 127 of the 227 feet that it will extend, it will carry passengers up a 10-percent grade.

Handrails will move at the same speed as the belt. Passengers will step on and off as if it were an escalator, and the belt will move in whichever direction the traffic is heavier. Paralleling it will be a walkway for those going in the opposite direction and timid souls who shy away from labor-saving machinery.

### *Belt Would Replace Shuttle*

This aid to modern commuting is being built by the Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., and installing it will cost about $75,000. Two more Speedwalks, extending 350 feet farther, may be added later.

Both New York City and Cincinnati are seriously considering plans for solving traffic problems with similar conveyor belts. In New York, a four-block-long system extending from Times Square to Grand Central Station has been proposed. This would take the place of overcrowded subway trains that now clatter back and forth over a so-called "shuttle" line. And in downtown Cincinnati, a two-way subway belt-conveyor loop has been proposed to uncork bottlenecks in a six-block-long and three-block-wide area.

Venturesome visitors to the Columbian

Exposition in Chicago rode on a somewhat similar moving platform in 1893. It was a chain-driven wooden device that "was always getting out of order." But Thomas Edison had set up a crude belt-conveyor system to carry ore in a New Jersey mine three years previously, which was a forerunner of things to come.

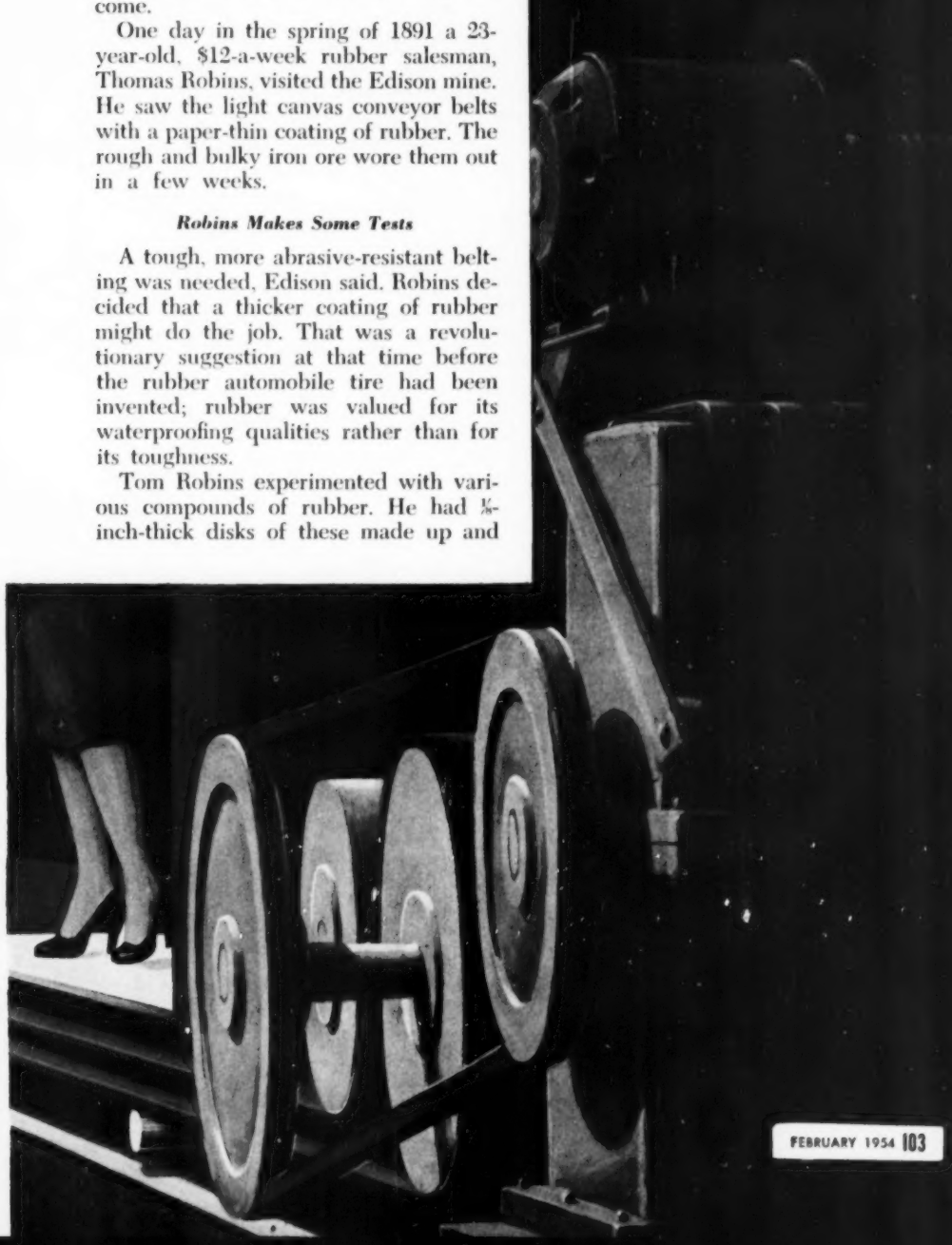
One day in the spring of 1891 a 23-year-old, $12-a-week rubber salesman, Thomas Robins, visited the Edison mine. He saw the light canvas conveyor belts with a paper-thin coating of rubber. The rough and bulky iron ore wore them out in a few weeks.

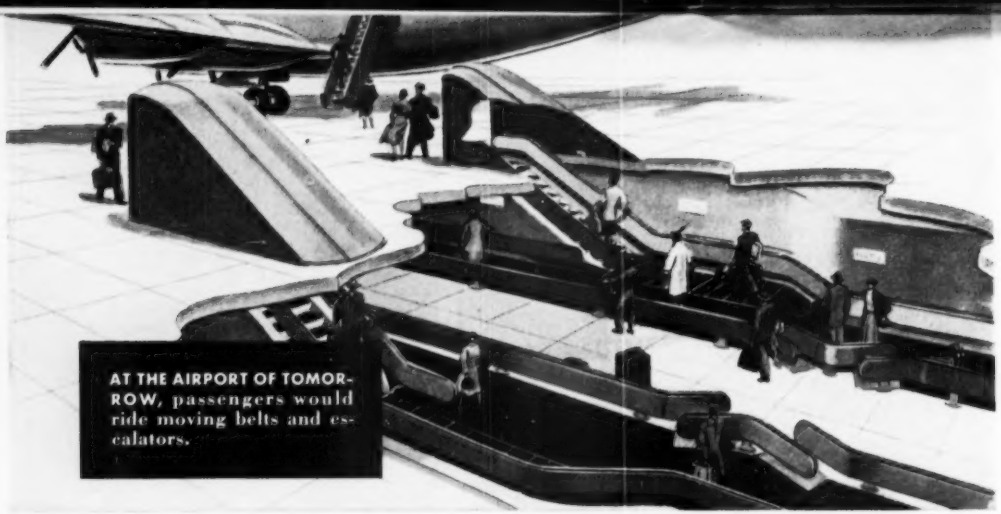
### *Robins Makes Some Tests*

A tough, more abrasive-resistant belting was needed, Edison said. Robins decided that a thicker coating of rubber might do the job. That was a revolutionary suggestion at that time before the rubber automobile tire had been invented; rubber was valued for its waterproofing qualities rather than for its toughness.

Tom Robins experimented with various compounds of rubber. He had ⅝-inch-thick disks of these made up and

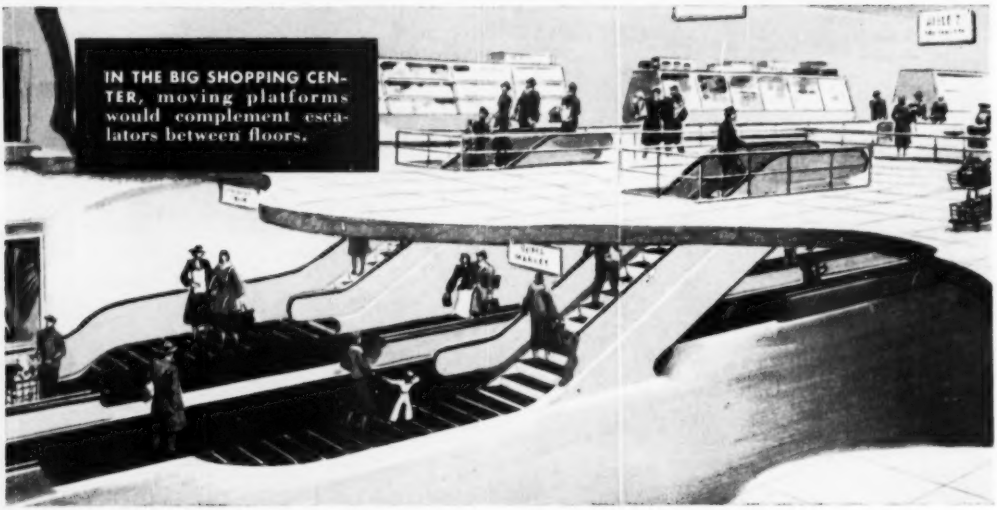
**FOR PEOPLE:** World's first moving sidewalk, shown in sketch below, soon will be in operation in an underground passageway connecting two commuter stations in Jersey City, N. J. Moving at a speed of 1½ miles an hour, the Speedwalk belt conveyor is expected to double the tunnel's present daily rush-hour capacity of 14,000 passengers.





**AT THE AIRPORT OF TOMORROW,** passengers would ride moving belts and escalators.

**IN THE RAILROAD STATION,** Speedwalks would have short access and exit belts as shown here.



**IN THE BIG SHOPPING CENTER,** moving platforms would complement escalators between floors.

rigged them at the end of one of Edison's belts, which he speeded up so that they were struck by a continuous torrent of ore. He added a steel disk for comparison.

After subjecting his samples to this grueling test day after day, week after week, he came up with a rubber compound that was hardly worn by the time the steel disk had almost disintegrated. That compound became the covering for the world's first industrial conveyor belting and was the beginning of a system of continuous mass-materials handling without which today's big industry would be about helpless.

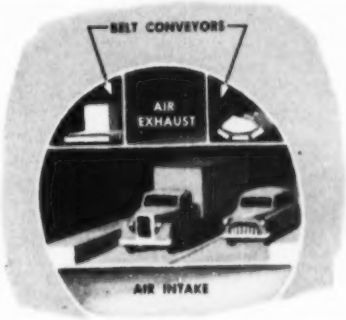
### *Mountain Is Belted into Puget Sound*

Belt conveyors actually have moved a mountain—or what seemed a mountain to the residents of Seattle. It was Denny Hill, right in the heart of the business district. All traffic had to go around it. For decades it was nibbled at, with dirt carried away in trucks. Finally, the city fathers realized that they weren't getting anywhere and installed a system of belt conveyors that spanned the streets. In about a year, three 3,000-foot conveyors moved 6,000,000 yards of rock and earth to barges that dumped it in Puget Sound.

That was in 1928-29. Shortly after that came the era of big-dam building in this country. Without belt conveyors, Grand Coulee, Norris, Shasta, Friant, Anderson Ranch, Hungry Horse and Bull Shoals Dams might never have been built.

What is claimed to be the longest overland system is being installed near Rockland, Tex., to carry lignite, a low-grade iron ore, four miles from the mine to a power plant of Alcoa. Operated by 950 horsepower, generated by eight motors, it will carry 1,000 tons of ore an hour at a speed of 550 feet a minute.

Perhaps the greatest advance since Tom Robins developed his conveyor belt has been the steel-carcass belt which has steel wire or cable embedded in the rubber-impregnated belting. This development, because of its strength, has made possible the construction of longer single flights—such as the world's longest single belt of more than two miles installed in 1949 by Goodyear at the Weirton mine in West Virginia.




**Belt Conveyor Proposed for Tunnel**

**A pair of belt conveyors** could be run on each side of the air-exhaust duct along the upper part of the new third tube of the 7,944-foot-long Lincoln vehicular tunnel under the Hudson River. Huge trailer trucks could unload bulk and packaged materials onto these moving endless belts at the New Jersey entrance, thus keeping many trucks out of the tunnel and off New York City's already traffic-strangled streets.

One of the most ambitious projects for belt conveyors is a two-way elevated system running 103 miles between Lake Erie and an Ohio River terminal. This Riverlake Belt Conveyor is now under consideration by the Ohio state legislature. With 172 belts, or flights, some of them more than a mile long, it could carry 52,000,000 tons a year, transporting iron ore south from the lake and coal north from the river.

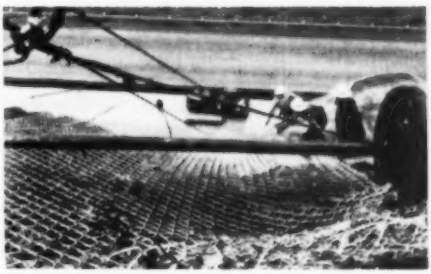
### *Will Belts Supplant Highways?*

What the belt-conveyor industry has done for materials, it stands ready and eager to do for people. To what extent we will become riders of moving walkways only time will tell. But one writer of science fiction has predicted moving highways for us. Perhaps huge conveyor belts will bring the day when you will use the auto-propulsion of your car only to maneuver on and off a network of fast-moving superthruways.—*Herbert O. Johansen.*

## New Paint Job Means: Beware!

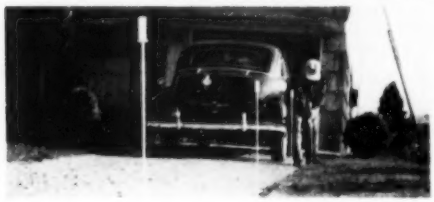
THE peppermint-stick nose and boom of this F-86D Sabrejet test plane warns away other traffic at Edwards Air Force Base, Calif. The telescope-like head on the boom registers air speeds; the vanes measure aerodynamic behavior of the 650-mile-an-hour-plus, all-weather interceptor.

## Giant Spider Web of Wire Heads Off Rock Slides

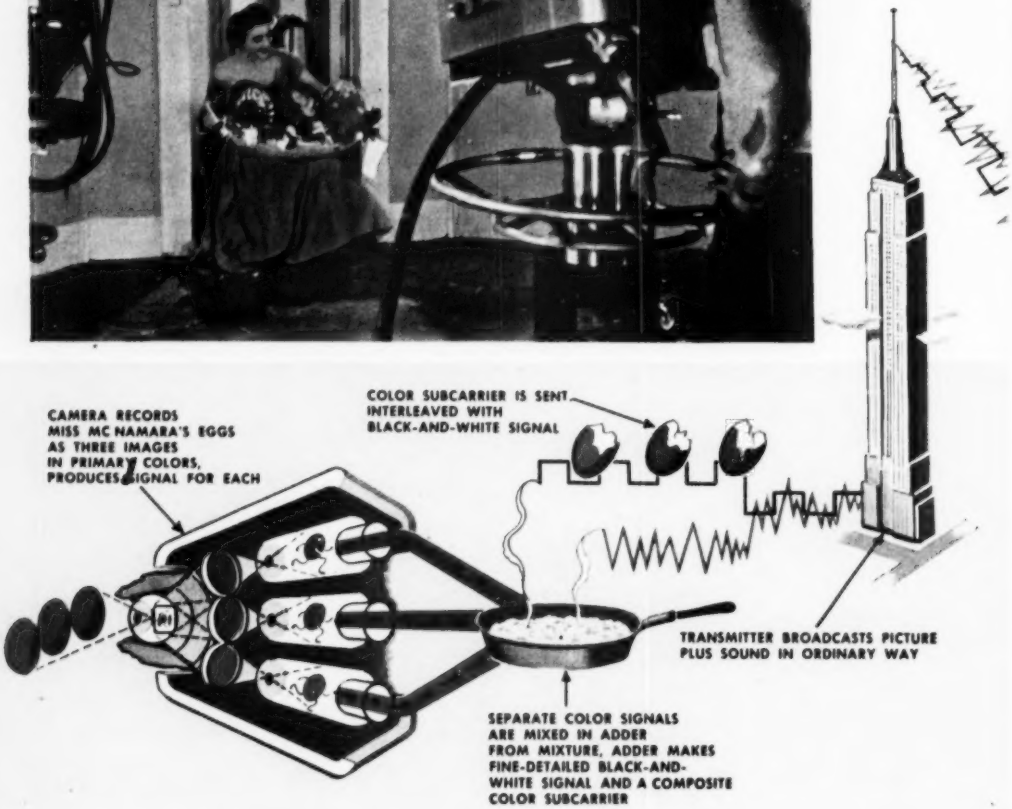


To KEEP rocks from bouncing onto this four-lane highway near Kelso, Wash., engineers threw a 2,700-foot wire-mesh veil over the face of the slope. A truck-mounted American Hoist Co. unit raised the net 170 feet to the top of the cut while a strongback on wheels (right) kept the 12-foot-wide mesh strips from catching on projections.

## Night-Glowing Beacons for Motorists Mark Edge of Driveway



IF YOU have trouble sighting the edge of your driveway at night, these reflector-topped aluminum stakes may be the answer. The Scotchlite marker is said to be visible from any angle when your headlights are on. The D & G Products Co., 2796 Woodhill Road, Cleveland, also makes screw-in Drive-Glos for use on buildings, fences and posts.




IT LOOKS like the hard way, but scrambling colors and then unscrambling them makes possible the new color TV that at last satisfies everybody.

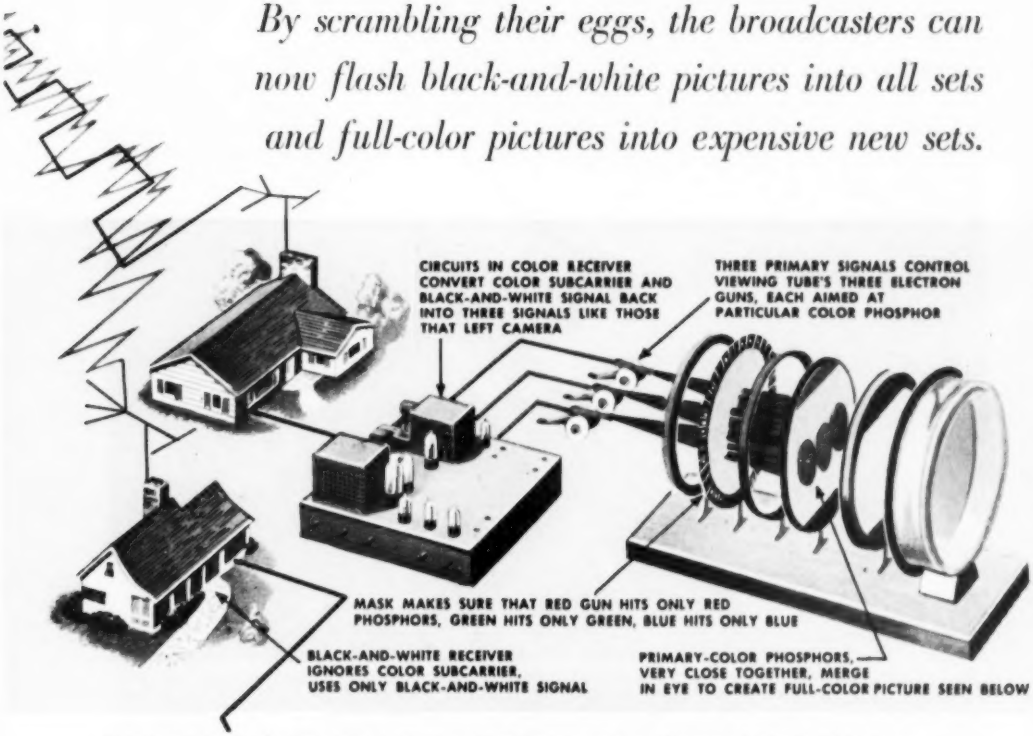
The big color-TV cameras take three pictures, one for each primary color. These are mixed to give a black-and-white picture signal and a separate "subcarrier" of color signals. Color receivers use the subcarrier to convert the black-and-white signal back into the three primary-color pictures, which overlap on the color screen and are fused by the eye into full, natural color. Regular receivers ignore the color subcarrier and display the picture in ordinary monochrome.

Recent discoveries in science led to this compatible color inside a regular TV channel. Eye researchers found that a natural picture needed only a little color if fine detail appeared in black-and-white. Communications theorists found room for bursts of color information in the crowded TV channel.

Color receivers should be available by Easter. Cost: $800 up. Worth it? Well, look at the unretouched full-color photos on these pages—one shot in the studio, the other off the screen of a color receiver.—*Martin Mann.*

# How They Crowd Colors into TV Channels

*By scrambling their eggs, the broadcasters can now flash black-and-white pictures into all sets and full-color pictures into expensive new sets.*




**COLOR QUALITY IS REVEALED** in PSM's simultaneous color photos of Marie McNamara, NBC's Miss Color TV. Facing page shows studio scene; shot at right records image on a color-TV screen. Below is what you would see on a black-and-white receiver.

**READY FOR HEAVY TRAFFIC,** the new Venezuelan highway (top photo) quickly links the country's busiest seaport and airport with its capital. Telephone cables run under the center strip.

The biggest bridge on the *Autopista* (left) is near the Carácas end of the route. Ninety-six percent prestressed concrete, four percent steel, it was built by a French firm.

*Slicing through the Andes at $6,000,000 a mile, new road is*

# World's Costliest Highway

NO LONGER does the main highway from the Caribbean shore to Carácas, Venezuela's mountain-circled capital, wiggle for 19 miles around 365 curves, labor up 12-percent grades and take frightened travelers more than an hour to drive.

In December, the *Autopista*, a shining new superhighway, took its place. Begun three years ago, the *Autopista* (meaning "auto track," or speedway) cost $6,000,000 a mile, which makes it the world's most expensive road. But it has shortened the route to Carácas to 10½ miles—a 15-minute run. It has only 36 curves, all of them wide and gentle, and its steepest climb is an easy six-percent slope. It is a toll road, and the government expects it to pay for itself in about 20 years.

The *Autopista*, lighted at night from one end to the other, is a four-lane, divided highway of concrete, topped with a two-inch cushion of asphalt. It runs through magnificent mountain country. Along the road's 164-yard right of way, moreover, the

**GONE ARE THE WIGGLES** that used to mark the road from the sea to Venezuela's capital. The broad new route has lopped off 329 curves, is eight and a half miles shorter than the old.

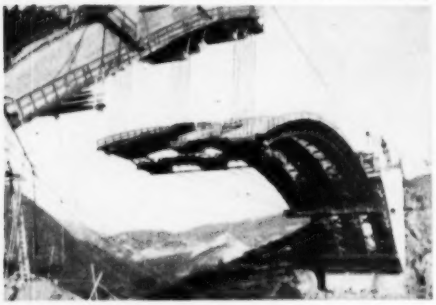
**TORTUOUS PAST** is recalled by this view of the crooked road that the *Autopista* has supplanted. It was a slow, dizzying route, over which 6,000 cars and trucks crawled each day.

**SLICING AWAY MOUNTAINS** to fill awesome gaps in the terrain was a huge, costly and gymnastic job for the road builders. Depth of the gaps ranged from 78 to 141 feet.

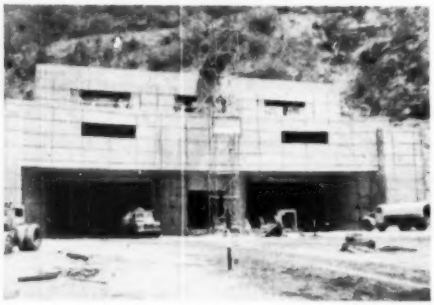
Venezuelans plan to add a few embellishments to its natural beauty. They are setting out plants and shrubs, both for adornment and to prevent soil erosion.

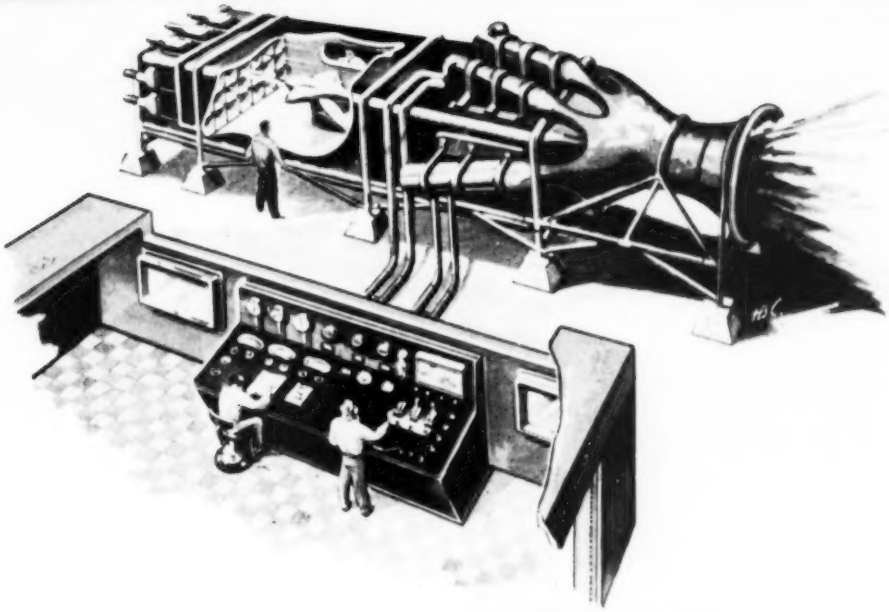
Piercing 6,000-foot peaks, the *Autopista* passes through two giant, well-ventilated tunnels, one of which is more than a mile long, and crosses the three largest prestressed concrete bridges ever built.

**HOISTING THE MIDDLE SPAN** of one of the *Autopista's* three prestressed concrete bridges.



**MORE THAN A MILE LONG,** this tunnel leaves 39 feet of rock between dual lanes of traffic.





## Rockets to Suck Air Through 1,000-M.P.H. Wind Tunnel

ROCKET motors may be put to work powering a wind tunnel capable of producing gales up to 1,000 m.p.h. at pressures equivalent to altitudes up to 60,000 feet. As envisaged by University of California engineers, the exhaust from six rocket-engine thrust chambers would power jet pumps arranged to suck air through the tunnel. A conical plug would act as a throttle, changing the volume of air as desired. The designers figure the rocket tunnel could be built for $250,000.

## Mulberry Now *Stops* an Invasion

FOUR huge concrete caissons—each as high as a seven-story building—have closed the breach in Holland's dikes, smashed by last year's floods. The last one is shown being nosed into position. All were built in Britain for use in the Normandy invasion as part of an artificial port dubbed Mulberry.

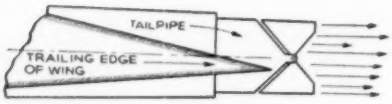
## Mixer Makes Water Wetter

A FIRE-FIGHTING chemical to make water wetter by breaking up thick-skinned drops now comes in cartridge form. Inserted in a blender, it is fed to the hose stream automatically. The maker, Aquadyne Corp. of New York, says the treated water will penetrate the most stubborn blaze.

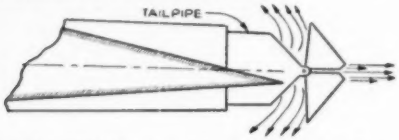
## Scooter Speeds Ramp to Planes

MIDGET gas buggies do a lot of odd jobs in Italy. Here a scooter has been harnessed to a Rome airport passenger ramp. It saves not only time, but manpower too, as just one assistant is needed to guide the driver to the plane's loading door.

# Reverse Thrust to Brake Jet Airliner For Short Stops




**NORMAL THRUST:** rear of tailpipe is split into two hinged sections. When closed in flight, all exhaust gases go rearward.




**REVERSE THRUST:** opening sections, as above, cuts down rearward exhaust, reversing 40 percent of thrust for braking on ground.

A DEVICE in the tailpipe of a proposed jet airliner would provide reverse thrust and is expected to shorten its landing run from 2,500 feet to about 1,400.

The Fairchild M-186 is being offered, in

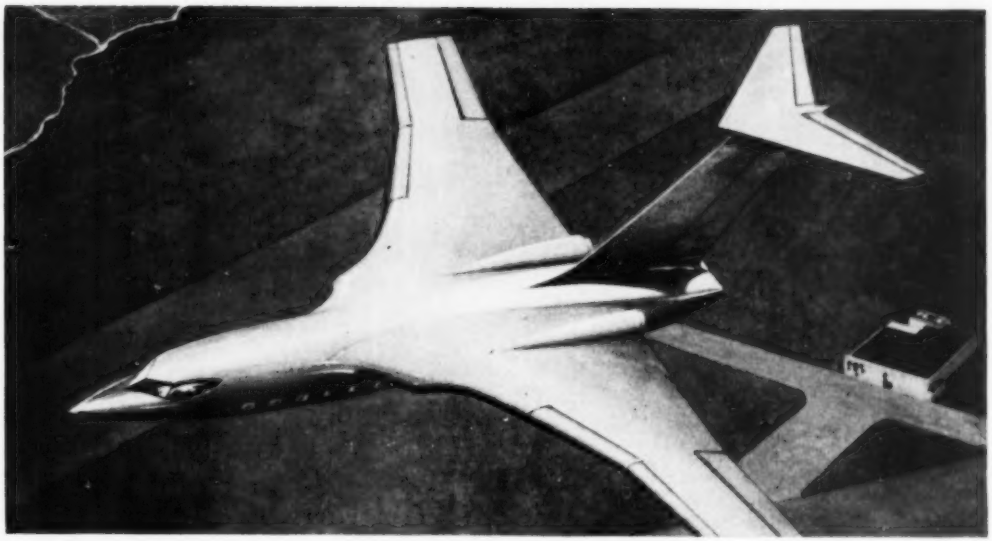
## Tape to Record Both Color and Black-and-White TV Programs

BOTH the sight and the sound of color-television programs can be recorded on ordinary half-inch magnetic tape by electronic equipment, now under development by RCA. The system provides for immediate playback. RCA's Brig. Gen. David Sarnoff, shown holding the tape, sees the development as a major step into an era of "electronic photography" where television cameras will replace present-day movie cameras, and tape will replace film for both commercial and home movies.

The equipment can make video recordings either from the output of a television camera or a television receiver. For color, the tape, moving at 30 feet a second, is drawn across five electromagnet recording heads that record five channels of information: red, green and blue color signals, a synchronization signal and the sound signal. For black-and-white, only two channels, one for video and synchronization and another for sound, are impressed on quarter-inch tape.

For playback, the rewound tape is drawn across similar reproducing heads. The tape can be wiped clean and re-used.

RCA engineers expect to have the equipment ready for commercial use in about two years.



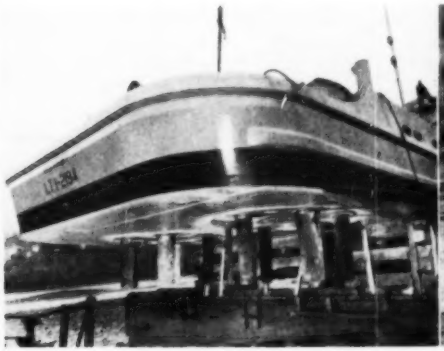
the drawing-board stage, to U.S. airlines as a fast, twin-engine jet liner and cargo plane for one-stop transcontinental flights. Two Wright J-67 engines, each with a thrust of 12,000 pounds, would enable it to cruise at 570 miles an hour at altitudes above 40,000 feet.

The plane has a high "cusp" wing (a combination of delta and straight wings), a towering horizontal tail and rear-of-fuselage loading. A side-bubble canopy would give pilots added visibility. A 44- and a 64-passenger version have been designed. Provisions are made for a quick conversion to military use for carrying troops or cargo, and for dropping paratroops.

## Army's First Rudderless River Towboat Makes Fancy Turns

TWELVE spinning, four-and-a-half-foot metal blades, projecting downward into the water, are both propellers and rudder of an experimental Army towboat. It is seen at lower right turning in its own length during a recent demonstration on the Ohio River near Pittsburgh. Steering is done by changing the pitch of the blades, shown below.

Each propeller unit of six blades is turned by an 11-foot rotor sunk in a well in the stern of the boat. The rotors are driven through shafts from two 12-cylinder, 1,000-horsepower diesels. Aside from the advantages of extreme maneuverability and increased power over comparable screw-type units, the vertical-axis propeller-rudder blades can be changed without putting the craft in drydock.



## King-Size Motorcycle Clocks in at a Royal 130 M.P.H.

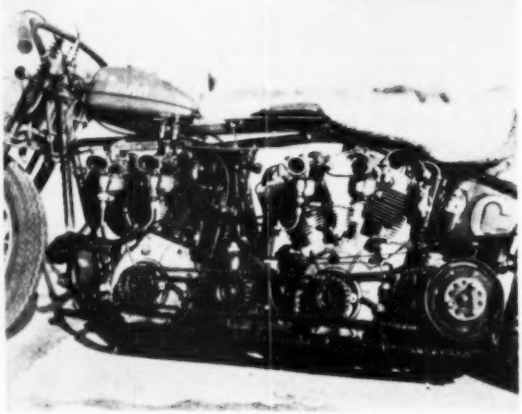
Two tandem engines drive this massive job along at a roaring 130 m.p.h. Nicknamed the "Monster" by its builder, 26-year-old Bob Schmitt of Chalmers, Ind., the four-cylinder motorcycle was made from parts of two Harley-Davidsons, a John Deere tractor, and some beer cans (for carburetor intake shields).

Bellied down on an elongated saddle to cut wind resistance, Schmitt guides his super-cycle with handle-bar controls, keeps himself aboard by jamming his feet against the rear transverse braces (upper right).

Original engine power was jacked up by installing Chet Herbert cams and reaming out piston displacement from 61 to 80 cubic inches. New compression ratio is 12:1. Methanol sucked in through dual carburetors supplies the fuel. The plump rear wheel is driven through a complex chain rig (lower right).

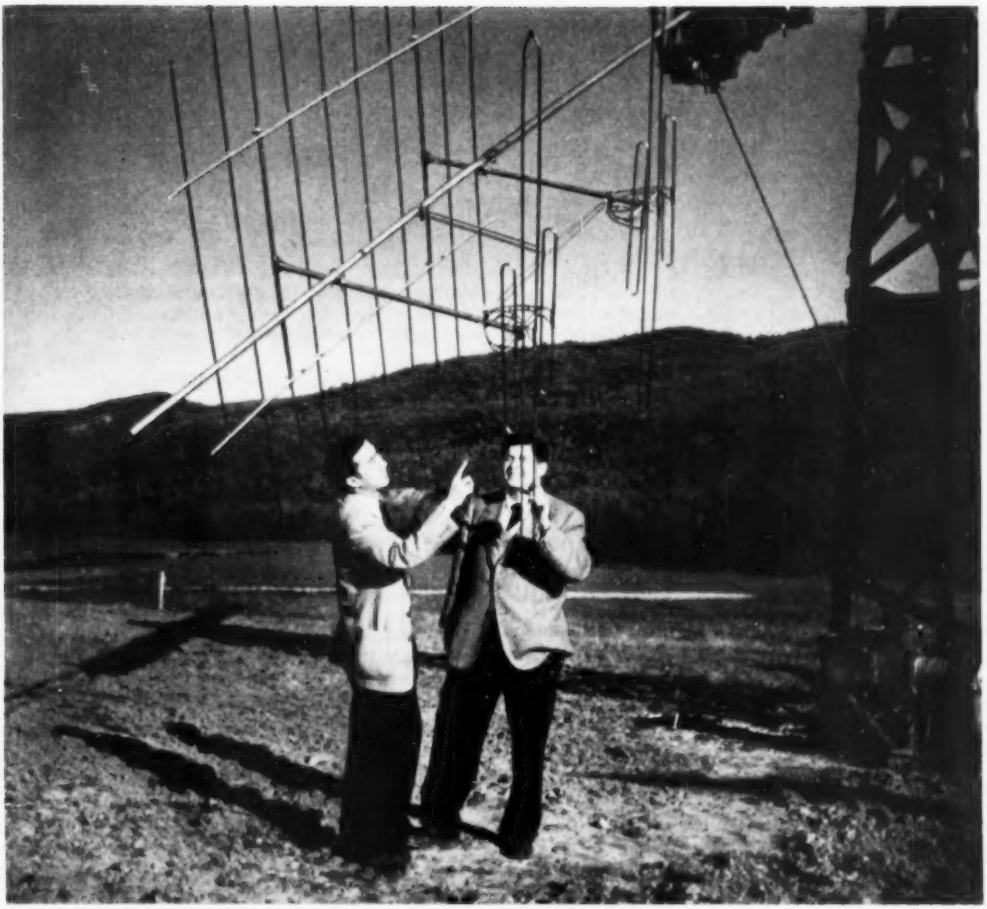
Because of its gearing, the Monster takes an eighth of a mile to get up to 80 m.p.h., another eighth to reach top speed: 129.87, clocked at Chicago's Maremont Speedway.

Schmitt drives 300 miles to Chicago each weekend during the racing season. Next year he's heading for the salt flats at Bonneville, Utah, where he figures he can *really* let her rip.



## Tiny Electronic Device Emits Timing Signal for Auto Races

PACKED into a tiny 4"-by-2" case and weighing in at one pound, a new Evans Engineering radio transmitter promises to eliminate human error from the timing of auto races. The raceway network calls for a transmitter, set on a different frequency for each car on which it is mounted (right); and a receiver, which clocks the signals as cars pass. At left, Indianapolis Speedway's Wilbur Shaw examines the receiver.



New Channel Master Champion antenna is inspected by its designer, Dr. Lo, and boss Resnick.

# TV Antennas Made Him Rich

***Television version of the better-mousetrap formula has built 29-year-old Joe Resnick a $12,000,000 business in six years.***

**By Herbert O. Johansen**

TEN years ago Joe Resnick's closest contact with the infant television industry had been an appearance as a guest on an audience-participation program. But experience as a radio operator was enough to get him a job as a junior engineer in a New York TV company at $32 a week. Last year his own company, the world's largest manufacturer of TV antennas, did a $12,000,000 business.

Today, at 29, Joe Resnick, although chairman of the Board of his Channel Master company, is more or less retired—enjoying his hobbies of photography,

*A farm boy brings bustling industry to his home town*

fishing, horseback riding and ceramics—and waiting to latch onto something new.

He has come a long way in a short time for a boy born on a truck farm, in the lower Catskills at Ellenville, New York, that raised rocks more readily than crops. Joe didn't finish high school. His technical education was meager. When he started his business, capital consisted of $7,000 his older brother, Lou, had made in the sauerkraut business, and $2,500 borrowed from a local grocer.

What was Joe's contribution? He answers the question himself: "I was in the right place, at the right time, with the right idea."

That idea was a preassembled TV antenna that could be installed quickly. As time went on, his antennas also became better engineered, mechanically and electronically, for better TV reception, especially in fringe areas. The recently announced Channel Master VHF tripole Champion is quite a step from Resnick's first antenna, which was copied from the pages of *The Radio Amateur's Handbook*.

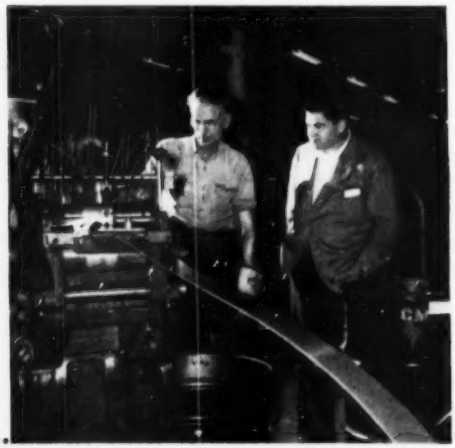
***Antenna Can Be Assembled in 90 Seconds***

Back of the Champion are some 90,000 measurements, two years of experimental work, $100,000 in research money. A new kind of antenna claimed to furnish the power of three separate antennas, the Champion can nevertheless be assembled, ready for the mast, in 90 seconds. It was designed by Dr. Yuen T. Lo, hired by Resnick because he is one of the few men who have written a doctoral thesis on the subject of television antennas.

The first 23 years of Joe Resnick's 29 years can hardly be held up as a blueprint for success. His career at Ellenville High School proved something of a disappointment to both Joe and his teachers. They parted company in the middle of his senior year, in 1942. Joe, in true "rags-to-riches" tradition, left the farm for the big city. In New York he enrolled in a course in radio fundamentals. When the military services rejected him on physical grounds, Joe joined the Merchant Marine as a radio operator and served on tramp freighters, mostly on the Atlantic run, until he received a medical discharge late in 1944.

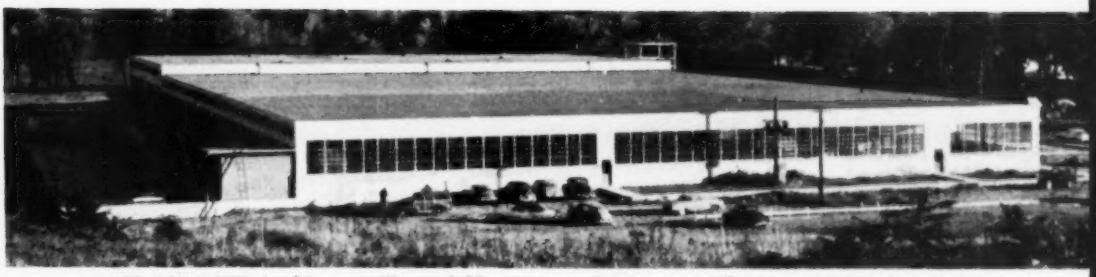
With manpower short at that time, Joe's radio-operator experience was ample to get him a job as a junior engineer at the Du Mont television company.

**FIRST preassembled TV antennas were made in this small Ellenville, N. Y., building the Resnick brothers rented for $40 a month.**



**ASSEMBLY-LINE production methods enable the Resnicks to turn out more than 2,500,000 preassembled antenna units a year. In 1953 400,000 pounds of aluminum were used.**

*Lab-developed designs keep automatic machines busy*



**JUST COMPLETED** is this new Channel Master plant, with 115,000 square feet of space. Equipment includes huge aluminum-extrusion press, specially designed drawbench and devices for testing all kinds of materials that go into making television antennas.

After a time, Joe shifted to the service division, where part of his job was installing antennas. These could be put together on the ground and the assembly carried aloft, with a good chance of bending or breaking the elements. Or, you could assemble them on the roof while clinging precariously to any handy support.

### *New Kind of Antenna Needed*

Surely there was need for some other kind of antenna. Joe filled the need by forming the Oak Ridge Antenna Co. Money came from some partners and $500 was taken from the sauerkraut till by an older brother, Harry (now president of Channel Master).

But business was only fair, and a disagreement developed among the partners. Most of them felt that the time was not far off when TV receivers, like radios, would not need big outdoor antennas. They wanted to put the firm's money into installation and servicing. Joe, however, believed that TV antennas were here to stay, so he pulled out.

He owed about $10,000, but a vague idea that had been bobbing around in the back of his head for some time was fast taking shape. He knew how to make a simple, practical, preassembled antenna —how to pivot the elements on fixed nuts, how to slide one tube into another and lock them.

Back in Ellenville, Joe, now 23, ex-

**AN ENGINEER** adjusts electronic equipment used in testing antenna performance. Joe Resnick, in background, hires top men to engineer antennas mechanically and electrically.

**LABORATORY** has its own VHF and UHF transmitters. Tower, resembling oil-drilling rig, has pivoted arm on which antennas are mounted and then raised for testing.

*Television-antenna tycoon enjoys life at home with his family*

**WITH TIME to ride his hobbies, Joe Resnick doesn't stray far from his new Sands Point, N. Y., home. Cabinet of hi-fi record player and radio is of his own design. His still and movie photography stars his wife Ruth, daughter Deborah, son Jeffrey. Lower photo shows Joe at kiln for baking ceramic tile.**

plained his big idea to his brother Lou. Lou liked it. They formed a company called Channel Master Corp., hired a mechanical engineer for $50 a week and began manufacturing the world's first preassembled TV antennas.

In those early days, Joe would don a business suit in the morning to go out selling antennas. When he got orders, he would rush back to the plant, change into work clothes and help build and package the antennas.

During the first year, Channel Master used 30,000 pounds of aluminum, turned out about 5,000 antennas, did a $75,000 business.

Last year, the sixth year of Joe Resnick's brain child, it used 400,000 pounds of aluminum, shipped some 2,500,000 preassembled antennas selling for $12,000,000.

Today about 1,000 employees are working in two plants, one a brand-new, sprawling structure with 115,000 square feet of space.

### *Staff Works Three Shifts*

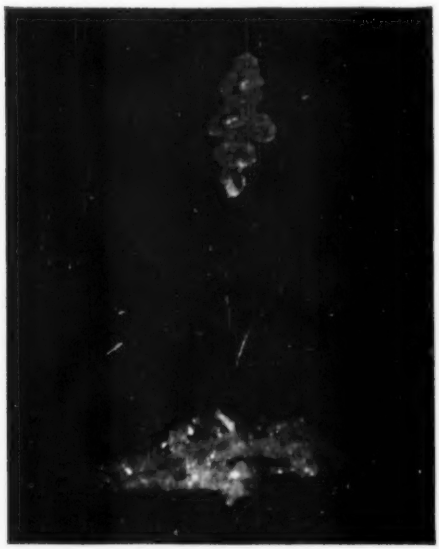
There is a laboratory staffed by 26 electronic engineers and technicians working on three shifts. It is located in the lowest part of the valley, almost a TV dead spot. With their own VHF and UHF transmitters for testing new antennas, this is an advantage because they can operate under controlled conditions with no outside interference.

The research-and-development laboratory is Joe Resnick's pride and joy. Although he is admittedly a promoter and salesman who can hire top technical talent, and does, he is a great booster of specialized training as a foundation for success.

He believes, for instance, that a young man planning to go into selling should first get a' thorough technical background in the business he expects to enter.

"If security is a prime consideration," he advises, "then by all means go with a big company. But if you are willing to gamble a few years, find yourself a place with some small, growing venture." END

**Tail Light** from the afterburner of a Navy Skyray illuminates the airport with a long tongue of yellow flame as the new triangle-wing fighter shows its power in ground tests. The boosting effect of the afterburner is expected to push jet fighters to 1½ times the speed of sound. The Skyray holds the present world's official speed record—753.4 miles per hour.



**Chemical "Flower"** blooms when three types of crystals of zinc sulfide are arranged on a black backdrop. The surrealistic gladiola above, as well as other imaginative blossoms, were created by Dr. W. W. Piper while studying crystals that light up in an electric field.

**Blue Chips** spew from tough steel as new lubricants are used for machine cutting. The splashings on the turret lathe below are water plus additives, chiefly sulfur and chlorine. These coat metal so tool won't weld to work. Standard Oil of California developed the new lubricants.

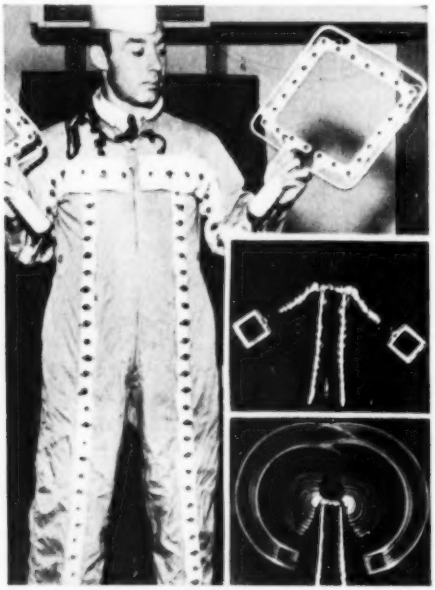
## Photographer Gets Tough Shot

How would you like to sit tight in the path of this flying boat while it thundered down on you over a watery runway? That's how John Gaydos got the striking shot above. Crouched in a speedboat, he and

**Flying Tiger (and Elephant, Too) Star in Siam Air Show**

When the Siamese want to make like Flying Tigers, they turn to helicopters. The photos above show how two copters were turned into aerial floats to amuse spectators at a Royal Thai Air Force show. The spinning rotors of a Hiller put the tiger in the air and a Westland Sikorsky gave the elephant wings. A third copter was parked on the roof of the airport's administration building with a doctor and a nurse standing by, but the whole show went off without a mishap. Even the animals never tangled.

the skipper waited like sitting ducks while the plane shot toward them over Chesapeake Bay. Gaydos clicked the shutter and the skipper veered the boat out of the way seconds before the Martin XP5M-1 took off.



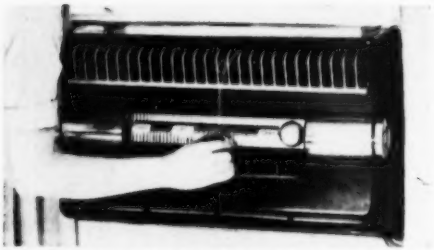
**Signalman Wears Homing Lights**

THIS landing officer is all lit up like a Christmas tree to signal returning planes safely aboard a carrier. Insets show how he looks at night when the tiny bulbs in suit and paddles are illuminated.

**Copter Serves as Lineman**

THIS Army copter sets up phone lines in mountains and jungles by toting poles vertically and dropping them into prepared holes (top photo). Then the H-25 flies sideways and drapes cable over the crossarms (center) by unreeling it from an open door. As fast as the aluminum poles are set, ground crews anchor them and linemen secure the cable to the crossarms.

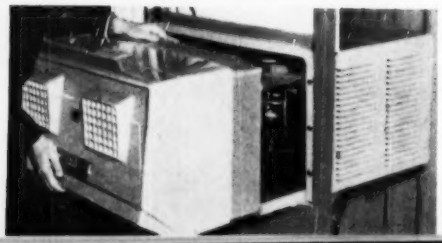
# Dear Bill: Here's what you want to know about the New Air Conditioners



**ROOM SPACE IS NO PROBLEM** with an air conditioner like this. It takes in and discharges air at the back, so it can be mounted flush with the inside wall, with drapes closing over it, or in any one of 18 positions.

**YOU CAN DIAL YOUR OWN WEATHER** on some of the new coolers, which have fancy control boards. You can cool, heat or dehumidify the room, exhaust stale air or blow in fresh.

**EASY TO INSTALL AND SERVICE,** the motor of this 1954 air conditioner slides in and out. The smallest units run on regular, 110-volt house current. The big ones take 220 volts and require a special circuit.



**About 1,500,000 American families are expected to invest in them this year.**

So you and Sarah will be in style.

I can give you a preview of the 1954 models because I've just gotten back from the big air-conditioning show in Cleveland. The manufacturers were showing all the things they're going to be pushing next summer.

Some of them were mighty interesting.

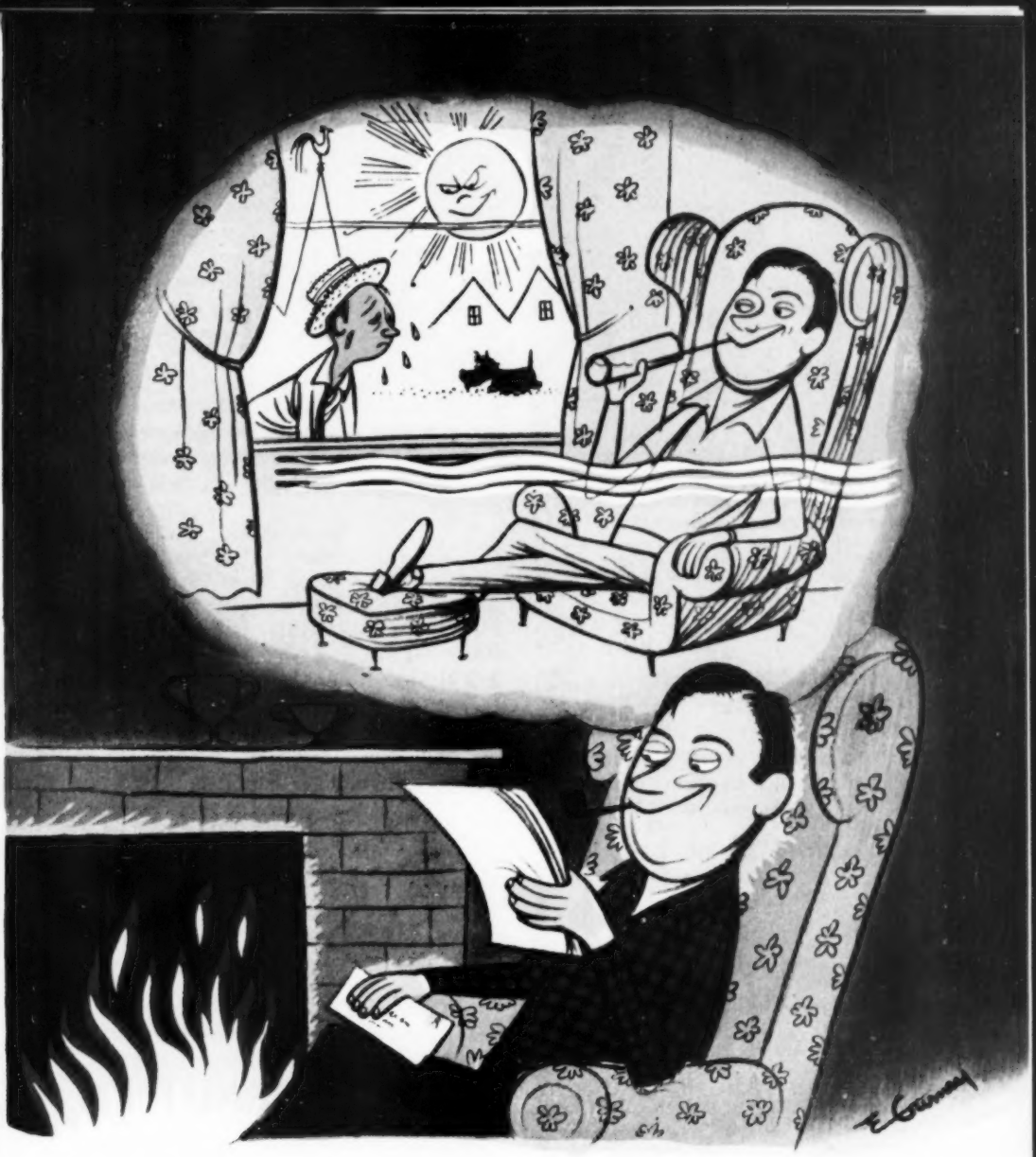
You know that previous room air conditioners have often been pretty noisy. Well, this year's window boxes have smaller, quieter motors. They have plastic or other sound-deadening cases. They have baffles between the motor and your room to keep things quiet. Some even stick out the window farther than ever, for the same reason.

### *Some Go into Reverse*

Heaters have been added inside a lot of them, Bill. Thus the air conditioner can warm as well as cool, and can take the chill off a room. Nice for late-spring mornings!

Sarah will be glad to know that a lot of the new models have their air scoops underneath instead of at the ends, so they can't suck in curtains and pull dirt through them like the old ones did.

Another word for Sarah: She asked me once how often to clean the air conditioner's filter. I found it should be vacuumed or shaken out once a month at least. But in a factory city, like yours, it ought to be done oftener.



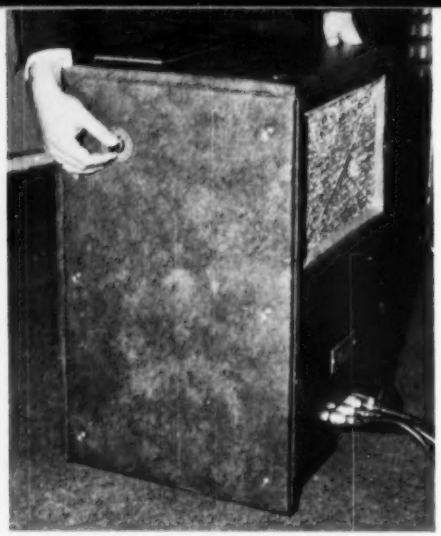
By the way, I saw a fancy gimmick on one window conditioner that puts an end to filter cleaning. It was a filter that works like a towel dispenser. You pull it down when it gets dirty and cut off the soiled section. In doing this, you have pulled a clean section into place.

Some of the new models have as many controls as an airplane, it seems. But my friend George Jones tells me you needn't worry about them. He says they're sort of like the controls on a new TV set—once you've learned how to tune in, you don't fiddle with them.

George is an old hand at air conditioning, so I asked him quite a few questions about it.

For instance, do you need insulation before you buy air conditioning?

No, he said, but it's like heating; it



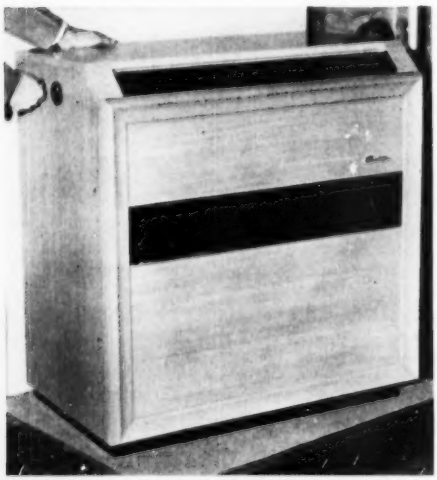
**AN AIR CONDITIONER ON WHEELS, this model can be rolled from room to room. But it must always be hooked up to a water supply as well as to electricity, and thus trails lines.**

costs less to operate if you have insulation.

What should you do before you install a room air conditioner?

Decide which room it's going in, George said. Some people prefer to cool the bedroom, some the living room, some an invalid's room, some the TV den, and so on.

Next thing, George said, is to estimate the size of air conditioner you need. (Your dealer should be able to help you there.) Then make sure your wiring will carry the extra load. Even a small room air conditioner is a bigger appliance than any you may own, except in the kitchen and basement. To play safe, have an experienced electrician test the circuit. Then, if you find it is really necessary, you can have a special circuit installed.



**A HANDSOME DISGUISE for one new cooler is this console, which stands on the floor. Other '54 models come in a wide range of colors, able to blend with nearly any scheme.**

It'll cost you about $7.50, maybe more, to have a window box installed. But why not put it in yourself? George says "it requires no brains, special knowledge or special tools." That ought to include you, old boy.

It involves erecting the braces or frames that hold the window box on the outside of the house, then lifting the air conditioner onto the sill. (You and I could do this easily; a window air conditioner weighs only 100 pounds or so.) It also involves fastening the window in a permanently closed position. Then you plug in your window box and you're all set.

It's lucky you have double-hung windows. They're the easiest to work with. If you had casements, you might have to remove a pane so your air conditioner could reach the outside air. Or you might have to get one of the air conditioners specially made for casements.

### *A Way Out of Window Troubles*

One neat solution to the problem that I ran across was a whole new, airtight window, with a place for an air conditioner in it, which you can buy and substitute for a casement or any other window.

Maintenance, you'll be glad to know, doesn't amount to much.

Window air conditioners used to be taken down in winter; now they can stay put the year around. You wipe off the unit with a damp cloth or wax it, then cover it with a weatherproof slip for the winter. The main thing is to keep the filter clean.

It's a good idea, too, to have the air-conditioning man check your unit

**IT LOOKS LIKE A FURNACE, but this heat pump can cool the whole house as well as warm it. Electric-powered, it costs $10 to $40 a month to run and is recommended for mild climates.**

**TOMORROW'S DUCTWORK for air conditioning will be cheaper and easier to put in than today's because of this new flexible tubing, which is not yet available for homes.**

once a year, just as you have your furnace looked at.

I realize that there's a pretty good hot-water heating system in your house. That's why I've assumed that you would add single-room air conditioners. If you were going to rip out your old furnace, radiators and pipes, I would have suggested your getting a year-around air conditioner—a central station replacing the furnace. You'd have to install new ductwork, but then you'd have the kind of air conditioning they're putting into new homes (PSM, March '53, p. 152). Incidentally, you can even buy central air conditioning with prefabricated houses this year. Four of the biggest U. S. prefab manufacturers are providing it, for from $600 to $1,200 a house.

### *People with an Inside Track*

People who already have warm-air heating in their homes have a problem that's different from yours. If they have a blower, chances are they need only to add a cooling unit to the present furnace. If they have no blower, they probably will add blower, cooling unit and bigger ducts (cool air requires larger ducts than warm air). Then they will have central air conditioning that will cool the whole house.

Another thing that cools the whole house from one spot in the basement or garage is what is called a heat pump.

Heat pumps, run by electricity, are refrigeration systems that during the winter extract heat from the outside air, a well, lake or from the ground, and in summer reverse the procedure, passing heat into any of these, thereby cooling the house. Heat pumps are generally most satisfactory in mild climates.

### *One Taste and You're a Goner*

So far, I learned, there are only about 1,000 heat pumps in the U. S. But some experts see in them an answer to future fuel shortages, and new models are on the market. Look into them when you build a new home.

I have to warn you, Bill, that you are probably hooked for good. Salesmen I talked to told me that your first air conditioner is a "taster"—and you will go on from there, they say, to install either more room conditioners, as George Jones did, or a central system.

This is because air conditioning does so much, the salesmen told me. They say that because of closed windows, it cuts traffic noise. Because it filters the dust, it cuts down the frequency of repapering and painting. Because it filters pollen, it helps hay-fever victims.

So you're on the right track, Bill. Best regards to you, and love to Sarah and the kids.

Yours,
GARDNER SOULE

# Flying Seed Yields Nature's Secrets of Flight

OVER in Java, where the coffee grows, there is a peculiar vine that produces a flying seed. The seed is cradled in what looks like a "flying wing" airplane. Now it's being studied in this country for fresh clues to gliding flight. The seed is flown in a laboratory, while a full-size, German-made glider shaped like the flying-wing seed is flown over the Mississippi countryside to see what the seed has got that man hasn't yet discovered.

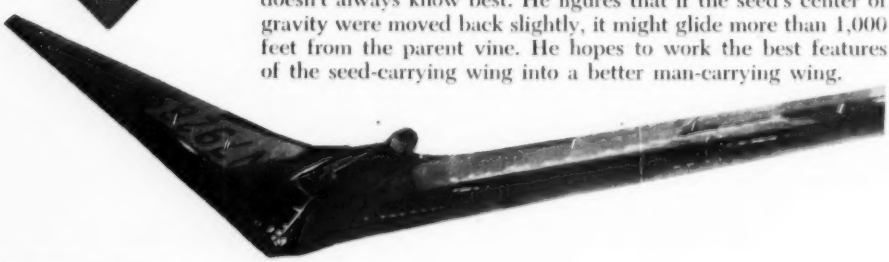
The seed's wings are almost as thin as tissue paper. Dropped from a height of 100 feet, it will sail for 450 feet before hitting the ground. And—what really interests the scientists—the tips of the wings flex up and down so the thing won't capsize.

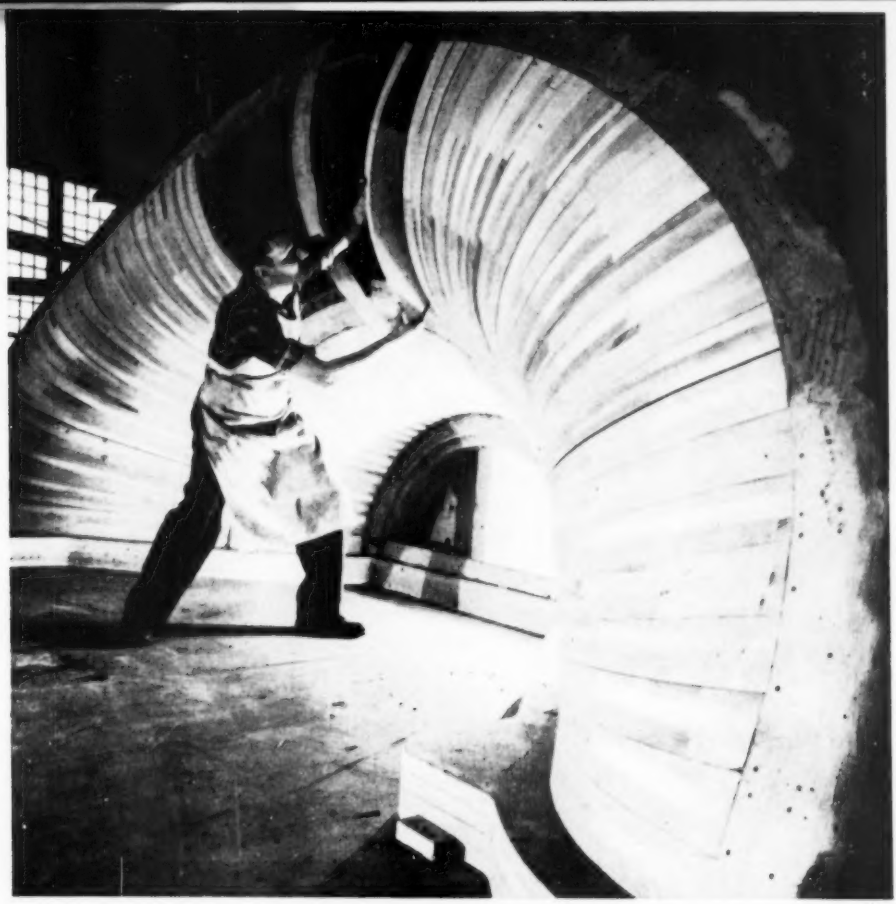
Dr. August Raspet of the Engineering Experiment Station at State College, Miss., who is conducting the investigation, says birds' wings flex the same way.

The seeds grow in a big, gourdlike fruit on vines that climb to the tops of the tallest jungle trees. The Zanonia vine, as it's known, discharges seeds when the fruit matures.

Dr. Raspet already has determined that Mother Nature doesn't always know best. He figures that if the seed's center of gravity were moved back slightly, it might glide more than 1,000 feet from the parent vine. He hopes to work the best features of the seed-carrying wing into a better man-carrying wing.

**COMPARATIVE flight studies of the Horten IV flying-wing glider (below) and the Zanonia gourd seed from Java (above) are being made.**



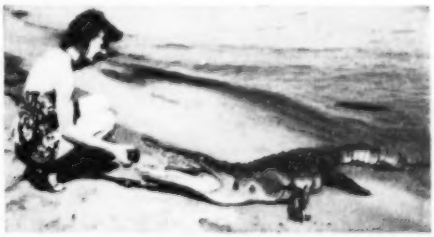


## Craftsman Creates a Wooden Giant for the Atomic Age

THIS woodworker—follower of an ancient trade—is fitting a rib into a giant pattern to help along the new artisans of atomic energy. The wooden form will shape a mold for casting part of a steam turbine for a 200,000-kilowatt generator unit that Westinghouse will install in a new atomic-energy plant near Portsmouth, Ohio.

## GI Builds Rolling Bunkhouse

T/SGT. L. E. Bouldin added the plywood canopy to the Ford V-8 pickup truck above to shelter him during transfer from Parks Air Force Base, Calif., to Alaska. On arrival, he removed the folding bunk and set up power tools to build a home for his family.

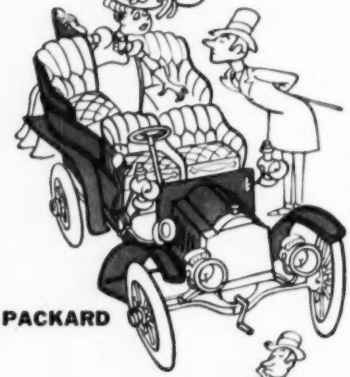


## Plastic Reptile Looks Real

THAT crocodile the lady is tempting is plastic. Cast in a mold from a genuine 10-foot one, he looks real enough to bite. The Milwaukee Public Museum developed the new method, after years of experimentation, to reproduce specimens for exhibit.

# For 50 Years They've Been Multiplying

# "The Seductive Pleasures




BEFORE you begin your leisurely browse through the next 35 pages of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, look back briefly at the cars that had just made their bow at the New York Automobile Show 50 years ago.

The excited show-goers, as one reporter lyrically put it, were "all willing converts to the seductive pleasures of horseless motion."

Steering wheels, on nearly every car by 1904, still caused a buzz of talk. Most of them tilted or could be moved forward to accommodate the portly driver.

Ball bearings in the transmission and rear axle were brand-new. The three-cylinder engine, "said to have steady running qualities," seemed to be gaining favor. So did air-cooled engines.

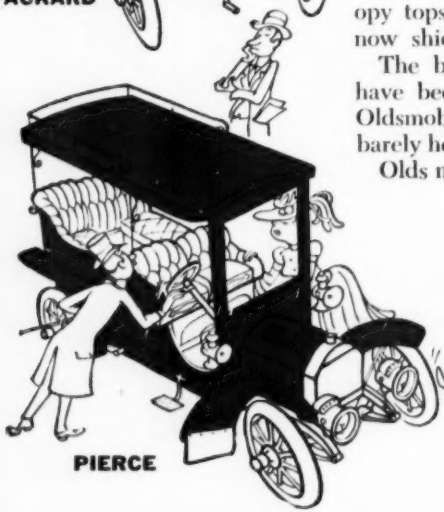
"Who would not dispense with the troublesome water-circulating systems," a columnist asked his readers, "if he were sure that a simple fan could be made to do instead?" Who, indeed?

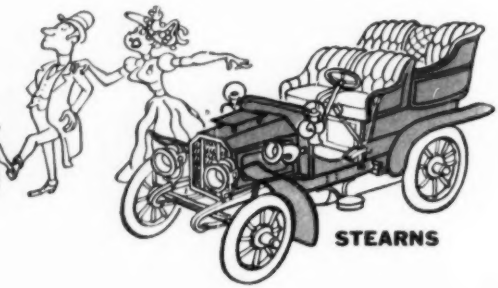
Dry batteries were still almost universally the source of current in cars, but the spark and throttle levers were on the steering wheels of most 1904 models.

The biggest gasps were reserved for the new "canopy tops with glass fronts and side curtains," which now shielded passengers from the elements.

The big-name car makers of today who recently have been celebrating their fiftieth birthdays—Ford, Oldsmobile, Cadillac, Buick, Packard—were seen but barely heard at the 1904 show.

Olds modestly claimed that "The Oldsmobile Goes."



# of Horseless Motion"

Cadillac seemed to feel that it deserved notice for being "The Car That Climbs."

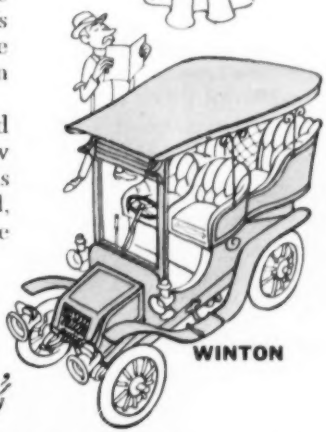
The names that really counted in 1904, however, were Pope-Toledo, Stearns, Pierce, Thomas, White, Peerless, Winton, Knox, Franklin, Stevens-Duryea. Well-known cars were made in such unlikely spots as Syracuse, Buffalo and Chicopee Falls.

The big 1904 event was largely a touring-car show, and the majority of the big vehicles on the floor had four-cylinder vertical engines that were claimed to produce 24 horsepower. A few horizontal engines were displayed, but in one- or two-cylinder jobs.

Packard was acclaimed for having lowered the weight-to-horsepower ratio to 85 pounds.

The car that everyone talked about, though, was the 1904 Peerless tonneau—with a 35-horsepower engine, mind you! Its cylinders were a whopping 4¾ by 5½ inches. Low—reasonably so, anyhow—and rakish, its "bonnet" stretched for a third of its total length. The whizzer had four forward speeds and a reverse. What's more, it had three brakes. Two, on the drums of the rear wheels, were set by hand; one, on the transmission shaft, was controlled by the owner's proud foot.

Foreign cars, for the first time, had been elbowed into a room off by themselves. The 1904 auto show was a jubilant American performance. "America has caught up with France," a commentator trumpeted, then cautiously muted his tone to, "or, at any rate, she is close at her heels."—*Wesley S. Griswold.*

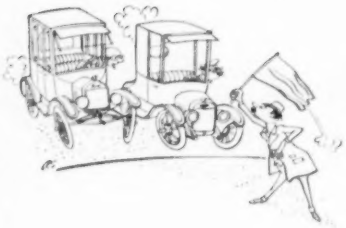



*This Way to Popular Science's*

# 1954 AUTO SHOW →

# *The Race to Watch:*

# Chevrolet vs. Ford



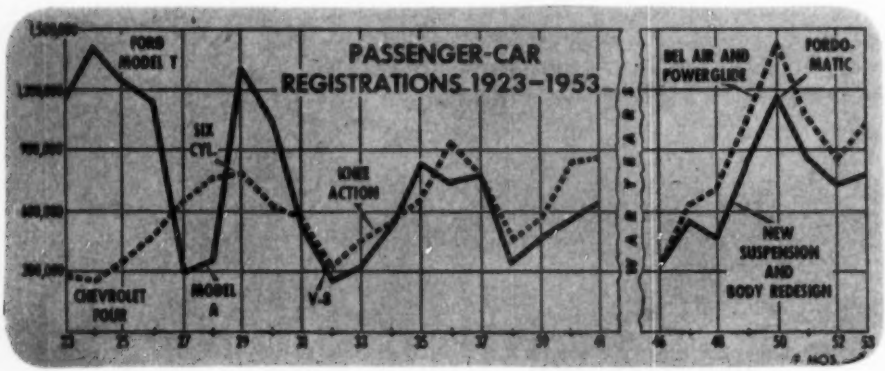
THIS year's most popular make of car is pictured on the facing page.

For 17 years, more customers have planked down their money for Chevrolets than for any other car in the world. Before that, there was a slam-bang battle in which the lead changed hands five times. Before *that*, old Henry sold Model Ts by the millions while Chevvy was still in short pants.

Ever since Henry Ford II took charge, just after the war, the rallying cry of his men has been "Beat Chevrolet!" Ford has poured hundreds of millions of dollars into new plants. Beginning in '49, the car was re-engineered and prettied up. An automatic transmission came out. Ford "raided" GM for engineers and stylists. (At one point Chevvy employees, meeting each other in the corridors, had a stock greeting: "Is Ford in your future?") This year, the first full one of a buyer's market, Ford's entry is showy: slick front suspension, brand-new 130-hp. engine.

But Chevrolet, the long-time champ, hasn't been sleeping. It has the biggest production capacity in the world. That paid off in the years when the market sopped up every car built. Chevvy developed a talent for giving people exactly what they wanted. It beat Ford by a year with an automatic transmission.

The '54 Chevvy comes in an amazing variety of colors and styles, powered by engines stepped up to 115 and 125 hp. Also, before very long, according to Detroit dopesters, Chevvy—like Ford—may take the wraps off its own new engine.

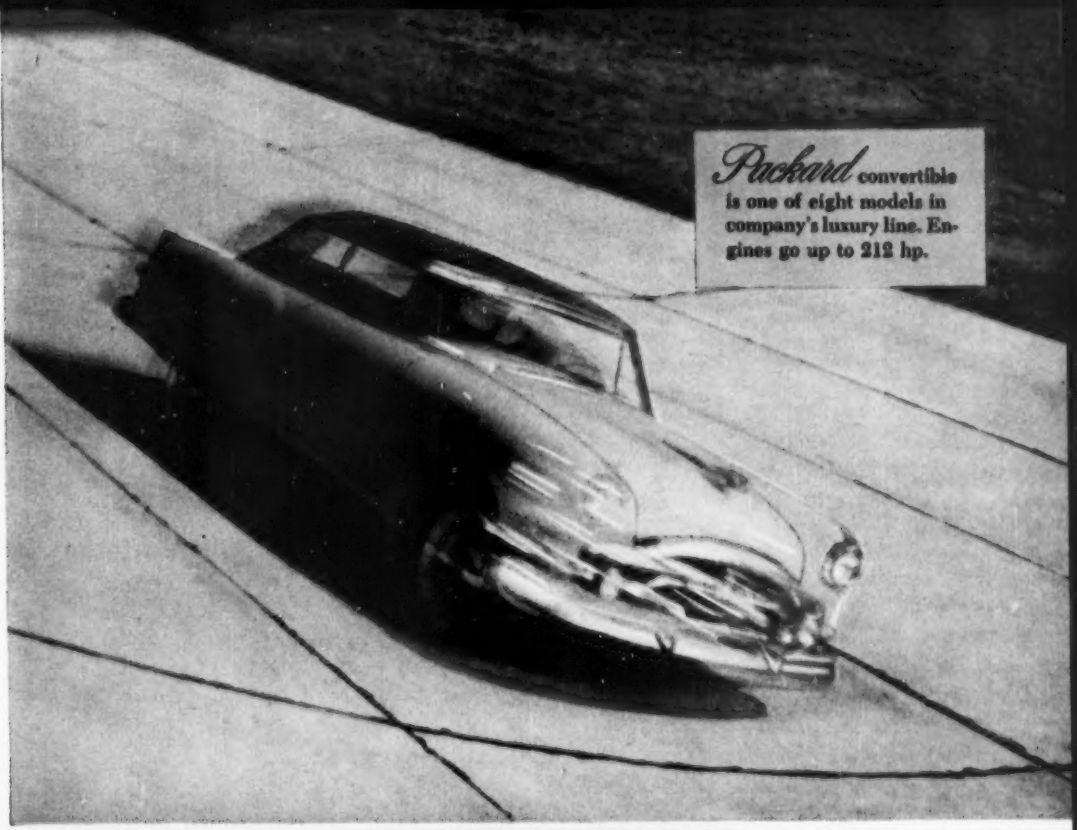


*Chevrolet* now gets 125 horsepower with a high-lift cam. A wide choice of colors, fabrics and interior appointments tempts the customers this year.

*Ford* uncorks a new 130-hp. engine, goes to ball-joint suspension. New Skyliner has a fixed plastic top.

*Buick* Super Six 182 hp. Like other Buick lines, it sports a new body, wrap-around windshield.

*Oldsmobile* 88 is one of the lowest '54 cars on the road. Girl beside it stands just over five feet.



*Packard* convertible is one of eight models in company's luxury line. Engines go up to 212 hp.

*Nash* has added a four-door station wagon, with optional carrier top, to Rambler line.

*Pretty, potent, and with plenty of room to grow—*
*that's the word on Ford's new 130-horsepower*
*OHV prime mover.*

**SPORTIEST CAR** in the line, aside from plastic-domed hardtop on earlier page, is this Sunliner convertible. You can have power brakes and power steering now; air conditioning and factory-installed dual exhausts are rumored to be in the works.

*Detroit's Biggest News:*

# The Ford's New Engine

**By Frank Rowsome Jr.**
PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

THE story of the '54 Ford is mainly the story of an exciting new chunk of cast iron.

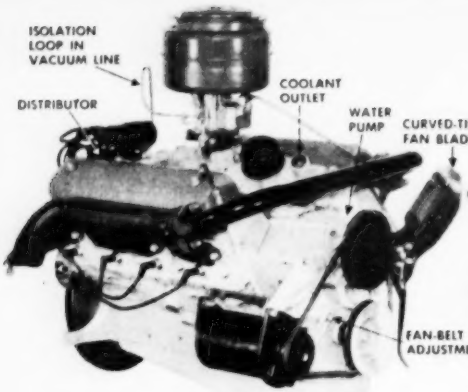
Weighing 570 pounds without its juices, it is a significant hunk of iron. Large numbers of people will know it intimately—its capabilities, appetites, noises and, possibly, weaknesses. Lots of persons will go into hock to buy it. Plenty of guys will give it loving Saturday-morning care (careful you don't burn your wrists on those manifolds trying to get at the plugs), while others won't raise the hood so long as it runs.

Already it has made history by obsoleting the L-head Ford V-8, one of the world's most familiar engines. The L-head, which last year was old enough to vote, had grown from 65 to 110 horsepower at its maker's hands, and to 200-plus under the violent ministrations of the speed-shop set. In certain respects—output, vibration periods, efficiency—it was beginning to show its age. It had been crowded from within the family by Ford's sassy overhead-valve six. Plenty of dirty-hands car enthusiasts will shed a tear for the wonderful old V-8. But if it had to go, as clearly it did, it couldn't have been replaced by a sweeter engine.

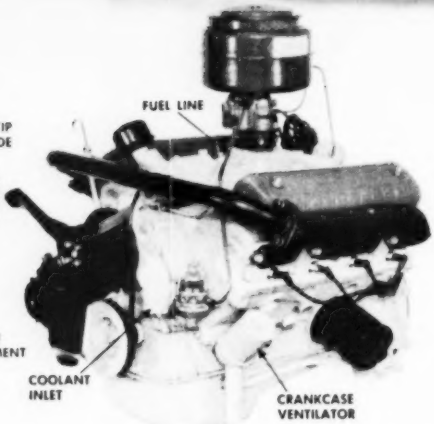
***What's new?*** This 130-hp. overhead-valve engine is no engineering face lift on the old job. It is wholly new: new block and heads; new valve train and manifolds; new crank, rods and pistons;

**HOW '54 ENGINES COMPARE AMONG THE BIG THREE**

| Engine | Bore (inches) | Stroke (inches) | Displacement (cu. in.) | Compression Ratio (-to 1) | Power (hp. @ r.p.m.) | Torque (lb. ft. @ r.p.m.) | Horsepower per cu. in. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FORD V-8 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 239 | 7.2 | 130 @ 4,200 | 214 @ 18-2,200 | .544 |
| FORD 6 | 3.62 | 3.6 | 223 | 7.2 | 115 @ 3,900 | 193 @ 10-2,200 | .516 |
| CHEVROLET 6 (POWERGLIDE) | 3.56 | 3.9 | 235 | 7.5 | 125 @ 4,000 | 200 @ 2,000 | .531 |
| CHEVROLET 6 (STANDARD) | 3.56 | 3.9 | 235 | 7.5 | 115 @ 3,700 | 200 @ 2,000 | .488 |
| PLYMOUTH 6 | 3.25 | 4.38 | 217.8 | 7.1 | 100 @ 3,600 | 177 @ 1,600 | .459 |
| '53 FORD V-8 (L-HEAD) | 3.19 | 3.75 | 239.4 | 7.2 | 110 @ 3,800 | 196 @ 19-2 100 | .459 |



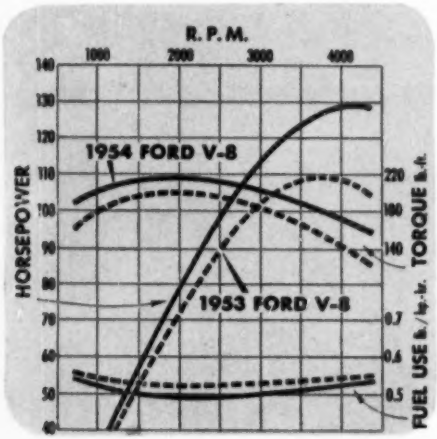

**CROSSOVER** exhaust pipe is now shorter, bridges top of engine. Dipstick and oil filler are moved to right. The cylinder heads and gaskets will fit on either bank of the engine.




**OIL FILTER** is a full-flow type, not the kind that just samples a portion of the circulating oil. Crankcase breather is a Lincoln's. In car, a steel skid pad guards bulge of oil pan.

new proportions and performance. Cubic inches and compression have been held the same as in the old engine—but power, torque and efficiency (as reflected in horsepower per cubic inch) have been boosted way up.

***How's it go?*** Like a bat. Slip behind the wheel of a new Ford (you'd have to be an owner or a small boy to tell it from a '53 just by looks) and flip the key. Two red telltales on the new instrument panel light up to signal no oil pressure and no generator output. Give the key a touch of overtravel; the telltales will wink off as she fires up.




**POWER AND TORQUE** are not only better than in old engine, but gas appetite is less. Ford suspects engine will be hot-rodders' dream; 130-hp. output can be stepped up greatly.

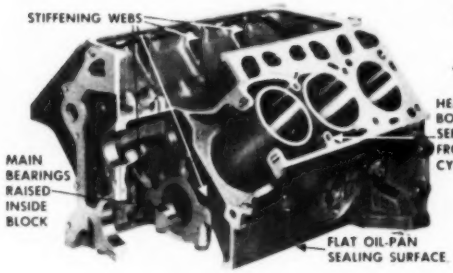
When the engine is warm, jazz the gas judiciously and notice how different it sounds from the old V-8. If you hit the accelerator on the L-head, even a sharply tuned engine would give out a quick "who-me?" gasp before the revs built up. This one climbs up fast, with no preliminary throat clearing.

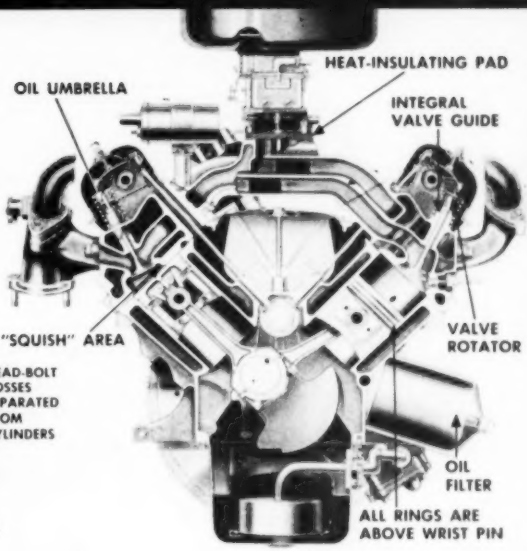
Now take it for a ride. The breakaway is hot—far snappier than the L-head's. If you belt it hard, there's a bit of wheelspin on smooth, dry asphalt; with bumps or car tracks to break the wheels loose, you get spin even at part throttle. Notice that the engine accelerates without that hard-working throb that the L-head put out—it both gets up there quicker and makes less fuss doing it.

The zero-to-60 acceleration time on a manual-shift job averages around 16 seconds. This is a solid three seconds faster than the older Fords turned in, and is substantially better than the main competition. In fact, it is often enough to let you run with such green-light showoffs as Caddy, Olds 88 and Chrysler.

Best breakaway times—if you like to wear out your tires in this curious sport—are racked up with a manual shift and an overdrive (4.10) rear axle, speed-shifted at crossover points of 30 and 50 m.p.h. indicated. Even if you are not a wrist wiz-

**CLOSE KINSHIP** to the hot Lincoln engine is revealed by sectional view at right. Note that combustion chamber has "squish" area to stir up fuel-air mix as piston comes up. In block below, bosses for head bolts are separated from cylinder walls, to keep the bores from being distorted out of round as head bolts are cinched up tight.



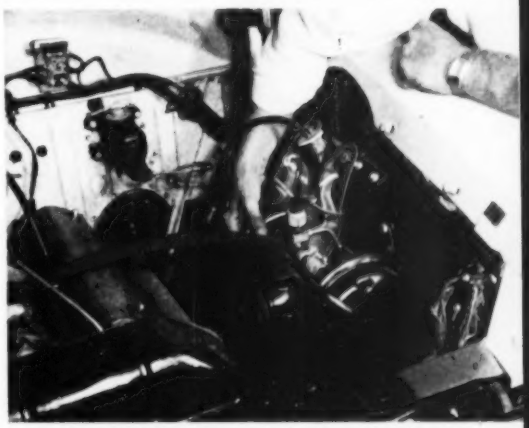

ard or are driving a Fordomatic transmission (using an L-to-D start), time to 60 will still hover around 18½ seconds. This is creditable going in most stock leagues, and will generally keep you from feeling brokenhearted at the light. Top speed, for this writer, averaged out at 96 m.p.h. true, with two two-way runs.

This good performance glistens a lot more in view of the fact that the engine eats less fuel than the L-head did, even though it dishes out 18 percent more power. The OHV job becomes additionally impressive when you realize that it is no handcrafted, lavishly built Special. It is, instead, a machine-made engine, designed for production in immense quantity, for reliability, long life and other homely virtues.

***How's it done?*** Part of the answer lies in the new proportions, part in structure and part in the new valve and combustion-chamber arrangement.

***Proportions.*** Shortening the stroke cuts down on engine friction appreciably, mainly by reducing the distance that piston rings scrub over cylinder walls. Ford engineers have figured that in the L-head, 30 percent of the total output was spent in overcoming internal friction—in civil war. In contrast, they calculate that the OHV loses only 18 percent of its gross power to friction.

Shortening the stroke pays off in cut-



**NOT A HOT-WATER BOTTLE,** that's a flexible container for windshield-washing fluid. Mechanism in foreground above is Ford's new power brake, an optional extra. There is no vacuum-storage tank, but since brake-pedal travel has not been reduced, driver has normal braking leverage if engine dies. Below, hand shows position of spark plugs—you can take them out easier from underneath.

Rear-quarter recognition features for '54 include black dashes on trim, new trunk latch.

**FRENCHED LIGHTS** now have little chipmunk cheeks at sides. New ball-joint front suspension, hitherto only on Lincoln, gives better cornering, eliminates rebushing kingpins.

**DASH** is prettied up in Lincoln manner, and has spot-turned metal background. Speedometer fits in plastic "astro-dome." Ford is holding to a manual choke.

## FACTS ON '54 FORD

**Model:** Mainline four-door sedan.

**Engine:** V-8 with overhead valves; 130 hp. at 4,200 r.p.m.; compression ratio, 7.2:1; displacement, 239 cu. in.; piston travel (in feet per car mile at 20 m.p.h., manual transmission), 1,505; bore and stroke, 3.5" by 3.1"; torque, 214 lb.-ft. at 1,800 to 2,200 r.p.m.

**Weight:** 3,405 lb. (approx.); per hp., 26.19.

**Transmission:** optional torque converter and automatic transmission or three-speed manual transmission with or without overdrive; rear-axle ratio with automatic transmission, 3.54:1.

**Steering ratio:** 25.3:1 over-all.

**Effective brake-lining area:** 173.5 sq. in.

**Springs:** front, coil; rear, semi-elliptic.

**Outside dimensions:** height, 64.1"; over-all length with bumpers and guards, 198.3"; width, 73.5"; wheelbase, 115.5"; overhang, front 35.1", rear 47.6"; tread, front, 58", rear 56".

**Inside dimensions:** seat-cushion width, front 58.9", rear 58.9"; leg room, front 42.8", rear 41.5"; headroom, front 35.4", rear 34.2"; seat height, front 13", rear 13.5"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion with seat in rear position, 5.9"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal 4.1", vertical .3".

**Tire size:** 6.70 by 15.

ting wear as well as friction. The new engine will travel 21 percent farther down the highway for the same amount of piston travel than the L-head did; or, to turn it around, will show a fifth less bore wear at the same speedometer mileage.

In case you are wondering if stroke-shortening is a magic cure-all, there are of course some drawbacks. One is a somewhat higher engine speed for equivalent output, a point partially canceled by the fact that a short-stroke job is much better suited for faster running. Another disadvantage, in a murky area of internal-combustion theory, is that the gain in mechanical efficiency may be partly offset by loss in thermal efficiency, unless compression is increased, and by slightly increased bearing loads.

Ford engineers won't give an inch on thermal efficiency, though. They assert that the OHV engine is far better than its predecessor in this department, and cite the fact that it needs a smaller cooling system and less copper in the radiator. Cooling in the L-head tended to be critical, as several million drivers have profanely observed. This was partly because there were two water pumps, two thermostats and four hoses to go blooey; but it was still more because exhaust passages ran sideways through each bank of the block, throwing a heavy extra load on the cooling system. The OHV engine is different. It has half the number of pumps, stats, and hoses, and it whisks hot exhaust gases directly out the head, putting far less heat into the block.

***Structure.*** Last August, when Ford engineers showed handmade and pilot-production engines to this writer, the thing they were obviously proudest of was not the flashy performance or the new valve train. It was the structure, which mainly means the block.

Except to members of the fraternity, a block is just an ugly casting with more holes in it than a piece of comic-strip Swiss cheese. To guys in the business, though, a block is basic—it *is* the engine. It governs how much power you can pull,

[*Continued on page 268*]

## Farewell to the L-Head V-8

MANY of the 5,500,000 people who jammed into Ford showrooms across the country on March 31, 1932, were doubtless inflamed with a desire to own a dreamboat like the one above. It cost $460 (bumpers and spare wheel extra), a big piece of change in that third year of the Depression.

What you got for your money was impressive: an honest-to-goodness eight-cylinder car, with 5.5-to-1 compression ratio, an amazing 65 horsepower, and real aluminum pistons. You could order one of 14 bodies in 11 color combinations. Crowning the line was a super de luxe convertible sedan that would set you back $650.

The gasoline tank was tucked back under the rear of the car, and there was a synchronizer to help you shift quietly between second and high. A little hinged door on the dash led to a cubbyhole where you could keep gloves. It was widely rumored—and no Ford salesman denied it—that with this advanced engine you could do better than 75 m.p.h. The acceleration, in that Model A era, was generally held to be almost frighteningly rapid.

***From Herbert Hoover to Hot Rods***

It was a long way back that these first V-8s appeared: Herbert Hoover was President, Jack Sharkey was heavyweight champ, and the hunt was on for the kidnaper of the Lindbergh baby. In the intervening years this hefty old engine (originally 625 pounds) was quickly debugged and then progressively refined. Oil-consumption and fuel-pump troubles were licked after the first few months. In less than a year the V-8 was outselling its four-cylinder brother by 12 to one.

Horsepower climbed to 75, 85, 90 and ultimately 110; compression moved up to 7.2; and the engine itself grew from 221 to 239 cubic inches. Several generations of kids cut their mechanical eyeteeth on this engine, and they can still remember the sense of excitement, faintly tinged with panic, the first time they took one apart. Before the war, the V-8 had become the hot-rodders' first and favorite love.

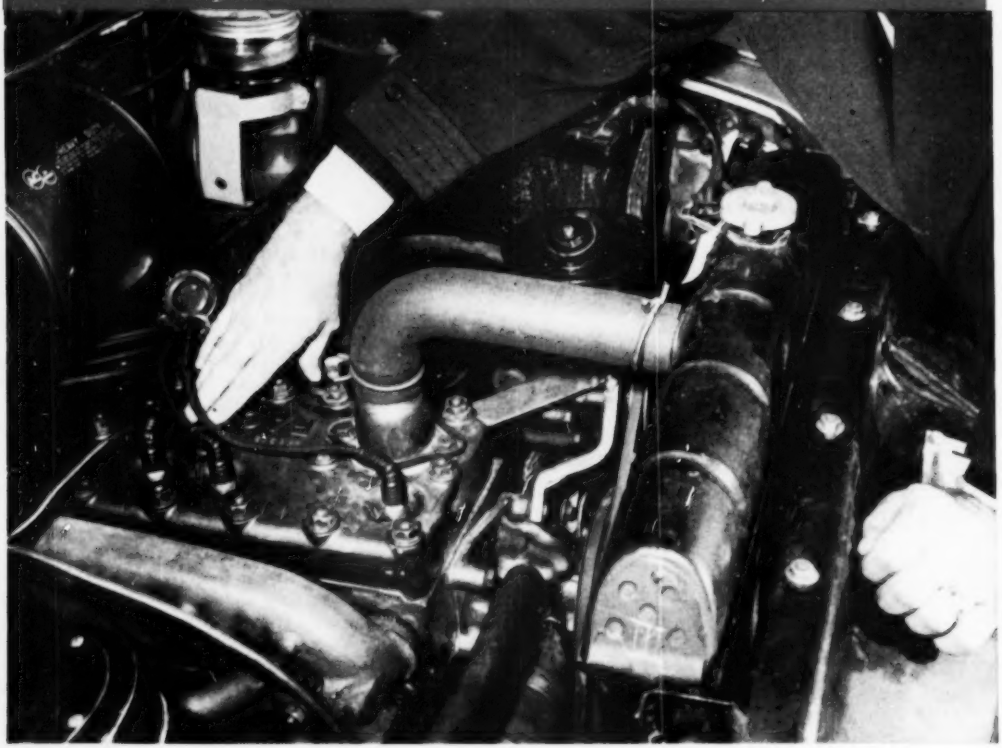
By the time the big Ford engine plants switched over late last fall, some 14,000,000 of these sturdy old goers had been built.

*King of the L-Heads:*

# Packard Hikes Passing Power

**THAT'S NO SPOOK** following me as I take a luxurious Caribbean for a workout. Instead, it's a '27 sedan that Packard has converted to a towing dynamometer, to give new cars extra work to do. Believe me, it was really quite a pull.

That die-cast aluminum head is velvet-smooth inside and out, stopping carbon build-up.



**This is rough on a car, but I wanted to see if the Patrician bogs down easily. It doesn't.**

# *New aluminum head and the highest compression yet give this big straight-eight brute a whopping torque.*

**By Wilbur Shaw**
*President, Indianapolis Motor Speedway*

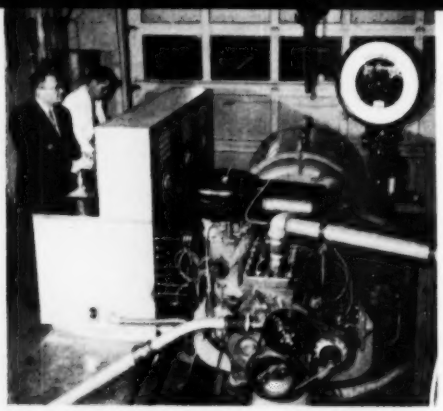
MAXIMUM torque when you need it plus some of the fanciest interiors I've yet seen in any car—that's what Packard has wrapped up for 1954 in its traditionally classic package. The grille is still *the* grille, Packard's familiar radiator shape dating (hold onto your bonnet and goggles) from 1904.

Behind the familiar Packard prows are cars put together after painstaking research into everything from bearskin carpeting to acoustic characteristics of big, flat body panels.

Not long ago I took a new 212-horsepower Patrician around Packard's test track and over their endurance roads to see what they had done to it. They told me that at 8.7 to 1, it had the highest compression ratio in the industry. At more than 4,000 pounds, that Patrician is Packard's biggest stock model and a lot of automobile. When they get that big, you tend to drive sedately—even though the Patrician will easily top a hundred. It's an extremely roomy car with five inches more leg room in the back seat than any other American six-passenger sedan.

It handles smoothly, the way a big boat should. Its power steering is easy but retains a natural feel. Company engineers told me they feel Packard, which was first with the frame-anchored, direct-acting unit, is on the right track. They're confident other firms will be going to the direct-acting setup before long. Clippers also have this system. Their manual ratio of 22.03 compares to a power ratio of 18.2.

Packard's power brakes retain that normal touch, too, with the aid of a reaction diaphragm. I liked the action of



**THE BIG LEVER** I'm pushing is the throttle of a Packard laboratory dynamometer. The scale at right shows that this big baby is putting out about 330 pound-feet of torque.

**DEEP IN SOUND ROOM,** an electronic shaker jiggles a hood assembly at various frequencies. Packard test engineer Roy Frailing adjusts oscilloscope that measures the response.

**FASTEN YOUR UPPERS** for this one. I took that plushy Patrician through once, which was all I wanted. I don't know how the bolts and welds manage to take it, but they do.

the brakes—they're not the touchy kind that slam you into the dash if you forget to gentle them.

With its 1954 cars, Packard is now going full throttle on its drive to recapture the luxury market's first place in sales. Packard lost this position in 1936 to Cadillac. Probably the clearest sign of this race can be seen in the 1954 Packard body. It's about the same as the 1953 body.

In other words, Packard once again will operate on the luxury-car formula: when a man invests in a big car he doesn't want one that will scream "last year" within a few months after his last bank draft has been cleared.

### *More Models Than Ever Before*

Packard is putting a big team into the field. It's the biggest array of models in the company's history. There are three Clippers (Special, De Luxe and Super); two Packards (Cavalier and Patrician), and a Custom line, including the Caribbean sports convertible and some eight-passenger sedans and limousines priced to nearly $7,000.

While the Patrician's engine, a bronze-colored L-head brute, is a remake of Packard's well-known straight-eight, the other three eights for '54 haven't been changed much. Three engines power the remaining Clippers and Packards: 150 and 165 horsepower in the Clippers; 185 horsepower in the Cavalier, smaller of the Packards. Engine 5406, the 212-horsepower job, fires the Patrician and the big Custom cars.

They tell me that Packard edged over the 200-horsepower mark only as a kind of by-product. For the present, at least, they disclaim any part in the horsepower race. But they wanted to drop an engine into their heaviest cars that would give a powerful push on the rear wheels at speeds where it's needed most—between 40 and 70 miles per hour.

They succeeded in getting 17 percent more passing power and 10 percent more horses. The 359-cubic-inch engine now delivers 330 pound-feet of torque at 2,200 r.p.m. That's with Ultramatic trans-

**I DON'T KNOW** whose grandma embroidered the escutcheon on Balboa's cream-and-scarlet upholstery, but it sure is pretty. Like hex hub, it dates from Packard's early days.

**PEEKING UNDER** this way is inevitable the first time you see a Balboa hardtop. The bonnet shields the back window, which can be cranked down. It will be powered later.

mission, Packard's torque converter, and represents a road speed of about 51 miles per hour.

The Patrician's new power mainly comes from an amazingly smooth, die-cast aluminum head, shaved down to eliminate breathing dams and topped with a four-barrel carburetor. Intake ports and the camshaft have also been reworked.

Packard has always been engineering-minded. If some recent models have seemed a bit noisier than they should have, you can bet your decibels they'll find out why. One approach to quietness is through proper body-metal design, and another is handled by good insulation. This year Packard is going hard after both.

Current body designs with their great expanses of near-flat metal mean lots of headaches for the people responsible for keeping out the flutters, rattles and buckles. That continental-styled hood, for instance, has only two "draws," the fluting at each side, to give rigidity to the hood panel. Without these it would flap around and bong like your grandmother's cookie sheets or a J. Arthur Rank trademark.

### *Dash Panel Thickened*

Attacking the problem from an insulating standpoint this year, Packard engineers put together certain interior panels with special sound dampers. I saw one dash panel that's a real Dagwood sandwich. It was six layers thick, consisting of 3/32" indented felt, ⅜" jute felt, Kraft paper, .125" to .140" mastic, .090" embossed paper board, and dash-lining carpet. It didn't rattle. END

## FACTS ON '54 PACKARD

**Model:** Packard Patrician 4-door sedan.

**Engine:** 8-cyl. L-head; 212 hp. at 4,000 r.p.m.; compression ratio, 8.7:1; piston displacement, 359 cu. in.; bore and stroke, 3 9/16" by 4½"; torque, 330 lb.-ft. at 2,200 r.p.m.

**Weight:** 4,142 lb.; per hp., 19.05.

**Transmission:** Ultramatic (torque converter, standard equipment), overdrive or standard shift; rear-axle ratio, 3.5:1 with Ultramatic, 4.55:1 with overdrive, 4.1:1 with standard transmission.

**Steering ratio:** manual 30.9:1, power 22.5:1; radius of turning circle, manual 22.5', power 21.5'.

**Effective brake-lining area:** 208.25 sq. in.

**Springs:** front, coil; rear, 5 semi-elliptic leaves, 2½" by 54⅛".

**Outside dimensions:** height, 62⅝"; overall length with bumpers and guards, 216½"; width, 77⅞"; wheelbase, 127"; overhang, front 35⅛", rear 54 3/16"; tread, front 60", rear 60 53/64".

**Inside dimensions:** seat-cushion width, front 62⅜", rear 62"; leg room, front 43½", rear 48¾"; headroom, front 36", rear 35¼"; seat height, front 14", rear 14 13/32"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion, with seat in rear position, 5 1/32"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal 5", vertical 1½".

**Tire size:** 8.00 by 15.

*With Gizmos Galore:*

THE SKYLARK

# Buick Adds Power and New Series

*Special gets V-8 engine and revived Century is one of the hottest cars on the highway.*

ON THE new Buicks with power braking and automatic transmissions, there's a little gizmo not much bigger than the chuck on a home-workshop lathe. You could guess until the cows came home what it's there for—until your engine happened to go dead on a long downgrade. Then you'd find out.

The gizmo is a little electric pump. It pumps nothing but vacuum. If your engine stops, shutting off the manifold vacuum supply to the brakes, the pump starts. Powered by Buick's 12-volt battery, it supplies emergency vacuum for power braking. The electric vacuum

**By Devon Francis**



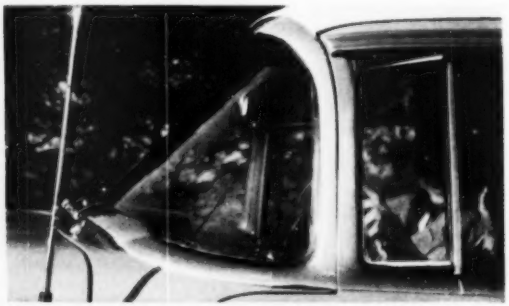
THE SUPER RIVIERA

**AT 85 M.P.H.,** Buick's 1954 Super sedan takes a curve on GM proving ground's high-speed lane. Car's 182 hp. developed an average true speed of 101 m.p.h. in straightaway runs with and against the wind.

**WRAP-AROUND WINDSHIELDS** and door hinging create this aperture when front doors are opened. Entrance is easier this year because of added foot room.

**HORIZONTAL SPEEDOMETER** and double roll-type panel are most striking interior changes. Extra blower on ventilation system provides fresh air on hot days.

**MODIFIED FISHTAIL** is feature of rear fenders. All convertible and hardtop models have high rear-fender wheel cutouts. Trunk opening measures 34" by 58".



**VISIBILITY INCREASE** for driver with wrap-around windshield is almost 20 percent. Air scoop, moved to cowl from grille, avoids intake of exhaust fumes.

pump is only one gizmo in a considerable list of gizmos and changes for 1954. Here's a run-down:

- An engine change supplying more horsepower in all the new Buicks.
- A crossbreeding of two series of cars to produce a brand-new series that may well outperform any standard U. S. automobile below the so-called luxury class.
- A spanking-new V-8 engine for the sturdy little Special.
- Bodies that are all new, clear across the board, for the first time in 18 years.
- A new type of speedometer that works like a revolving barbershop pole.

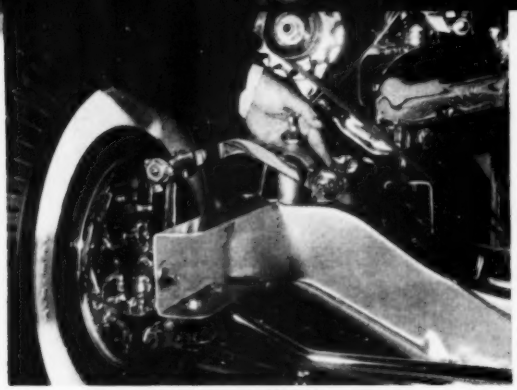
Buick horsepowers have climbed. The big Roadmaster series is now rated at 200, compared with last year's 188. The Super, with Dynaflow transmission, is up from 170 to 182.

And then there's that crossbred job, the Century line. Buick last manufactured the Century, as a series name, back in 1942. This year's Century—priced between the Special and the Super—is the Special in all but engine. There it packs the Roadmaster's wallop.

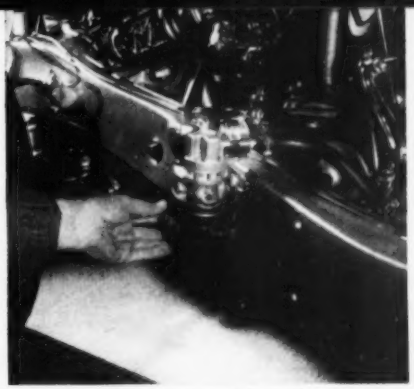
### *Special Is Brought Up to Date*

The other day at the GM proving ground a Century gave a 1953 Super a head start of a tenth of a mile and passed it a bare half-mile from its own take-off point.

The Special's new V-8 engine kills off the last of Buick's famous old valve-in-head straight eights. In 1953 the big Roadmaster and the Super were coiffured for V-8s. This year it was the Special's turn. Buick took the same block used in its other series of cars and bored smaller holes for cylinders.

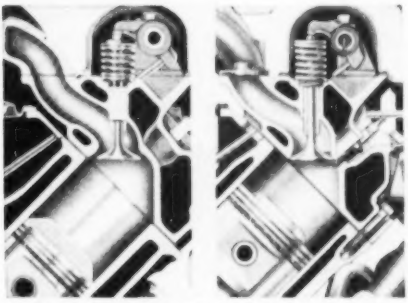


**AIRPLANE-TYPE SHOCKS** on front suspension replace lever type. Wheelbase is up 5½ inches on Super and Roadmaster two-doors, a fraction of an inch on Special.



**ELECTRIC MOTOR** mounted on left side of frame supplies emergency vacuum for power brakes. It responds to engine speed by reading the generator voltage.

**SPEEDOMETER,** with case off, shows how spiraled drum—looking like barber shop pole—creates creeping red line on horizontally graduated face to indicate speed. Covering on drum is rectangular sheet of paper painted half red, half black on the diagonal. As drum revolves, red part moves up or down, giving effect of going to right or left. Drive unit is conventional—a magnet revolved by a cable that is attached to drive shaft.



**BOOST IN POWER** is due partly to redesigning crown of piston. Old crown (left) was higher. New one (right) supplies less "squish area," better burning.

But the Special's head and stroke are identical with those of the other series. Its horsepower is up to 150 from 130, and the engine, with an automatic transmission, is 68 pounds lighter—with practically the same piston displacement as the old in-line.

[*Continued on page 274*]

## FACTS ON '54 BUICK

**Model:** Super 4-door sedan.

**Engine:** OHV V-8; 182 hp. at 4,100 r.p.m.; compression ratio, 8.5:1; piston displacement, 322 cu. in.; piston travel (in feet per car mile at 20 m.p.h.), 1,334; bore and stroke, 4" by 3.2"; crankshaft bearing surface, 52.8 sq. in.; torque, 300 lb.-ft. at 2,000 r.p.m.

**Weight:** 4,020; per hp., 22.1 lb.

**Transmission:** Dynaflow (torque converter); rear-axle ratio, 3.4:1.

**Steering ratio:** 24.1:1 (power); 26.7:1 (mechanical); radius of turning circle, 21.5'.

**Effective brake-lining area:** 207.5 sq. in.

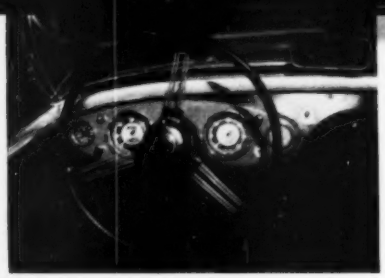
**Springs:** coils all around.

**Outside dimensions:** height, 62.4"; overall length with bumpers and guards, 216.8"; width, 79.9"; wheelbase, 127"; overhang, front 36.3"; rear 53.5"; tread, front 59", rear 62.2".

**Inside dimensions:** seat-cushion width, front 64.8", rear 65.9"; leg room, front 43.4", rear 44.2"; seat height, front 13.5", rear 12.6"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion, taken on arc, 4.7"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal 4.7", vertical 1.1".

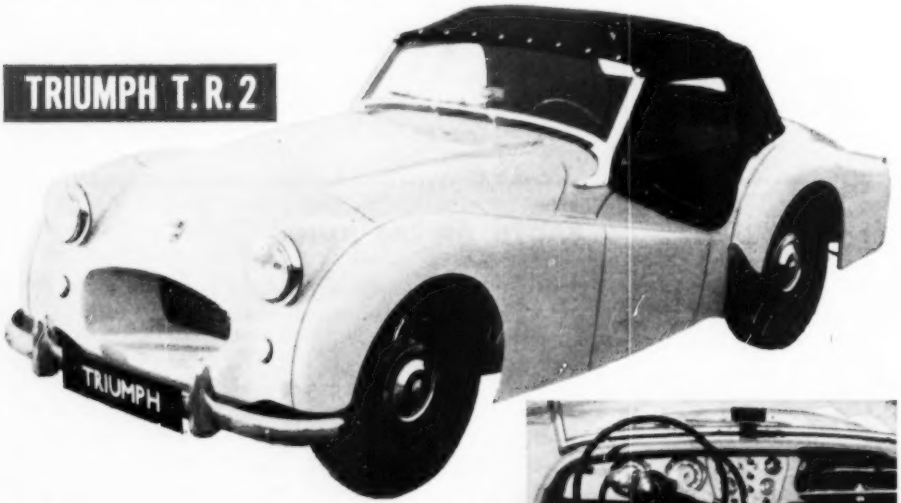
**Tire size:** 7.60 by 15.

**WIRE-SPOKE, KNOCK-ON WHEELS** are standard, as are twin carbs, tachometer and a British type of overdrive. Engine is an OHV four of about 162 cu. in.



# *You'll see more of these* Two Sports Imports

THE U. S. market for sports cars, peanuts by Detroit standards, still seems juicy to the British. Here are two new entries, aimed at the price and performance gap between the MG and the Jaguar. Both can better 100 m.p.h. and, with 90 horsepower to tote less than a ton, can climb up to 60 in 11 seconds. They corner well, let a driver shift happily, and are comfortable enough to avoid that camping-out feeling. Prices in New York: $2,985 for the Austin-Healey, $2,345 for the Triumph T.R.2.




**A BIT SMALLER,** this job gets 90 hp. from a 121-cu. in. engine peaking at 4,800 r.p.m. Compression is 8.5 to 1, as compared with the Austin-Healey's 7.5.

*Notes and Comments on*

# '54 Auto Specifications

**ON THE following two pages the principal specifications of U. S. cars for 1954 are tabulated. The cars listed are four-door sedans. Some figures —such as over-all length, weight and seat-cushion widths—will vary somewhat in different models, generally increasing with the cost.**

SERIES. With some makes, the series or lines are mechanically identical but differ in trim, appointments and body styles. Examples: Chevrolet, Ford. In other cases, the lines also differ in engine, transmission and wheelbase. Examples: Buick, Nash. The following pages show major mechanical variations available on all lines.

HORSEPOWER AND TORQUE. These are rough indices of breakaway, highway acceleration and top speed, and are almost universally higher this year. The revs at which power and torque peaks occur are also a little higher.

DISPLACEMENT. This is the best measurement of the size of an engine. Roughly, the more inches, the more engine.

COMPRESSION AND FUEL REQUIREMENT. Almost all U.S. cars will function on regular gas if the timing is degraded sufficiently. But a good many won't be happy unless fed a diet of premium gasoline, and timed to suit. The fuel requirement shown is the maker's recommendation, and is the fuel used to produce the rated power and torque.

Engines listed as needing only regular fuel will often give slightly higher output on premium fuel *provided* timing is slightly modified.

OVER-ALL LENGTH. Since this includes bumpers and bumper guards, it shows if that new job will fit in your garage.

WHEELBASE. This is the "dynamic length" of a car, and discounts any hanging gardens that stylists may have planted at front and rear. Current opinion is that a long wheelbase will ride better, a short one will corner better.

STEERING RATIO. The higher the numerical ratio, the "slower" the steering —the more you have to turn the wheel to produce a change in direction. Ratios are coming down somewhat as power steering grows more popular.

EFFECTIVE BRAKE-LINING AREA. Stopping power grows more vital as horsepower and highway speeds climb. Lining area reflects both pure braking ability and also probable resistance to "fade"—that terrifying failure of overused brakes.

REAR-AXLE RATIO. Most manufacturers offer a selection of ratios. Which one you get is principally governed by the transmission you select, and sometimes by body weight. However, you may have an option on small variations, depending on whether you drive on flat or hilly country, and on whether you prize performance or economy. The higher the ratio, numerically, the more the engine turns in relation to the rear wheels. Overdrive, when engaged, has the effect of lowering the numerical ratio of the rear end.

POUNDS PER HORSEPOWER. The lower this figure, the more "jump" a car will have at getaway and passing.

HORSEPOWER PER CUBIC INCH. This is a rough measurement of engine efficiency; a high value here means that a power plant puts out more for its size.

PISTON TRAVEL. This is an approximate guide to wear: the lower the figure, the less wear accumulated per mile.

POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH OF BRAKE LINING. This figure mirrors how hard each inch of lining must work.

# Car Score Card for '54

## ENGINE SPECIFICATIONS

| | | TYPE OF ENGINE | MAXIMUM BRAKE HORSEPOWER AT WHAT ENGINE SPEED (Horsepower; r.p.m.) | MAXIMUM TORQUE AT WHAT ENGINE SPEED (Pound-feet; r.p.m.) | BORE AND STROKE (Inches) | DISPLACEMENT (Cubic Inches) | COMPRESSION RATIO (to 1) | FUEL REQUIREMENT (Regular or Premium) | COOLING-SYSTEM CAPACITY (Quarts) | CURB WEIGHT (Pounds) | OVER-ALL LENGTH (Feet & Inches) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BUICK | SPECIAL (Series 40) | OHV V-8 | 143 @ 4,200[a] | 228 @ 2,400 | 3.63 x 3.2 | 264 | 7.2 | Regular | 18 | 3,714[d] | 17' 2¼" |
| | CENTURY (Series 60) | OHV V-8 | 195 @ 4,100[b] | 302 @ 2,400 | 4 x 3.2 | 322 | 8 | Premium | 18 | 3,786[d] | 17' 2¼" |
| | SUPER (Series 50) | OHV V-8 | 177 @ 4,100[c] | 295 @ 2,000 | 4 x 3.2 | 322 | 8 | Premium | 18 | 4,020[d] | 18' ¾" |
| | ROADMASTER (Series 70) | OHV V-8 | 200 @ 4,100 | 309 @ 2,400 | 4 x 3.2 | 322 | 8.5 | Premium | 20 | 4,212[d] | 18' ¾" |
| CADILLAC | 62 SERIES | OHV V-8 | 230 @ 4,400 | 332 @ 2,800 | 3.81 x 3.63 | 331 | 8.25 | Premium | 22 | N.A. | 18' ⅜" |
| | 60 SERIES | OHV V-8 | 230 @ 4,400 | 332 @ 2,800 | 3.81 x 3.63 | 331 | 8.25 | Premium | 22 | N.A. | 18' 11⅜" |
| | 75 SERIES | OHV V-8 | 230 @ 4,400 | 332 @ 2,800 | 3.81 x 3.63 | 331 | 8.25 | Premium | 24.5 | N.A. | 19' 9¼" |
| CHEVROLET | 150 / 210 / BEL AIR (Manual Shift) | OHV 6 | 115 @ 3,700 | 200 @ 2,000 | 3.56 x 3.94 | 235 | 7.5 | Regular | 16 | 3,360 | 16' 4" |
| | 150 / 210 / BEL AIR (Powerglide) | OHV 6 | 125 @ 4,000 | 200 @ 2,000 | 3.56 x 3.94 | 235 | 7.5 | Regular | 16 | 3,485 | 16' 4" |
| CHRYSLER | WINDSOR DELUXE | L-head 6 | 119 @ 3,600 | 218 @ 1,600 | 3.44 x 4.75 | 264.5 | 7 | Regular | 16 | 3,685[d] | 17' 11⅝" |
| | NEW YORKER | OHV V-8 | 195 @ 4,400 | 320 @ 2,000 | 3.81 x 3.63 | 331.1 | 7.5 | Regular | 26 | 3,955[d] | 17' 11⅝" |
| | NEW YORKER DELUXE | OHV V-8 | 235 @ 4,400 | 330 @ 2,600 | 3.81 x 3.63 | 331.1 | 7.5 | Regular | 26 | 4,060[d] | 17' 11⅝" |
| | CUSTOM IMPERIAL | OHV V-8 | 235 @ 4,400 | 330 @ 2,600 | 3.81 x 3.63 | 331.1 | 7.5 | Regular | 26 | 4,345[d] | 18' 7¼" |
| DE SOTO | POWERMASTER | L-head 6 | 116 @ 3,600 | 208 @ 1,600 | 3.44 x 4.5 | 250.6 | 7 | Regular | 16 | 3,682[d] | 17' 10½" |
| | FIRE DOME | OHV V-8 | 170 @ 4,400 | 255 @ 2,400 | 3.63 x 3.34 | 276.1 | 7.5 | Regular | 23 | 3,934[d] | 17' 10½" |
| DODGE | MEADOWBROOK & CORONET 6 | L-head 6 | 110 @ 3,600 | 190 @ 1,600 | 3.25 x 4.62 | 230.2 | 7.25 | Regular | 15 | 3,350[g] | 17' 1½" |
| | MEADOWBROOK & CORONET 8 | OHV V-8 | 140 @ 4,400 | 220 @ 2,000 | 3.44 x 3.25 | 241.3 | 7.1 | Regular | 20 | 3,525[g] | 17' 1½" |
| | ROYAL | OHV V-8 | 150 @ 4,400 | 222 @ 2,400 | 3.44 x 3.25 | 241.3 | 7.5 | Regular | 20 | 3,565 | 17' 1½" |
| FORD | MAINLINE / CUSTOMLINE / CRESTLINE | OHV 6 | 115 @ 3,900 | 193 @ 1,000-2,200 | 3.62 x 3.6 | 223 | 7.2 | Regular | 16 | 3,275 | 16' 6¼" |
| | MAINLINE / CUSTOMLINE / CRESTLINE | OHV V-8 | 130 @ 4,200 | 214 @ 1,800-2,200 | 3.5 x 3.1 | 239 | 7.2 | Regular | 21 | 3,405 | 16' 6¼" |
| HUDSON | JET & SUPER JET | L-head 6 | 104 @ 4,000[k] | 158 @ 1,400 | 3 x 4.75 | 202 | 7.5 | Regular | 16 | 2,875 | 15' ¾" |
| | WASP | L-head 6 | 126 @ 4,400 | 178 @ 2,400 | 3.56 x 3.88 | 232 | 7 | Regular | 19.5 | 3,674 | 16' 9½" |
| | SUPER WASP | L-head 6 | 140 @ 4,000[l] | 214 @ 1,600 | 3.56 x 4.38 | 262 | 7 | Regular | 19.5 | 3,749 | 16' 10½" |
| | HORNET | L-head 6 | 168 @ 3,800[m] | 264 @ 1,800 | 3.81 x 4.5 | 308 | 7.5 | Regular | 19.5 | 3,838 | 17' 4⅞" |
| LINCOLN | LINCOLN / CAPRI | OHV V-8 | 205 @ 4,200 | 305 @ 2,300-3,000 | 3.8 x 3.5 | 317 | 8 | Premium | 22.5 | 4,310 | 17' 10¾" |
| MERCURY | MERCURY / MONTEREY | OHV V-8 | 161 @ 4,400 | 238 @ 2,200-2,800 | 3.62 x 3.1 | 256 | 7.5 | Regular | 20 | 3,613 | 17' 2¼" |
| NASH | RAMBLER 2-Door[p] | L-head 6 | 85 @ 3,800 | 150 @ 1,600 | 3.13 x 4 | 184 | 7.25 | Regular | 12 | 2,550[d] | 15' 5⅜" |
| | RAMBLER 4-Door | L-head 6 | 90 @ 3,800 | 150 @ 1,600 | 3.13 x 4.25 | 195.6 | 7.3 | Regular | 12 | 2,650[d] | 16' 1⅜" |
| | STATESMAN | L-head 6 | 110 @ 4,000 | 155 @ 2,000 | 3.13 x 4.25 | 195.6 | 8.5 | Regular | 15 | 3,045[d] | 16' 10¼" |
| | AMBASSADOR | OHV 6 | 130 @ 3,700[q] | 220 @ 1,600 | 3.5 x 4.38 | 252.6 | 7.6[q] | Regular[q] | 18 | 3,430[d] | 17' 5¼" |
| OLDSMOBILE | 88 | OHV V-8 | 170 @ 4,000 | 300 @ 2,000 | 3.88 x 3.44 | 324.3 | 8.25 | Premium | 21.5 | 3,952 | 17' 1¼" |
| | SUPER 88 | OHV V-8 | 185 @ 4,000 | 300 @ 2,000 | 3.88 x 3.44 | 324.3 | 8.25 | Premium | 21.5 | 3,994 | 17' 1¼" |
| | 98 | OHV V-8 | 185 @ 4,000 | 300 @ 2,000 | 3.88 x 3.44 | 324.3 | 8.25 | Premium | 21.5 | 4,108 | 17' 10¼" |
| PACKARD | SPECIAL | L-head 8 | 150 @ 4,000 | 260 @ 2,200 | 3.5 x 3.75 | 288 | 7.7 | Premium | 19.9 | N.A. | 17' 11½" |
| | SUPER & DELUXE | L-head 8 | 165 @ 3,600 | 295 @ 2,200 | 3.5 x 4.25 | 327 | 8 | Premium | 19.9 | N.A. | 17' 11½" |
| | CAVALIER | L-head 8 | 185 @ 4,000[s] | 310 @ 2,200 | 3.5 x 4.25[t] | 327[t] | 8 | Premium | 19.9 | N.A. | 18' ½" |
| | PATRICIAN | L-head 8 | 212 @ 4,000 | 330 @ 2,200 | 3.56 x 4.5 | 359 | 8.7 | Premium | 19.9 | N.A. | 18' ½" |
| PLYMOUTH | PLAZA | L-head 6 | 100 @ 3,600 | 177 @ 1,600 | 3.25 x 4.37 | 217.8 | 7.1 | Regular | 14 | 3,135 | 16' 1½" |
| | SAVOY | L-head 6 | 100 @ 3,600 | 177 @ 1,600 | 3.25 x 4.37 | 217.8 | 7.1 | Regular | 14 | 3,185 | 16' 1½" |
| | BELVEDERE | L-head 6 | 100 @ 3,600 | 177 @ 1,600 | 3.25 x 4.37 | 217.8 | 7.1 | Regular | 14 | 3,200 | 16' 1½" |
| PONTIAC | CHIEFTAIN SPECIAL | L-head 8[u] | 116 @ 3,800[v] | 193 @ 2,000 | 3.56 x 4 | 239.2 | 7 | Regular[x] | 20.1 | 3,381[d] | 16' 10⅝" |
| | CHIEFTAIN DELUXE | L-head 8[u] | 122 @ 3,800[w] | 226 @ 2,200 | 3.33 x 3.75 | 268.4 | 6.8 | Regular[x] | 20.6 | 3,456[d] | 16' 10⅝" |
| | STAR CHIEF | L-head 8 | 127 @ 3,800 | 226 @ 2,200 | 3.33 x 3.75 | 268.4 | 7.7 | Regular[x] | 20.6 | 3,735[d] | 17' 9⅝" |
| STUDEBAKER | CHAMPION / COMMANDER / LAND CRUISER | L-head 6 | 85 @ 4,000 | 138 @ 2,400 | 3 x 4 | 169.6 | 7.5 | Regular | 11.5 | 2,900 | 16' 6⅝" |
| | CHAMPION / COMMANDER / LAND CRUISER | OHV V-8 | 120 @ 4,000 | 190 @ 2,000 | 3.38 x 3.25 | 232.6 | 7.5 | Regular | 18.75 | 3,266 | 16' 6⅝"[y] |

[a] *150 hp. with 8.1 compression;* [b] *200 hp. with 8.5 compression;* [c] *182 hp. with 8.5 compression;* [d] *Shipping weight without gas or water;* [e] *3.36 optional; standard on air-conditioned models;* [f] *Either engine-and-transmission combination available on all series;* [g] *3,380 lb. for Coronet 6; 3,555 lb. for Coronet 8;* [h] *3.9 on Coronet 8;* [i] *7.10 by 15 on Coronet 6;* [j] *Either engine and any transmission available on all series;* [k] *114 hp. with twin carburetors;* [l] *149 hp. with twin carburetors;* [m] *170 hp.* [n] *4,000 with twin carburetors;* [o] *6.40 x 15 on Super Jet;* [p] *24.78 lb./hp. on Jet with twin carburetors;* [q] *Two-door models with auto. trans.*

## BODY AND CHASSIS SPECIFICATIONS / PERFORMANCE FACTORS

| Wheelbase (Inches) | Steering Ratios (to 1) Manual | Steering Ratios (to 1) Power | Effective Brake-Lining Area (Square Inches) | Transmission Types Available | Rear-Axle Ratios (to 1) Manual | Rear-Axle Ratios (to 1) Overdrive | Rear-Axle Ratios (to 1) Automatic | Tire Size | Turning-Circle Diameter (Feet & Inches) | Seat-Cushion Widths (Inches) Front | Seat-Cushion Widths (Inches) Rear | Weight per Horsepower (Pounds) | Horsepower per Cubic Inch | Piston Travel (Feet per Car Mile at 20 m.p.h. With What Transmission) | Weight per Square Inch of Brake Lining (Pounds) | Details in Popular Science Monthly (Month and Page) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122 | 26.7 | 24.1 | 184.6 | Man.; Auto. | 3.9 | — | 3.6 | 7.60 x 15 | 41' 3⅝" | 62.4 | 62.5 | 25.97 | .542 | 1,408 Auto. | 20.12 | Feb. p. 146 |
| 122 | 26.7 | 24.1 | 207.5 | Man.; Auto. | 3.9 | — | 3.4 | 7.60 x 15 | 41' 3⅝" | 62.4 | 62.5 | 19.42 | .606 | 1,331 Auto. | 18.25 | |
| 127 | 26.7 | 24.1 | 207.5 | Man.; Auto. | 3.9 | — | 3.4 | 7.60 x 15 | 43' | 64.8 | 65.9 | 22.71 | .550 | 1,334 Auto. | 19.37 | |
| 127 | N.A. | 24.1 | 219 | Automatic | — | — | 3.4 | 8.00 x 15 | 43' | 64.8 | 65.9 | 21.06 | .621 | 1,398 Auto. | 19.23 | |
| 129 | N.A. | 21.5 | 211.6 | Automatic | — | — | 3.07[e] | 8.00 x 15 | N.A. | 64.3 | 65.2 | N.A. | .695 | 1,328 Auto. | N.A. | Feb. p. 154 |
| 133 | N.A. | 21.5 | 211.6 | Automatic | — | — | 3.07[e] | 8.00 x 15 | N.A. | 64.3 | 65.2 | N.A. | .695 | 1,328 Auto. | N.A. | |
| 149 4/5 | N.A. | 21.5 | 211.6 | Automatic | — | — | 3.77 | 8.20 x 15 | 55' | 64.1 | 59.4 | N.A. | .695 | 1,608 Auto. | N.A. | |
| 115 | 23.1 | 22.1 | 158 | Manual | 3.7 | — | — | 6.70 x 15 | 37' | 59.9 | 60.5 | 29.22 | .488 | 1,816 Man. | 21.27 | Jan. p. 122 |
| 115 | 23.1 | 22.1 | 158 | Automatic | — | — | 3.55 | 6.70 x 15 | 37' | 59.9 | 60.5 | 27.88 | .531 | 1,742 Auto. | 22.06 | |
| 125½ | 25.8 | 16.2 | 201 | Man.; Auto. | 3.9 | — | 3.73 | 7.60 x 15 | 41' 9" | 61.5 | 60.125 | 30.97 | .450 | 2,200 Man. | 18.33 | Nov. p. 99 |
| 125½ | 25.8 | 16.2 | 201 | Automatic | — | — | 3.36 | 8.00 x 15 | 43' 6" | 61.5 | 60.125 | 20.28 | .589 | 1,420 Auto. | 19.68 | |
| 125½ | 25.8 | 16.2 | 201 | Automatic | — | — | 3.36 | 8.00 x 15 | 43' 6" | 61.5 | 60.125 | 17.28 | .710 | 1,420 Auto. | 20.20 | |
| 133½ | 25.8 | 16.2 | 201 | Automatic | — | — | 3.54 | 8.20 x 15 | N.A. | 61.5 | 59.75 | 18.49 | .710 | 1,475 Auto. | 21.62 | |
| 125½ | 23 | 16.2 | 201 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 3.9 | 4.3 | 3.73 | 7.60 x 15 | N.A. | 61.5 | 60.125 | 31.74 | .463 | 2,090 Man. | 18.32 | Dec. p. 157 |
| 125½ | 25.8 | 16.2 | 201 | Man.; OD; Auto | 3.73 | 4.1 | 3.54 | 7.60 x 15 | N.A. | 61.5 | 60.125 | 23.14 | .616 | 1,485 Man. | 19.57 | |
| 119 | 21.4 | 20.4 | 158 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 3.9 | 4.3 | 3.73 | 6.70 x 15[i] | 41' 5" | 60.625 | 60.5 | 30.45 | .478 | 2,220 Man. | 21.20 | Nov. p. 104 |
| 119 | 21.4 | 20.4 | 173.5 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 3.73[h] | 4.1 | 3.54 | 7.10 x 15 | 41' 5" | 60.625 | 60.5 | 25.18 | .580 | 1,465 Man. | 20.32 | |
| 119 | 21.4 | 20.4 | 173.5 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.54 | 7.10 x 15 | 41' 4" | 58.5 | 58 | 23.77 | .622 | 1,530 Man. | 20.55 | |
| 115½ | 25.3 | 25.3 | 173.5 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.31 | 6.70 x 15 | 41' | 58.9 | 58.9 | 28.48 | .516 | 1,484 Auto. | 18.92 | Feb. p. 136 |
| 115½ | 25.3 | 25.3 | 173.5 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.54 | 6.70 x 15 | 41' | 58.9 | 58.9 | 26.19 | .544 | 1,366 Auto. | 19.67 | |
| 104⅜ | 20 | 20 | 132.1 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 4.1 | 4.27 | 3.54 | 5.90 x 15[n] | 39' 4" | 58 | 58 | 27.64[o] | .515 | 1,440 Auto. | 21.76 | Oct. p. 172 |
| 119 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 140.4 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 4.09 | 4.55 | 3.07 | 7.10 x 15 | 40' 6" | 64 | 64 | 29.16 | .543 | 1,670 Auto. | 26.17 | |
| 119⅞ | 20.2 | 20.2 | 140.4 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 4.09 | 4.55 | 3.07 | 7.10 x 15 | 40' 6" | 64 | 64 | 26.78 | .534 | 1,626 Auto. | 26.70 | |
| 123⅞ | 25.6 | 25.6 | 158.7 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 4.09 | 4.55 | 3.07 | 7.10 x 15 | 40' 7" | 64 | 64 | 22.85 | .545 | 2,140 Auto. | 24.18 | |
| 123 | 26.1 | 21.3 | 220.1 | Automatic | — | — | 3.31 | 8.00 x 15 | 45' 8⅛" | 62.3 | 62.1 | 21.02 | .647 | 1,380 Auto. | 19.58 | Jan. p. 143 |
| 118 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 159.1 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 3.91 | 4.09 | 3.54 | 7.10 x 15 | 40' 11⅛' | 58.9 | 58.9 | 22.44 | .629 | 1,380 Auto. | 22.72 | Jan. p. 152 |
| 100 | 19.5 | N.A. | 92.1[r] | Man.; OD; Auto. | 3.77 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 6.40 x 15 | 42' 9" | 58 | 45.25 | 30 | .462 | 1,792 Man. | 27.69 | Dec. p. 152 |
| 108 | 19.5 | N.A. | 104.3 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 3.77 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 6.40 x 15 | 42' 2" | 60 | 59.5 | 29.44 | .460 | 1,792 Man. | 25.41 | |
| 114¼ | 24.1 | 24.1 | 150 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 4.4 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 6.70 x 15 | 44' 6" | 65 | 64.5 | 27.68 | .561 | 1,794 OD | 20.30 | |
| 121¼ | 25.5 | 25.5 | 172 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 4.1 | 4.4 | 3.15 | 7.10 x 15 | 45' 10" | 65 | 64.5 | 26.38 | .514 | 1,670 Auto. | 19.94 | |
| 122 | 27.5 | 25.7 | 191.7 | Man.; Auto. | 3.42 | — | 3.07 | 7.60 x 15 | 42' 6" | 62.3 | 62.5 | 23.25 | .525 | 1,261 Auto. | 20.62 | Feb. p. 157 |
| 122 | 27.5 | 25.7 | 191.7 | Man.; Auto. | 3.42 | — | 3.23 | 7.60 x 15 | 42' 6" | 62.3 | 62.5 | 21.59 | .571 | 1,325 Auto. | 20.83 | |
| 126 | 27.5 | 25.7 | 191.7 | Man.; Auto. | 3.42 | — | 3.23 | 7.60 x 15 | 43' | 62.3 | 62.5 | 22.21 | .571 | 1,331 Auto. | 21.42 | |
| 122 | 27.3 | 22 | 198.8 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.54 | 7.60 x 15 | 43' | 62.8 | 62 | N.A. | .521 | N.A. — | N.A. | Feb. p. 142 |
| 122 | 27.3 | 22 | 198.8 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.23 | 7.60 x 15 | 43' | 62.8 | 62 | N.A. | .505 | N.A. — | N.A. | |
| 127 | 30.9 | 22.5 | 208.25 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.54 | 8.00 x 15 | 45' | 62.8 | 62 | N.A. | .566 | N.A. — | N.A. | |
| 127 | 30.9 | 22.5 | 208.25 | Man.; OD; Auto | 4.1 | 4.55 | 3.54 | 8.00 x 15 | 45' | 62.8 | 62 | N.A. | .591 | N.A. — | N.A. | |
| 114 | 21.1 | 19.7 | 158 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 3.73 | 4.1 | 3.73 | 6.70 x 15 | 39' | 59.75 | 58.75 | 31.35 | .459 | 2,010 Man. | 19.84 | Nov. p. 104 |
| 114 | 21.1 | 19.7 | 158 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 3.73 | 4.1 | 3.73 | 6.70 x 15 | 39' | 59.75 | 58.75 | 31.85 | .459 | 2,010 Man. | 20.16 | |
| 114 | 21.1 | 19.7 | 158 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 3.73 | 4.1 | 3.73 | 6.70 x 15 | 39' | 59.75 | 58.75 | 32 | .459 | 2,010 Man. | 20.25 | |
| 122 | 25 | 23.3 | 171 | Man.; Auto. | 4.1 | — | 3.07 | 7.10 x 15 | 43' 6" | 59.8 | 60.7 | 29.15 | .485 | N.A. — | 19.77 | Jan. p. 120 |
| 122 | 25 | 23.3 | 171 | Man.; Auto. | 3.9 | — | 3.07 | 7.10 x 15 | 43' 6" | 59.8 | 60.7 | 28.33 | .455 | N.A. — | 20.21 | |
| 124 | 25 | 23.3 | 171 | Man.; Auto. | 3.9 | — | 3.23 | 7.10 x 15 | 45' | 59.8 | 60.7 | 29.41 | .474 | 1,481 Auto. | 21.84 | |
| 116½ | —[s] | 20 | 166 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 4.1 | 4.56 | 4.1 | 6.40 x 15 | 38' 6" | 59.5 | 59 | 34.12 | .500 | 2,107 Man. | 17.47 | Dec. p. 110 |
| 116½[r] | —[s] | 20 | 195.3 | Man.; OD; Auto. | 4.09 | 4.27 | 3.54 | 7.10 x 15 | 38' 6" | 59.5 | 59 | 27.22 | .515 | 1,636 Man. | 16.72 | |

*have 195.6-cu.-in. engine with 7.3 compression; [q] 140 hp. @ 4,000 with 8 compression; premium fuel recommended; [r] 104.3 sq. in. with auto. trans.; [s] 212 hp. @ 4,000 with 8.7 compression; [t] Patrician engine used in some Cavalier models; [u] Either 6 or 8 available on either Chieftain series; [v] 118 hp. @ 3,800 with 7.7 compression for auto. trans.; [w] 127 hp. @ 3,800 with 7.7 compression for auto. trans.; [x] Premium with high-compression head for auto. trans.; [y] Hardtop coupe and Land Cruiser are 6" longer; [z] Variable-ratio steering gear. NOTE: Where N.A. appears above, the figures were not available at press time.*

*"Don't scratch it!"*

**AS THE COUPE DE VILLE CADDY** was shoehorned out, Janet stood by anxiously.

*"Mmmm. Looks a little lower."*

**THE FIRST COMPLETELY NEW CADDY** since 1950, wheelbase is up three inches, height down a half-inch, over the '53 (shown on the left). But length is the same. Air-vent inlets are now in the cowl. Restyled grille and longer "eyelids" caught Janet's attention.

*Something to Whistle at:*

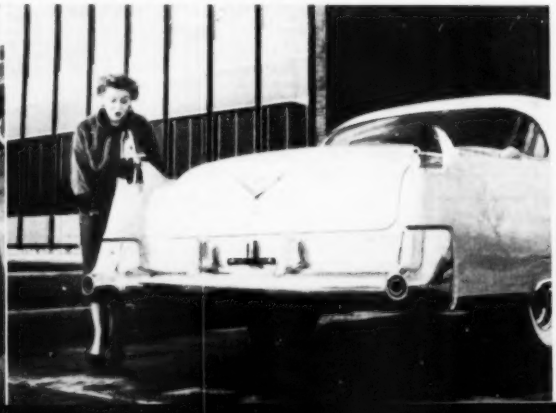
# Cadillac's New Curves Cover New Chassis

*"Do I have to understand it?"*

**THE V-8 ENGINE**—Greek to her—has 230 horsepower, 20 more than last year. Removing the spring expander from the oil ring and chroming the top compression ring reduced friction and cylinder wear. The new starter's so quiet you can't hear it.

*"That's where the gas goes!"*

**CADDY'S HIDDEN-GAS-CAP TRICK** was new to Janet. The twin exhaust ports in the rear bumper are round this year. The greater width of the rear window is no optical illusion—it's 100 square inches larger. Wider rear spring leaves soften the ride.



*Lovely Janet Hoffmann gives a model's-eye view of one of the world's most luxurious automobiles.*

THE pretty girl in the photographs is 23-year-old, ash-blonde Janet Hoffmann. We telephoned her at her Detroit home the other day to ask how she would like to drive a 1954 Cadillac.

Her response was a ladylike squeal.

The story of the new Caddy is reflected in Janet's reaction to it.

A professional model, Janet has been glamorizing automobiles, tooth paste and nightgowns for photographers since 1949. For this tour in front of the camera we told her to just be herself.

"Okay," she said, "no glamour."

How well she succeeded in presenting a de-glamorized appearance with one of the world's most glamorous cars is left to the reader to decide.—*Devon Francis.*

### "What's this thing for?"

**A RAIN MOLDING over the windows lets you open them slightly for ventilation without getting wet. Janet was surprised to learn that while Caddy makes the most expensive U.S. luxury car—an $8,000 convertible—its Series 62 coupe is only $3,575.**

### "Oooh, that fabric!"

**AND OOOH, THOSE SEATS—two inches wider. That in-trument panel in front has a top that comes off. That's so a mechanic can work on the machinery right side up. Caddy has new power brakes with a high pedal to "fail safe."** ***(Continued on the next page.)***

### *"What a windshield!"*

**WRAPPED AROUND,** it gives front-seaters a look out the side. Windshield washers, standard equipment, are automatic: push a button, the water squirts out and the wipers start. After the water shuts off, the wipers swing six more times and then stop.

### *"The heat comes out there."*

**TWO HEATING SYSTEMS,** one for the front seat, one for the rear, keep passengers warm. Heat for the rear seat is piped through the body and through louvers located at the leading edge of the door when it's closed. It flows out of the door at the sill line.

### *"You turn this for cool air."*

**AN AUXILIARY CONTROL** for the air-conditioning system is on the package shelf in the rear. One of the two air intakes is in the foreground. A clutch disconnects the compressor on the engine when the cooling system is shut off, saving power and wear.

### *"Whee! Feel that getaway!"*

**IT'S SMOOTHER, TOO.** The front wheels were moved out slightly and the engine lowered. That let Caddy engineers straighten out the drive shaft, giving the universal joints less to do. The result of these modifications is an almost complete absence of vibration.

## FACTS ON '54 CADILLAC

**Model:** Coupe de Ville (Series 62).

**Engine:** OHV V-8; 230 hp. at 4,400 r.p.m.; compression ratio, 8.25:1; piston displacement, 331 cu. in.; piston travel (in feet per car mile), 1,328; bore and stroke, 3 13/16" by 3⅝"; torque, 332 lb.-ft. at 2,800 r.p.m.

**Weight:** (shipping) 4,395 lb. (est.); per hp., 19 lb. (est.).

**Transmission:** Hydra-Matic; rear-axle ratio, 3.07:1.

**Steering ratio:** 21.5 with power steering (standard equipment); radius of turning circle, 23.5' (est.).

**Effective brake-lining area:** 211.6 sq. in.

**Outside dimensions:** height, 59.7"; overall length, 223.4"; width, 80.1"; wheelbase, 129"; overhang, front 34.9", rear 59.5"; tread, front 60", rear 63.1".

**Inside dimensions:** seat-cushion width, front 63.9", rear 56.4"; leg room, front 43.2", rear 41.4"; headroom, front 34.3", rear 34.4"; seat height, front 14.9", rear 12"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion, with seat in mid-position, 5.4"; front-seat adjustment (electric), horizontal 4", vertical 1".

**Tire size:** 8.00 by 15.

*Real Lowdown:*

# New Olds Hugs Road

*Rakish fenders, racy lines and a 20-horsepower boost in all models distinguish GM's "middle car" for '54.*

**By Kenneth Wylie**

YEARS past, such cars as the American Underslung, Ruxton and Cord have snatched their low chassis over U. S. highways. The 1954 Oldsmobile is right in this racy tradition.

But there's a difference. The car is low—and it isn't. Low-slung automobiles of the past often have been just that: low-*slung*. The new Olds is not. It looks lower, and, in fact, the body is down 3 1/10 inches. But running gear has stayed up where it was.

Its ground-hugging appearance has been subtly achieved by stylists and engineers who wanted to give the car better looks and road-holding qualities while saving Olds' buyers from the demonic racket caused by road-dinged flywheel covers and differential housings.

New pavement-to-roof height of all three Olds models is just 60½ inches. Once the engineers decided lowness would be the accent for 1954, they knew several roads were open to them:

They could take up all the shrinkage in one swoop by bringing the roof down, but this would simply aggravate the problem of head and hat clearance that already is plaguing the industry.

They could sling the frame lower between wheels, but then the driver would have to be constantly on guard around

**Though car measures several inches lower, clever design has kept about the same headroom.**

**Body width has been increased only two inches, but lower lines give a much wider appearance.**

**NEW VENTILATOR,** similar to Nash's, was moved from grille up onto cowl at base of windshield, where Olds engineers say it will admit less dirt, especially in city traffic.

**CURVE OF REAR DOOR** molds smoothly into the rear window, which like all the windows on the '54 Oldsmobile has been restyled to achieve a new "wide-eyed" look.

rutted roads, soft ground and steep driveways lest he chop up the undercarriage.

They could recess floor panels, but this again would accentuate a problem that has been getting worse: the growing transmission and drive-shaft hump.

Finally, Olds technicians knew they could use the eclectic approach, taking the best of several methods. This they did, concentrating work in seven areas:

1. Frame side rails were shaved to cut their vertical measure and widened to increase their strength.

2. The body was dropped lower on the frame by pushing the two closer together. Previous pavement-to-floor distance was 15 inches; new is 13 inches. Old underbody-to-road distance was 10½ inches; this has been chopped to 8½. Drive gear in chassis center stays up where it was.

### *Hydra-Matic Unit Turned*

3. Over-all interior body height was cut slightly.

4. In a nice application of geometry to mechanics, the Hydra-Matic transmission unit was rotated 22 degrees to get its high hump to one side and out of the way. This necessitated redesigning both case and some shift components.

5. The next step was like straightening pigeon toes. Forward mountings for

the rear semi-elliptical springs (coils in front) were shoved outward from a higher plate between the rails to a lower one on the rails. This lowered and brought the springs from a splayed to a parallel position.

6. Four-barrel carburetor and top-mounted air cleaner were brought down an inch to squeeze them under the lower hood. The new hood, combined with the massive wrap-around windshield, makes for excellent visibility. Out of a total increase in glass area for the whole car of 278 square inches, the windshield alone claims an increase of 185 square inches.

Higher front fenders have been thrown in, too, as a visual assist in power-fingering the car into a parking space.

7. The old 11-plate battery has been replaced with a lower one of slightly different shape with nine plates. Olds made this change not only to work in a smaller case beneath the descending hood line but also to take advantage of changed ignition requirements. They were revised partly because of a new starter motor.

**WHERE INCHES COUNT: The young lady is gauging the distance from the carburetor mounting to the top of the air cleaner. Careful redesign here dropped hood one inch.**

### *Foolproof Fuse Box Is Color-Coded*

The other changes in Oldsmobile for '54 are largely refinements. They run the course from ironed-out, chromeless body contours to a color-coded fuse box under the dash that makes it almost impossible to mess up your electrical system.

Olds' basic overhead-valve V-8, brought out in 1950, has been made 20 horsepower hotter. They've drilled out its bore from 3¾ inches to 3⅞ and installed high-compression gaskets. The 88 engine is up from 150 horsepower to 170; the Super 88 and 98 go from 165 to a respectable 185 horsepower. Compression ratio for both engines now stands at 8.25 to 1, up .25.

As an extra nudge in this horsepower boost, breathing was improved and the exhaust system sharpened up by throwing out the old "Y" exhaust-line connection. Both right and left manifold lines now meet in a junction box. END

## FACTS ON '54 OLDSMOBILE

**Model:** Classic 98 4-door sedan.

**Engine:** OHV V-8; 185 hp. at 4,000 r.p.m.; compression ratio, 8.25:1; piston displacement, 324.3 cu. in.; piston travel (in feet per car mile), manual 1,407, Hydra-Matic, 1,331; bore and stroke, 3⅞" by 3 7/16"; torque, 300 lb.-ft. at 2,000 r.p.m.

**Weight:** 4,108 lb.; per hp., 22.2 lb. (with Hydra-Matic).

**Transmission:** standard, 3-speed synchromesh manual shift (Hydra-Matic optional); rear-axle ratio, 3.4:1 with standard transmission, 3.2:1 with Hydra-Matic.

**Steering ratio:** manual, 27.5:1; power, 25.7:1; radius of turning circle, 21.5'.

**Effective brake-lining area:** 191.7 sq. in.

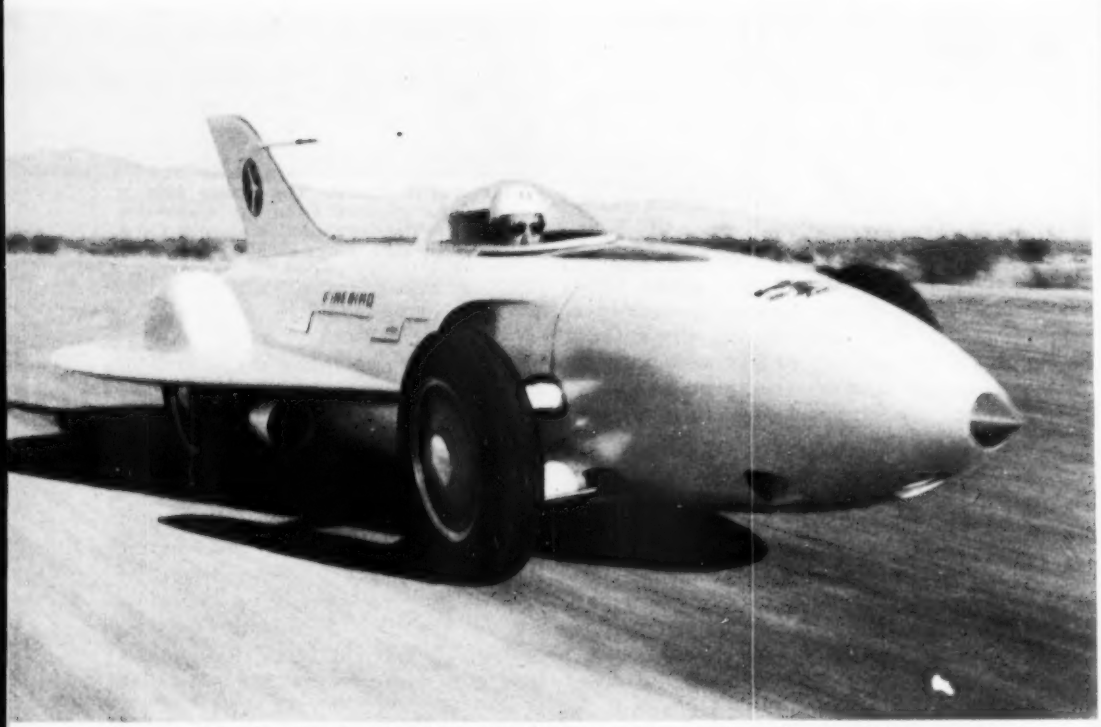
**Springs:** front, coil; rear, 5 semi-elliptic leaves, 2½" by 58".

**Outside dimensions:** height, 60.5"; overall length with bumpers and guards, 214.3"; width, 78.3"; wheelbase, 126"; overhang, front 33.9", rear 49.3"; tread, front 59", rear 58".

**Inside dimensions:** seat-cushion width, front 62.3", rear 62.5"; leg room, front 43", rear 44"; headroom, front 35.5", rear 35.4"; seat height, front 13.2", rear 13.2"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal, 4.4".

**Tire size:** 7.60 by 15.

# *Firebird on the Desert:*
# America's First




Using tail fin for directional stability, Firebird roars down track at desert proving ground.

**BIG SCOOPS** on body feed air to engine. Smaller ones below ventilate cockpit. Car has double-wishbone torsion-bar front suspension, DeDion independently sprung rear wheels.

**SPLIT-TYPE AIR BRAKES** on vestigial wing yawn open to help wheel brakes stop car. Sole function of steel-lined tailpipe is to spew out huge volume of burned-kerosene gases.

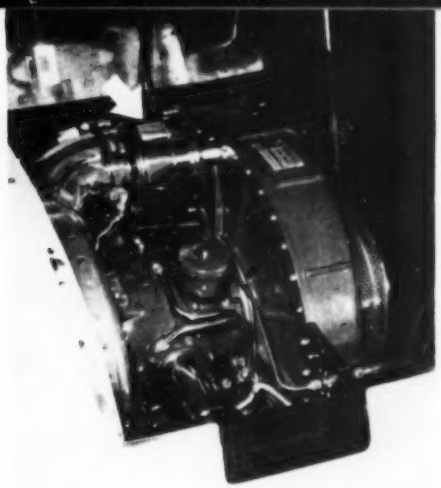
# Turbo Car

A THING that looks like a jet airplane —right up to and including a needle nose, delta wing and whopping exhaust—has been running around on the desert near Phoenix, Ariz. But it isn't a jet. It isn't an airplane. It's America's first gas-turbine automobile.

It's driven by the same kind of continuous-combustion engine that drives Air Force jet fighters and bombers. But the power generated, instead of being used for reaction-propulsion as in an airplane, is fed to the rear wheels.

The Firebird, as the car is called by General Motors, is purely experimental. GM built it to find out whether this kind of motive power can be used in automobiles or trucks.

The Firebird is powerful. A two-wheeled turbine, mounted behind the driver, delivers upward of 370 horsepower on its diet of kerosene. The forward turbine wheel, driven by burning gases, turns at a maximum of 26,000 r.p.m.—compared with some 4,000 for passenger-car piston engines and 6,000 for racing engines—and "idles" at 8,000. The power turbine behind this wheel reaches a maximum of 13,300 r.p.m.

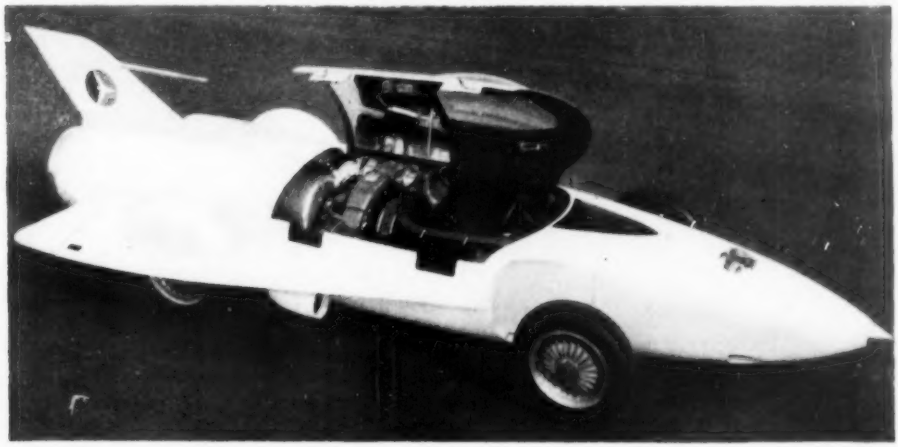


**SEPARATE CHASSIS, snugged into regular car chassis, is used to mount engine and transmission. Arrow indicates one of two combustion chambers. At right of it is compressor; at left, power turbine. Drive turbine, behind it, is hidden by body shell. Two-speed transmission mechanically links drive turbine and rear wheels. Firebird is 222 inches long, 80 inches wide, 55 inches high at fin. Wheelbase is 100 inches. Because of high fuel consumption, engineers consider prospects of using gas turbines in passenger cars as slim.**

Driven through a gas fluid coupling, the car is always "in gear," and the high idling speed necessitates putting chocks under the front wheels to take the strain

[*Continued on page 282*]

**Single canopy covers cockpit and engine compartment. Projection on belly is oil cooler.**



*Built to Fly:*

# Army Tests Aluminum Jeep

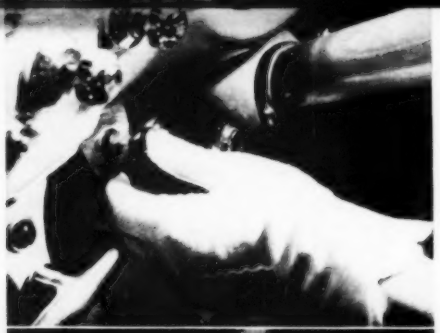
**ABBREVIATED Jeep measures 8 ft. 4 in. from nose to bobbed tail, compared with 11 ft. 7 in. for standard model in background. To simplify servicing, most parts are interchangeable.**

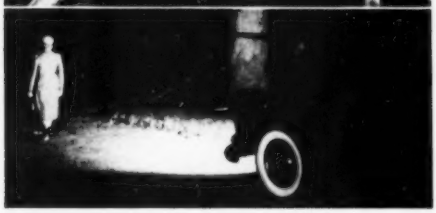
PROBLEM: to trim the fat from a Jeep, for easier lifting by plane or helicopter.

Answer: this new Aero Jeep, built by Willys for Army tests. It is three feet shorter and 1,200 pounds lighter than its not-so-big brother. It has an aluminum body, magnesium wheels and no dash instruments at all. But its 60-horsepower L-head four will wheel it at 70 miles an hour and tote a 1,025-pound payload.

Says Mike Ordorica, designer of the 1,475-pound baby:

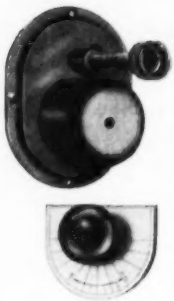
"I started by examining each part carefully—if I could substitute something lighter for it, I did. If I could throw it away, I did. You'd be surprised how much I threw away."





# *New* for Your Car

**1. Switch Lights Your Path.** With this delay switch in charge, your car's lights stay on long enough to let you enter the house, then switch off automatically. The pneumatic switch is adjustable for a delay period of up to 1½ minutes. It can be wired in to operate the headlights, tail lights, spotlight or backup light.



**2. Buzzer Reminds Speeders.** Designed to prevent unintentional speeding, this dash accessory sounds a warning buzzer whenever a car goes too fast. A control knob selects the threshold at which the warning will sound. The device works off the speedometer cable.

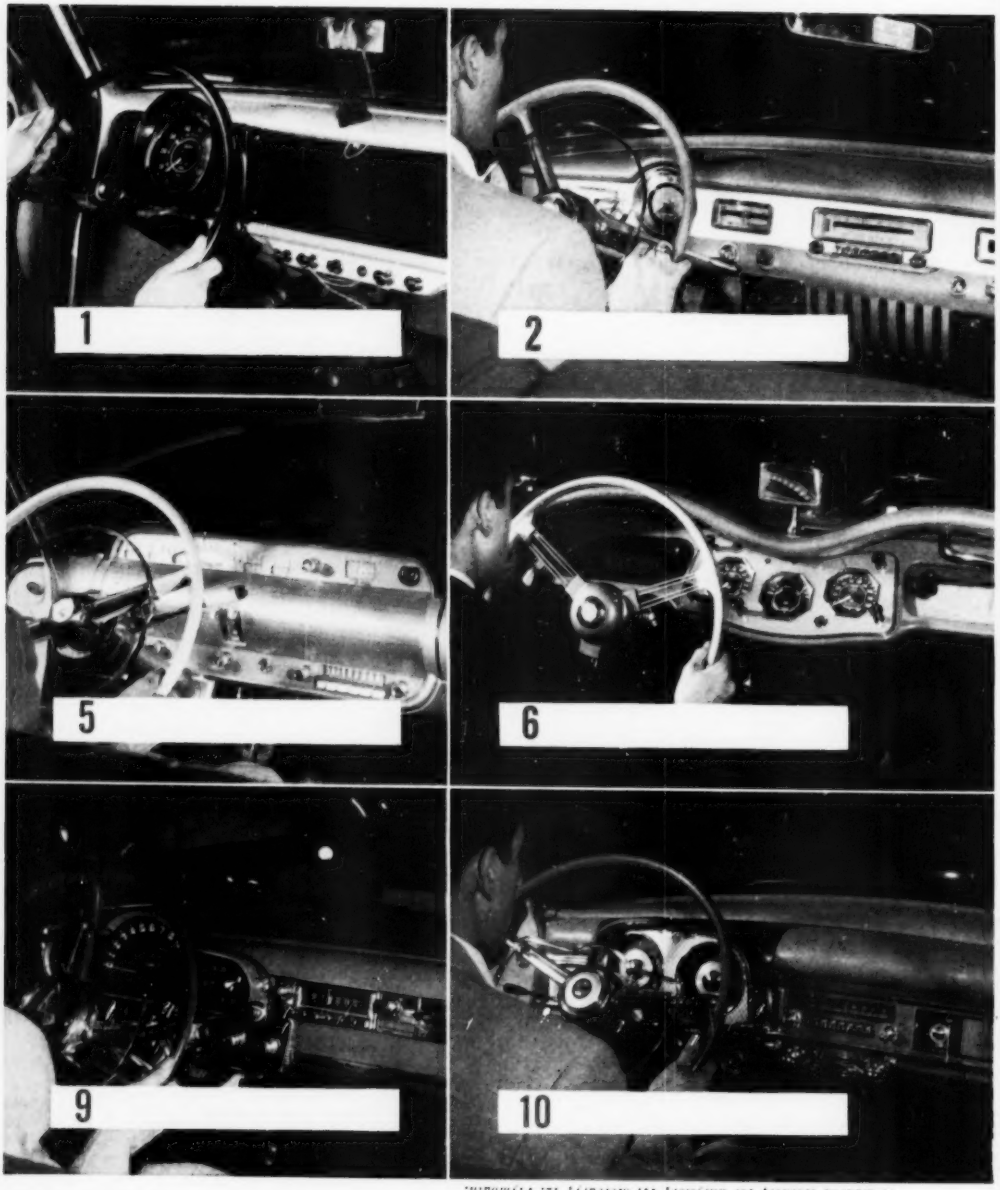
**3. Pedal Is Wider.** An extension that can be attached in a minute fits on the brake pedal of cars with automatic transmissions. It is intended to make left-foot braking more convenient on automatic-drive cars that do not already have a widened pedal.

**4. Clicker Warns of Soft Tires.** This little metal device fits between the bead of the tire and rim of the wheel. Whenever a tire loses enough air to cause a bulge to appear at the bottom—usually about eight pounds under rated pressure—it sounds off with a click at each revolution of the wheel to warn the driver.

**5. Slide Rule Figures Gas Mileage.** Those guesses as to how many miles a gallon you're getting will become a lot sharper with this cardboard slide rule. Each time you gas up, you set the calculator to the amount of fuel the tank takes and to the miles traveled since the last filling, and read off average gas mileage.

*Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. Edco International Corp., 9993 Broadstreet Ave., Detroit; 2. Code Industries, 625 S. Goodman St., Rochester, N.Y.; 3. Bottomley Enterprises, 14066 Ford Rd., Dearborn, Mich.; 4. Stanley Mfg. Co., 538 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.; 5. MRMCO, 800 S. Ada St., Chicago.*

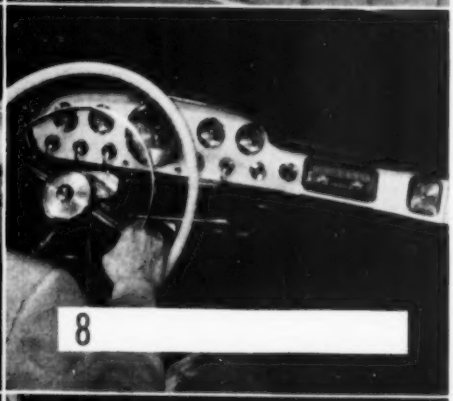
# *Dashboard Check-Out:*
# What Car Are You

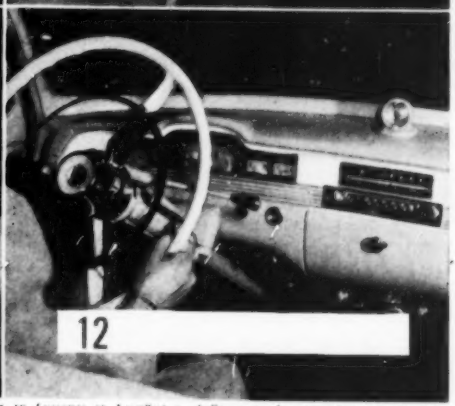



9. Hudson Hornet; 10. Chrysler; 11. Mercury; 12. Plymouth.

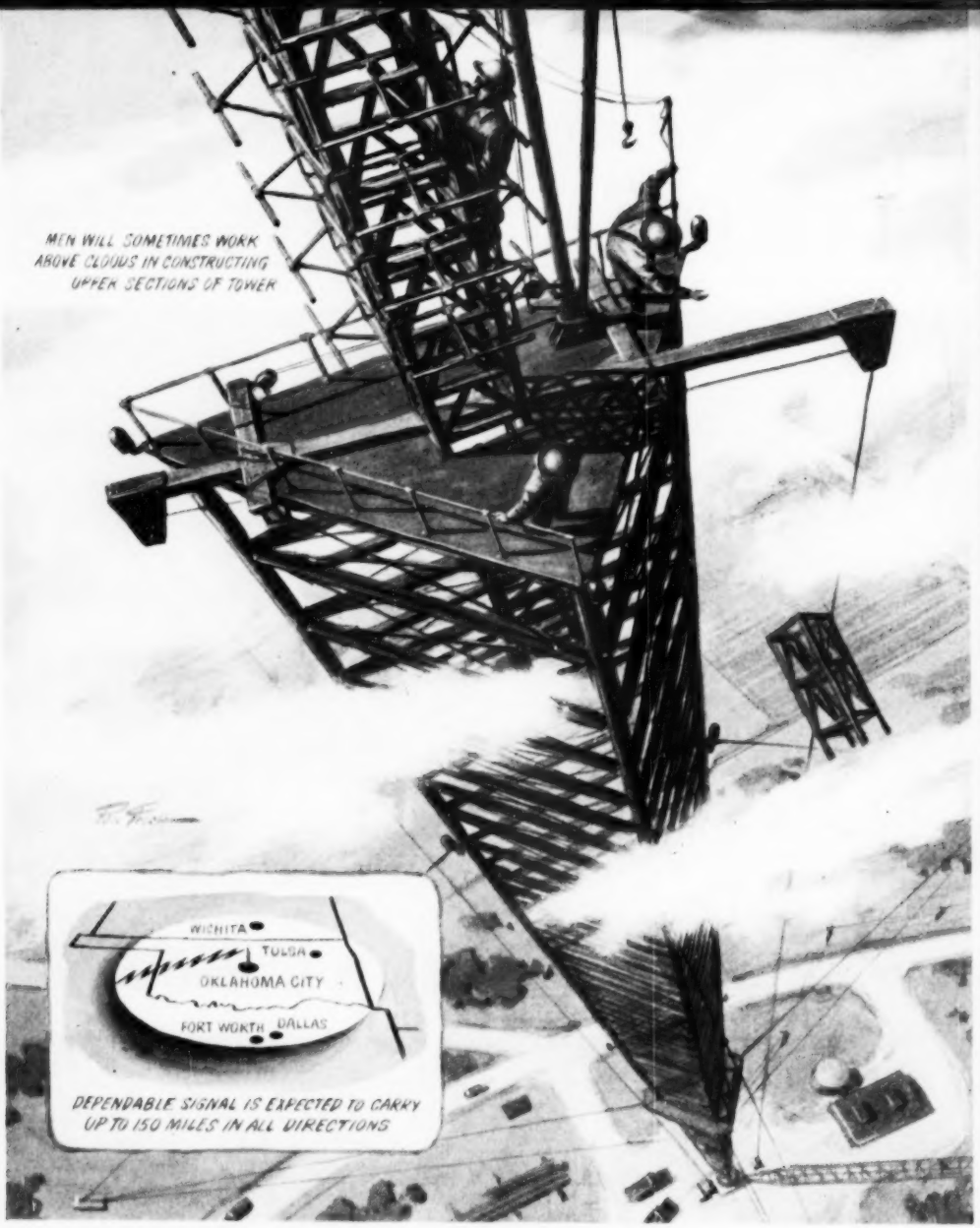
# Driving?

HERE'S a chance to test your "inside" knowledge of cars. How many can you recognize, just by their dashboards? Tip: Eight are U. S. '54 models, four are British. Check below for the answers.






*Answers: 1. Standard 6; 2. Dodge; 3. Jaguar; 4. Austin; 5. Lincoln; 6. MG TF; 7. Studebaker Commander; 8. De Soto;*

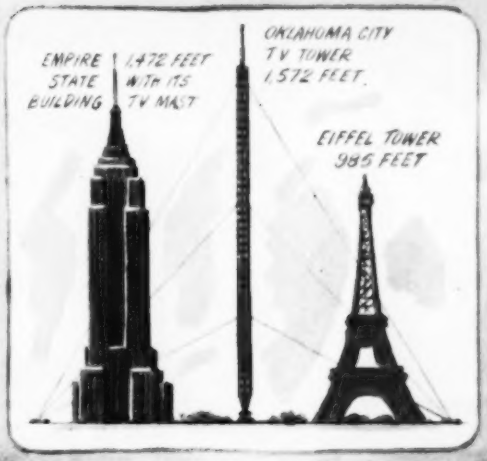



# Man's Tallest Tower to Broadcast TV

THE highest structure ever attempted by man is climbing skyward from the Oklahoma plains. A hundred feet taller than the world's tallest building, it will be used to broadcast television programs beginning next July.

KWTV, Oklahoma City, wants a lot of height to boost reception range. It's taking some doing to achieve it.

THE TOWER WILL HAVE A ONE-MAN ELEVATOR RUNNING TO THE 1,340-FOOT LEVEL



BECAUSE THE CABLES ARE NOT FLEXIBLE ENOUGH TO TURN SHARP CORNERS IT MAY BE NECESSARY TO HAUL THEM DIRECTLY ACROSS FIELDS ON A STRING OF TRUCKS WHEN GROUND IS FROZEN

ENGINEERS AND FOREMEN WILL LIE ON HOSPITAL-TYPE BEDS TO WATCH CONSTRUCTION OF TOP SECTIONS THROUGH FIELD GLASSES, USING TELEPHONE AND RADIO TO DIRECT WORKERS

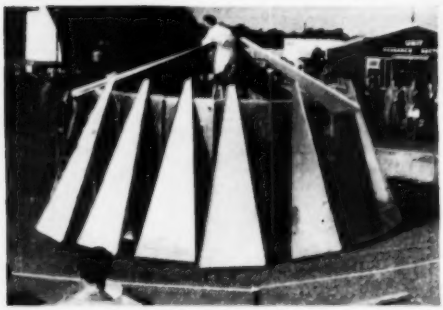
TOWER WILL PIVOT ON AN EIGHT-FOOT FORGING, PERMITTING IT TO TWIST WITH THE WIND

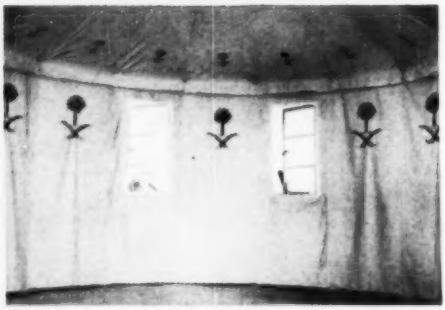
The tower is triangular in cross section, 12 feet on a side. The three legs are solid steel cylinders eight inches through.

Nine guy wires bracing the tower are as much as 4¼ inches in diameter—as thick as the cables on some suspension bridges—to protect it from high winds. They will be anchored in steel and concrete 900 feet from the base.

Four coaxial cables running up to the antenna are 6½ inches in diameter. And each ponderous 20-foot section weighs 1,600 pounds.

The tower alone will cost more than a half-million dollars. It will radiate 316,000 watts, or upward of 50,000 watts more than the next most powerful TV station in the United States. END





## Arabian Potentate Buys Prefab Palace for Hunting Trips

When the new King of Saudi Arabia goes hunting, his camels will pack a portable palace. Prefabricated in England of aluminum sheeting, the three-building structure with connecting passages is lined with hardboard to insulate it on cold nights.

To keep the atmosphere of an Arab tent, 70 green linen panels embroidered with the royal arms drape the interior. A shower stall fed by a 40-gallon water tank on a nine-foot tower adds a twentieth-century touch.

## Moth Balls Protect Radio Parts

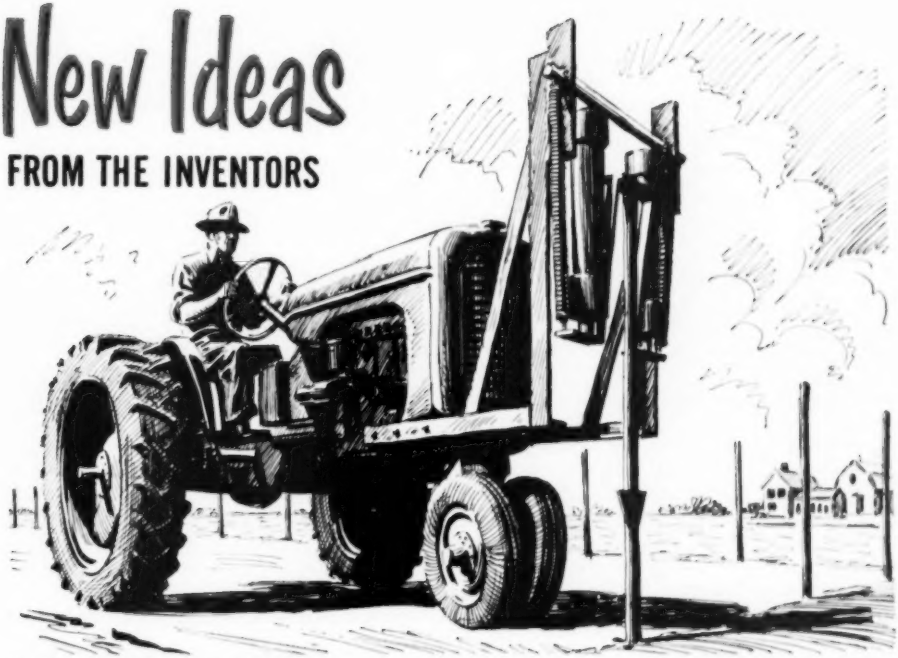
Scattering moth balls through silver-plated parts in storage boxes (above) makes assembly of radios easier for Motorola workers. The moth-ball vapor prevents tarnish, keeps parts bright and clean for soldering.

## Tiny Tractor Tows Two-Ton Car

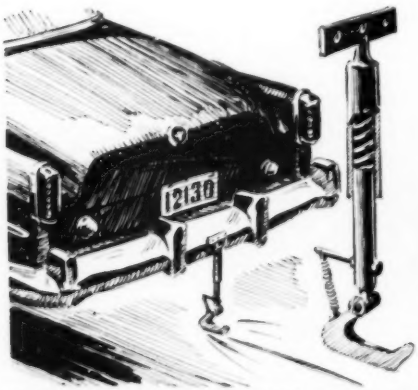
This working-model steam engine weighs less than 100 pounds but it can puff along pulling a 4,750-pound car. Complete in every detail from hinged firebox to tiniest valve, the mighty mite was built by Grant Goodfellow, garage owner of Grand Rapids.

# New Ideas

## FROM THE INVENTORS



**1 Ram to Drive or Pull Posts.** A farmer could fence his land faster if he had this tractor attachment to pull old posts and drive new ones. The bolt-on unit would take its power from the tractor's hydraulic system. The frame would support two invertible cylinders whose pistons or rams could be yoked to a fence post. The cylinders would be turned one way to lift the rams, inverted to force them down.




**2 Car Skate to Stop Skids.** A grooved drag shoe between the rear wheels might make a car track better on icy roads. This antisway device would slip in or out of a bracket bolted to the bumper. Its spring-loaded, telescoping rod would force the skate firmly against the ground but permit it to rise over bumps or high spots.

**3 Straight Dial to Speed Calls.** Faster phone dialing in the future may be made possible by this Bell Laboratories patent. The three-column, up-and-down drum would shorten the travel distance of the hand and reset itself much quicker. Simplified operation and easier-to-read numbers, it is claimed, would reduce dialing errors.

***Please turn the page for more new ideas.***

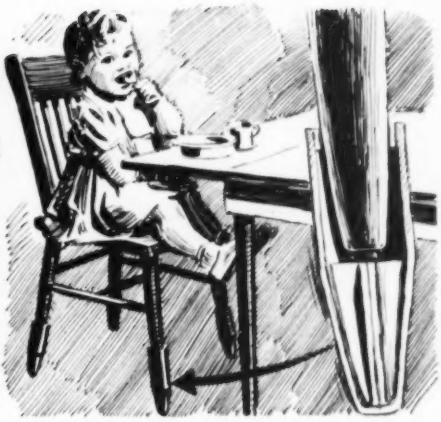
## *MORE* New Ideas from the Inventors

**4 Wheel to Warm Your Hands.** This heating element could take the persistent chill off the steering wheel on sub-zero mornings. A resistance wire molded into the plastic rim would be connected to the battery through a switch and temperature-control rheostat. Slider contacts in the hub would allow free movement of the wheel.

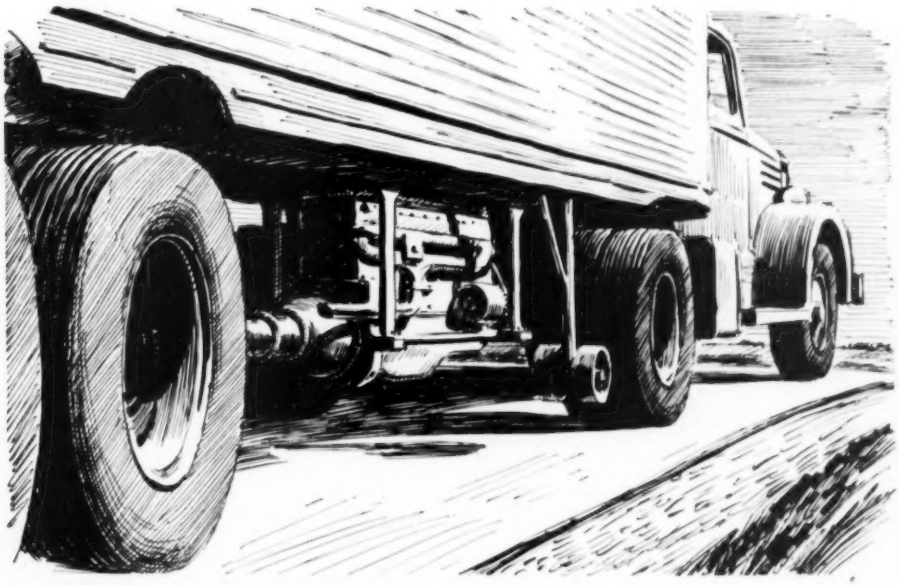
**5 Pin to Make Lock Pickproof.** This pin, key and spring-clip arrangement would make it hard for anyone to open the simplest back-door lock from the outside. The key couldn't be pushed out by a skeleton key inserted from the opposite side, nor could it be picked or turned while the pin remained in place.

**6 Vibrator to Rock the Baby.** The hand that rocks the cradle will get a little time off if its job is taken over by this spring-powered vibrator. A windup motor in the device would rotate a weighted, off-center flywheel so as to generate horizontal and vertical thrust. When hooked over the rim of a carriage, crib or cradle, the rocker would transfer the thrust in the form of a swaying motion. Its speed of vibration would be regulated by a governor. Rotation of the unbalanced wheel would be started by a counterpoised spring, stopped by a friction brake.

**7 Electric Mat to Wipe Shoes.** Powered brushes in this floor mat would sweep your shoes as you walked across them. Stepping on the metal grid would start a motor and oscillate the brushes through a rack-and-gear arrangement. The mat would be recessed flush with the floor. A removable tray would catch the dust.



**8 Leg Sleeves to Raise Chair.** You wouldn't have to prop a child on phone books if you had a set of these chair-leg extensions on hand. With them you could make an ordinary wooden chair pinch-hit for a high chair. Parents could carry them on family visits to keep thorny seating problems from arising.



**9 Trailer to Have Booster Engine.** A pusher engine on a trailer could supply the extra power most trucks need for uphill runs. This booster would drive the trailer wheels through a fluid transmission. Manual controls would be supplemented by a vacuum coupling from the truck-engine manifold to the booster throttle. A drop in manifold pressure (such as occurs on hard pulls) would automatically gas the pusher engine. Applying the brakes would close the throttle regardless of pressure.

*U. S. patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. F. Lindquist, Webster City, Iowa; 2. A. Leslie, Shanesville, Pa.; 3. J. Madden, NYC; 4. L. De Langiano, Bronx, N. Y.; 5. E. Griesbach, Oak Park, Ill.; 6. G. Strom, C. Lichter and P. Rusinsky, NYC; 7. R. Ryzenga, Holland, Mich.; 8. A. Worgan, Manchester, Conn.; 9. I. Simpkins, Charlotte, N. C.*

# How the Missing Link

**Dr. Robert Broom with one of his ape-men skulls.**

*Theory of evolution is confirmed —and revised—by an amateur fossil hunter's recent discovery of the bones of ancient ape-men in South Africa.*

**By Ruth Moore**

*Copyright 1953 by the author*

WHEN, in the 1850s, Charles Darwin published his theory of evolution, with its startling implication that man had descended from some sort of prehistoric ape, outraged critics demanded proof: When? How? What happened to the creatures between ape and man? Where were the bones to prove that the missing links had ever lived?

Only now, 100 years later, do scientists have the answers.

Atomic research and wartime study of fluorine to prevent tooth decay have led to ways of fixing firm dates for hitherto undatable events of man's past. Recent anthropological findings show how the tremendous changes between primitive and modern man could have occurred in the relatively short time indicated by the new dates. And fossil experts have now accepted strange skulls found in South Africa, just before and after the war, as indeed those of a being less human than man but more human than the apes.

How this new evidence both confirms and revises the theory of evolution is explained in a best-selling new book, *Man, Time, and Fossils* (Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.) by a Chicago news reporter.

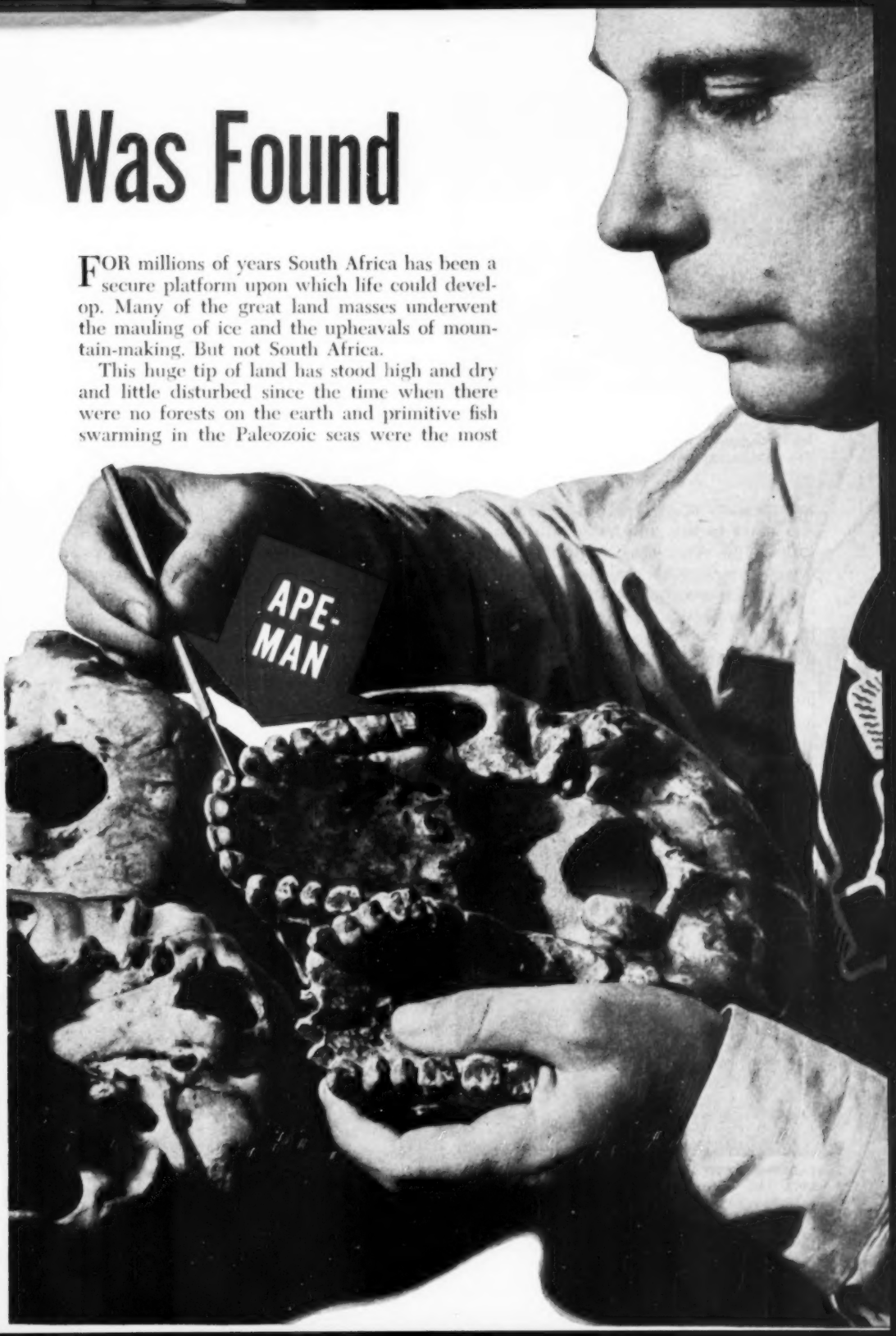
One of the most exciting chapters, condensed here, tells the amazing story of the man who found the missing link.

**TELLTALE TEETH: Paleontologist Dr. von Koenigswald points to "simian gap" in denture of early ape-man skull. Notice that this feature is even more prominent in jaw of ape but is absent in jaw of modern man.**

# Was Found

FOR millions of years South Africa has been a secure platform upon which life could develop. Many of the great land masses underwent the mauling of ice and the upheavals of mountain-making. But not South Africa.

This huge tip of land has stood high and dry and little disturbed since the time when there were no forests on the earth and primitive fish swarming in the Paleozoic seas were the most



**AT FOSSIL-EXCAVATION SITE in South Africa native workmen break up bone-bearing soil. In background, wearing coat, Dr. Broom is examining specimens that show bone.**

advanced form of life then in existence.

Thanks to this unusually stable background, the sprawling subcontinent between the Zambezi and the Cape might well have been considered a likely place to look for fossils dating far back, perhaps even to the misty unknown beginnings of man.

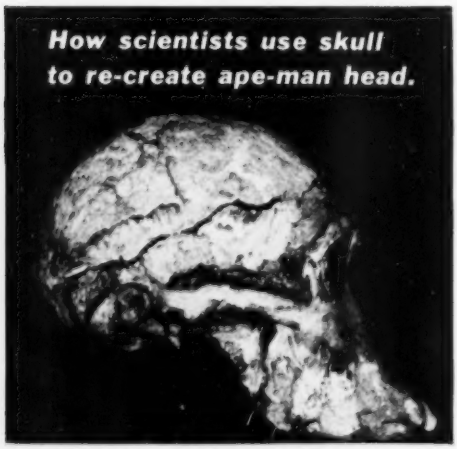
The obvious, however, is often overlooked. The world took little notice when baboon and ape skulls of types that had long since disappeared from the earth began to be found in South African caves. There was genuine surprise when a quarryman working in a lime deposit near Taungs blasted out a small skull that he recognized as unusual. It looked almost like that of a human. He sent it to Dr. Raymond A. Dart, professor of anatomy at Witwatersrand University, at Johannesburg.

As Dart cleaned it and studied it, his excitement grew. The face was almost complete. The lower jaw was there and also all the teeth, plus the whole of the right side of the brain cast. The teeth were milk teeth, with the first true molars just beginning to function. Clearly the skull was that of a young higher ape or apelike being, probably of a six-year-old. And it was a new type, Dart thought, allied to the ancestors of man.

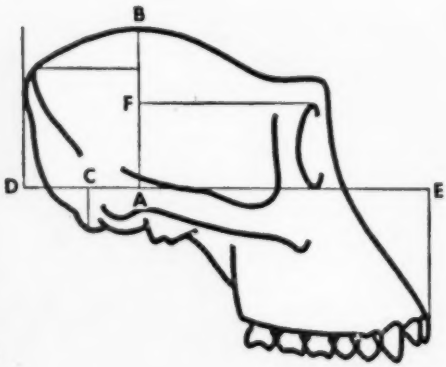
### *Anthropologists Were Skeptical*

The doctor rushed a notice of the discovery to London. In his preliminary report, published on February 7, 1925, was the following provocative—and prophetic—statement: "The specimen is of importance because it exhibits an extinct race of apes intermediate between living anthropoids and man."

The word "intermediate" and the claim that the little skull was that of a being between apes and men—what was




**STARTING POINT of reconstruction is part of skull. This almost complete specimen found by Broom is unusual. More often many fragments have to be identified and assembled.**




**SCIENTISTS MAKE COMPARISONS by laying out skull in precise measurement areas. Above measurements show skull height to be outside range of apes but within that of man.**

popularly known as the missing link—irritated and amused anthropological circles. If Dart had announced the harnessing of perpetual motion, or the cracking of the atom, or the completion of a round trip to the moon, the skepticism could not have been profounder. His little Taungs skull, they said, was only a variety of chimpanzee.

A local visitor, a part-time fossil hunter, came to an entirely different conclusion. He was singularly well equipped to judge, for he himself had made amazing fossil discoveries in South Africa. From a one-time swampland he had dug the fossils that for the first time actually linked the reptiles and the mammals.

**DR. BROOM DOFFED HIS JACKET,** usually worn at all times, to examine the thrilling find when perfect, whole skull of an ape-man was uncovered in lucky blast at Sterkfontein.

### *Dr. Broom Gets Interested*

This fossil expert was Dr. Robert Broom. Feeling sure that he had discovered the origins of the mammals, Broom often turned his thoughts to the origin of man. When he heard of Dart's discovery, it was not surprising that he hurried to Johannesburg.

There he spent several days studying the Taungs skull, and particularly the teeth. Their size and shape convinced him that the fossil child-ape was not closely related to such living anthropoids as the gorilla and the chimpanzee, but that in a number of characters it resembled man.

Dart was right, Broom decided with the quick-fire judgment that was typical of him. Furthermore, he felt certain that this was "practically the missing link," and the most important fossil find made up to that time. He wrote a paper saying so.

To Broom the fact that the large opening of the brain was situated more anteriorly than in the apes was an indication that the little ape-man child must

**LOWER JAW,** full dentures and other features have been added to make complete restoration of a *Plesianthropus* skull, based on specimen shown in photo at far left.

**RESTORATION DRAWING** of the Taungs six-year-old ape-man, first clue that a link between the anthropoids and man had been found, was made possible by this method.

have walked or run on his hind feet.

A restoration drawing of the head disclosed an engaging child. Although there always is an element of imagination in such a restoration, the drawing was based on the most precise skull measurements. The eyes, head, and ears looked human, the nose was a flat little button, and the lips protuberant.

Broom was consumed with eagerness to prove to the world that he and Dart were right. Unfortunately, he was still hampered in this desire by the necessity of making a living. His medical practice in the little town of Maquassi kept him well out of the range of the fossil caves.

Field Marshal Jan C. Smuts, the Prime Minister of the Union of South Africa, took care of this problem by offering Broom a post as curator of vertebrate paleontology and physical anthropology in the Transvaal Museum in Pretoria. Broom accepted, and at the age of 68 made his avocation his vocation.

**High winds drove sand and dust with such stinging force that Ed had to close all the car windows on the drive home. But there was no rain, and he covered the 20 miles in half an hour. His terrier Toby at once ran up to the car in nuzzling welcome. Lowering a window, Ed bawled an order the dog didn't obey. Then, although Ed had no thought of punishing him, the terrier ran and hid under the porch, whimpering.**

## ...How Come?

**Answer:** *Ed knew from experience that steady driving, wind-blown sand and dry weather had put a strong static charge on the car. Unheeding his command to back off, Toby stood up against the car and drew a stinging spark.*

Two of Dart's students who had read the reports came to Broom to tell him about some small baboon skulls they had found in a cave at Sterkfontein, about 30 miles from Johannesburg. Broom was at once interested and arranged to go to the place with the students on the next Sunday.

To the people of that section it was no news that there were fossils about. Since the first mining camps had sprung up during the Witwatersrand gold rush of 1886, boys had been picking up and making collections of the fossil bones of antelope, monkeys, baboons, and perhaps ape-men.

Broom and his student guides went first to a quarry where for many years a commercial company had been obtaining lime for its kilns. In breaks in the stone were many pockets of bone breccia, the composite deposit that contained the fossils.

### *Barlow's Find Was Rarer Than Gold*

It developed that G. W. Barlow, manager in charge of the quarry and the caves, had once worked at Taungs and knew about the skull. Broom asked him if he had ever found anything like it at Sterkfontein.

The following Monday Barlow produced a find that to Broom was more valuable than all the gold taken from the Witwatersrand mines.

"Is this what you are after?" asked Barlow, presenting the doctor with two-thirds of a "beautiful fossil brain cast." (The stone bore the exact impress of the brain that once had lain there.)

It was. At first glance Broom sensed that it was the brain cast of an ape-man.

Since it had been blasted out only that morning, Broom feverishly dug into the debris. He worked until dark, but found no more than the cast of the top of the head.

The next morning early he was back. And in three hours of digging, sifting, scraping, and moving big piles of rock he discovered all of the base of the skull, both sides of the upper jaw, and some fragments of the brain case.

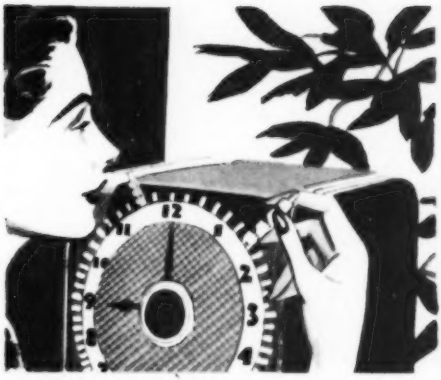
When all the pieces were cleaned and assembled, Broom learned that, except for the lower jaw, he had most of the skull of a creature that obviously belonged to the same near-human family as the Taungs six-year-old.

Every week during all of 1936, 1937

[*Continued on page 260*]

# I'd Like to see them make...

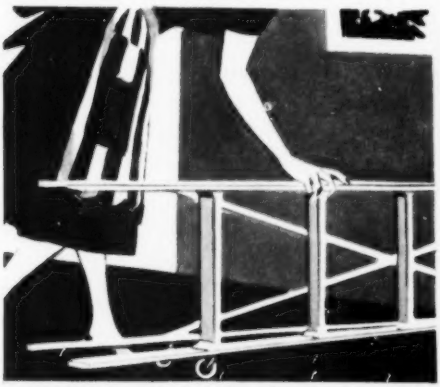
Everyone has his pet idea of a gadget he would like to see in general use. Here are five suggested by PSM readers. What is YOURS? We will pay $5 for each one published. Use postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



**CLOCK RADIO** with automatic station selector. Pre-setting notched controls would bring in successive stations without manual tuning.—*Mrs. W. M. Wikoff, Canton, Ohio.*

**HIGHWAY CENTER LINES** in color to indicate speed limit—blue for 40, yellow for 60 and so on. Curve and crossroad markings could be on road, too.—*A. Dickinson, Buena Vista, Ga.*

**CHILDREN'S BOOTS** and overshoes with zippers from top to toe so they could put them on and take them off without help.—*Mrs. A. T. Pohepic, Plymouth, Pa.*



**STEPLADDERS** with ball-bearing casters built into the sides. Moving them around would then be a simple matter for one person.—*Harry M. Segal, Atlantic City.*

**A SAFETY RAZOR** with a magnet built into the end of the handle so dropped blades could be picked up easily and safely.—*Verlon Denton, Grand Haven, Mich.*

# Gus Aids a Hot-Rod Jockey

**By Martin Bunn**

THE customers of Gus Wilson's Model Garage liked to stand around and chew the fat while getting repairs or a tankful of gas. They kept Gus well informed on the case of the burned-out connecting rods in one of the Sanderson brothers' trucks.

Considering the fact that Sam and Bill

*Young Howard was in a truckload of trouble and losing his*

*Gus ignored Sanderson's wisecrack and went calmly ahead with the job.*

Sanderson did their own repair work on their several trucks, and were rather proud of their abilities as mechanics, Gus didn't think it his place to shoot off his mouth on the matter. Whenever one of the customers would drop in and inform Gus that another rod bearing had gone out on the truck that Joel Howard was driving for the Sandersons, he would puff his pipe and say, "You don't tell me!" But when Joel Howard got fired, Gus began to get curious.

"What can Bill and Sam Sanderson expect anyhow?" Silas Barnstable inquired of Gus as he helped himself to free air at the Model Garage. "Hiring a harum-scarum kid like Joel Howard!"

"I figured," Gus said cautiously, "that Joel had sort of calmed down."

"Hah!" Silas snorted. "Those kind never calm down. Been scaring folks witless ever since he was old enough to build a hot rod."

The town had its share of youngsters who were a mite heavy-footed on the throttle, but they usually came out of it when they grew old enough to get dry behind the ears. Joel Howard had fol-

*bearings fast—if he lost any more his job was gone for good.*

lowed the usual routine, it seemed to Gus, only he'd done it earlier than most. He'd married before he was 21, become the father of a baby the first year, made a down payment on a home, and settled down to a steady job driving one of the Sandersons' trucks. That is, it was a steady job until three connecting-rod bearings went out on the truck, one after the other. The truck wasn't a new model, but Sam Sanderson had completely rebuilt it.

"He'll have a hard time finding another job around here," Silas was saying now. "And it'll just about serve him right."

"Oh, I wouldn't say that," Gus said placidly. "The boy's young, and he's got a wife and kid to care for. I'd like to take a look at that truck."

"Eh?" Silas exclaimed. "Well, why don't you?"

Gus thoughtfully tamped tobacco in his pipe. "Don't think they'd like it—the Sanderson boys. But I wonder if anyone's put a bug in their ear about how they'd feel if rods kept flying out of that truck with other drivers? Feel peculiar, wouldn't they, after firing Joel?"

"Hah!" Silas grunted. "Never thought of that."

As the old miser drove away, Stan Hicks exploded from the grease rack.

"The old sourpuss!" he raved. "Always glad to see someone have hard luck."

Gus couldn't get the deal off his mind as he worked. When it got noised around town that Joel had been fired, no one else would hire him to drive. And driving was all the kid knew.

### *Sam Brings in the Truck*

When Sam Sanderson drove the truck that had been causing all the trouble up to the pumps at the Model Garage that afternoon, Gus headed off Stan.

"Fill 'er up," Sanderson said. He had a grumpy look on his face.

After he'd paid for the gas and started the truck, he nodded toward the motor.

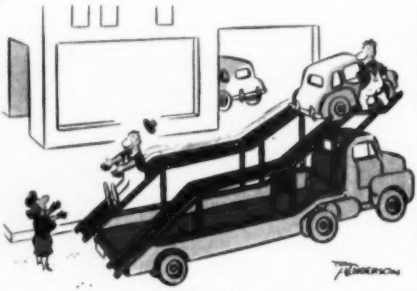
"Sounds sweet, don't she, Gus?"

"Like a kitten," Gus told him. "A pity she throws rods."

"She don't—" Sanderson snapped, "not when she's driven halfway right. But a hot-rod jockey would ruin any truck."

"How right you are," Gus said placatingly. "Still, I've known trucks that threw rods, no matter how you drove them."

"Look here, Gus," Sanderson burst out. "I overhauled this truck from stem to stern. I put in new rods and mains, and I put in the rods Joel burned out: number six twice, and number five once. And if you think the shaft is flat on those two throws, you've got another guess coming. I miked 'em."



"Rosemarie!"

"That so?" Gus asked. "Sounds like you fellows did a pretty careful job." He shook his head solemnly. "No sir, I guess there isn't much I could do then, seeing as how you fellows could hardly have missed anything, if you were as careful as all that."

Sanderson's features held a look of exasperation, and then a faint grin crinkled the corners of his mouth.

"All right, all right, Gus," he said. "I'll drive the old heap inside. If you don't find anything wrong, you buy the coffee."

"Sold," Gus grinned.

Gus didn't waste any time after the truck was in the garage. He put a tray of tools and a clean drain pan within easy reach, slid under the truck on a creeper, drained the oil. Before the oil had stopped dripping Gus had the drain plug back in and the pan dropped. He reached out for a pair of side cutters and a power bar. He snapped on a three-quarter socket, and put heft to the bar.

"Hey," Sanderson protested. "What are you doin' with that three-quarter socket? The rods take nine-sixteenths.

[*Continued on page 254*]

## Steno Talks into Mask to Record Meetings

THE stenographer does the dictating with this new method for recording conferences and court proceedings. She simply repeats every word spoken, and describes actions, into the mask she holds to her face. Lightweight and soundproof, the mask contains a small microphone and is connected to a standard office dictating machine. After the meeting she can type the proceedings she recorded. The Stenomask, used by the armed services to record courts-martial, was developed by the Dictaphone Corp., 420 Lexington Ave., NYC.

## Hats with Smog Masks Are the Style in London

MILLINERS in the British capital were ready for this winter's "killer fog"—it caused 4,000 deaths last year—with anti-smog hats. The decorative mask fits tightly over nose and mouth for protection, and can be flipped back when the weather clears.

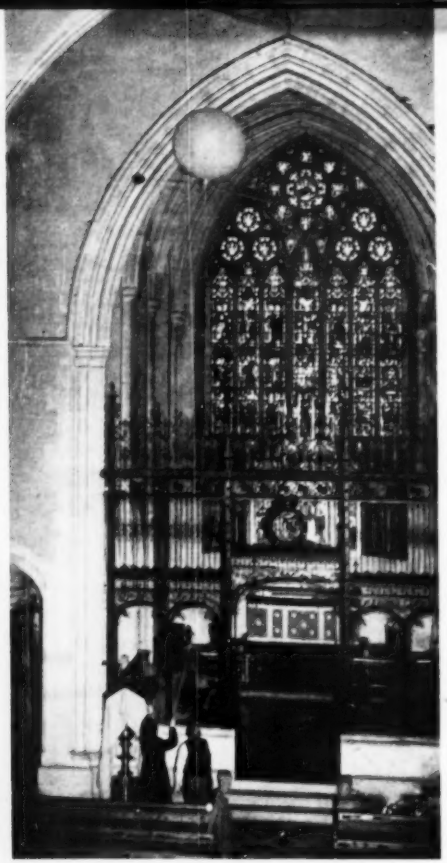
## Dogless Dog Sled Makes Tracks Over Trackless North

THE romantic husky of the far north may go the way of the farmer's old dobbin. With this new snow tractor in front of his sled, the northwoodsman can mush over miles of snow or ice nearly as fast and as easily as a city man drives to work. The tractor has 10 speeds forward, plus reverse, and can pull as much as a ton over rough terrain. The Highway Equipment Co., 616 D Ave. N. W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, makes it.

## Now Seamen Ride to Work

CREWMEN of 51 new oil tankers won't have to climb swaying companion ladders to go aboard or set up gangways to take on supplies. Outside elevators that hang steady even on a listing ship will lift six men or half a ton of material overside. The tankers are being built in Britain for the Shell Petroleum fleet.

▶▶▶New eight-sided mothballs with center holes slip over a coat-hanger hook. The Koppers Co., Pittsburgh, calls them Octans.



## Balloon Dusts a Church

COBWEBS on the ceiling are more trouble than bats in the belfry if a church has a soaring arched roof. But at St. John's in Surrey, England, they worked out a floating duster and didn't rig a scaffold. A brush hoisted aloft by an RAF weather balloon was swept back and forth by guide lines manipulated from the floor.

▶▶▶The two highest-flying monkeys on earth—they went up 200,000 feet in a rocket—are now on display at the Washington Zoo.

## Memo Pops Out of Mirror to Remind Driver of Servicing

A DRIVER can't forget to have a grease job done, change the oil or check other vital points on his car when a card is dropped into his lap to remind him that servicing is required. A new recorder built into a rear-view mirror keeps tabs on the number of hours the engine runs and pops out reminder cards as work is due. Carter Galantin, 105 West Monroe St., Chicago, developed the mirror-recorder.

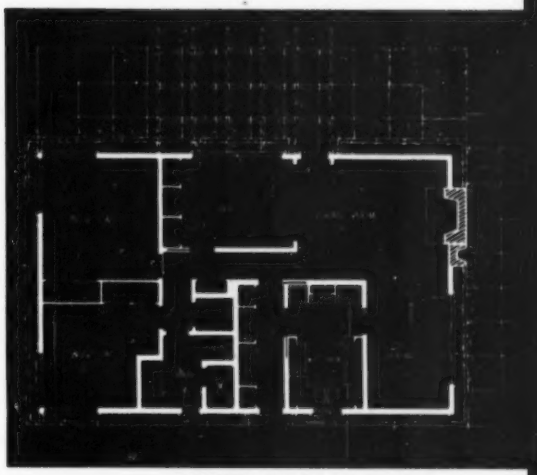
*Young Californian's prize-winning design puts*

# A Lot of House in a Small Space

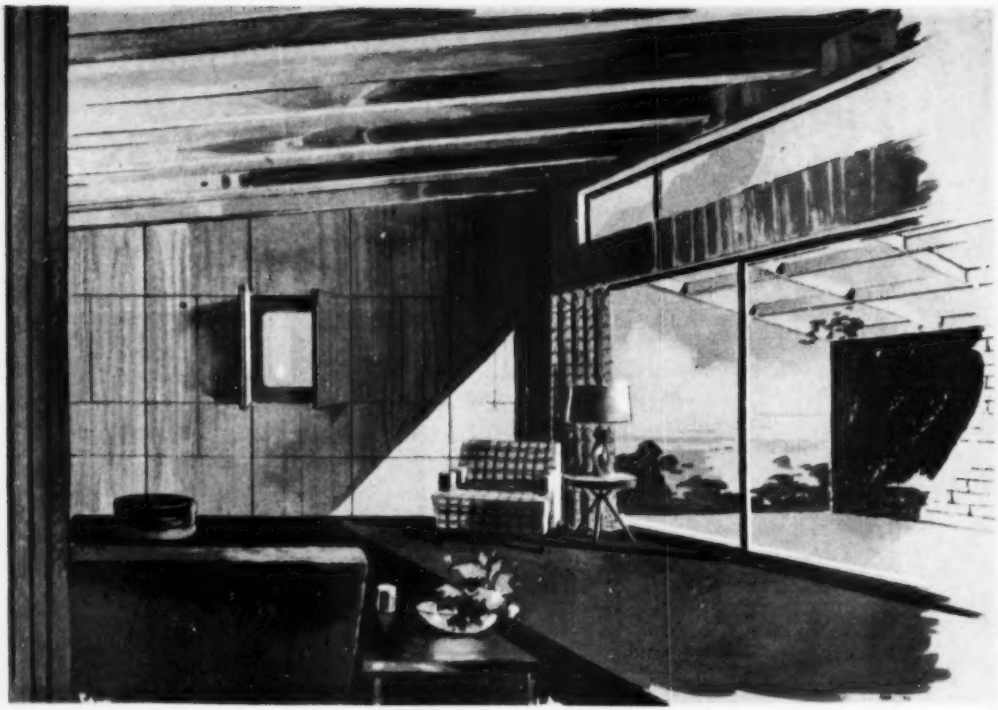
KENNETH KOOY is an amiable youngster who three years ago showed an almost elaborate lack of interest in mechanical drawing and architecture. Today, at 18, he's the champion small-home designer in California's San Fernando Valley.

Last spring the local building-contractors' association announced a contest open to high-school students only. Fifty students signed entry blanks. Ken licked his pencil and started sketching. Eight weeks later he got the word—and $300 in defense bonds.

"Your house," the awards committee told him, "shows clean contemporary design, excellent orientation to physical



**EIGHTEEN-YEAR-OLD** contest winner, Kenneth Kooy, compares his design (above) with the house erected by builders.



Living room and TV-area are flooded with daylight

problems, utilizes floor space to the maximum and shows a fine regard for modern building techniques."

In other words, it was a swell house. Now his little gem of architecture, covering 1,238 square feet, stands on a 55-by-115-foot lot among 21 new homes on Petit Avenue in Van Nuys. The association built Ken's dream.

***Making $10,000 Go a Long Way***

For the price specified—under $10,000 without the lot—what the builders' association asked for was tough:

Area, 1,150 to 1,250 square feet;

Two bedrooms and den, or three bedrooms;

At least one fireplace;

Sliding steel sash to outside;

Steel sash throughout;

At least one sliding interior door;

Steel kitchen cabinets, formica tops;

Tile walls and floor in the bath;

A stall shower;

A built-in gas range and oven;

Floors of concrete or oak;

A setback of 25 feet, a side yard, no alley, and a double garage 20 by 20 feet, attached or detached.

It had to be a one-floor house.

Ken studied the specs. He leafed through books on architecture. During class hours—mechanical drawing in Van Nuys High School—he developed a floor plan. Around it he built up elevations and a roof plan.

The result might be called a typical California house—price $8,500, plus $4,000 for the lot, plus $6,000 for many installations intended to demonstrate what the modern, labor-saving home should contain.

These include air conditioning, temperature controls, soundproofing and special kitchen equipment.

The structure is built on a three-and-a-half inch concrete slab poured over four inches of fill rock. Two 15-pound

Huge fireplace adds note of luxury

felt pads hold the moisture down. There's no basement.

Ken Kooy—all six feet, 4½ inches of him—wanted no part of drawing when he enrolled as a freshman in high school.

His educational adviser said, "You'll have to take drafting."

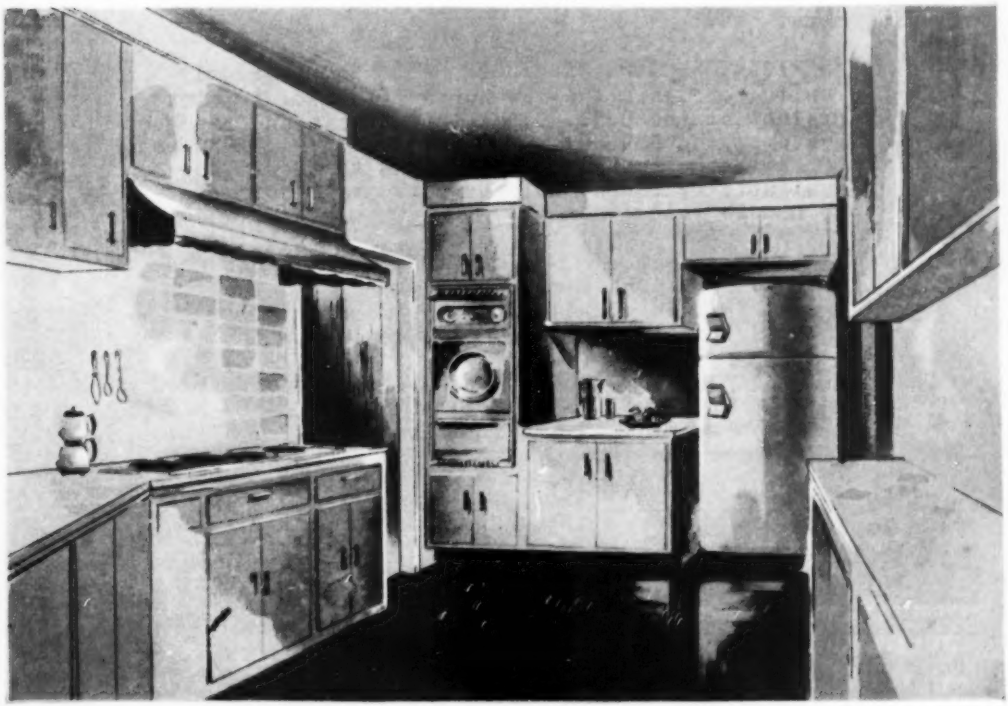
"That floored me," Ken recalls. "I simply wasn't interested."

But he did all right, receiving straight A's for the course. He discovered he liked drawing. And his instructor found an unusually professional technique flowing from the boy's pencil. Ken really got good. Presently he started drawing house plans for a local contractor.

Now in the second semester of his freshman year in junior college, Ken hopes to take a university course in architecture or building administration.

For the moment he is slightly staggered by his fame. Plans for his "high-school house" have been sought by people as far away as Virginia and Florida. —*Andrew R. Boone.*

Kitchen has built-in gas range and wall oven



# POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY'S • • • Last minute news & notes

A COURSE IN SPACE TRAVEL, anticipating the day when we'll fly to the moon or the planets, is now available to students at Marietta College in Ohio...Being weightless for as long as 42 seconds has been experienced by Air Force jet pilots, who flew in a parabolic trajectory simulating that of a freely falling projectile. One pilot reported "befuddlement" on his first zero-G flight but said he overcame it in later ones.

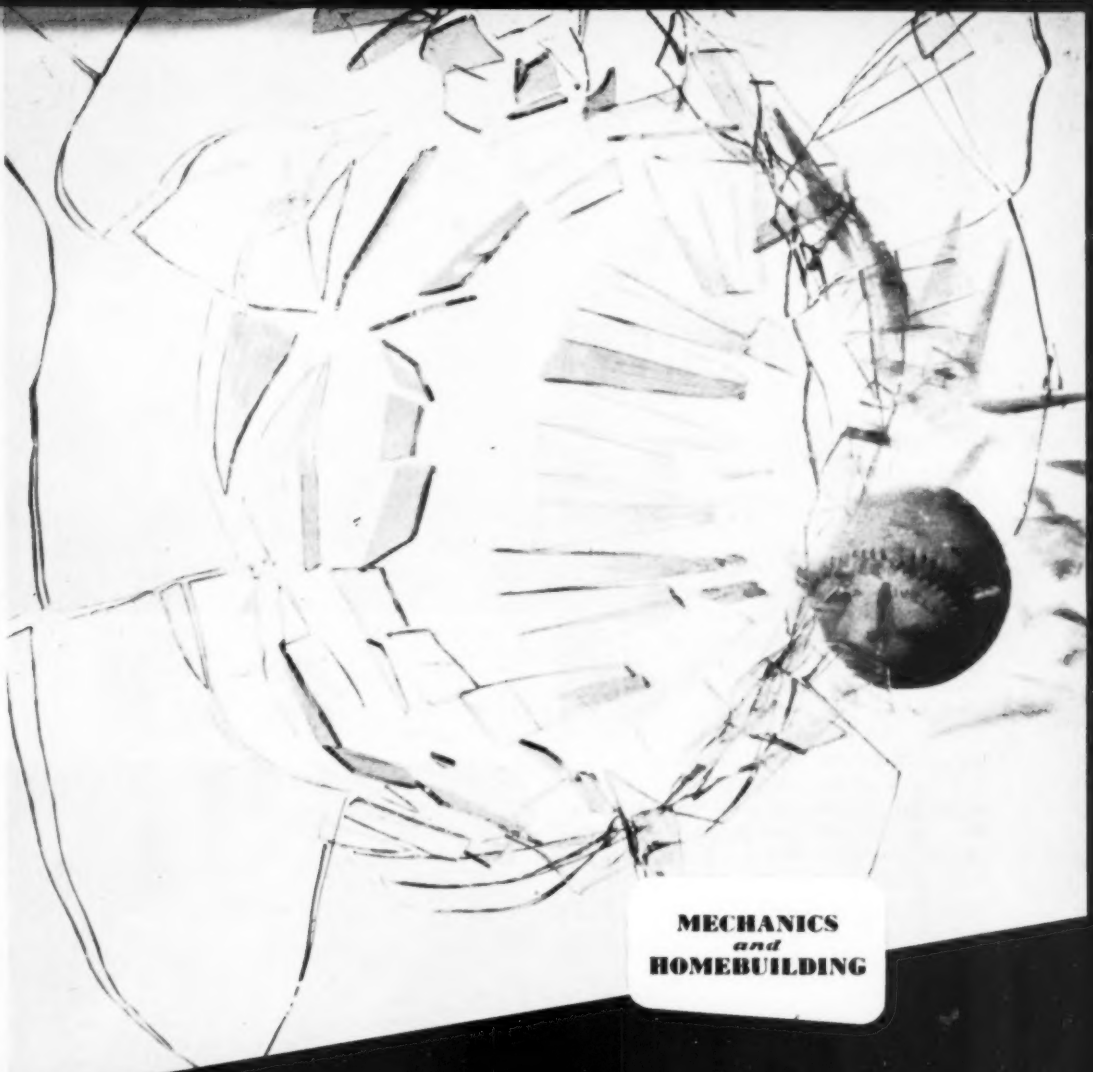
A-BOMB EFFECTS ON HEREDITY HAVE SO FAR PROVED TO BE SMALL, studies in Hiroshima and Nagasaki indicate. Parents who were injured by radiation have had a greater proportion of babies born dead or malformed, but the increase is slight...Pocket-size X-ray units have radioactive centers whose beta rays are changed into X rays by a heavy-metal case. Shutting off the wireless, self-contained unit is simply a matter of substituting a plastic sheath in place of the metal one.

THE FIRST AMERICA-TO-EUROPE TELEPHONE CABLE is now slowly reeling off into the icy North Atlantic. A joint project of the U.S., Canadian and British telephone systems, the $35,000,000 coaxial will--in 1957--add 36 New York-London phone circuits to the 12 now available by radio. No, the cable will not be able to handle television.

PROTECTION AGAINST SMOG IS BEING INCORPORATED IN TIRES made by Firestone. The new material, mixed into the rubber, keeps the tire coated with a film that stops deterioration from smoke and fumes.

YOU CAN MAKE YOUR OWN 3-D PORTRAIT by slipping a quarter into the slot of a new stereoscopic Photomat. For another dime the machine dispenses a stereo viewer...Colored salt and sugar will be marketed by Tennessee Food Products of Knoxville. Makes it easier to tell how much of the seasoning you have used...Waterproof shoes that keep out the rain and snow but still let the feet "breathe" are now being sold under the Roblee and Buster Brown brand names. The special leather treatment was developed at Battelle Memorial Institute.

| BOMBERS KEEP GETTING MORE COMPLICATED | NUMBER OF ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS | NUMBER OF ELECTRONIC TUBES | WEIGHT OF ELECTRONICS |
|---|---|---|---|
| World War II Bomber | 9 | 150 | 530 POUNDS |
| Modern Jet Bomber | 14 | 650 | 2,500 POUNDS |



MECHANICS *and* HOMEBUILDING

# What You Can Do About GLASS

SOMETHING'S got to give when Junior's baseball collides with a living-room windowpane, as in the high-speed photo above. But you can hear the tinkle of falling fragments with reasonable calm if you're handy at working with glass, and making your own repairs. Beginners and experienced craftsmen, too, will find helpful advice in the 10 pages that follow. Read them now—it's snowball time.

***How to Buy It***
***Glazing the Easy Way***
***How to Cut It***
***Replacing a Car Window***
***How to Have Fun with It***

**Stories on the next 10 Pages**

**All About Glass**

# How to Buy It

***Take these tips—to get the right glass for the job and the most for your money.***

A HOME builder can get a little or a lot for his money when he buys glass for windows, doors and partitions. It's worth his while to know which glass will do what, and how to buy it. Then he won't pay double or triple prices because he's put in plate where heavy sheet glass would have done as well, or ordered glass by the sheet instead of by the case.

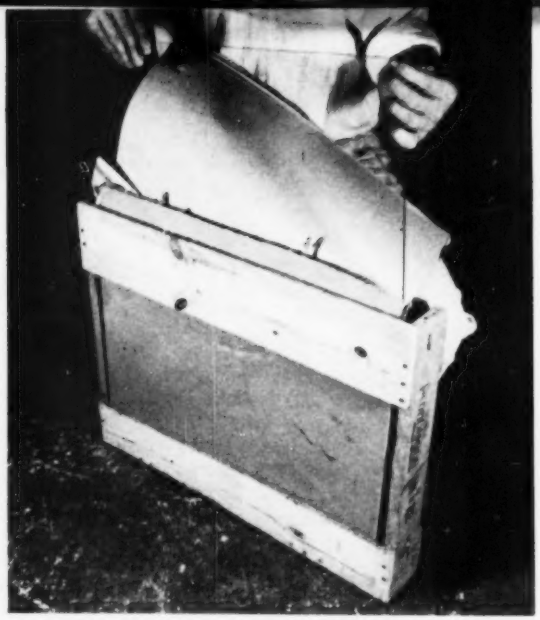
*Window glass*, often called sheet glass, is the usual thing. In most houses, it was the only kind, before window walls and picture windows came in. It comes in two thicknesses, single strength and double strength; and in two qualities, A and B.

A and B differ only in the number of small defects and waves. You'd have trouble telling most sheets in a lot of B quality from A. In fact, many dealers don't stock A quality because they don't think it's worth paying 25 percent more for. A home builder gets along without it very well.

Whether to use single or double strength depends mainly on window size. To play safe, a good rule is to use double strength for anything over about two feet square.

***How large can double strength be?*** That's important because of a sharp price jump in the next step, to crystal sheet or plate. The answer is that, if winds don't exceed 70 m.p.h., safe sizes for double strength can reach 38″ by 48″, or 34″ by 72″. Especially for this article, a glass-company engineer worked out the calculations leading to the dimensions given.

You can use these figures to work out an attractive window wall at about one-fourth the cost of the big sheets of plate glass. Go right across the room with 30″-by-72″ double-strength glass placed vertically. The distance of, say, 30″ to the floor can be plain wall or used for built-in bookcases or ventilating louvers.

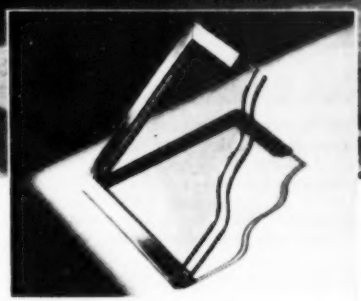


**ECONOMICAL WAY to buy window glass is by the case. That cuts its price almost in half, and makes it easier to handle, too. Except in very large sizes, a case contains enough sheets to make approximately 50 square feet —for example, eight 24″-by-36″ sheets.**

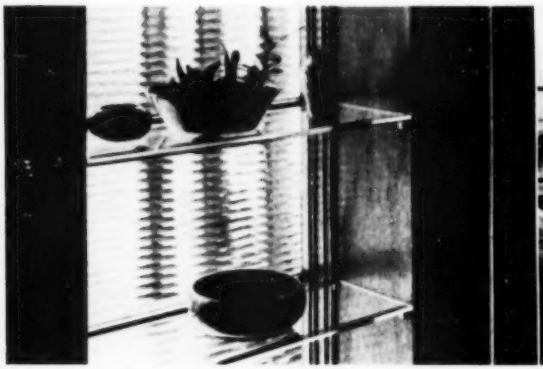
**PLATE-GLASS TOP finishes this table handsomely. To order glass for rectangular one, dimensions are enough. An irregular shape should be traced on sheet of stiff paper.**

***Cases save money.*** Buying window glass by the case is one way to save money. Glass by the case costs little more than half as much as by the sheet. And it's easier to handle.

Let's look at actual figures, based on



**INSIDE, LOOKING-OUT** view above dramatically compares the frost-free double-glass window at left with pair of ordinary plate units. Inset shows the sealed air space that is built into double-glazed units, providing valuable heat insulation and preventing condensation.



**USE PATTERNED GLASS** in home wherever light is wanted without transparency. There are many new patterns: wide and narrow corrugations, stipples, ribs and diamond designs.

**HEAT-ABSORBING PLATE GLASS** makes windbreak for terrace of seashore home, at Malibu Beach in California. Panes of this type, slightly tinted, filter out sun's infrared rays.

current prices for single-strength B glass (abbreviated SSB), and double-strength B glass (DSB), in one locality, northern California. (To facilitate comparison, all prices of other types of glass mentioned subsequently are for the same locality.)

By the sheet, in this region, SSB currently costs 41 cents a square foot; by the case, only about 21 cents. DSB costs 59 cents a square foot by the sheet, but only about 33 cents when bought by the case.

Thus, while four sheets of 24"-by-36" DSB would come to $14.16, a case of eight sheets costs $15.90, which is little more.

At such economical prices you can afford to use glass liberally in anything you build or remodel or enclose. And, buying glass by the case doesn't mean you're stockpiling it for years to come. Usually a case of window glass is whatever number

**NOVEL USE** of transparent mirror glass, which has no opaque backing, is to cover a recessed light in a bathroom. With the light off, you have a mirror. When the light is turned on, as above, it shines right through. (What makes the reflection seen in the photo is simply the light used in taking the picture.)

of sheets comes nearest to totaling 50 square feet. Cases of very large sheets contain 100 square feet.

In furnishing these facts and figures, an experienced builder comments, "For my money, DSB by the case is a best buy. I use it for practically everything."

*Crystal sheet*, heavy window glass of good quality, is the economical thing when the opening is too big for double-strength. It costs 60 to 70 cents a square foot.

*Plate glass*, polished nearly to optical perfection, may be ⅜" thick or, for a big view window, ¼" thick. It costs $1.25 a square foot, and a bit more in sizes over 50 square feet.

Do you need it, or not? If the view from the window is a short reach of your back yard, use crystal sheet—you'll never notice the slight waviness. If your view is of the ocean, or the next county, it calls for plate.

For plate and usually crystal too, in sizes bigger than you can handle and too expensive to risk breaking, you must figure on paying a higher and variable installed

# Glazing the Easy Way

***To build windows and window walls, "fancy" professional method is simplest and best.***

**1 TO FORM RABBETS,** rip ¾" strips from one-by-fours, saving the strips. Nail on the narrowed one-by-fours, with their inside edges flush with the edges of the two-by-fours.

**2 SEAL WOOD** with prime coat of paint or natural finish; then run a bead of gun-grade glazing compound. (Putty knife and compound or soft putty are okay but slower.)

price, which includes expensive labor cost.

*Heat-absorbing plate glass*, while no substitute for air conditioning, does screen out quite a lot (29 percent) of the sun's heat. It's used in west windows of seaside homes, as well as in car windows. Cost is about 2½ times that of ordinary plate.

*Obscure glass* is fine for a window with a view you're better off without. It makes partitions, too, where light is wanted but visibility is not. A wall of it may be just the thing for a basement recreation room, if part of the basement is used as a garage. For this you'd want the thick variety, say ⅜". Thinner figured glass serves for entrance panels, cupboard doors and shower enclosures. Prices range from perhaps 60 cents a square foot for ordinary obscure glass to $3 or more for the heavy structural types.

*Transparent mirror glass*, used for one-way vision in entrance doors, has other interesting possibilities (see photo). Ready-made it costs about $6 a square foot, but a glass dealer who makes mirrors can usually prepare it for you at about half that price.

## All About Glass

*Insulating glass* is the modern, vastly superior replacement for an ordinary window plus storm sash. By preventing escape of heat from a house, it makes it comfortable to sit near a big window on a cold evening. Like any insulation, it usually pays for itself over the years in fuel savings as well as comfort.

It consists of two or three panes sealed in units, with air spaces between the panes. A typical double-glazed unit has two sheets of quarter-inch plate glass with a half-inch air space between. This type costs around $3.25 a square foot.

Originally all insulating units were of plate glass, but now you can buy this kind of glazing in window glass, too. Unless you need large panes, you can save about one-third by using the window-glass kind.

WHEN it comes to building a window or a window wall (far left), the fancy way is the amateur's best bet. It gives a really superior job, works with panes of any size and takes hardly any skill at all.

Usually glass is set into a frame, held with glazier's points, then sealed with putty. This takes practice and if it isn't done just right, it may not last.

The method advocated calls for backputtying and setting wood stops. Professionals use it for big windows or de luxe installations; when they do, it costs more. But it's the ideal do-it-yourself way, simple, foolproof and much better looking.

Use dry lumber of good quality (in photos, redwood), as some will show. Begin a window wall by building a frame of two-by-fours, with openings ¼" bigger each way than glass size, and proceed as below.

**3 PUT GLASS INTO PLACE, pressing gently all around until glazing compound fills space between glass and wood. If putty is used, worked-in paint thinner will avoid stiffness.**

**4 NAIL IN THE STOPS, the leftover strips, after priming them. If window catches much rain, make sure pushed-up putty forms seal between glass and stop. Add more if needed.**

**All About Glass**

# How to Cut It

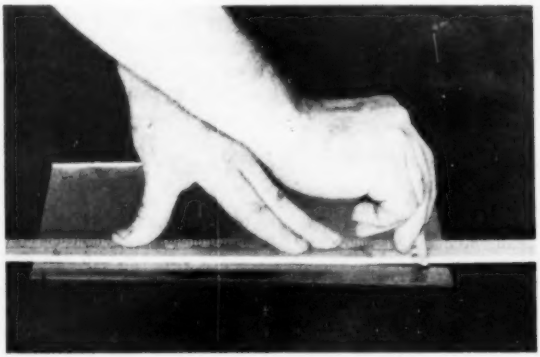
***Even a beginner can use a glass cutter like an expert by applying these rules.***

**1 TAKING PAINS** pays off. Clean the glass, if it's not brand-new. Use well-kept or new glass cutter: the best is inexpensive, and an inferior, cheaper one is a false economy.

THESE things are all you need to cut glass like an expert: a good glass cutter in first-class condition, care in following the rules and plenty of scrap glass to practice on. Most of the secret of glass cutting is the experienced, confident touch that comes quickly with practice.

In using the cutter the whole idea is to scratch a uniform, unbroken line along the surface. Then the glass parts easily in your hands when bent at the scratch. (Science says tension is what breaks glass and *the crack always runs at right angles to the tension.* So, apply tension exactly crosswise to a scratch for clean breaks.)

To part glass ¼" or more thick, lay it on cloth or papers, scratched side down; lightly tap a cold chisel resting over the scratch and aligned with it, using a *small* hammer. Repeat at other places if necessary.

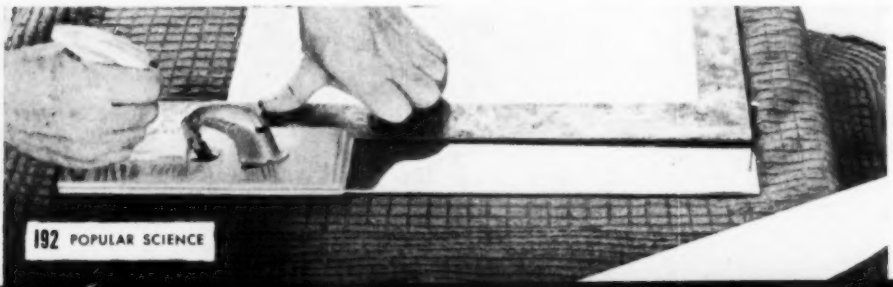


**4 DRAW CUTTER** across glass with firm but not heavy pressure. Start 1/8" from one edge and run right off other edge. Yardstick, wetted so as not to slip, serves as a guide.

## "Plane" Applies Cutter With Just-Right Touch

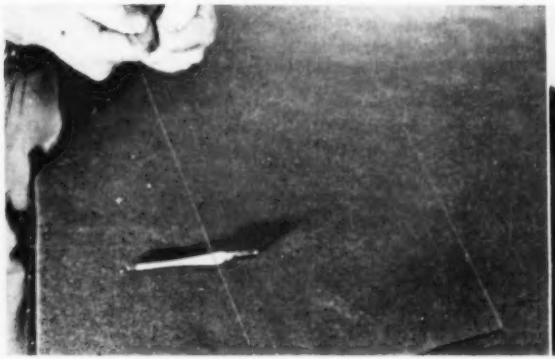
HELD down on a pane and pushed, this tool automatically cuts glass with correct, even pressure. To make it, remove roller from a screen-door closer and squeeze metal nearly together in vise. Insert sawed-off glass cutter, drill holes and rivet with nails. Mount on plywood, holed to let cutter wheel protrude about ⅛" beneath, and add handle. Draw line to front to show where cutter is.

**TOOL MOUNTS** spring-loaded cutter on two-by-six-inch base of half-inch plywood.

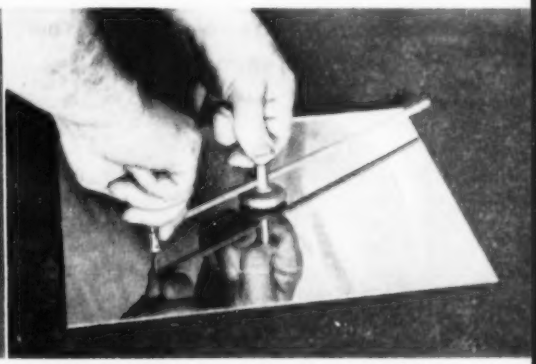


2 **LUBRICATE WHEEL** of cutter with any household oil before use. This serves a double purpose, helping wheel turn freely, and aiding cutting action by spreading oil upon glass.

3 **HERE'S RIGHT WAY** to hold cutter—between first two fingers, thumb beneath. When drawn along glass it should be raised nearly vertically, as shown in the next picture.



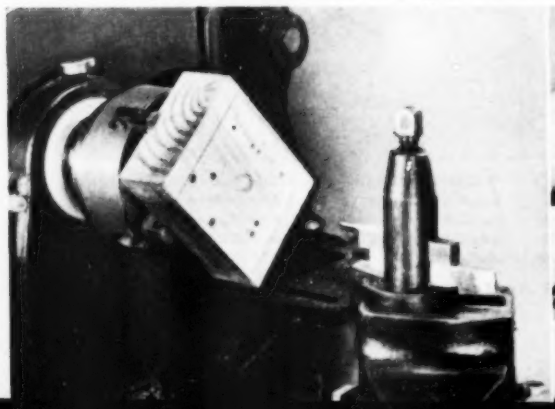
5 **WHERE SCRATCH ENDS,** gently bend glass downward on each side, and it will part. If strip is too narrow to grasp, break it off with flat-jaw pliers or slot of glass cutter.



6 **TO CUT CIRCLES,** special cutter resembling compass is used. Then regular cutter makes radial lines from circle to edges. One at a time, outer sections are removed.

## Here's a Way You Can Cut Small Glass Disks on Your Lathe

When you need a glass disk for a meter or flashlight, try cutting it on your lathe. True up the face of a wooden block with a freshly sharpened round-nose bit, undercutting the center. Attach the glass blank to the block with rubber cement (left below). Score a circle of desired size in the glass with a carbide-tipped bit. Remove the blank and trim by breaking off excess glass with pliers (right below).



# How to Repair Auto Glass

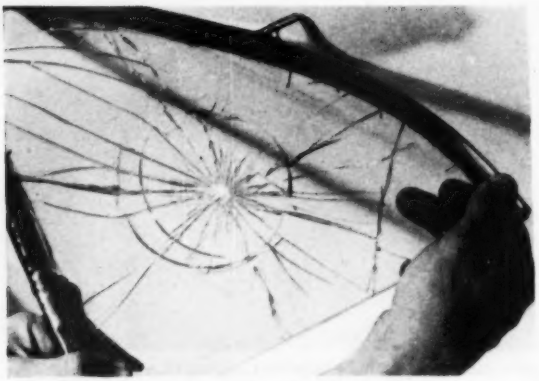
***Replacing a broken car window yourself will save you dough—and here's the way to do it.***

It's a howling winter night, as luck would have it, when your key chain breaks and you lose your car keys in a snowdrift. You break a ventilator window to get in, short the ignition to get home—and next day you learn the cost of replacing safety-glass car windows. It comes high.

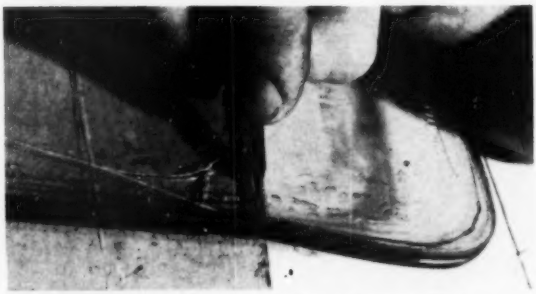
But many wrecking lots sell safety glass for a few cents, or give it away. Knowing the trick of working with it, and replacing broken or cloudy car windows yourself, will save sizable bills. Pictures on these pages reveal the secrets, learned from a junkie who was doing a brisk business in making new windows from old.

Safety glass consists of two pieces of high-quality glass with a plastic layer between—so you can't cut through from one side. When you try cutting both sides, there's still the baffling problem of getting at the tough plastic. For straight cuts the answer is to bend the fracture over the edge of a board, opening the cut enough to cut the plastic with a razor blade. On curves, a coil of resistance wire laid over the cut and plugged into the house current for a few seconds softens the plastic with heat. Then the glass practically falls apart by itself.

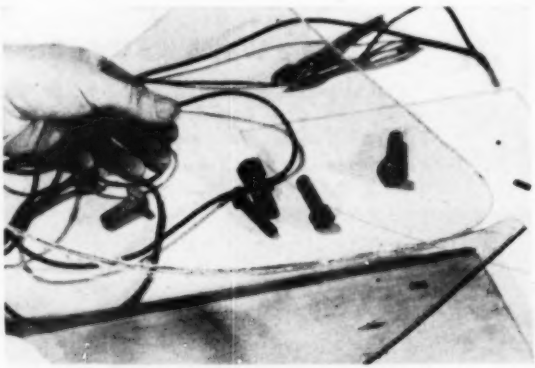
You can use salvaged safety glass around the house, too. Medicine-cabinet shelves made of it won't scatter razor-sharp fragments if the kids break them. Elsewhere it can serve instead of costly plate glass.



**1 REMOVING BROKEN VENT** from its frame is easy after you have removed the assembly from car. Spring the frame open enough to loosen edges and ease out the cracked pane very gently, so it can be used as a pattern.

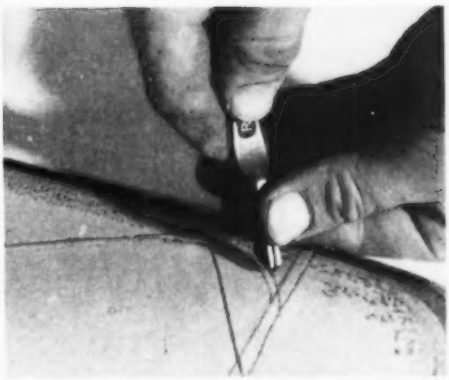


**4 STRAIGHT PART** of cut is flexed over board to open fracture, and razor blade drawn through it cuts the plastic. The scrap glass used here has bubbles around edge, but usable portion is enough to make new pane.

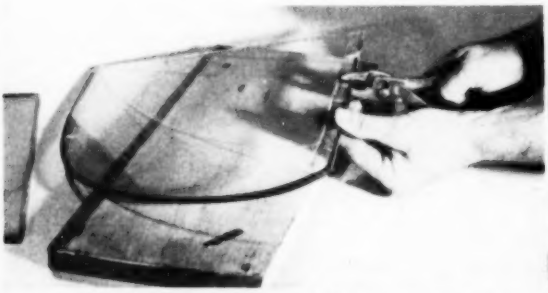


**7 AFTER COIL IS PLUGGED IN,** heat softens plastic in five to 10 seconds. Pull plug quickly, and pick up glass as above. Pieces should now pull apart, or separate enough to insert razor blade. If not, apply heat again.

**2 TRANSFER OUTLINE** to paper. If window is too badly damaged to serve as pattern, use a piece of cardboard, after shaping it by cut-and-try method. This must be done accurately if replacement pane is to fit.



**3 LAY NEW PANE** over pencil outline and cut each side of laminated glass, by following outline with standard glass cutter. Note that straight cuts continue past curve to edge, to assure breaking in right places.



**5 PLIERS NIBBLE** along strip too narrow to respond to hand pressure, in order to fracture glass and open cut, so razor blade can be inserted. Alternate procedure could use hot wire along score mark as in next view.

**6 AT CURVES,** nichrome wire coil (from junked heating appliance, or available as replacement element) is laid along scored and fractured cut, and connected in series with extension cord. Bolts hold it in place.

**8 ABRASIVE PAPER** smooths sharp edges. Use coarse grade for fast job on unexposed edges only, as it may chip them. Smooth ones need polishing with medium, then fine grade. Used paper from a floor sander works fine.

**9 TO HOLD GLASS** in frame, you can buy fabric-base strip at car-body shops, but rubber electrician's tape will do. Trimming edges neatly is last step. In this case, glass cost nothing; total expense was for tape.

**All About Glass**

# How to Have Fun with It

***Assemble this simple electric bottle cutter and enjoy the hobby of glass craftwork.***

**HANDSOME FRUIT BOWL was cut from a large bottle. Brass strips attach wooden handles. Possibilities of bottle craftwork, limited only by hobbyist's imagination, include glasses and steins, flower vases, pretzel dishes and smoker's articles. Bottles yield many utility items such as paint and brush containers and wide-mouth glass funnels.**

ONCE you discover how easily you can cut bottles in two, and turn them into bowls, ash trays and other craftwork, no bottle in the house will be safe from you.

A sure-fire electric bottle cutter has now been devised, simple both to assemble and to use. It even eliminates scratching a line with file or glass cutter around a bottle to be cut—a necessary preliminary in methods used before.

Looped around the bottle, an electrically heated strand of nichrome wire does the cutting. A support for the wire, and means to keep the flow of current under control, complete the device.

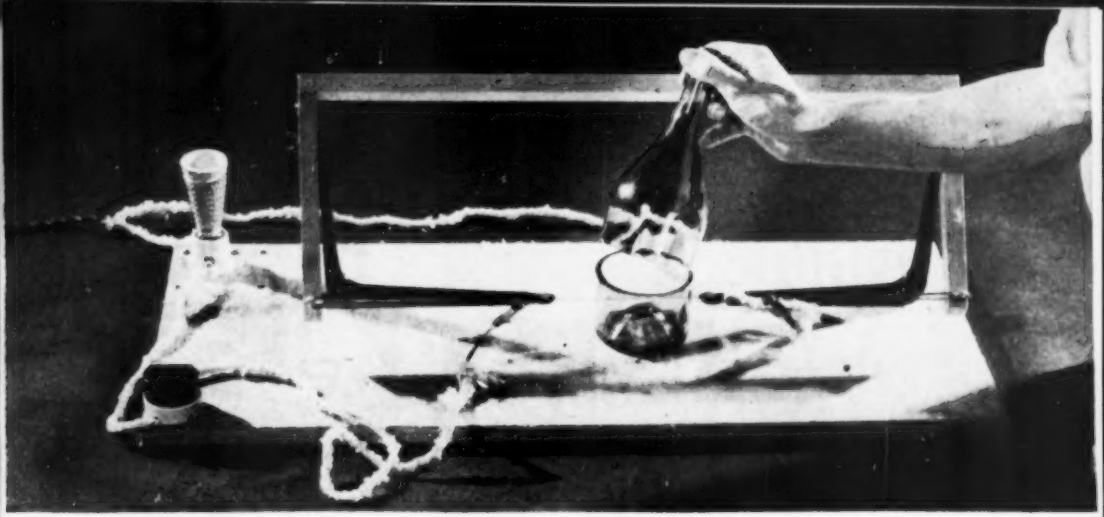
***For the nichrome wire,*** obtain a 600- or 660-watt replacement heating element for household appliances, which costs a quarter or less. A 660-watt cone heater unit (about 60 cents) makes a current-controlling resistance unit; and a porcelain socket for it, a pair of clip-on terminals, and some heater-type electric cord with a plug are the remaining electrical items to rummage for or buy.

Straighten the coiled-up nichrome wire by stretching it and then, grasping one end with pliers, by drawing it through vise jaws or between blocks of wood in a vise. As needed, lengths may be cut off to suit the size of bottles to be cut, which may range from tiny vials to one-gallon jugs. Connect up the cone heater unit, switch and clip-on terminals in series, or so that current will flow through each in turn. (See diagram.)

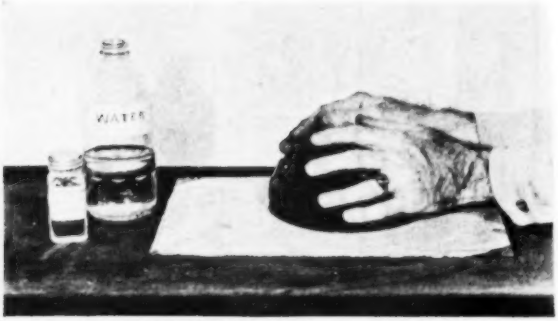
***A light wooden frame,*** pivoted to brackets with small bolts and wing nuts, supports the wire and adjusts it conveniently to any desired height. To draw the wire loop taut around a bottle, the ends of the wire (which don't get hot) may be hooked to the frame with inelegant but effective rubber bands.

For use, detach one end of the wire, loop it around the bottle and refasten it. Adjust the loop even and level—except that its beginning and end must *not quite touch.* (If they do, current will bypass the loop and it will fail to heat.) Clip the terminals to the wire near the bottle, one on each side of it. Then snap the switch to "on." The wire, or its free part at least, should glow red-hot.

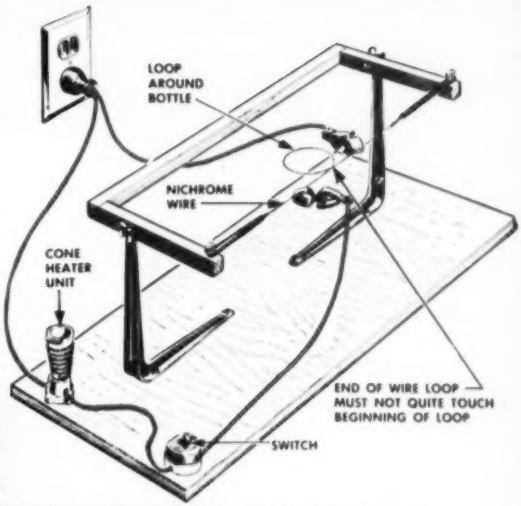
Soon the bottle may snap of its own accord. If it doesn't, say within a minute, apply one or more drops of cold water from a medicine dropper—right at the hot wire—and it will. Then *turn the switch right off* to prevent accident from a forgotten hot and live wire. Finally, smooth the edge of the cut piece with Carborundum powder, moistened with water, in the way illustrated.



**ELECTRIC BOTTLE CUTTER** severs glass with hot wire, as above, yielding pieces to be turned into decorative and useful objects. Anyone can quickly assemble device at small cost. U-shaped wooden frame, pivoted in brackets, supports cutting wire at adjustable height. Looped around bottle, wire is drawn taut by rubber bands attaching cool ends to frame.




**FIRST THING TO DO** after cutting bottle is to smooth sharp edge, and even out any irregularities, by rubbing piece with circular motion against Carborundum powder and water smeared on glass. The more even the cutting, the less grinding will be needed; usually about three minutes' work with coarse (No. 30) powder should do the job. If smoother-finished edge is desired, finer-grained abrasive can then be applied.

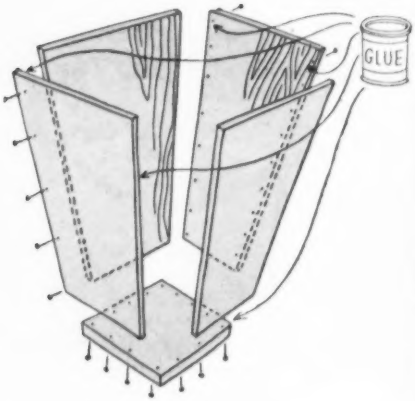


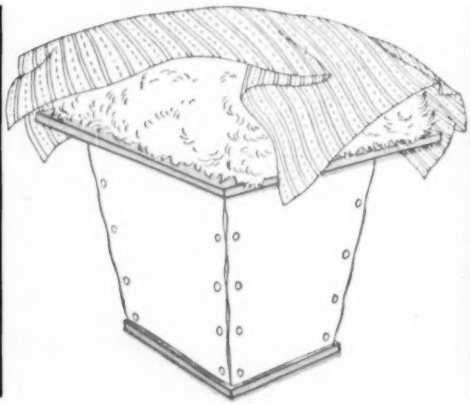

**SKETCH SHOWS DESIGN** and electric connections of bottle cutter. Connected in series are cone heater unit, on-off switch and looped piece of nichrome wire, which should glow red-hot when switch is on. (If necessary, to get wire hot enough, current could be beefed up a little by placing cone heater unit in double socket with 100- or 200-watt lamp bulb, or—for experts only!—by just bypassing one or two turns of cone's coil.)

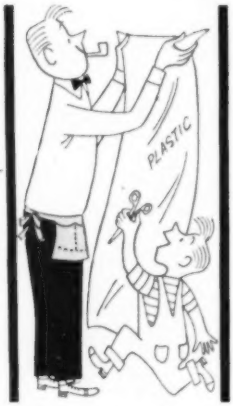
**SMOKER'S SET** was cut from bottles. Brass bands for decorative touch are optional. Articles from bottles of colored glass often need no adornment to enhance beauty. END

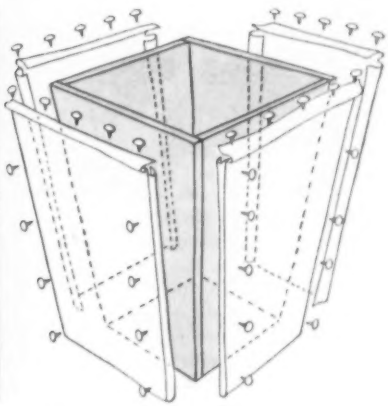
By Roy Doty and E. L. Britt

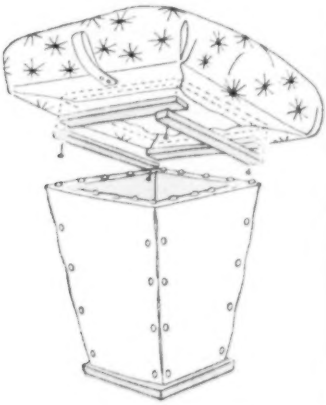
# Wordless Workshop







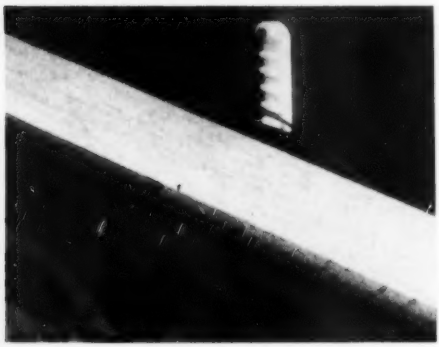


***Next Month: A table built from ready-made parts.***

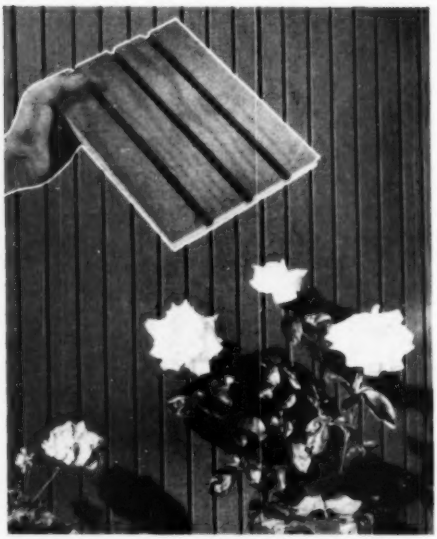
# New for the Handy Man

**1. Tiles Need No Cement.** You can put down these rubber floor tiles as fast as you can fit them together like pieces of a puzzle. The interlocking tiles need no cement, are not affected by moisture and can be laid over wood or concrete above or below grade. They come in ¼″ and ½″ thicknesses and in a variety of colors.

**2. Hanger Adjusts to Five Levels.** This plastic hanger makes it easy to line up your pictures like soldiers on parade. The ridges give you five positions, eliminating need for removing nail from wall.

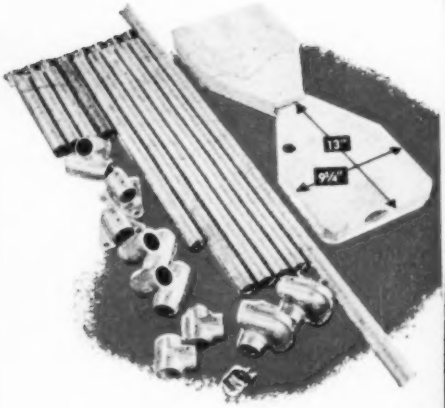


**3. New Cube Tap.** Extension cords of any length can be quickly made up with these receptacles. The wire is slipped in and the cover closed, forcing two metal prongs through the insulation to contact the wire.



**4. Grooves Style New Plywood Panel.** This new exterior paneling has deep parallel grooves ¼″ deep and ⅜″ wide running lengthwise on its face. The grooves are 2″ apart on 16″ panels and 4″ on those 32″ wide. Both sizes come in 8′ and 10′ standard lengths. The panels are made of ⅜″ fir plywood with the surface left unsanded and with small knots to give a natural, rustic appearance. Because of the grooves, the shiplapped panels need no special joint treatment.

*Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. R. L. Mitchell Rubber Co., 2114 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 65; 2. Jiffy Enterprises, Inc., 1011 Chestnut St., Phila. 7; 3. Academy Electrical Products Corp., 3842 Ninth Ave., NYC 34; 4. Douglas Fir Plywood Assn., Tacoma 2, Wash.*



**SEESAW** is quickly made with 1" pipe and new slip connectors. Pipe lengths required: one 8' for teeter beam, four 28" for legs, one 24" for crossbar, four 10" for handles.

# Now Anyone Can Build with Pipe

***New threadless couplings let you make toys, tables, railings—anything of pipe—as fast as you can slip the parts together.***

**By Sheldon M. Gallager**

YOU can set up the child's seesaw shown above in just five minutes, once the pipe has been cut to the right lengths. A frame for a swing would take longer—maybe an extra 10 minutes. Or perhaps you'd like adjustable storage shelves or a knockdown scaffold that can be put together in a few minutes, then quickly taken apart for easy storing or carrying in a car.

All these, and many more, are made with new lightweight, aluminum connectors that join pipe without threads. You simply slip in the pipe, tighten a setscrew and it's locked in to stay. Because there's no threading, welding or bending required, you can cut the pipe yourself, put it together and take it apart whenever you want, and keep using the same fittings over and over.

Six basic types of connectors, including tees, corners and adjustable swivels, can be combined to form anything you can build with pipe. They come in five different sizes to fit standard pipe from ¾" to 2" in diameter, and are also available in various combinations so two different sizes of pipe can be used together.

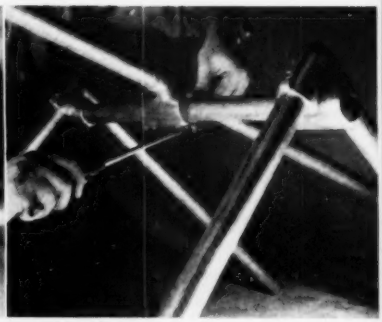
***Fittings save work.*** Because the connectors have a special offset design, permitting pipes to cross each other, you don't have to make as many cuts. One long length can pass right through half a dozen connectors, saving the work of cutting and fitting at each joint. This also provides greater strength, making possible projects like the seesaw, where the teeter beam must remain unbroken at the middle for sufficient support.

Because one pipe can slide past another

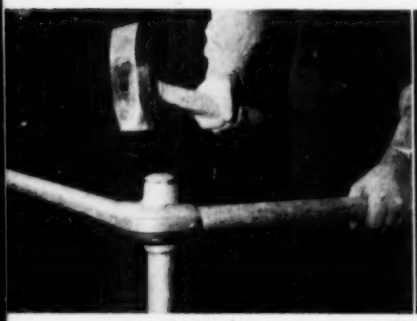
# How Seesaw Is Assembled in Six Simple Steps

**PIPE CAN BE CUT** with hacksaw using coarse-tooth blade. Tape wrapped around pipe guides saw to insure straight cut. Local plumbers will also cut pipe to order for small charge.

**PIPE IS SLIPPED** into fitting and locked tight with Allen wrench that turns setscrew. Fitting shown is 90° corner connector used to join legs to crossbar at each side of seesaw frame.

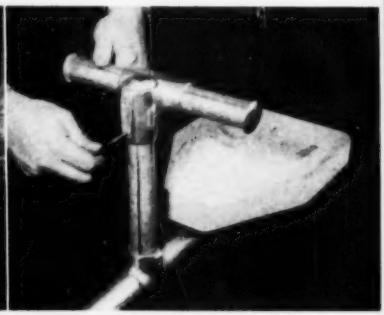


**TEETER BEAM** pivots on cross fitting slipped loosely over horizontal bar. Hose clamps tightened on either side of beam make inexpensive bearings to keep beam centered.



**END CAPS** dress up exposed pipe ends, conceal rough edges. Caps have soft metal flange that cuts its way in, making tight fit. Use heavy hammer, block pipe on wood.

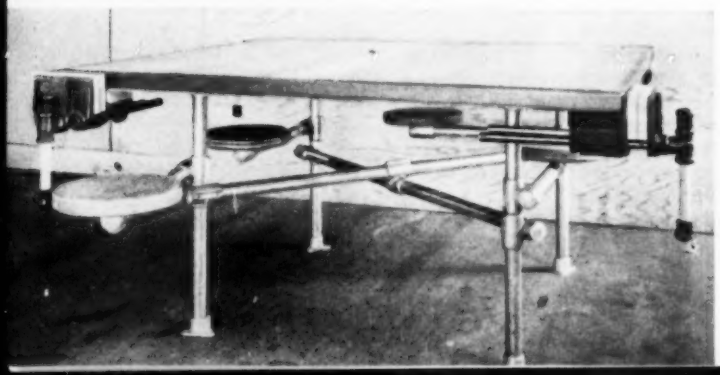
**SEATS ARE MOUNTED** on teeter beam with wall flanges screwed to underside. Use 2" pine stock, shaped as shown, and locate flange so pipe, not seat, will strike ground.



**HANDLE BAR** is made with straight tee that fits on teeter beam and offset tee that holds crossarm at top. Be sure to cap rough pipe ends that might hurt hands or clothes.

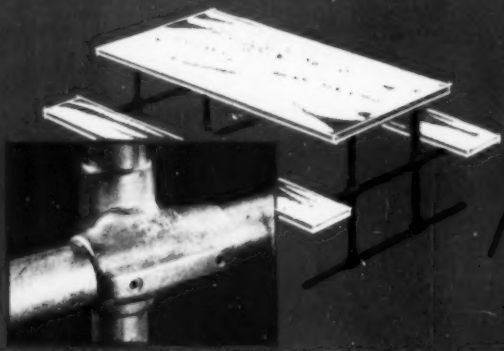
one, you can also make structures not possible with ordinary fixed-pipe fittings. Shelves, scaffolds and loading hoists, supported on the slip connectors, can be quickly slid up or down on vertical pipe for easy adjustment to any height. Swivel joints can be made by simply slipping a fitting loosely over a pipe instead of locking it tight. And if baby sister wants to balance big brother on the seesaw, just slide the teeter beam off-center and retighten it.

The fittings, called Nu-Rail, have a structural strength equal to that of the pipe itself. They are made by the Hollaender Mfg. Co., 3841 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 23, Ohio.

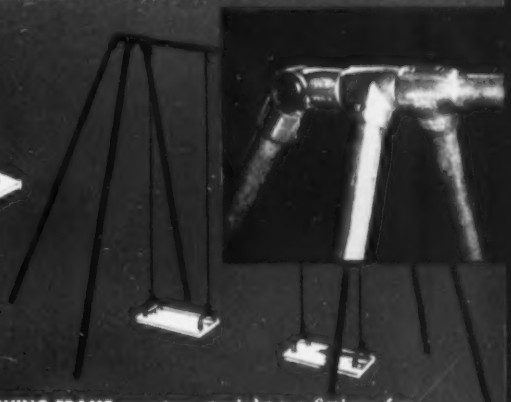


**WORKBENCH,** made here for use by several shop students at a time, can easily be adapted for home bench. Sturdy frame for table top is made with only four legs and two diagonal cross braces. Swing-out seats are circles of plywood mounted on short pipe arms that pivot on legs.

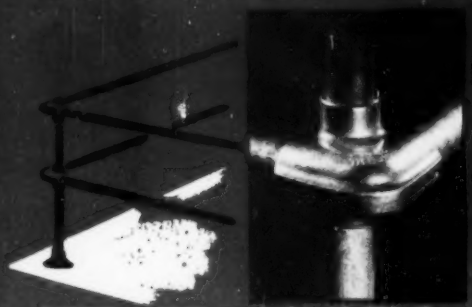
# Six Basic Fittings Will Build Any of These



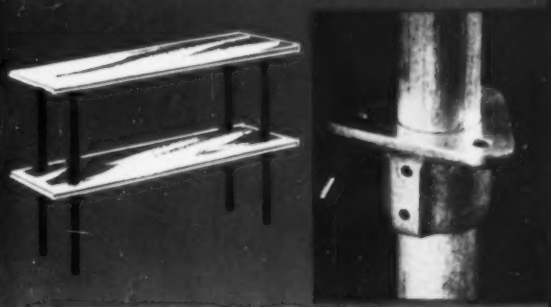
**PICNIC TABLE** has built-in seats, requires only four pipes at each end, held by cross fittings where they intersect. Table top rests on floor flanges, seats on wall flanges.



**SWING FRAME** uses two straight-tee fittings for legs combined with adjustable swivel that holds diagonal end brace. Two halves of swivel are locked together on short pipe.



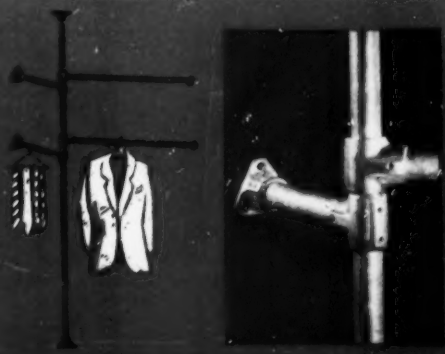
**RAILING CORNERS** are made with 90° elbows slipped over posts. Same fittings are used at top, capped off with end plugs. Slanting railings are made with adjustable cross fittings.

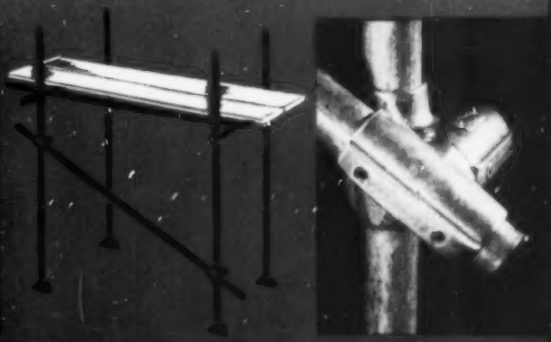


**ADJUSTABLE SHELVES** are easily made with floor flanges turned upside down and screwed to underside of planks. Shelves are drilled to slip over pipe, can be quickly set to any height.

**SWING-OUT CLOSET POLES** make clothes easy to get at, are simply short arms mounted loosely on vertical pipe. Arms pivot on braces screwed to back of closet to serve as supports.

**PORTABLE SCAFFOLDS** can be made any size, are quickly put up or taken down. Adjustable cross fitting can be set to any angle, permits use of strong diagonal brace. END





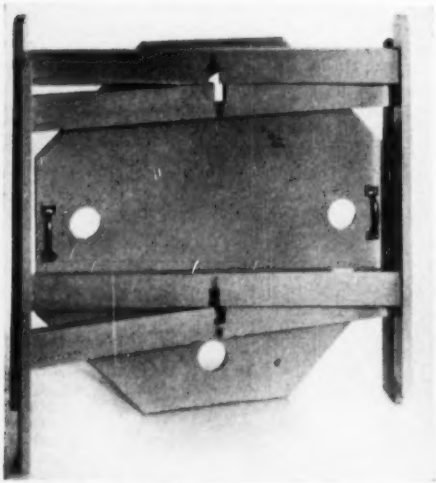
# Tray Table Totes Meals for Four

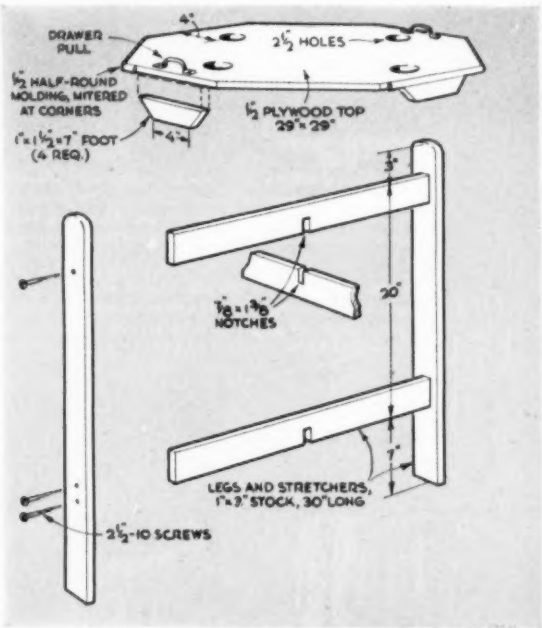
***It gives lots of leg room for dining and folds flat for storage.***

EVEN filled glasses can be put on this tray table right in the kitchen, so a whole luncheon can be carried in to your guests at once. Besides seating four for dining or games, it's ideal for buffet serving.

Lay out the top on ½" plywood by marking off 45° corners along the sides of a square. Check by measuring the eight sides, which should be of equal length. Cut holes to fit your glasses with an expansive bit or circle cutter. Miter half-round molding around the edge. Glue and screw or brad on four feet. Cut frame members from one-by-three stock. Enamel or lacquer makes a good finish.—*Jim Anderson, Berkeley, Calif.*

**TRAY TOP** measures 30" across, has handles on top so that it can be carried through a 32" doorway. Base consists of two assemblies that pull apart as below for flat storage.





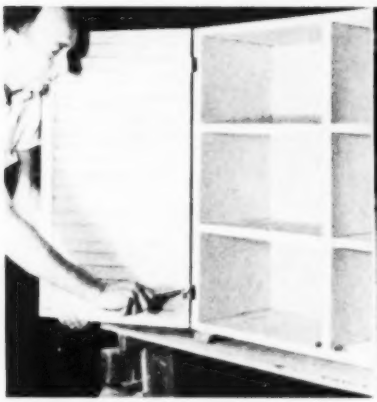

**CUT NOTCHES** in top edge of one pair of the stretchers, in lower edge of other to form half-lap slip joints. Make notches a close slip fit so table will stand firmly. Corners may be chamfered for easy assembly.

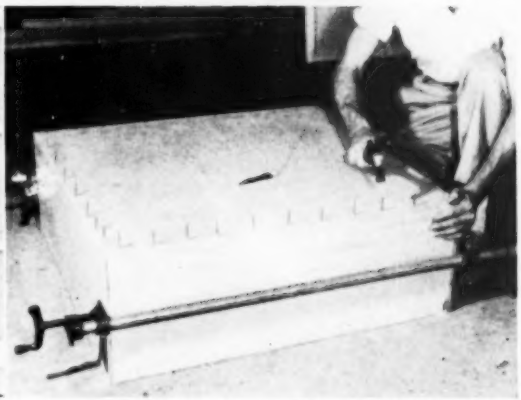
## The Shelves Slide Out in This Shutter-Door Linen Cabinet

CHARM plus utility were what my wife was after in a bathroom linen cabinet. I gave them to her in a neat job featuring doors made from old shutters, shelves that slide out for easy reaching, and an interior covered with decorative wallpaper.

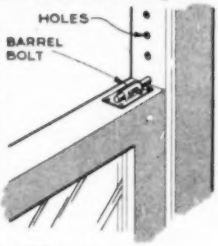
The cabinet is 30½″ high and 33″ wide. The top, sides, bottom, center partition and shelves are 1″-by-12″ white pine used full width. A sheet of ¼″ plywood is rabbeted into the back and fastened with glue and finishing nails. Rabbets were cut in the ends of the shelves, leaving projections to slide in ¼″-by-¼″ dadoes in the uprights.

The doors, made from the upper half of a pair of window shutters, are mounted with butt hinges. The interior was painted with sealer and papered.—*John Rogers, Dallas.*

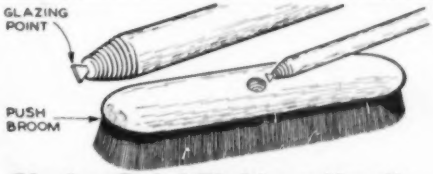




## Barrel Bolt Locks Window Open




You can leave a window open an inch or two and still lock it securely if you mount a barrel bolt on top of the lower sash. Then drill a vertical line of holes in the casing of the window to accept the bolt at several different levels. The top sash can be locked in the same way by placing a bolt on the side of its frame.—*Lewis Booker, Louisville, Ky.*




## Glazing Point Tightens Handle

DRIVE a glazing point part way into the end of a loose-fitting push-broom handle to keep it from twisting out as you use it. As the handle is threaded into the broom, the point will strike the bottom of the hole. Continued pressure will cause it to bend out and dig into the wood, preventing any future loosening.

***Anton Bohaboy turns out powerful little steam engines and boilers on a one-man assembly line. That's why he's the***

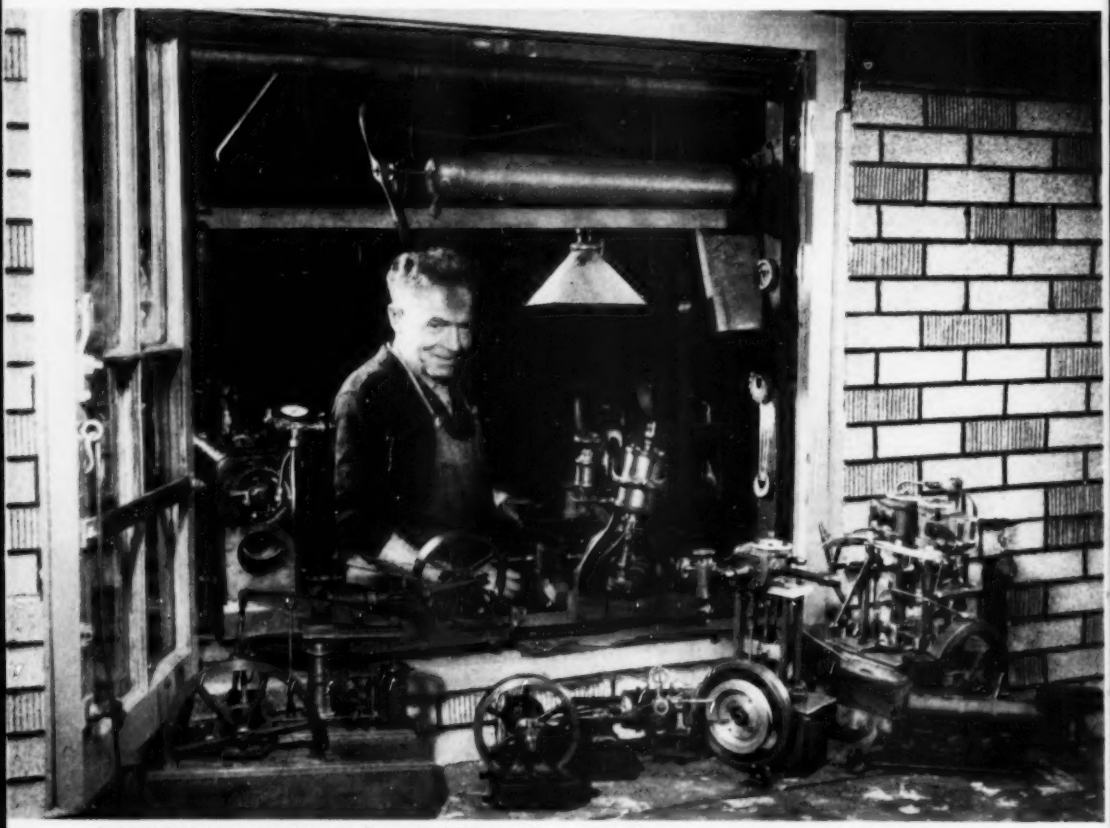
# Tea-Kettle Henry Ford

**By Harry Walton**

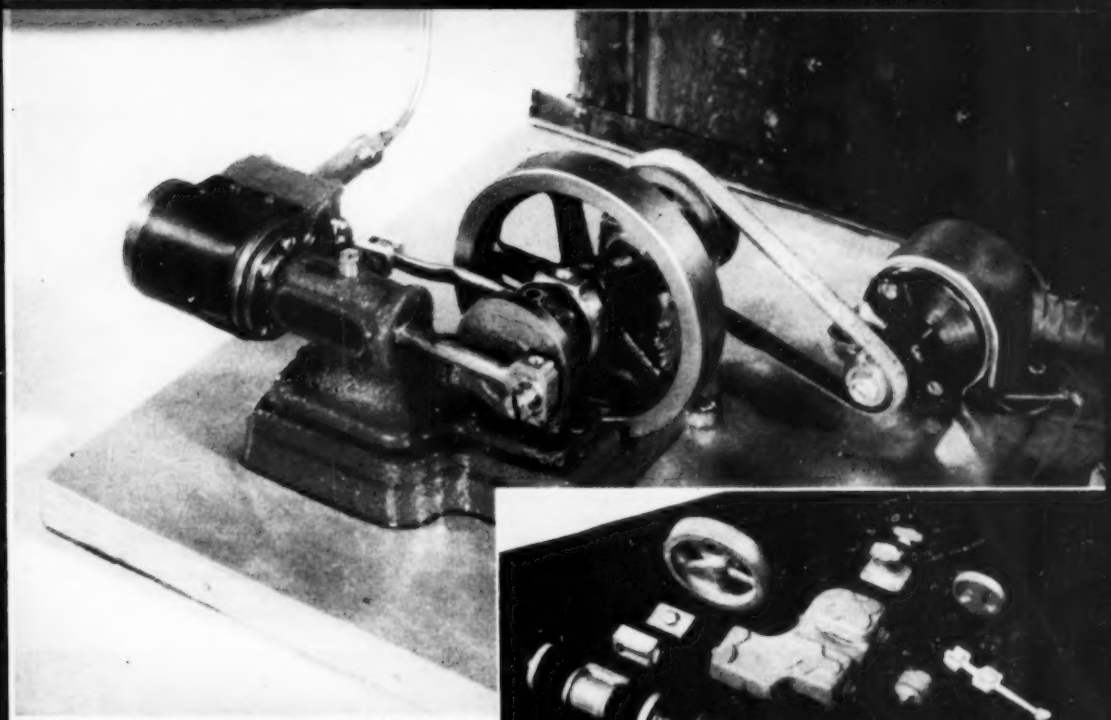
"STEAMBOAT burns in Central Park," screamed a newspaper headline some years ago. The skipper of that craft was a shockheaded young Czech named Anton Bohaboy, the ship a steam-powered model in which the fire had gone out of control.

But a reporter's gag didn't end Bohaboy's enthusiasm for steam power, which has stayed at high pressure for more than 30 years. Today, in a tiny garage workshop as cluttered as Fibber McGee's closet, this wiry, bushy-haired master machinist still keeps the Age of Steam alive.

From that shop at 2297 Price St., in



**GLIMPSE INTO WORKSHOP** shows Bohaboy with some of the engines he has made. At left inside window is big boiler, at right a large oscillating-cylinder engine, overhead a compressed-air tank with rotary aircraft motor (cylinders turn with prop). In foreground (left to right) are a beam engine, horizontal engine with working governor, vertical single-cylinder engine, vertical twin with reverse gear, and a No. 1 gauge steam locomotive.



**POWERHOUSE ENGINE, 3/4" bore and 1" stroke, easily drives a bicycle generator. At right are iron and bronze castings and blueprint for engine sold by Bohaboy. Kit includes all steel and screws needed. Price is $9.**

Rahway, N. J., Bohaboy has shipped engines and boilers to Burma, Sweden, Peru and Australia. They have driven boats, bicycles, model planes and machinery. Among his customers have been doctors and taxi drivers, GIs and millionaires.

But Bohaboy is best understood by his workshop, which occupies a one-car garage much too small for a modern sedan. Machinery crams it to the rafters. Two lathes, two drill presses and a milling machine are run from overhead line shafts. In one corner hulks a gigantic old-fashioned shaper.

Everywhere are stacked boxes of parts, bits of dismantled engines, and models under construction. His workbench boasts an inch-thick steel plate about a foot square as its chief working area.

Shafting ends, blocks of steel and chunks of scrap iron lie piled on the floor around every machine. "As ballast to keep them from floating away," his wife wryly observes.

As bustling and energetic as one of his engines under full steam, Bohaboy turns out work at a phenomenal rate. Homemade jigs speed machining of his stock engines. He keeps a steel rule at every machine, a micrometer at each lathe. Every tap is permanently mounted in its own tap wrench, each die in its own holder.

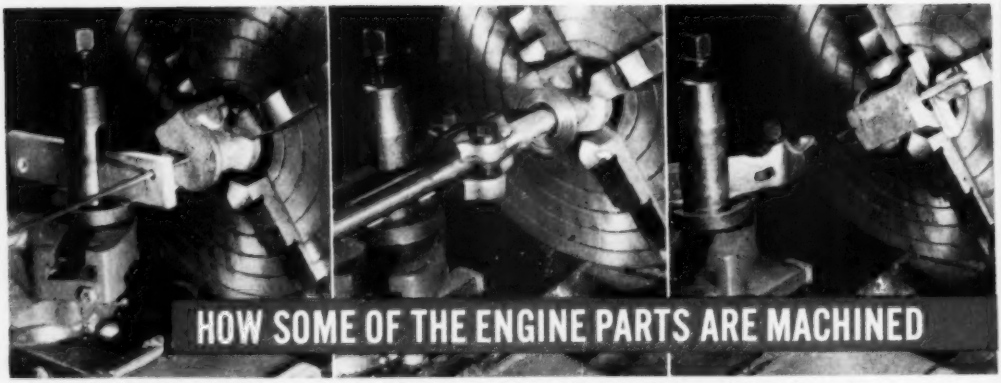
### *Bohaboy Does a Job in Jig Time*

Under his quick hands a chunk of cast iron becomes a cylinder, a bit of bronze a valve, a rough disk an eccentric. He consults no blueprints, rarely makes drawings, even of a new engine, in advance.

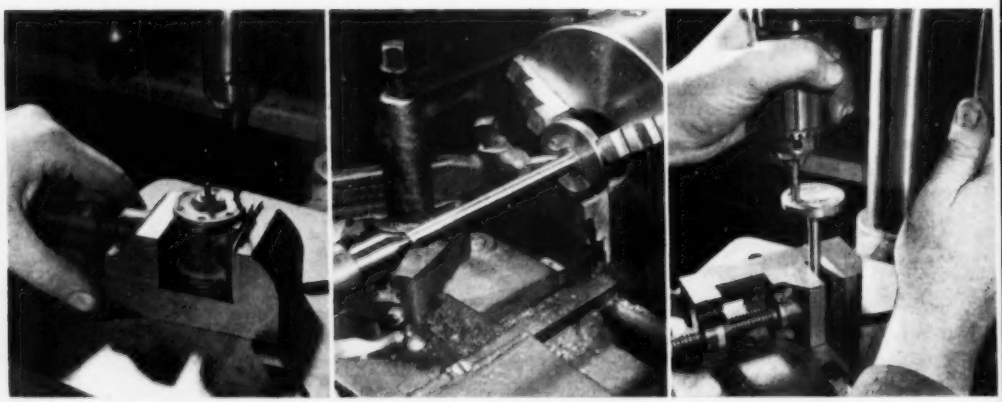
When the engine above was being hooked up, an extra-long steam-chest fitting was needed. I timed Bohaboy as he made it.

Chucking a piece of hex brass, he turned one end, by eye, close to size, miked it, finished to dimension with the graduated feed collar, and threaded this end. Then he reversed the piece, turned down and threaded the other end a different size, drilled clean through and countersunk for a union cone. The job would take many a good lathe hand 10 to 15 minutes. Bohaboy's time was 3½.

Starting as an apprentice at a locomotive




**CYLINDER CASTING** for the horizontal engine on the preceding page is first center-marked with aid of dividers, then gripped in four-jaw chuck with exhaust boss up as at left above and adjusted so that wobbler indicates center mark running true. End that will bolt against crosshead guide is then faced, the casting drilled through and hole brought to size with a reamer or boring bar (center photo). Grooves on faced end are a Bohaboy dodge to insure firm seating of gasket. To machine port face, casting is gripped as at right above. A rod through the bore rests on two chuck jaws to insure parallelism.

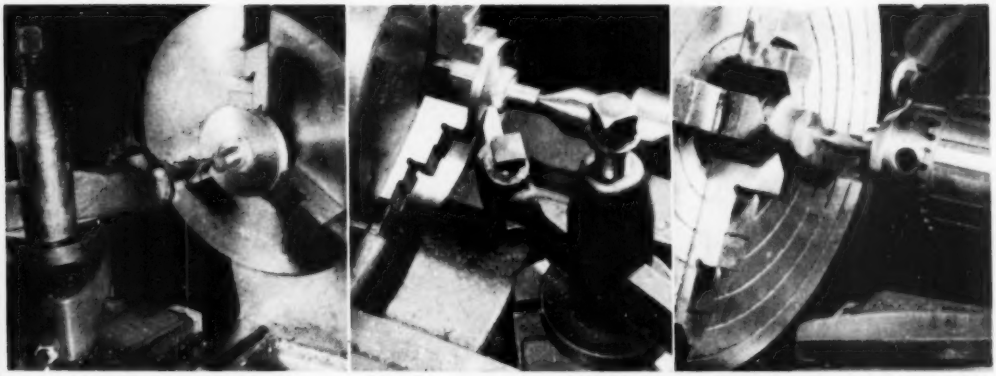


**DRILLED FRONT HEAD** is clamped to cylinder with a long bolt, holes being aligned to miss steam ports, and used as a jig to drill matching holes in cylinder flange (left above). Dot on rim of each member indexes it for final assembly in same position. Cover is next used as jig to spot similar holes in flange of crosshead guide. Crank disk is turned, tapped and jammed onto threaded shaft, which is chucked for truing outer disk face. Inside face is trued as in center photo, the tailstock center supporting end of the shaft. To drill and tap crankpin hole true, shaft is held in V pad in drill-press vise turned on side (right).

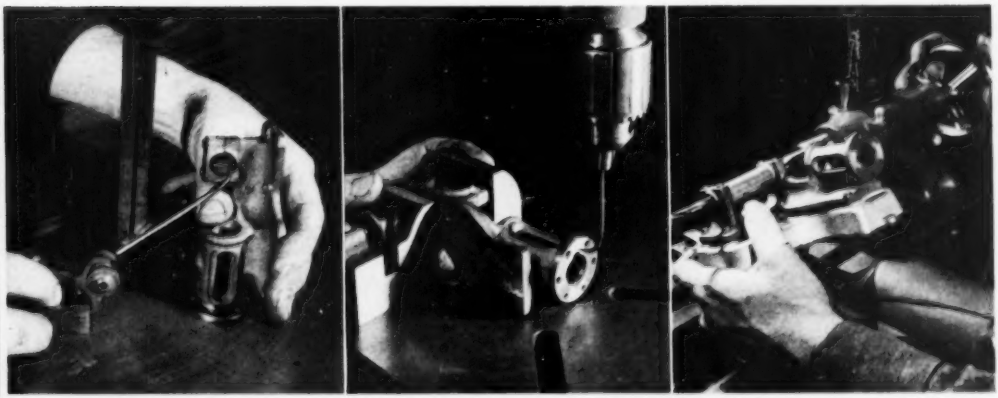
works in Prague, Czechoslovakia, Bohaboy came here in 1912. He went first to the Midwest, where he repaired farm traction engines, tended boilers and served as engineer on a Lake Michigan ferry. During World War I, he was a machinist at the Bliss torpedo plant in Brooklyn, and after that in a shop that built button machinery.

But this lacked the fascination of model engines, for one day the boss caught him building something that had nothing to do with buttons. It was a steam plant for a model boat, and the shop owner, another Czech named Dusha, was so intrigued he asked Bohaboy to build one for his son.

This was Bohaboy's start, for he soon opened his own model-making shop. He designed and built regular and flash-steam plants, as well as such special jobs as an eight-cylinder poppet-valve engine for a 6′ boat and a model of the New York Central's engine 999. He also built a flash-steam plant



**FRONT HEAD** is critical as it aligns bore with crosshead guide. Casting is held in three-jaw chuck (left), faced off, and stem turned true. A 5/32" drill is run through, casting reversed and chucked by the stem, other side faced and a shoulder turned to fit cylinder bore closely. Head is then chucked on this shoulder and tail center run into the 5/32" hole (center photo) for turning crosshead-guide shoulder and scribing bolt circle. Eccentric casting is chucked by its stem to turn and groove body, face end, and spot center. Then it is gripped 1/8" off-center in the four-jaw chuck (right above) to drill shaft hole.



**CROSSHEAD GUIDE** comes with its bore and flange machined to save kit buyer a tough job. Bearing is scribed with surface gauge (left above), punch mark made on cap parting line, and casting clamped in drill-press vise. To drill bearing parallel to flange face, bent scriber can be used as shown (center). Casting is set so that point touches both sides of flange evenly. Bearing is drilled 1/4", bottom of this and outer bearing filed to align cap parting lines and both parts mounted on base with a 1/4" rod aligning holes. Rod is removed, packing piece jammed in, and setup held against tail center to line-drill 5/16".

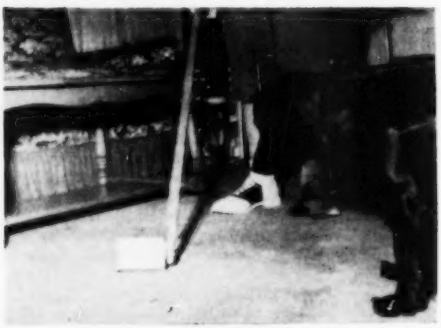
that flew a model plane, and for several years sold compressed-air motors for the same purpose.

The tanks for these were of .006" shim brass, reinforced with piano wire. He narrowly escaped killing himself on occasions when a tank blew up under test. (His boilers are all pretested with hydraulic pressure, and none has ever given way under steam.) In 1932 he put on the market one of the first model gas engines, a two-cycle job of 1¼" bore and stroke. Today Bohaboy specializes in steam boilers, engines and castings kits. The photos above show some of the steps a hobbyist might take in machining parts to make a ¾"-bore, 1"-stroke horizontal engine.

To Mrs. Bohaboy's pleas for cleaning up and reorganizing his chaotic workshop, Bohaboy replies it's an organized confusion, in which he can find anything he wants. And sure enough he does. END

## Gauge Measures Inside

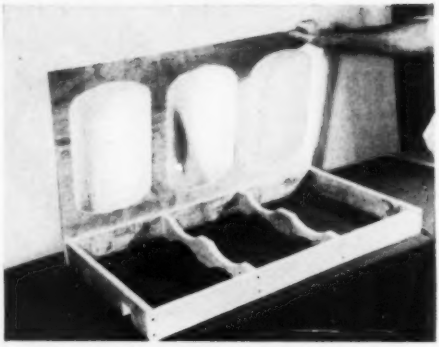
SHELVES, stair treads and other pieces that must fit into a blind space can be accurately cut with the help of this telescoping gauge. It also sets the angle of cut to fit the ends of shelves in off-square corners. Cut two ¾" plywood strips and slot their centers so they can slide back and forth to give the required length. A strip on each end pivots on a stove bolt to record inside angles. Wing nuts lock settings while they are transferred to the board.—*John D. Bell, Provincetown, Mass.*



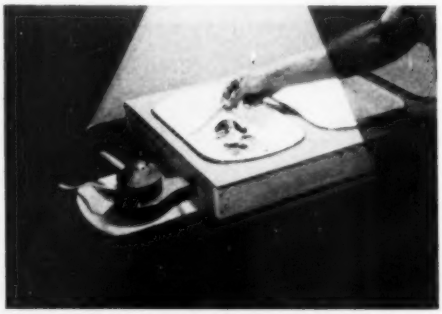
## Roller Picks Up Dog Hairs

WRAP masking tape, sticky side out, around an empty orange-juice can and bolt the unopened end of the can to a broom handle. When you roll the can along the floor, hairs and lint are picked up by the sticky surface. When the job is done, unwrap the tape and dispose of it, hair and all. —*Glen F. Stillwell, Manhattan Beach, Calif.*

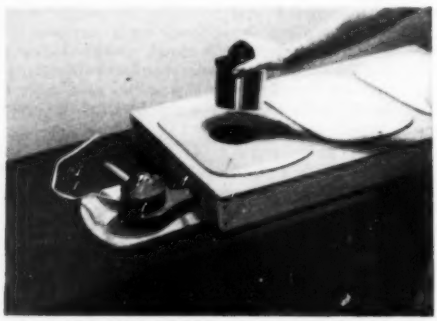
## A Hair Drier Warms My Photo Chemicals



**1. THIS WOODEN FRAME** puts a hair drier to work keeping my developing chemicals at good working temperature. Trays rest in openings in the top panel. Cut box ribs as shown so heated air circulates freely.



**2. HAIR DRIER FITS INTO END** of box frame next to the tray for developer, which has the most critical temperature requirements. The drier is not altered and can be removed any time your wife wants it back.



**3. DEVELOPING TANKS** can be used in the warmer by covering the tray opening with a top cut out to fit. Control temperature of chemicals by switching drier on and off.—*Donald Murphy, Springfield, Mass.*

*Photo from Douglas Fir Plywood Association*

**Storage partition that changes with your needs will hold roomful of clutter in neat array.**

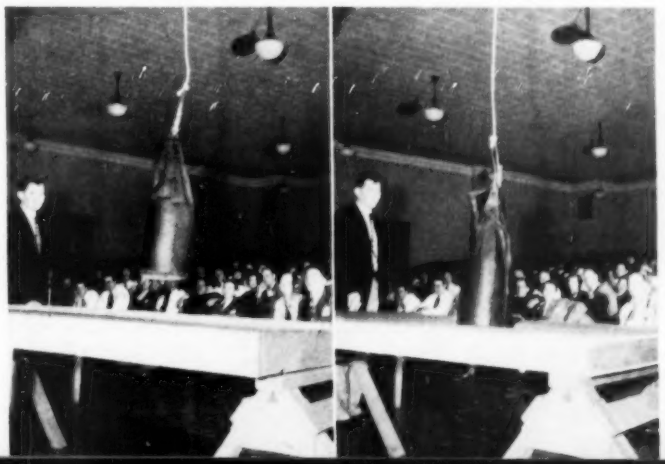
***Illinois experts are now omitting studs from storage partitions. Here's how you can use their***

# New Tricks for Building Walls

**By Sheldon M. Gallager**

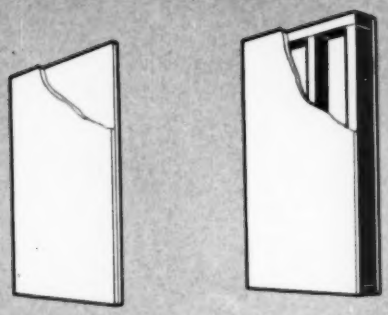
WALLS without studs are the latest gimmick for building simple, inexpensive storage partitions. Because you leave out the wood framework, you save labor and lumber. Because the walls are thin and light, you can put up a unit that will store a host of articles in little more floor space than a conventional wall occupies.

The new walls are simply a thin sandwich of ⅜" gypsum board bonded to ⅛"

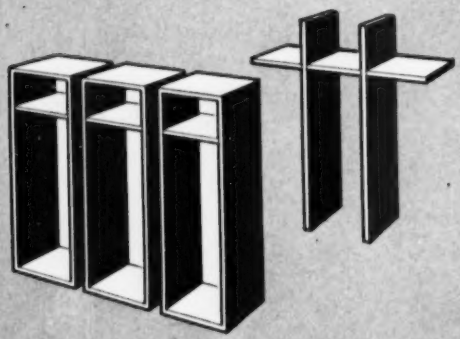


**NEW WALL BEATS OLD in tests recently conducted by experts at University of Illinois. At near right, thin, studless panel, developed for use in building closet walls, is undamaged by 60-lb. sandbag that bounces harmlessly off after 4½' drop. At far right, after only 1' drop, sandbag smashes right through conventional stud wall.**

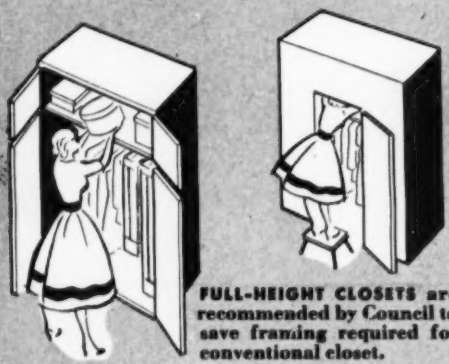
## How Studless Walls Save Space and Money



**THIN, STUDLESS PANELS, only ½" thick, cost less, save 4½" over conventional wall.**

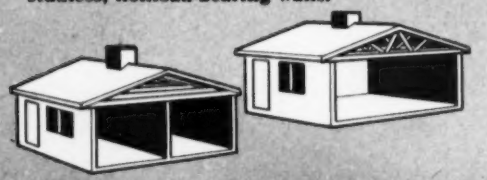


**BY USING EXISTING WALLS, where possible, to help frame closets, you need fewer partitions (right) to give same storage space as individual cabinets put side by side.**

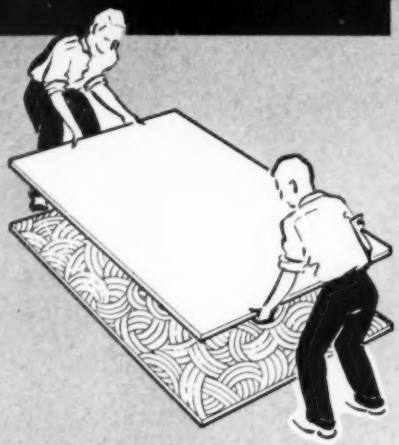


**FULL-HEIGHT CLOSETS are recommended by Council to save framing required for conventional closet.**

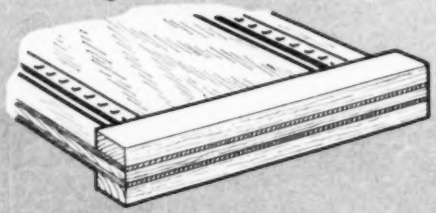
**TRUSS ROOF (right), found in many new homes, is self-supporting, permitting use of studless, nonload-bearing walls.**



## How Studless Panels Are Made



**BACK PANELS, used to face rear of closet, are made of ⅜" gypsum board cemented to ⅛" hardboard with linoleum paste. Half gallon of paste is applied to 4'-by-8' sheet of hardboard with notched spreader, then 4'-by-8' gypsum sheet is laid on top. Panels are weighted and allowed to dry 24 hours. For damp areas a waterproof cement is used.**



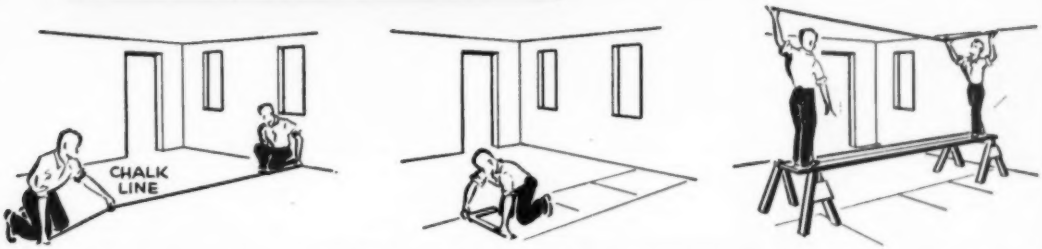
**DIVIDER PANELS, used to partition closets, can be made of ¾" plywood or a frame of 1"-by-4" stock covered on both sides with ⅛" hardboard. Panels are cut ¼" short at top so they'll fit easily in place, and 1"-by-2" cleats are nailed to bottom to form base. Adjustable shelf supports, called pilasters, are fastened to dividers before panels are put up.**

hardboard. The tough, resilient hardboard gives the slim panels tremendous strength. Narrow uprights placed at right angles to these panels provide support.

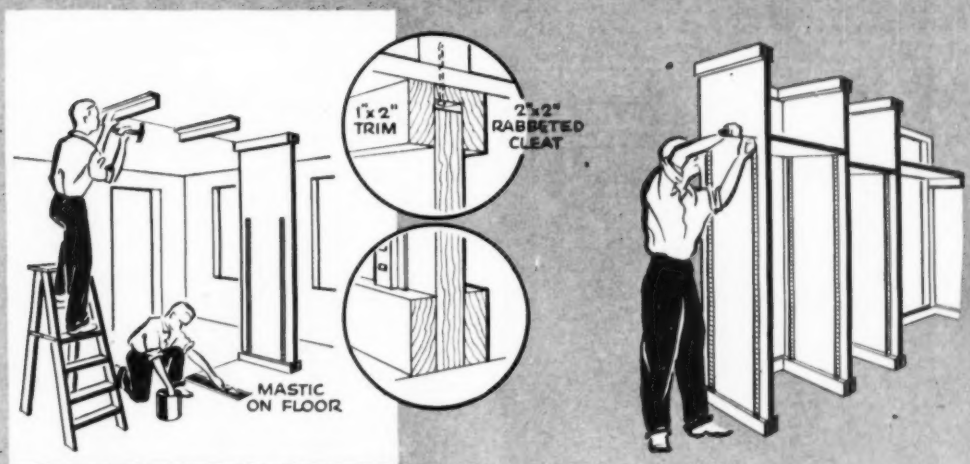
The walls, developed by the University of Illinois Small Homes Council under a Lumber Dealers Research Council grant, are described in two recent circulars.*

*"*Storage Partitions*" (*a descriptive pamphlet*) and "*Construction of Storage Partitions*" (*a detailed instruction sheet*) *available from Illinois Small Homes Council, Urbana, Ill., at 10 cents and 25 cents respectively.*

# How Panels Are Used to Make Closet Walls




**LAYOUT OF CLOSET is first outlined in room to show positions of panels. Starting at floor, line is marked in where back panels fall (left). Then divider panels are marked in at right angles to back-panel line with carpenter's square (center). Floor plan is then transferred to ceiling (right). Ceiling lines are located by dropping plumb line to floor.**




**NOTCHED CLEATS hold divider panels at ceiling (left). If saw is unavailable for rabbeting, cleats can be made from two wood strips. Panels are then set in mastic at floor, nailed to cleats at top, and fixed shelf is screwed between to form rigid box (right). Cleats are also nailed between dividers as nailing surface for back. (Please turn page.)**

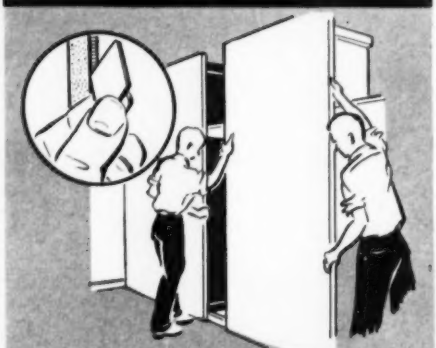
***How panels are used.*** The bonded sheets, which act as back panels, are used to face the rear of a closet where the unit is not placed against an existing wall. This provides a gypsum surface on the outside to match the regular plaster or plasterboard walls found in most homes.

To brace these back panels, narrow divider panels are erected at right angles to them. The dividers, spaced up to 4′ apart, are put to work as side walls for closets and vertical partitions within the storage walls. Where a closet is built against an existing wall, no back panels are needed.

***Walls save space.*** Because the closets are built without studs, they utilize floor space that a stud wall would waste. A 12″ studless storage wall, for instance, is only 7″ thicker than a conventional 5″ stud wall. Divide this between the two rooms that the closet separates and you are actually taking only an extra 3½″ off each room.

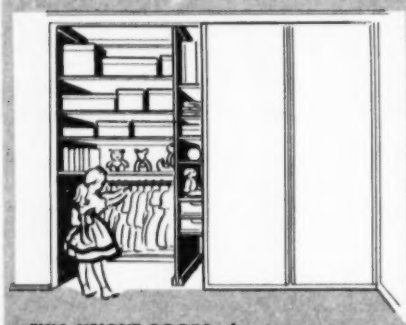
***They're flexible.*** Before each divider panel is put up, it is fitted with adjustable

## How Closets Are Built



**BACK PANELS ARE NAILED,** gypsum side out, to edges of dividers and cleats at floor and ceiling. Where panels meet, sheet-metal splines hold joints in line.

**ADJUSTABLE SHELVES** are placed on brackets set to any desired level. Clothes pole hung from shelf moves quickly up or down. Drawers can also be fitted in.



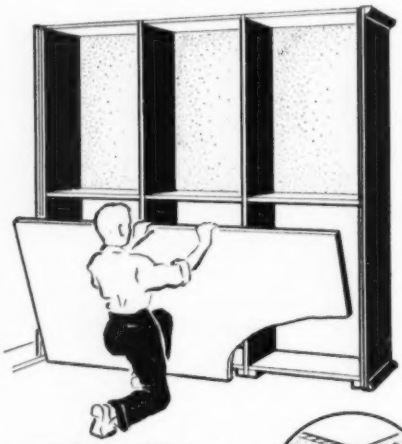
**FULL-HEIGHT DOORS** give greatest access to closets, can now be bought in stock 8' lengths and several widths. Sliding and folding types take least space.

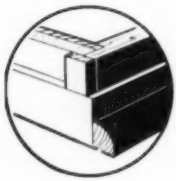
supports, pilaster shelf standards. Once in place, all you do is hook in metal tabs and slip in boards for shelves. One fixed shelf is screwed to the divider panels near the top to provide a rigid box-type construction, but the rest of the shelves can be quickly shifted around as desired.

In new homes where the roof is a self-supporting truss that does not require load-bearing partitions, the thin-wall closets can be used in place of partitioning walls. In older homes, the closets can be placed against any wall or used free-standing.

***How deep to make them.*** You can make your closets as deep (front to back) as you like, but the recommended depths are 12", 16" and 24". Sticking to these lets you slice an exact number of divider panels out of stardard 4'-by-8' sheets of hardboard or plywood with a ¾" glued up lumber core. With the 12" depth, you can use 1"-by-12" boards.

***Finishing.*** The back panels are patched at the seams with tape and cement just as on regular walls of gypsum board (see "How Anyone Can Plaster," PSM, Jan. '54, p. 203). The panels can then be painted or wall-papered to match the room. Dividers should be primed before painting, or shellacked for papering. Add molding and baseboard and you have a finished closet wall. END





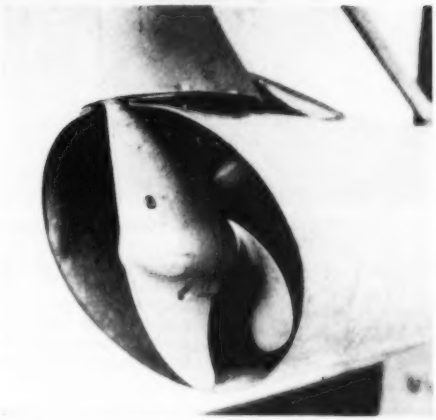
**ALTERNATE METHOD** of constructing closet shows how flat spacer boards are used to hold divider panels at top and bottom in place of cleats. Back panels can be put up horizontally for closet that faces two ways.

## Outboard Works as Pump to Extend Skating Season

When heavy snows fall, skating usually comes to an end. But not so on one Wisconsin lake this winter. There, outboard motors are being used to pump water from under the ice, flood away the snow and form a new, smooth coating of ice.

"We skate all winter and never use a shovel except to bank a little snow around the hole we chop in the ice," says Elmer H. Smith of Minneapolis.

"We use a 7½-hp. outboard motor and fasten two lengths of 9" galvanized stovepipe to the cavitation plate. (The end of one pipe is slit and bolted to the plate.) The 8" propeller gives considerable thrust so we put on a brace. Then we fasten the motor to a two-by-four about 4' long and set the apparatus into a hole so the propeller is submerged about 4"."

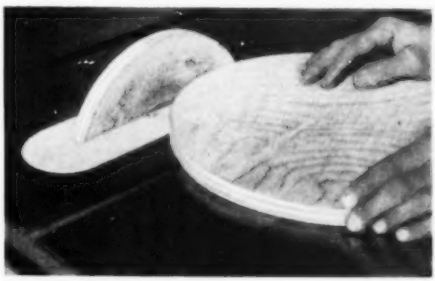


The conductor pipe throws water over snow banked around the hole to keep water from backing in. Smith and his friends use two holes and have a skating area about 100 yards wide and 150 yards long.

## Table Saw Gets Sanding Disk

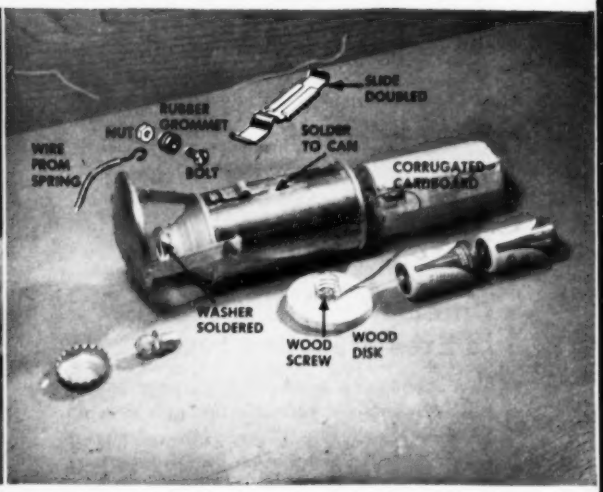
A disk cut from ¾" plywood and covered on both sides with sandpaper converts your table saw into a disk sander. The saw table also provides a larger area of support for the work than the regular disk-sander table.

Glue a 40- or 50-grit paper on one side of the disk for fast cutting and a finer grit on the other side for finishing. When dry, cut the center hole clear with a knife.—*Gordon D. Carlson, Minneapolis, Minn.*



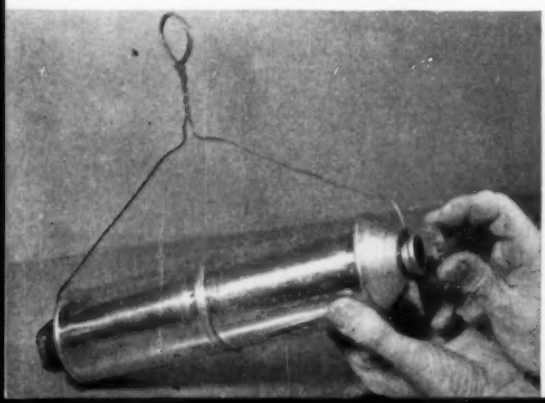
# 9 Uses for Beverage Cans

***These containers are easy to solder if scraped to bare metal, they take enamel nicely and their wax lining retards rusting.***

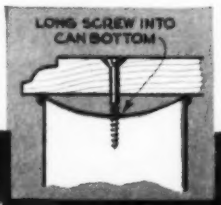


**1 STAND-UP FLASHLIGHT** made from 6-oz. can uses prefocused 3-volt bulb and two C cells in cardboard jacket. Cut out can bottom and screw in wood disk to which a coil-spring contact has been bolted. Make 3/8" hole in cap and fit over bulb flange. Flange rests on washer soldered atop can neck. Reflector is bottom of 12-oz. can, pivoting on strips soldered to can. Melt wax from reflector. Center post of top cell touches bottom of bulb. Wire from coil spring goes to insulated screw. Switch grounds it, lighting bulb.

**2 TOY ROLLER** is made by soldering two cans together and bending coat hanger around necks. Cap cans after putting in pebbles. Loop in wire makes a handle.



**3 FOOTSTOOL,** flowerpot shelf, play table or step a child can use to reach washbowl is made in a jiffy. Attach cans by running screws through wood into bottoms.



**4 TROUBLE LIGHT** or power-tool lamp calls for cutting can near the bottom. Tape sharp edges. Photo shows bayonet socket and wire loop held with two nuts. Wire has plug to fit auto cigarette-lighter socket. For home use, mount 115-volt socket with a washer and cord bushing as shown in the drawing.

**5 GAY CANDLESTICKS** for informal parties are an easy project. Paste or tape colorful wallpaper or gift wrapping around cans and pour in sand to keep them from tipping.

**6 STEAMBOAT WHISTLE** is a good party favor. Solder short brass tube to neck at angle found by trial. Add spool mouthpiece. Brace (dotted) makes toy more durable. To raise pitch, pour in water.

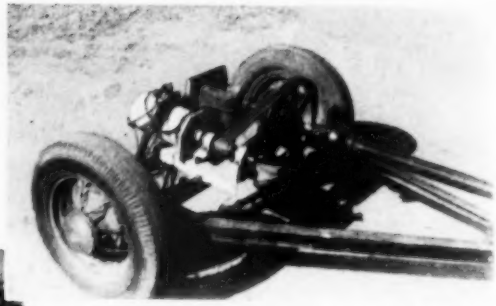
**7 BOY'S DUMBBELLS** are two 12-oz. cans on a 14" piece of ⅝" dowel. Partly fill cans with sand or wet plaster, push them on dowel and run screws through can bottom into dowel. Tape necks to avoid loss of sand, and wrap cord around the dowel for a better grip.

**8 SALT SHAKER** for picnics, (right below) is can with pierced foil held by cap with hole in it. Rubber reseal cap, with drilled hole, makes can a clothes sprinkler (left).

**9 MUSICAL GOURD** has pebbles in it to make the sound. Wrap dowel with tape to fit tight in neck and fasten with a wood screw through the can bottom into the dowel.

## Homemade 200-Amp. Welder Is Driven from Farm Tractor

**WELDING JUICE** follows the tractor with this mobile farm rig. Leonard F. Pompe, of Whittemore, Iowa, built a trailer of angle iron and an auto axle On it he put a 200-amp. war-surplus aircraft generator, with an auto drive shaft to the tractor's power take-off.



**DRIVE SHAFT TURNS** a 16" three-groove pulley running on ball bearings. Triple V belts drive 2½" pulleys on the generator, which is mounted to slide on the trailer cross members. Belt tension is adjusted by drawing up bolts that pull the generator back. The usual universal joints at the ends of the shaft take up any small misalignment between tractor and trailer. The reactor, rheostat and generator shunt are also mounted on the trailer.

### Drill Marks Wiring Passages

When wiring outlets in an old house it's a mean job to measure where to bore inside a wall to grab a wire from another floor. It's usually easier to pry up the base shoe and make a marker hole through the floor and ceiling to the next level. The small holes are easily plugged and concealed later.—*O. A. Nelson, Seattle, Wash.*

### Ladder Holds Sash for Painting

You'll save your back when you paint screens or storm windows if you turn a step-ladder into an easel. Attach a board across the back of the ladder and screw under it the ends of two boards placed on the ladder step. Screw blocks on the ends of the supports to keep the window from slipping.—*Robert Walsh, Wakefield, Mass.*

# KEEPING THE *Home* SHIPSHAPE

**A disposable apron** for jobs such as painting can be made from newspapers. Tie a string around your waist and drop a section over it. When splattered, tear off a page for a clean surface.

**For a pickled finish** on natural wood, apply lead or zinc white diluted with gum turpentine, rub with a soft rag until the effect is pleasing, then wax well, or finish with a coat of shellac.

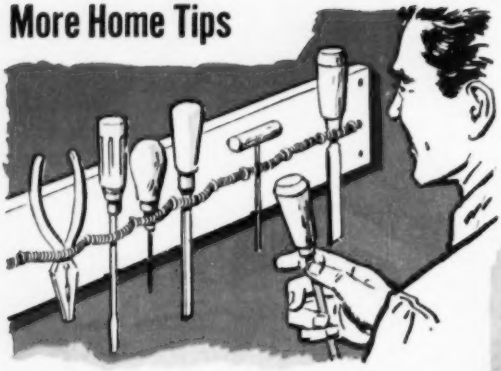
**A flip-up cover** made from canvas or plastic lets you stand on an upholstered stool without marring it. Put a hook opposite tacked end so flap tucks away when not in use.

**Save the wrappers** from bars of margarine. They make handy covers for small dishes of leftovers, being stiff enough to crimp over for an airtight seal.

**When driving screws** in hardwood, drop some soap powder into the holes. The screws will turn easily all the way in, which they may not do if soap is merely rubbed on the threads.

***Please turn the page for more home tips.***

# More Home Tips

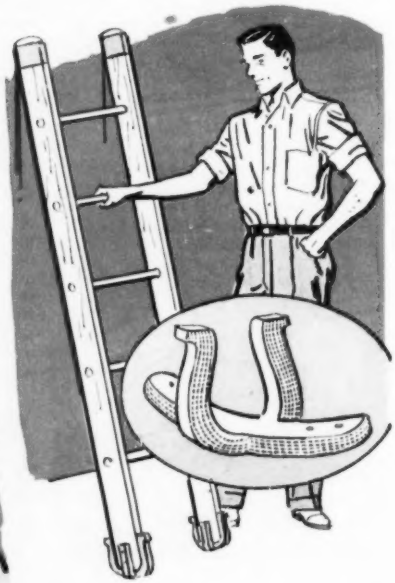


**Rack up small tools** in workshop or kitchen by stringing up a coil-spring curtain rod, then anchoring it at several spots with double-headed tacks.

**A gossip bench** for telephoning can be made from an old piano bench. It will hold the phone, store the directory and seat you comfortably while you chat. Cut the lid in half so you can lift it to get at the book without moving the telephone.

**Tilt cupboard shelves** to store cans on their sides—selection will be easier, weekend inventory a cinch and you may even find you can store more. As a can is removed, the whole row rolls forward to a stop strip, labeled for easy checking.

**Brighten up a dark room** by rigging it with mirrors. Besides hanging a wall reflector opposite the windows, fix mirror strips on window sills to bounce more light to the ceiling. Insert the strips in sill molding or cement them in place.



**Ladder boots,** cut from tire casing and nailed to the legs, will prevent skidding on a smooth surface. To keep the upper ends of the ladder from sliding, wrap them with bands cut from inner tubing.

# UHF Converter Updates Your TV Set

***For $20 or less you can make it pull in those new channels sprouting all over the map.***

**By Don Holm**

UHF television is coming your way, if it's not already there. Over 250 new stations were licensed in 1953 and more are coming. UHF reception, which covers channels 14 to 83, is superior in many ways to the familiar VHF of channels 2 to 13.

There's no need to miss the new stations just because your old set won't cover them, nor to shell out for a new all-channel receiver. A homemade converter and a UHF or a combination antenna will bring your present set up to date. With it you can get static- and interference-free UHF broadcasts without impairing your enjoyment of the channels you now use.

***It started in Oregon.*** When channel 27 went on the air in Portland, Ore., in 1952, it was not only that city's first TV station, but the first commercial UHF installation in the world. Ordinary VHF sets wouldn't get it, and with commercial converters worth their weight in back orders, Portland's radio hams and experimenters put many a homemade one to work.

One of the best of these was designed by Charles Glen Rose, W7OAY, a former Navy and Air Force radar specialist. You can build the same unit in a couple of evenings for $15 or $20 (depending on how many parts you can scrounge from the junk box).

***How the outfit works.*** The unit is stable and drift-free, broad-banded and critical only as noted. It can be tuned to any

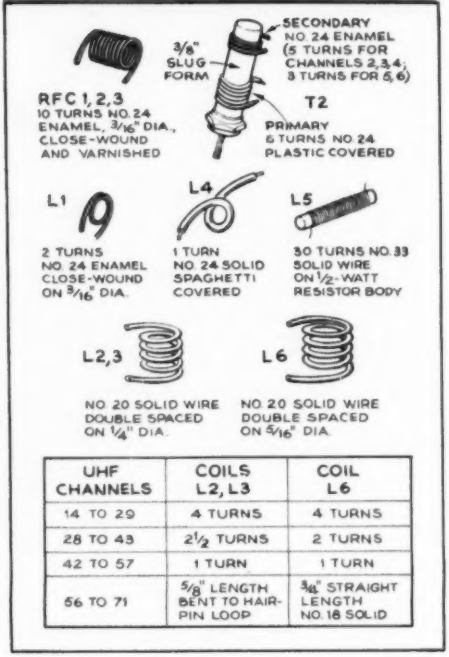
## The Parts You Buy

UHF channel from 14 to 71 without plug-in coils (you can forget about channels 72 to 83 for some time to come). No instruments are needed for alignment, no special TV knowledge required.

You tune the converter to the UHF range desired by winding the proper coils as an integral part of the circuit. These are nothing like the coils you wound for your first radio, for most UHF inductances have amazingly few turns—in fact, the L6 coil for channels 56-71 is a straight piece of wire ¾" long! You can wind all the coils needed in a short time. But don't improvise by using different wire or changing coil diameters; stick to the specifications.

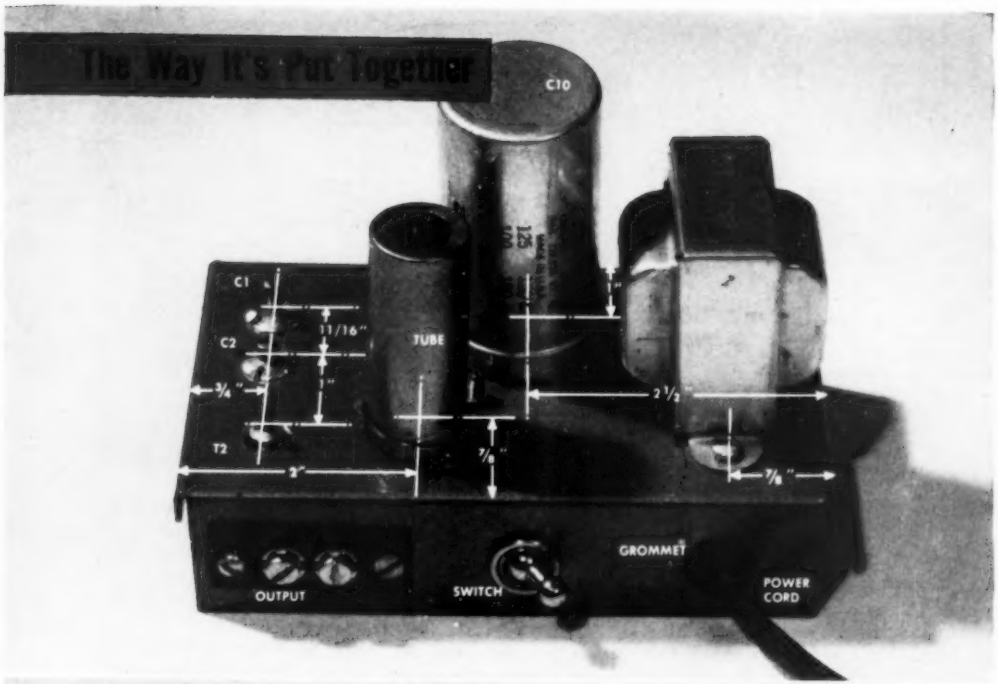
Technically speaking, this converter has two stages of tuned pre-selection, which are stagger-tuned for a six-megacycle band width to the UHF channel frequency. This is then converted to the carrier frequency of an unused channel on your VHF set by a one-tube oscillator and a diode mixer. The output signal is fed into your VHF set through the antenna terminals. There is no danger of harming or misaligning your set, and to go back to the ordinary VHF chan-

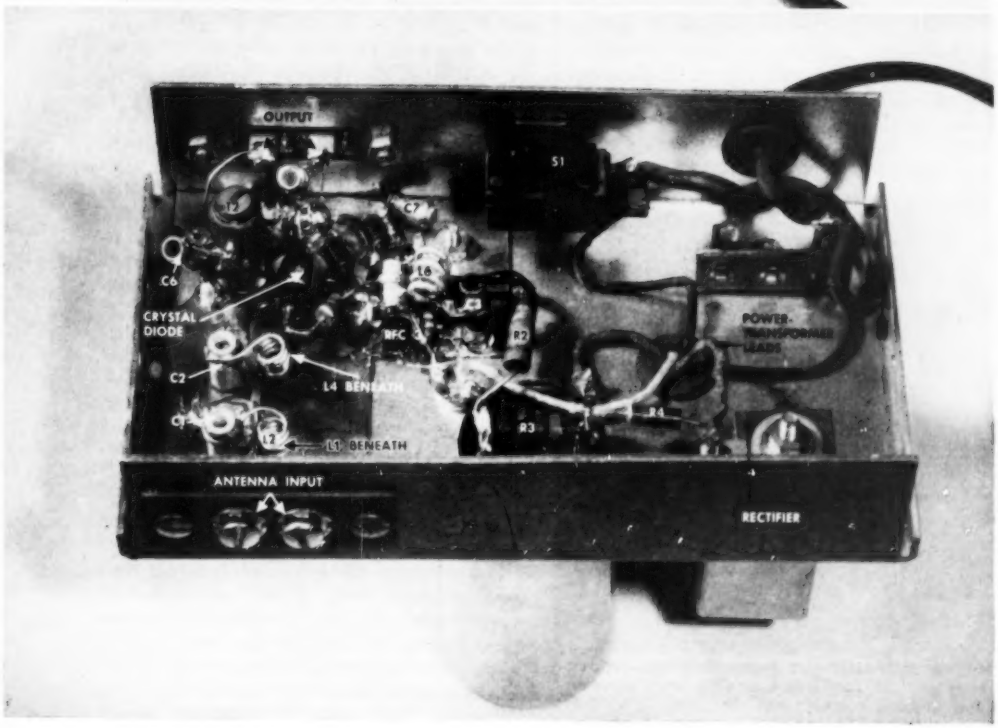
## The Coils You Make



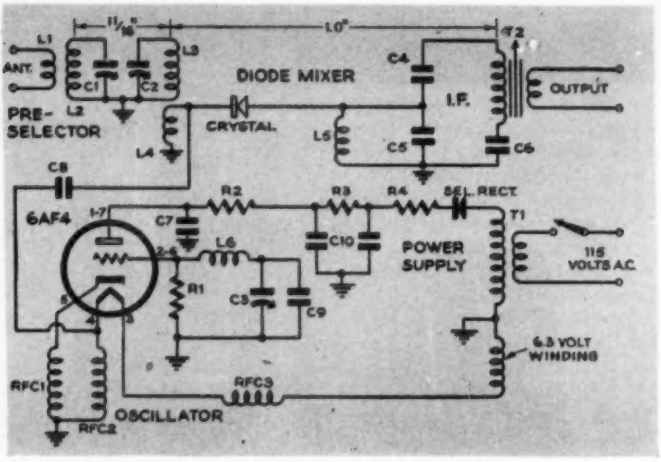

| UHF CHANNELS | COILS L2, L3 | COIL L6 |
|---|---|---|
| 14 TO 29 | 4 TURNS | 4 TURNS |
| 28 TO 43 | 2½ TURNS | 2 TURNS |
| 42 TO 57 | 1 TURN | 1 TURN |
| 56 TO 71 | ⅝" LENGTH BENT TO HAIR-PIN LOOP | ¾" STRAIGHT LENGTH NO. 18 SOLID |

## The Way It's Put Together



## How It's Wired



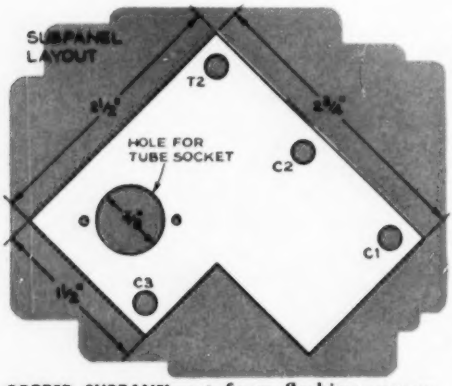

**WATCH POLARITY** when wiring crystal diode and selenium rectifier. If either is hooked up backward, unit will not work. Most diodes are marked with arrow and bar (bar stands for the cathode). Plus sign on rectifier marks terminal to go to R4.

nels you simply hook the antenna back directly instead of through the converter.

***Stick to the layout.*** At frequencies for which a straight piece of wire can serve as a coil, a slight rearrangement of parts can cause unpredictable effects. Better lay out the chassis and subpanel exactly as shown, for this arrangement works.

Mount the power transformer T1 on top of the chassis and run its leads through a rubber grommet. Attach a tie strip under one transformer-mounting nut and the selenium rectifier under the other.

Mount the switch, antenna terminal strips and electrolytic condenser C10. Solder resistor R3 across the two positive terminals of C10. Mount the tube socket with prongs 1 and 7 toward the switch.




**COPPER SUBPANEL** cut from flashing copper or even foil facilitates wiring and assures good ground connections. Be sure to solder copper to the set chassis at several places.

Cut the subpanel from common roofing or flashing copper or even copper foil, and punch (or drill and file) holes for the tube socket and tuning screws as in the drawing. Tin the copper where connections will be soldered.

Keeping all leads as short as possible, wire the power supply first. Run the AC power cord through another grommet and solder one wire to the tie strip, the other to the switch. Then connect the transformer primary (black leads) to the tie strip and the other side of the switch.

***Wind coils on a nail.*** The chart gives all coil-winding data. For L2, L3 and L6, wind only the coils needed to cover UHF channels in your area. The small coils can be wound around a nail. Solder the top ends of L2 and L3 to C1 and C2, being sure the turns go in the same direction. Solder the lower ends to the ends of a 1/16"-by-11/16" strip of thin metal, and solder the center of this to the subpanel as a common ground. This is a critical assembly. In all the tuned circuits, use little solder, and if possible no flux.

The link coupling, L1, is mounted by soldering its ends to the antenna input terminals. The coil should be as close to L2 as possible and concentric with it.

Assemble and solder the rest of the preselector stage on the subpanel, bonding the copper subpanel to the chassis with solder at several joints. The tuning screw of T2 must extend through the chassis, like those of C1, C2 and C3. The distance between T2 and L3 is critical; it should be exactly 1".

Wire up the crystal-diode mixer stage

next. Mount the single-turn link coupling, L4, directly under L3. Use caution in soldering to the crystal as it may be damaged by excessive heat. Wire the oscillator stage last, being careful to place the RF chokes RFC 2 and RFC 3 at right angles to RFC 1. Keep all leads as short as possible. Tweezers will help in this close work.

***Tuning the circuits.*** Check all wiring for shorts and errors. Test the tube beforehand if possible. Connect the UHF antenna to the pre-selector input terminals, and the output of the converter to the antenna terminals of the set, with 300-ohm twin lead. Plug in and turn on the converter.

Tune the set to an unused channel of the 2 to 6 group. Then tune the converter oscillator by adjusting C3 until a video and sound carrier is received. Next tune the pre-selector by adjusting C1 and C2 for best sound and best picture. Peak up the IF section by adjusting T2 for best reception.

Finally, bring sound and picture to best reception on the regular set controls. To go back to VHF channels, simply turn off the converter and reconnect a VHF antenna to the set terminals.

***If it doesn't work.*** If the converter has been properly wired it may work at first try. If the stations do not come in, the following checks are in order.

Check the tube for oscillation if possible. Often even a new tube will not "kick off" and work efficiently. You may have to try several. Oscillator frequency may be off because of too much capacitance in the circuit; try disconnecting C9. A tube shield or overly long leads may throw off oscillator or IF frequency. Make sure L1 is as close to L2 as possible to obtain sufficient band width. Try an adjacent VHF channel, running the fine tuning control through its full range.

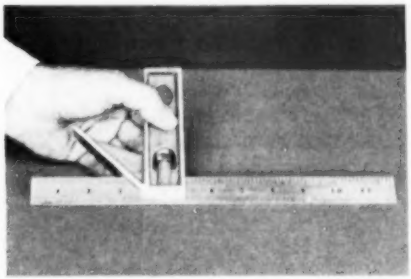
You may not be getting enough UHF signal. A combination antenna may work in favorable locations but not in others. Best results will be gained with a special UHF antenna.

A last trouble-shooting resort, if you are sure the antenna is delivering and the oscillator is putting out a beat frequency, is to connect the UHF antenna directly to the crystal diode and ground. If this works, something is wrong in the pre-selector.

Once the converter is working, the superior quality of UHF reception will repay your efforts, besides extending the useful life of your present set for quite a time. END

## Wallpaper Is Photo Backdrop

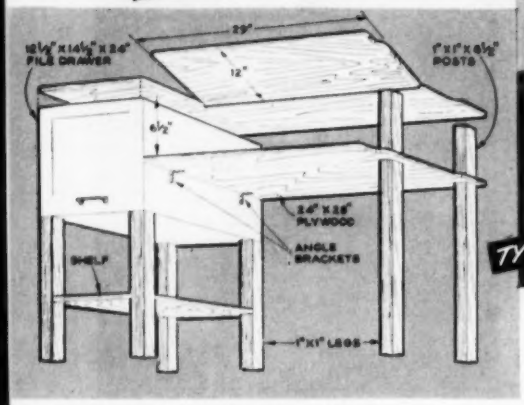
IN SHOP photography, cluttered backgrounds can muddle your photo. A roll of plain wallpaper will make a fine backdrop. I hang mine with clothespins on the end of strings. At the bottom, the roll rests in a V block. Light the subject normally, but pour lots of light on the backdrop. In the finished print, mask out everything outside the backdrop.—*Walter Haase, Hartford, Conn.*



## Lacquer Restores Old Rules

IF THE markings on a steel square are illegible, you can bring them back to life. Wire-brush off any rust or scale, sandpaper the steel bright and wipe it clean. Then coat the entire square with black lacquer. When dry, sand the lacquer off the smooth part. It will remain in the engraved markings.—*O. A. Nelson, Seattle, Wash.*

# One Evening Shop Projects



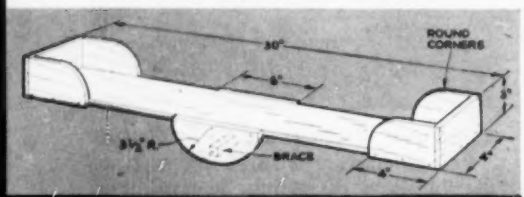
**FOR TYPING, part of the desktop folds back. Books behind support it at a convenient angle for reading copy clipped to it. A good-sized flat surface is made available by dropping the panel without moving the machine.**

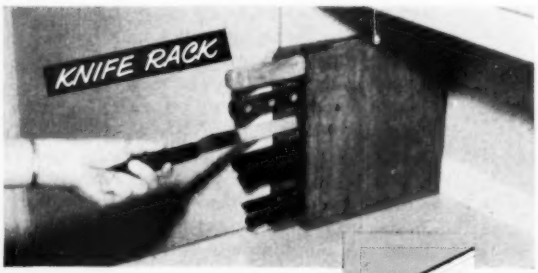
**Starting with a file drawer** mounted on legs, you can build this handy typing desk tonight—and still have time left over to write your best gal a letter.

If you don't already have a file drawer, you can probably buy one at a secondhand shop. Mount it on 18" legs with a shelf between.

For the bottom shelf of the desk, attach a piece of ½" plywood to one side of the drawer and support the free end with legs. Then saw a 29"-long section out of one corner of a 24"-by-43" plywood panel and hinge it along the cut. Fasten the panel to the file top and a 6½" corner post at the rear. The hinged part rests on ½" of the drawer and a second post at the right-hand corner.—*D. Macarov, Pittsburgh.*

**The doll family** can have its own seesaw at the cost of an hour's work and some scrap lumber. For this one, the rockers were jigsawed from ¾" plywood, the seats from ¼" plywood. A 3" length of scrap about ¾" square braces the rockers. The pieces are assembled with light nails.—*Bill Cartwright, Pittsford, N.Y.*

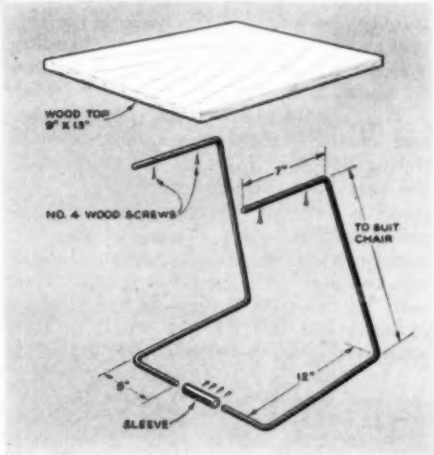




**The right knife** is always handy in this rack, and keen edges are protected. Cut shallow dadoes in a board, or file between parallel saw cuts, to form pockets for the blades. Screw this piece to a slightly longer board and attach to a cupboard side, door or wall. Drive escutcheon pins into the long board to support the handles.—*E. Britt, Westport, Conn.*

## CHAIR-ARM TABLE

**ROD CAN BE JOINED** with a sleeve made from ¾" aluminum tubing. Cut the piece lengthwise, wrap around rod and drill through the overlapping thicknesses into the rod. Use two rivets or drivescrews to hold each rod.

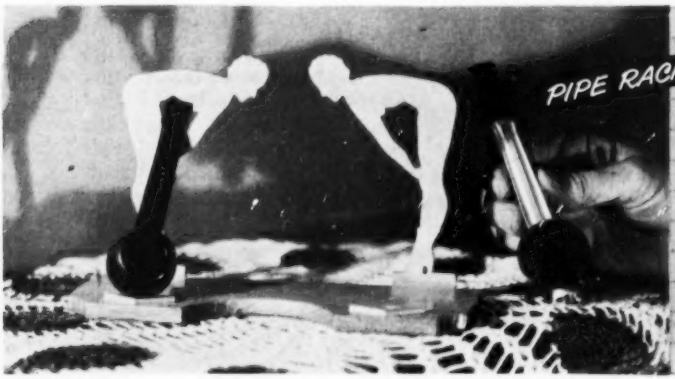



**Big enough for a writing pad,** a snack tray or a couple of books, this pickup table can be made from ⅜" aluminum rod now available in hardware stores.

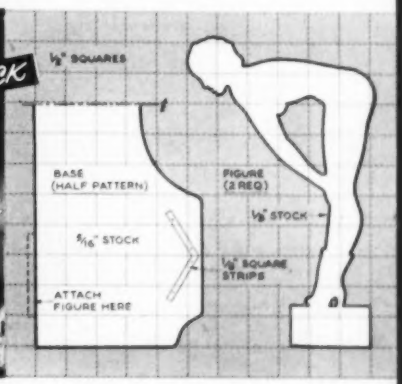
Bend the frame in two halves. Clamp the rod tightly in a vise with the desired bending point ¼" outside the jaws. A piece of ⅜" gas pipe slipped over the protruding part as a lever will aid in obtaining sharp bends. Correct slight errors by hammering. Do not try to rebend or the rod will crystallize and break.

The two halves can be joined by driving them into a tight-fitting piece of pipe and securing them with rivets or drivescrews. A sleeve also can be shaped from oversize tubing (see left above).

**Your pipes** may not taste sweeter, but they'll look better held by these pin-ups. Cut the silhouettes from thin stock, the base from thicker material. Brad short strips to the base as pipe rests. Attach each cutout with screws. Varnish all over, or give the base a natural, and the figures a black, finish.—*Clifton Morris, Lubbock, Tex.*



## PIPE RACK



## Traveling is simpler if you have

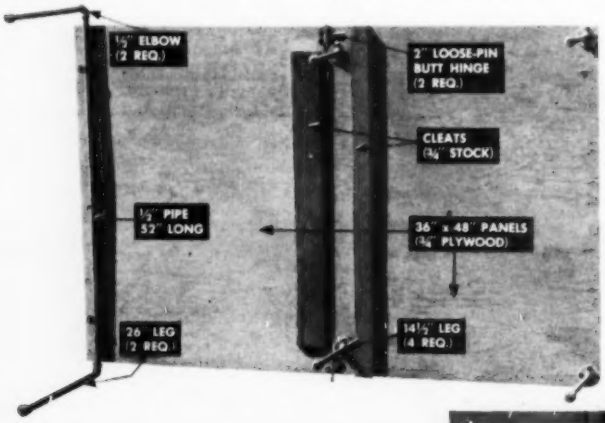
# A Double-Deck Station Wagon

***Luggage can be kept under this easily made sleeping platform.***

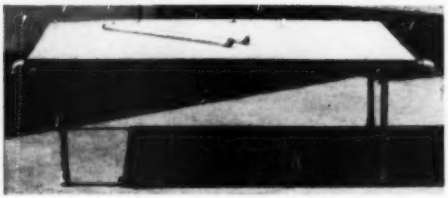
AS LOTS of people are discovering, station wagons can haul an immense amount of luggage and can also be converted to provide a long, flat deck in back. But they cannot do both at the same time. To use the rear floor for sleeping, you must restack the luggage at night or put it on the roof, where it may get wet or be stolen.

We found a way to have our cake and eat it too. The solution consists of a pipe-supported platform or sleeping deck of ¾" plywood, high enough off the floor to let a foot locker or standard suitcase slide underneath, but low enough to be below the window sills and the back of the front seat of our '53 Mercury. For easy handling, the platform is built in two halves, attached by loose-pin butt hinges.

This arrangement lets us use the center seat of the station wagon for passengers during the day. Luggage is stowed under the rear deck section, on which the front panel is laid for traveling. At night the center seat is folded down and the front panel erected by screwing on the forward legs and slipping in the hinge pins. Covered with air mattresses, the deck so formed makes a fine bed for two adults or three youngsters.—*W. B. Bernard, San Diego.*



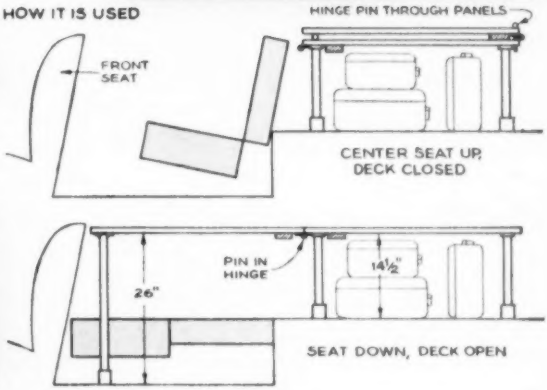

**BOTTOM VIEW of assembled deck. Cleats may be any available ¾" stock. Front pipe crosspiece is mounted with cable straps; other ½"-pipe legs screw into floor flanges. Panels are joined by a pair of loose-pin butt hinges, one leaf of each being attached to each panel. Hardware is mounted with ¼" carriage bolts.**



**WITH PINS REMOVED, hinges separate to permit stacking front panel on top of rear one, the 26" legs being unscrewed from elbows. To prevent top panel from sliding off, hinge pins go into holes through both panels near rear edge. Crutch tips protect car floor.**

**FOR DRIVING,** one deck panel lies on the other, leaving the center seat available. All the luggage shown here can be stowed under the back panel section, accessible from rear.

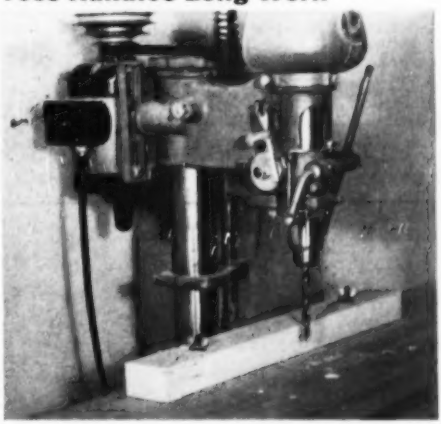
**FOR SLEEPING,** center seat is dropped, top deck panel slid forward, front legs screwed into elbows and pins put in hinges joining panels. Rear luggage need not be moved.




## Homemade Maple Table for Drill Press Handles Long Work

BUILT up of ¾"-by-1½" strips of maple glued together, this 12"-by-72" table presents a smooth, flat surface to support long woodworking projects for drilling.

Four countersunk ⅜" flathead machine bolts and nuts secure it to the slots in the drill-press table. A maple insert piece, ¾" thick, is set flush in the center of the table directly beneath the spindle. When it is chewed up by drills passing through the work, it can be replaced with a fresh plate. A maple fence held in place by two wing nuts is handy for shaping, routing or in-line drilling. Slots for the bolts permit quick adjustment. Rows of holes across the table are for bolting stops and jigs to it.—*Gordon D. Carlson, Minneapolis.*



# Kits Keep Cellar Shipyards Booming

***A kit this winter can mean a boat next summer. Here are some sleek models for '54.***

**1. BIGGEST KIT-BUILT BOAT,** says maker, is this 31′ cabin cruiser. Hull kit costs $1,675; cabin

GONE are the days when only hardy eccentrics and small boys dared build their own boats in the face of the experts' warnings. Today, home shipyards are springing up wherever there's room to lay out the frames. Boat kits, with precut parts and complete instructions, offer everything from tiny prams to 31′ cabin cruisers.

Whether you want to race a small sloop or a churning hydroplane, shoot ducks or troll for bass, take your family on a week's cruise or your girl for a spin, there's a kit boat to meet your needs. Outboard types predominate, but there are more and more kits for inboard power. Sailing-craft kits, however, are lagging except for the small prams.

Guided by thousands of users, manufacturers are making their kits easier to build. Some kits now come in shipping crates that double as jigs to hold the frame. A New England builder includes corrosion-proof Monel fastenings. Glass-fiber bottoms, immune to rot, are offered as extras.

If you're in the market, note carefully, in comparing kit prices, just what is included. Some kits provide everything; in others, paint and even hardware are extras. Marine-paint makers are getting in on the act with paint kits matched to specific boat kits—just enough for one boat of all the kinds of paint needed.

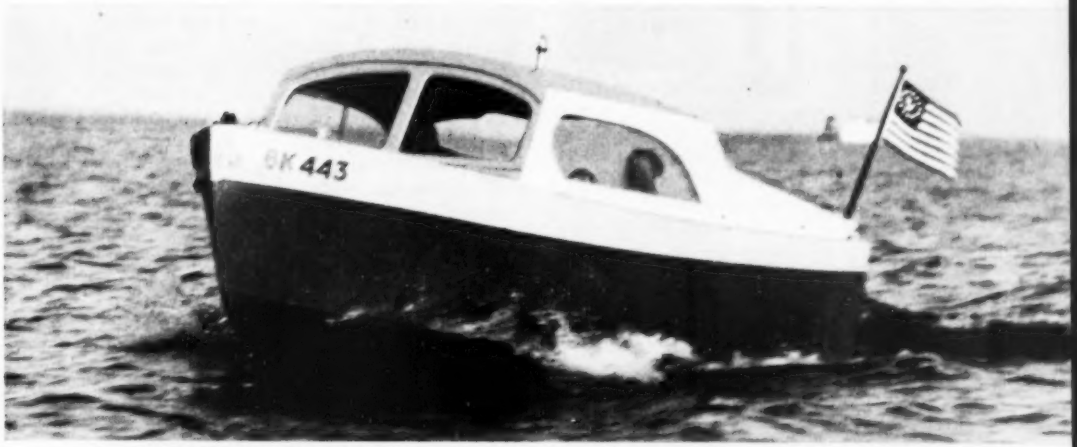
Here are some of the latest kit-built boats you'll see afloat this summer. Right now they are part of the great fleet a-building in cellar shipyards all over the country.—*Hartley E. Howe.*

*Further information about the boats pictured can be obtained from: 1. Chris-Craft Corp., Boat Kit Division, Algonac, Mich.; 2. Doane Marine Works, Shippan Point, Stamford, Conn.; 3. Custom Craft Industries, 1700 Niagara St., Buffalo 7, N.Y.; 4. Ozarka, Inc., Washington and Borden Lane, Woodstock, Ill.; 5. Acme Boat Co., Miamisburg, Ohio; 6. Luger Industries, 3207 Fremont Ave. South, Minneapolis 8, Minn.*

**3. CONVERTIBLE,** deep and beamy, offers plenty of room in its 18′. The folding top, an extra, has zip-on side curtains to enclose the cockpit. There are kits for both inboard and outboard types, costing around $400. Paint and hardware are extra.

**4. UTILITY OUTBOARD** is a planing type with a modified V bottom. Designed for hunting and fishing, it can be driven by a small engine for trolling if desired. Large seats and leg room offer day-long comfort. Kit, including paint and varnish, costs $154.50.

kit, including windshield, flooring, $635. It takes either single or twin inboard engines. Space is provided for dinette, galley, head, wardrobe, two berths.



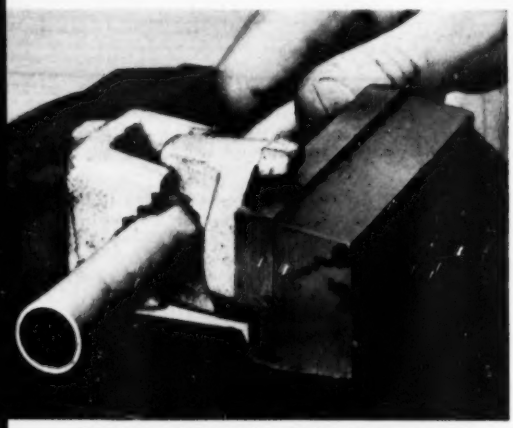

**2. CHEAPEST CABIN CRUISER** in the world is the claim made for this 14′ job that sleeps two. There are models for either outboard or inboard power plants in the five-to-16 hp. range, providing speeds up to 25 m.p.h. Precut kit with glass-fiber bottom is $269.

**5. SEMI-V-BOTTOM RUNABOUT** is fast yet sturdy for easy handling in rough water. Thirteen feet long, it is said to have speeds up to 50 m.p.h. with a 25-hp. outboard. Kits are priced from $165 according to decking and spray rails provided. Paint is extra.

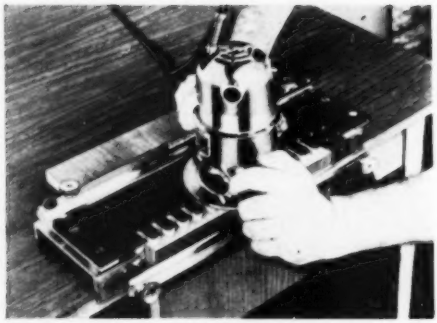
**6. CENTER-DECK 14′ RUNABOUT,** shown with 12′ sister in background, comes either as $147 de luxe model below, or slightly cheaper open type. Boat carries six passengers, steers from remote-control wheel forward. Kit provides fir-plywood panels, oak frame.

# New Tools

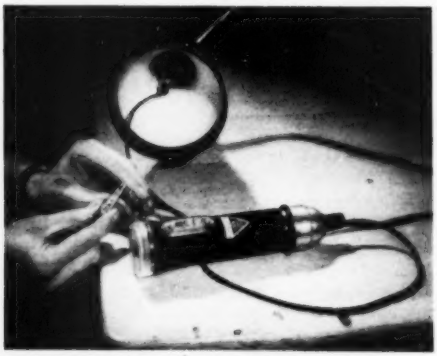
**1. Level Guaranteed Shatterproof.** This 24″ plastic level is built for a beating. The frame is plastic and the bubbles are molded into vials of protective clear plastic. The whole tool weighs 12 oz. The maker offers a new level if one should be broken in normal use.



**2. Jaws Help Vise Grip Pipe.** Pipe from ⅛″ to 2″ in diameter can be held in an ordinary vise with these adjustable jaws. A spring holds them in the vise.



**3. Template Used with Router.** This new template lets you use a hand-held electric router to cut dovetail joints with factory efficiency. An aluminum frame holds the two boards at right angles so the matching joints are cut at the same time. A template of laminated plastic, clamped on top, guides the router. Templates are available for either ½″ or ¼″ dovetails. The device handles stock up to 12″ wide and from 5/16″ to 1″ thick.



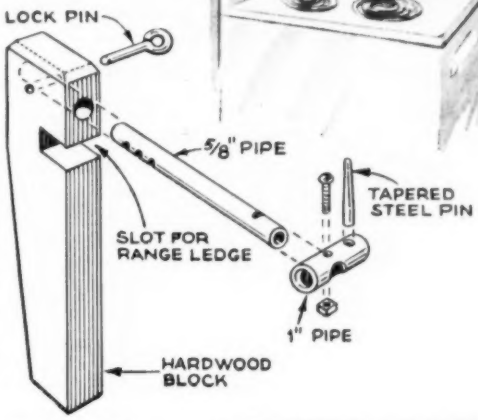
**4. Flashlight Tests Circuits, Too.** You can quickly check fuses, lamp cords, motor windings and other household wiring with this combination flashlight and tester. Two clip-on leads plug into the base and use power from the batteries for testing circuits with the house current shut off.

*Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. Creative Plastics Corp., Stony Brook, Long Island, N.Y.; 2. H. A. Johnson, P.O. Box 62, Fruitvale Station, Oakland, Calif.; 3. Porter-Cable Machine Co., 28 Exchange St., Syracuse, N.Y.; 4. The Gadgeteers, 3041 Fullerton Ave., Chicago.*

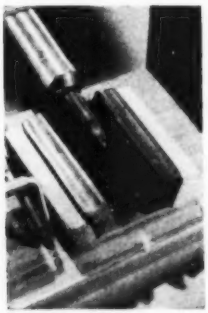
## Wood-and-Pipe Bracket Holds Mixer

A BRACKET to hold the electric mixer in working position over one of the stove burners makes it easier to cook foods that require frequent stirring.

This one consists of a hardwood block screwed to the range and bored for a supporting arm—a length of 5/8" pipe. The mixer hangs on a tapered pin driven into a hole drilled in the side of a short piece of 1" pipe. This pipe is drilled to slip over the arm at right angles and is bolted to it. A lock pin holds the arm at several positions in the mounting block. A plastic bottle cap closes the end of the arm to make a neat-looking job.—*Arne O. Salonen, Raymond, Wash.*



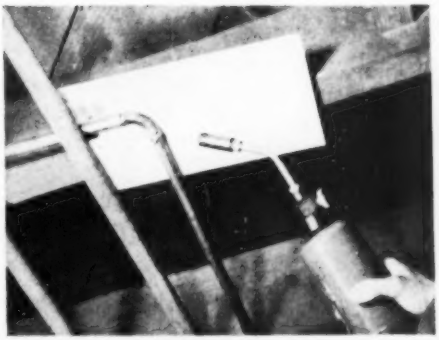

## Suede Brushes Clean Iron Tip



BRUSHES sold for cleaning suede shoes will do the same for a soldering-iron tip. Glue two on edge to angled wood blocks. Nail the blocks to your workbench or the iron carrier. Draw the hot tip through the brushes to clean it.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*

## 3-D Viewers Bent for Spectacles

KEEPING viewers for 3-D movies in place on regular spectacles is easier with this trick. Bend the bows of the paper viewers as shown and hook them over the spectacle bows. Friction holds the viewers tight.—*Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.*



## Asbestos Shingle Shields Torch

A SCRAP of asbestos-cement shingle—the kind used on house exteriors—makes good fire protection when you use a torch near studs or joists to sweat a joint in copper plumbing. Usually the pipe will hold the shingle against the wood.—*Lucien R. Greif, Thornwood, N. Y.*

## Bent Wire in Drill Stirs Paint

TO STIR paint, a workman I know chucks a piece of heavy wire in his electric drill after first making a right-angle bend on the end. For gallons he uses a 12" wire with a 2" turn, for smaller sizes 8" with a 1" turn. —*L. C. Auer, La Porte, Tex.*

# Homemade

## Electric Drill Runs This One . . .

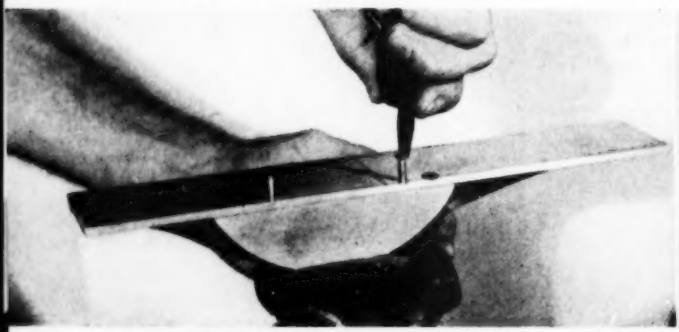
***For every hour you put into the building of one of these power planes, you'll get back two when you use it.***

BUILD one of these power planes and you can say good-by to the old washboard drudgery of planing wood. Spinning rotary blades shave as much as ¼" off the wood in a single pass. You can fit a door or storm sash in jig time.

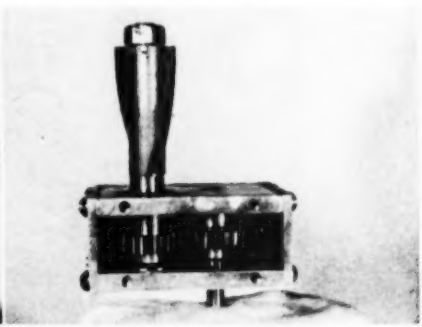
One of the planes gets its power from a ¼" electric drill, the other from a flexible shaft driven at 1,725 r.p.m. by a quarter-horse motor.

***Which should you build?*** The electric-drill plane is an all-metal job built by John Rogers of Dallas, Tex. It is ideal for ordinary use in a home shop. A step-up gearbox that multiplies the drill speed provides smooth cutting. It is light and gets into tight places where there's little room to swing a hand plane.

A hardwood block forms the body of the second plane, built by Bradford Dittmer of

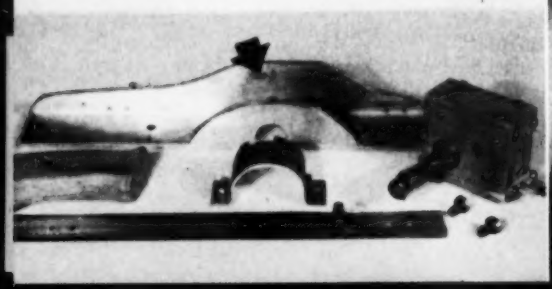


**FIT ARCH BRACE** to body of frame before cutting opening for cutter blade, to insure perfect fit. After fitting and threading screw holes, disassemble and finish cutting. Countersink holes for 8-32 flathead screws so they can't score work when plane is in use.

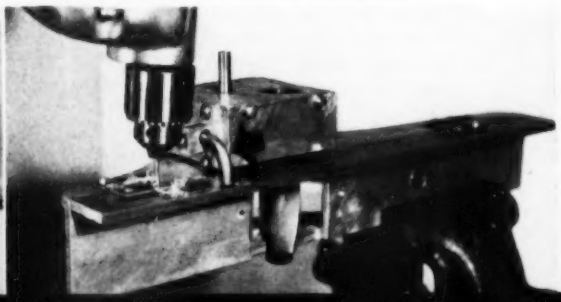


**GEARBOX** houses 36-tooth drive gear (Boston Gear Works No. G 261) mounted on ¼" shaft riding in two bronze bushings. Driven gear (16-tooth Boston No. H 2416) turns on 5/16" shaft and two ball bearings (New Departure No. 77038).

**READY FOR ASSEMBLY.** Mounting holes (arrow) should be elongated slightly to provide means of adjusting depth of cut or correcting small errors made in fitting parts.

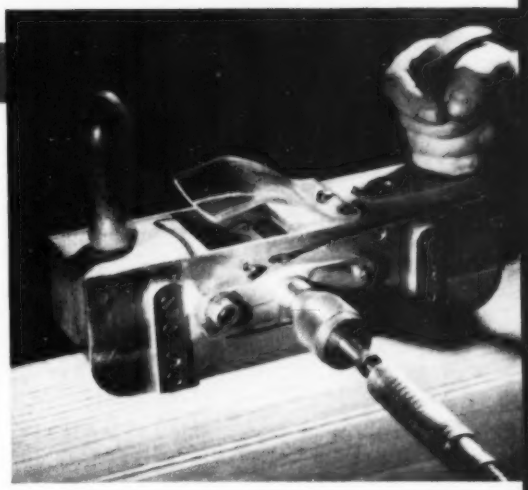


**ATTACH BEVEL GUIDE** to frame with two hinges. Bend adjusting arm (arrow) from ¼" bolt to form quadrant that slides in bracket on gearbox. Setscrew in bracket locks arm.



# Power Planes Shave Wood and Time

## . . . A Flexible Shaft This One



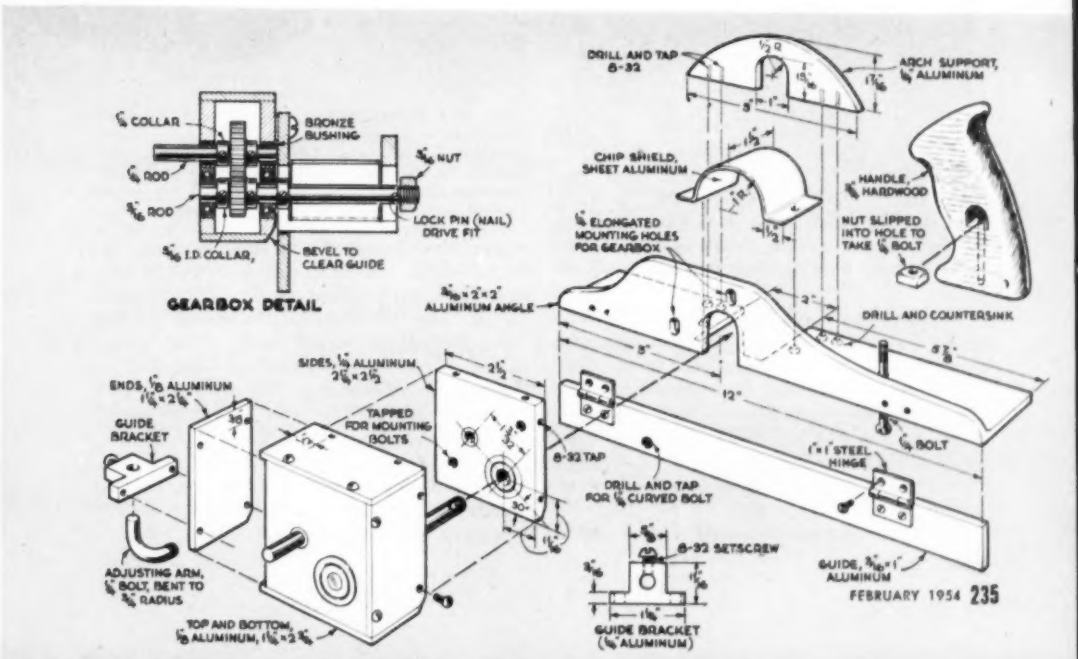
Bellmore, N. Y. Its huskiness makes it useful for heavy work—boatbuilding or smoothing rough lumber. A curved-bottom version of this plane is useful for shaping concave chair seats or planing contoured edges.

Some metalwork must be done to fit the bearings for the cutterheads in both planes. A drill press is practically a must to assure accurate holes. Other steps in the construction can be completed with files and a hacksaw. Cutterheads can be bought at any large hardware or power-tool dealer's. Write to Boston Gear Works, 480 Canal St., NYC, for gears and bearings.

## Electric-Drill Plane

SHAPE one side of a piece of dural angle, as in the drawing below, to make the backbone of the plane. All parts, including the gearbox, are attached to this. Fit the arch brace to the angle before cutting the openings for the cutterhead or its shaft, and tap the holes for the flathead joining screws. This insures that these parts will fit in true alignment *after* the openings are cut.

***Gearbox.*** Cut the sides, top, bottom and



ends for the gearbox from dural plate. Using a circle cutter set to a fraction less than the ball-bearing diameter, bore the openings in the sides. Check the spacing of the shaft holes by laying the gears in mesh on one of the sides, then drill holes for the bronze bushings. Assemble the gearbox and pack with grease. Mount it on the side of the body, moving it up or down in the two mounting holes to adjust depth of cut.

***Cutterhead.*** A Porter-Cable power-plane cutterhead (part No. PR 83 Y) is used in this plane. Its helical blades cut with a shearing action that leaves a very smooth finish. Drive a short nail through the shaft to pin the cutter to it before tightening the locking nut.

***Bevel guide.*** Attach this to the body with two hinges, using flathead machine screws driven into tapped holes to secure them. Bolt the adjusting-arm bracket to the gearbox and bend the arm from a ¼" bolt to form a quadrant that slides in the bracket. A setscrew in the bracket locks the arm to set the guide at the desired angle for planing beveled edges.

***Chip shield and handle.*** Cut the chip shield from sheet aluminum and bend it to fit over the cutterhead. Shape the handle from hardwood and insert a nut sideways into the transverse hole. Thread a flathead machine screw up through the bottom of the plane into the nut to lock it firmly in place.

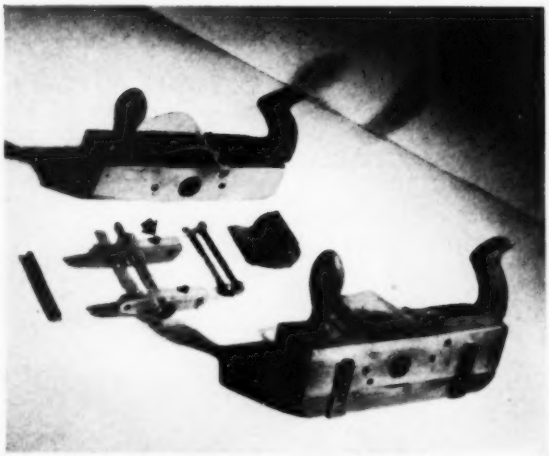
## Flexible-Shaft Plane

A SOLID block of hardwood sandwiched between two aluminum plates gives this plane a hefty feel. Cut the block to size and bolt the side plates to it. Then remove the sides and cut the center of the block away from the cutterhead. Made in this way, the body will line up perfectly when the bolts are again inserted in their holes. Easiest way to get the side plates identical is to clamp them together while boring and drilling the holes. Bodies of the flat plane and curved plane are made the same, except for the difference in their bottoms.

***Cutterhead frame.*** Shape both sides of the frame as one by clamping them together. Bore the large holes to an easy fit around the ball bearings, then cut the slots that clamp them in place by the squeezing action of the Allen-head screws. Drill holes at each end for the pivot and adjustment shaft. Elongate the forward hole so that the frame can be raised or lowered to change the depth of cut. Carefully made, the frame should fit both planes.

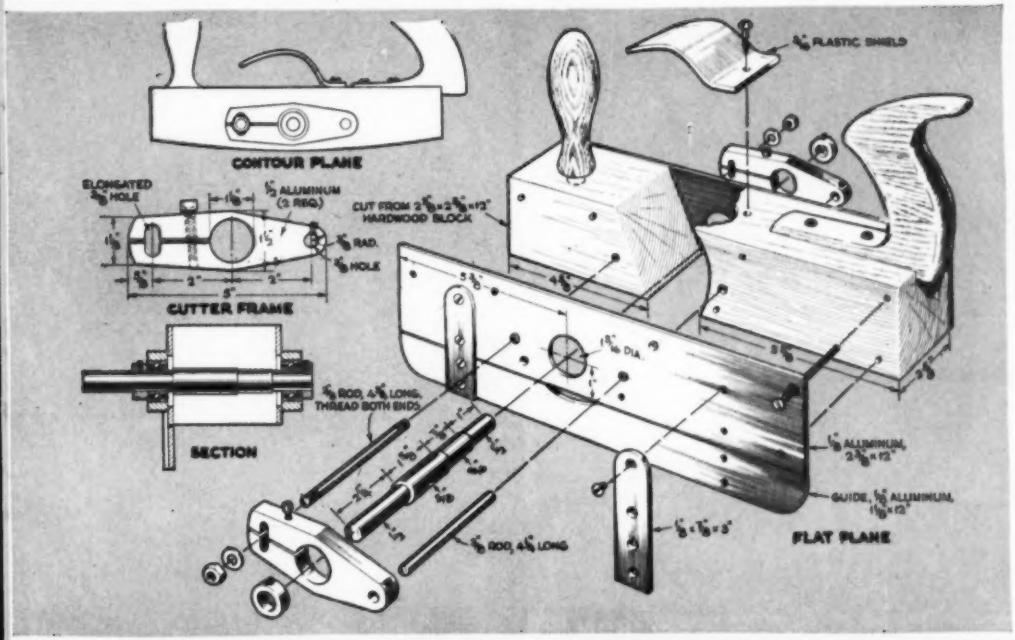
***Cutterhead shaft.*** The Shopsmith jointer head used here requires a specially turned shaft to fit its stepped bore. You can have this turned from the drawings at reasonable cost at a small machine shop. It has a ½"-diameter shank for use with a ½"-flexible-shaft chuck or heavy-duty electric drill. Two collars hold it in position in the bearings.

***Handles and chip shield.*** Two handles are needed to resist the back pressure of the ¼"-deep cut that can be made. The front handle is glued into a hole drilled for it. The rear handle is screwed to the top of the hardwood body. Use clear plastic, heated and bent to shape, for the chip shield.



**FLAT OR CURVED EDGES can be smoothed with this pair of planes that share a common cutterhead. Allen-head screw (arrow) draws slotted frame tight on bearings. Two collars position shaft in bearings.**

***Guide strip.*** Cut this from the same aluminum used for the sides and fasten it with two short strips screwed into the body. It is not adjustable, but can be removed for planing flat surfaces. No guide is used on the contour plane.



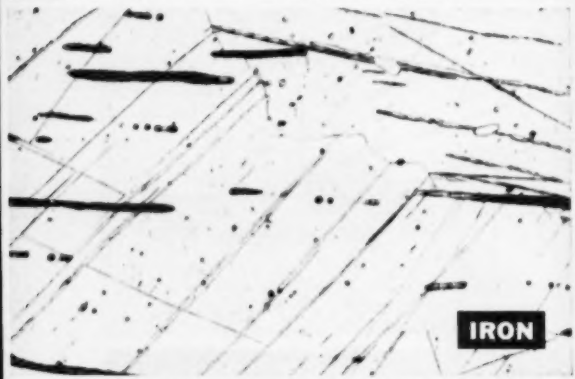
**DEPTH OF CUT** is adjusted by loosening nut (held in hand) and moving elongated holes in frame up or down on bolt. Frame pivots on length of drill rod locked in end holes with setscrews.

**FITTED CHEST** stores cutterhead assembly in cover, ready for use in either plane at a moment's notice. Screwdriver, wrench and Allen wrenches are included for setting up the planes and adjusting depth of cut.

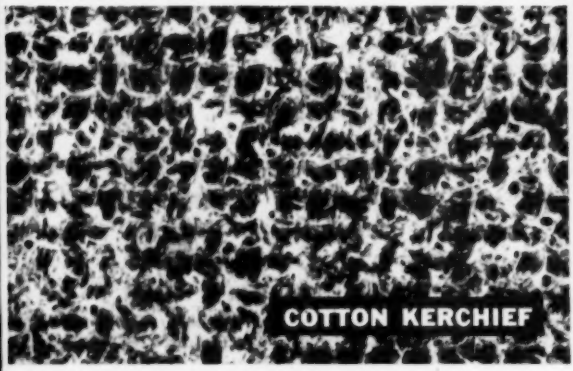
## TIPS ON USING POWER PLANES

- Maintain firm downward pressure on the forward end of the plane to keep it from rocking down into the already-planed surface.
- Wherever possible, plane along grain that is running upward to the surface. Planing downhill grain will tear out splinters.
- If plane chatters, inspect depth of cut adjustment and tightness of lock nut holding cutterhead on shaft.
- Rest plane on two blocks of wood when not in use to keep cutter off bench top.
- Pull wall plug or remove plane from drill chuck when adjusting cutter.
- Clamp or brace work securely when planing.

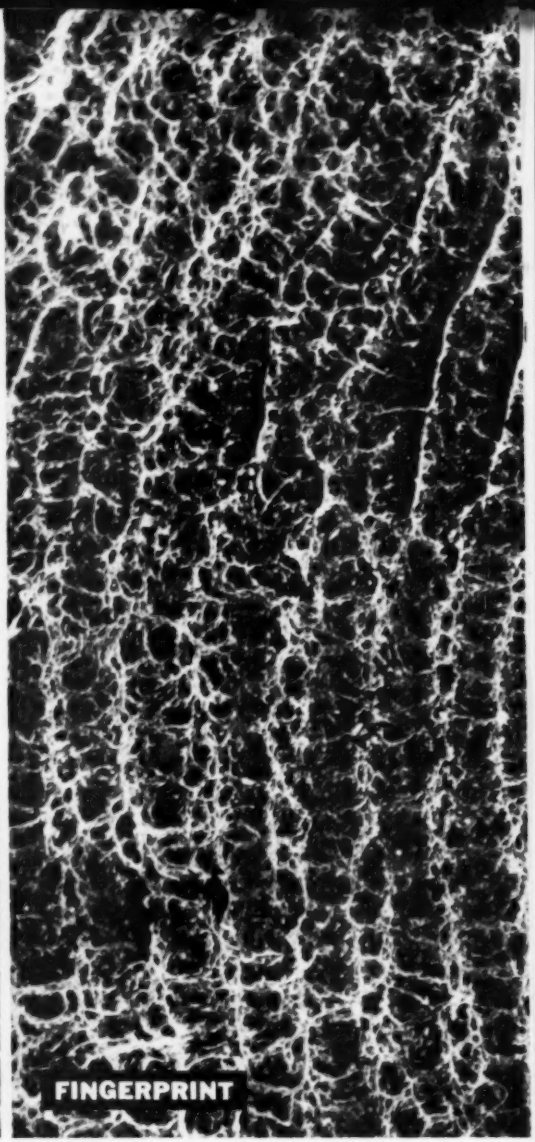
BEETLE BELLY



IRON



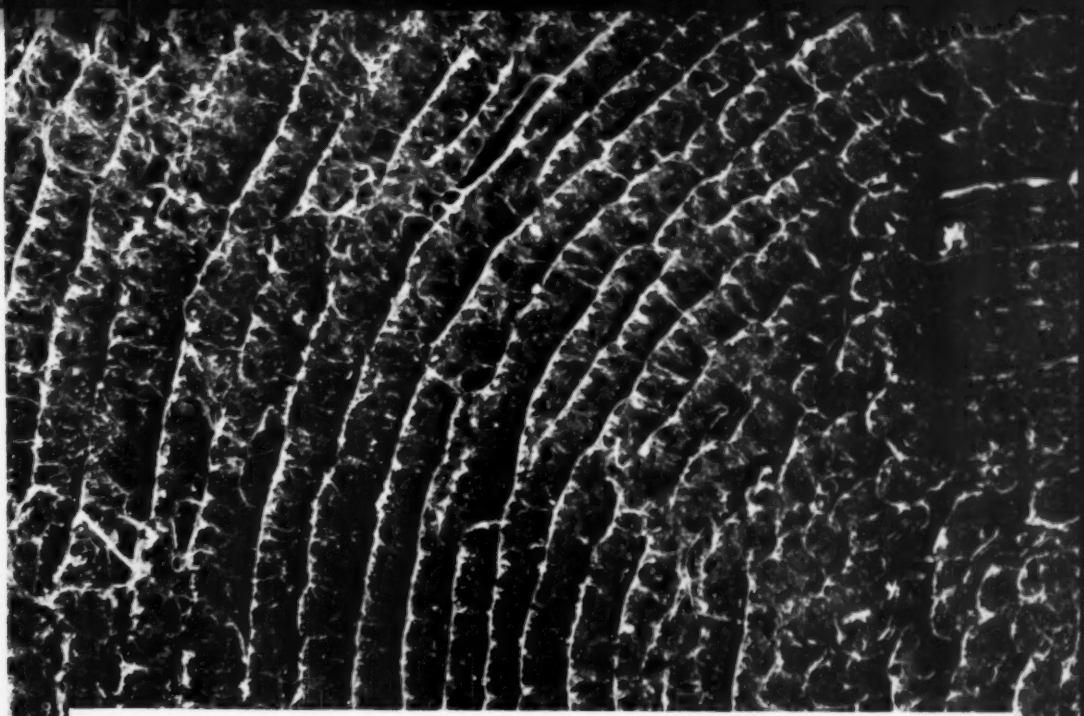
COTTON KERCHIEF



FINGERPRINT

## HOW IT'S DONE

**MAKING PHOTOMICROGRAPH** starts by brushing acetate-acetone mix onto clear acetate film. Then softened film is pressed hard against subject (center, below). Peeled off a minute later, it carries impression of surface. Film is now inserted in protective mask folded from stiff gummed paper with a 3/8" hole in center. This acts as film carrier in the enlarger, provides space for data. When excess is trimmed, film is ready for enlarger.



# How to Picture Details Your Eyes Can't See

***These photomicrographs were taken without a camera. To make them, you use only an enlarger and common chemicals.***

THE whitecapped surf sweeping across this page is really a germ's-eye view of a human fingerprint. At the top at the far left is a very, very close-up shot of the regular hairs on the belly of a water beetle named Hydrophilus. Below it is a sheet of iron, magnified a thousand times so that you can see the black needles and dots of a nitrogen compound, and parallel lines where layers of atoms have slipped under shock. At the bottom is the way a cotton handkerchief looks to a moth.

All of these pictures are photomicrographs—highly enlarged photos of microscopically small detail. Such photographs can give you fascinating insights into an invisible world. But taking them by the usual methods is one of the hardest kinds of photography. Even experts with fancy cameras, high-power microscopes and delicate lighting systems must have not only great skill but infinite patience.

But the man who took these photomicrographs didn't even use a camera, let alone a microscope and fancy lights. His equipment was simply a good photographic enlarger and such common materials as safety film, acetone solvent, gelatin and glycerin. You can use his method—and stump the experts.

***How you do it.*** Your "negative" is a transparent impression of the surface you want to photomicrograph. The surface irregularities on the transparency may be almost invisible, but in the enlarger they will bend the light rays to produce an

image. Since your transparent impression, unlike a conventional negative, has no grain, it can be blown up to the full capacity of the enlarger. Greater enlargements, such as the thousandfold magnification of iron shown, can be obtained by making a film negative of the biggest projected image and then enlarging this.

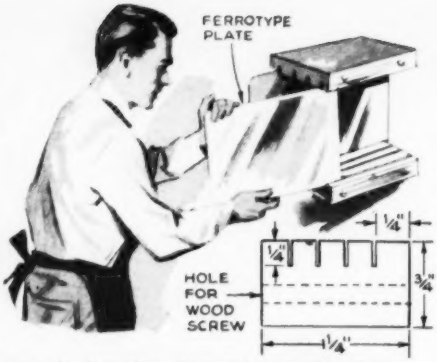
You prepare your transparency by softening the face of clear safety film—acetate—with acetone solvent. Slow up the evaporation of the acetone by adding one part acetate, made from clear film snips, to 50 parts solvent, measured by weight. Brush this mix onto one side of the safety film. (Clear film can be obtained by developing an unexposed strip.) Press the film, soft side down, firmly onto the surface to be pictured. Peel the film off when dry and it will carry the impression.

When you project this impression in your enlarger, you will find that stopping the lens down will make all parts of the image sharp. This is something you can't do with a conventional photomicrograph, where the depth of field is negligible. Use a normal or hard glossy bromide paper for the final print.

***There's a second way, too.*** You can't use this process on some surfaces that are so soft or so delicate they would be damaged by forcing the acetate film down on them. These can be photomicrographed by making a transparent casting with a mix of equal parts of powdered gelatin and glycerin. Heat the mix on a water bath at about 140° until homogeneous. A little water aids solution but too much is fatal. The exact proportions will vary slightly according to the properties of the gelatin you're using. Experiment until your mix solidifies at 105° to 120° F. and sets instantly when suddenly cooled to below 85° F.

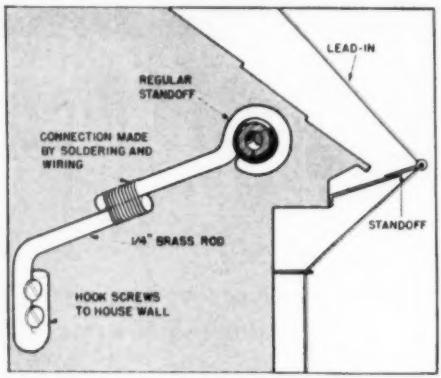
Smear your mix on a slide and put the object on it. Then hold gelatin, slide, and object under cold running water to set your casting. Stripped off half an hour later, it can be used as a negative the same way as the acetate impression.

These gelatin castings will last only a week or so, before they become distorted. If they are left too long in the enlarger, the heat will ruin them. But with this technique you can even photograph delicate insect hairs that blur when shot through a microscope.—*H. Courtney Bryson, Lisbon, Portugal.*




## Rack Holds Ferrotype Plates

FERROTYPE plates used in drying glossy photos are neatly stored in this convenient rack fastened to a darkroom wall. Vary the length and width of the blocks to suit the number and size of plates to be stored. Saw slots ¼" deep. Screw the unit to the wall.—*John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.*




## Rod Stands Off TV Lead-In

THE longest standoff I could obtain couldn't keep my TV lead-in from resting on the roof overhang. So I soldered a ¼" brass rod to one end of a regular standoff. I bent the other end of the rod into a hook and fastened it firmly to the house with a couple of screws—*David B. Grant, Nashua, N. H.*

## Movie Film Stored in Tape Can

I FIND that a cellulose-tape can is just right for storing my 8-mm. movie film. Fifty feet of film fits nicely into a large can for ¾" tape. A moistened blotter placed in the bottom of the can keeps the film from drying.—*Lynn Zettlemoyer, Allentown, Pa.*

**PLANK FLOORS,** found in many new homes, are usually laid in random widths like floors of colonial days. Most planks are blind-nailed along the edges, but are also fastened with screws at ends. Screw holes are plugged with wood of contrasting color as above.

# How to Choose from New Types of Wood Flooring

***Strip flooring is still by far the favorite, but today you'll also find new varieties that you may prefer underfoot.***

**By Darrell Huff**

WHAT kind of wood floor would you like? Name it, and most likely you can have it. But with so many kinds of wood to choose from, offered in so many dimensions and patterns, it can be pretty confusing. Here's a guide to wise selection:

- Your basic choice is among three general types—strip, plank or block.
- Next you'll choose the wood—not only what variety, but also the kind of grain, grade and thickness.
- Unfinished or prefinished flooring will be a choice offered you in some types. The unfinished kinds call for more work, of course; the prefinished, for more money.

***Strip flooring*** is what people usually mean when they say simply "hardwood floors." It's losing ground to block and plank types but it's still far and away the champ in popularity. The most commonly

used kind of strip flooring consists of oak boards tongued and grooved on edges and ends, 25/32" thick and 2¼" wide. Or it may be 1½", 2" or 3¼" wide. A variation calls for alternate strips of 2¼" and 3¼" widths. All dimensions are actual and do not include the tongue width.

If you are laying a new floor over a sound old one, you'll very likely prefer to use thinner flooring—⅜" or ½". These won't raise the floor level so much and they cost less.

T-and-g strip flooring is made in these dimensions in white and red oak and in beech, birch, hard maple and pecan, less often in other woods. You'll also find hemlock, an excellent softwood flooring, in 25/32" x 2¼".

This kind of strip flooring is laid by blind or "secret" nailing—diagonally through the tongues. It is face-nailed only along edges where molding will cover. Don't try to economize on nails—they're the answer to squeaky floors.

Less often found is square-edge strip flooring, which you simply butt together and face-nail. Nailheads are set and holes filled before finishing. Oak square-edge strips are commonly made in 5/16" thickness, 1½" or 2" wide. In maple, birch, beech and pecan they are usually 25/32" thick, 2½" and 3½" wide. You can use 1⅛" barbed wire flooring brads with No. 16 heads. Put two nails every 7".

***Plank flooring*** is the kind you're seeing more and more in new homes, particularly those of ranch style. It is usually laid random width. As with strip, the most usual type is tongued and grooved on edges and ends, although some varieties are not end-matched and others are square-edged all around. Usual thickness is 25/32" or 13/16" or, in a veneered type, ⅝". Widths run all the way from 3" to 9".

Most plank flooring is blind-nailed like strip, but it needs more than that to hold it securely because so many of the boards are so wide. The usual method is to put one or two 1½" No. 12 flathead wood screws near the ends of the boards and additional screws or face nails at intervals of about 30". Screw holes are counterbored and heads covered by pegs made for this purpose.

A popular variation is called Ranch Plank,* prefinished strip flooring laid in alternate 2¼" and 3¼" strips with blind nailing alone. Since it contains walnut plugs already set in, it looks much like traditional plank.

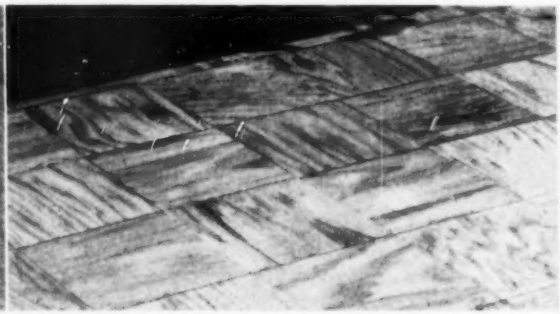
Quite different is a plank-effect flooring called Broadboard. It is laid in mastic without any nailing, much like asphalt tile. It can be fastened to almost any sound subsurface—wood, plywood, terrazzo, old asphalt tile. It can even be laid directly over concrete slabs without sleepers.

Broadboard is made of 3/16" oak, prefinished blond or medium, is 9" wide and comes in 4' to 8' lengths. Almost invisible slits every half inch, top and bottom, reduce expansion problems and let the flooring conform to slight subfloor irregularities.

***Block or parquet*** is the other big comer. Fine parquetry is mighty expensive and has always been associated with public

**Further information about Ranch Plank can be obtained from E. L. Bruce Co., Memphis, Tenn. Broadboard is a product of Parkay, Inc., Louisville, Ky. West Coast Vertical Grain 4-Square, also mentioned in this article, is made by Weyerhaeuser Sales Co., St. Paul, Minn.*

**STRIP FLOORS of narrow boards are the most popular type. One shown above is oak and may be bought either unfinished or prefinished. Strip comes in a wide variety of woods, grains and grades. The prefinished type is ready to use as soon as it is nailed.**



**LAMINATED BLOCKS shown above are made of three plies of oak. A half inch thick, they are made especially for use over concrete, the three plies increasing stability and usually making waterproofing of base unnecessary. They can be used over radiant heating slabs.**

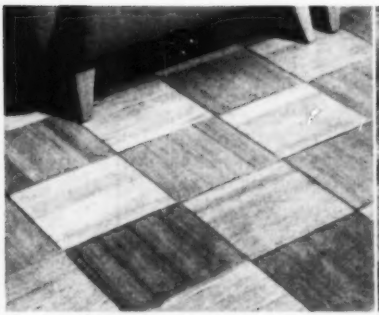
**In using mastic, shown above, select variety recommended by manufacturer of your flooring.**

buildings or mansions. Modern block types, however, are within the cost range of other flooring and are found with increasing frequency in modest houses.

The basic type is 9″ square and ½″ or 25/32″ thick. It usually is tongued and grooved and may be laid in mastic over concrete, or nailed to a wood subfloor or old floor. Other types are laminated for stability, or slit to make them extra flexible.

A new development brought on by the increasing use of radiant floor heat is 8″ square tiles of 5/16″ gothic oak, each tile being made up of four strips. The strips cut down the expansion problem and the gothic oak itself—long considered a fine cabinet wood—expands only one-fourth as much as plain oak under changes in humidity. Gothic oak is also offered in foot-square tiles consisting of four 6″ squares flexibly cemented together.

Still another handsome parquet type is a basketweave pattern of foot-square blocks composed of 2″-by-4″ and 2″-by-2″ pieces. These ¾″-thick units are made in gothic, blond and medium oak, walnut, mahogany



**SOLID BLOCK floors, like one above, are increasingly popular. They come either unfinished or prefinished, can be laid in mastic over concrete or nailed to wood subfloor.**

**PREFINISHED OAK BLOCKS above have fine slits for extra flexibility in laying over rough base. The blocks are only 3/16″ thick and can be laid over any surface.**

**STRIP BLOCKS are made of mixed hardwoods. They come prefinished and are cheaper than most types. The blocks can be put down on top of either concrete or wood.**

and teak. Like all the other special types described above, this comes prefinished.

***What kind of wood?*** Most hardwood floors are oak, made of the nine varieties classed as white oak or the 11 called red oak. Red oak has a pinkish cast rather than brownish and finishes to more of a reddish brown. White oak is somewhat more uniform in color, may be slightly easier to finish. One gives as good a floor as the other. In both you have a further choice between plain and quarter-sawed. The latter gives a prominent figure you may or may not find preferable.

Next in popularity is hard maple. It is harder than oak and will take heavier wear, a quality more valuable in gymnasiums than homes. The grain and figure are much less conspicuous than in oak and there are no pores to fill in finishing. Birch and beech make a very hard floor, much like maple. Pecan is harder and darker in color than other common floor woods.

Hemlock, though technically a softwood, makes a floor that can be both handsome and durable at relatively low cost. The maker of a variety called West Coast Vertical-Grain 4-Square calls it the "hard softwood" and offers it in the tongued-and-grooved and end-matched pattern.

All the woods mentioned here are widely used in strip flooring. You may not be able to find block and plank types in anything except oak.

***Prefinished?*** Whether you choose strip, plank or block flooring, you can find both unfinished and prefinished types. In some you'll have a choice between light and medium shades.

If you have sanding equipment available you can save a good deal of money by doing your own finishing. You'll earn the money, of course.

Prefinished flooring permits you to use the floor as soon as it is laid and insures a good and lasting finish. In a remodeling job it avoids the mess made in an occupied house by sander dust.

If you decide to buy an unfinished flooring, it is worth keeping in mind that most manufacturers now recommend penetrating sealers in preference to the older stain-and-varnish treatment or shellac or lacquer. Penetrating sealers usually look good longer, can easily be refinished in worn spots, don't chip or scratch. They give a good deal less shine to the floor but not everyone will consider this a drawback.

***What grade?*** Any grade of wood will give a good, sound floor. Higher grades simply are freer of knots, streaks, sapwood, variations in color and small manufacturing defects that have little to do with strength

[*Continued on page 266*]

HINT TO AN UNHANDY HANDY MAN

***If you're stuck for new ideas***
***And old lines of thought won't yield,***
***Wake up your mind by reading***
***Publications in your field.***

—Hugh Lineback

## WOOD FLOORING

This table applies to the most common sizes of tongued-and-grooved hardwood strip flooring. First column gives the actual dimensions of the flooring, including width covered by each piece. Second column gives size the flooring is counted as in figuring board feet. To find the number of board feet to buy from the square footage of the room, add the percentage shown in the third column. It includes 3% for waste in cutting.

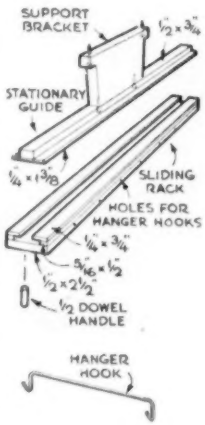
| Actual dimensions | Counted as | Add to sq. ft. of room to find bd. ft. needed | Usual nail size | Maximum nail spacing |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25/32"x3¼" | 1"x4" | 27% | 8d | 10"-16" |
| 25/32"x2¼" | 1"x3" | 36% | 8d | 10"-16" |
| 25/32"x1½" | 1"x2¼" | 53% | 8d | 12"-16" |
| ½"x2½" | 1"x3" | 23% | 6d | 10"-12" |
| ½"x2" | 1"x2½" | 28% | 6d | 10"-12" |
| ⅜"x2" | 1"x2½" | 28% | 4d | 8"-10" |
| ⅜"x1½" | 1"x2" | 36% | 4d | 8"-10" |

FOR YOUR *POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY* INFORMATION FILE

## Sliding Rack Brings Out Pots

A SLIDING rack like this will end the clatter that usually occurs when a pan is taken from a kitchen cabinet. The stationary guide and supporting bracket is a single unit. Make it from three pieces of clear pine as the drawing shows. Screw the parts together after spreading the joining surfaces with glue. Center the bracket under the cabinet top and screw it in place.

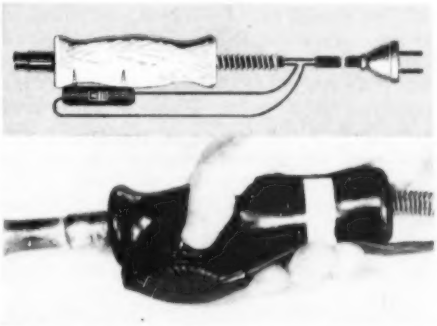
Make the sliding rack from five strips of clear pine to form a T groove. Join these with glue and screws. Use 11" lengths of No. 9 steel wire for the hanger hooks if some of your pots are heavy. Otherwise, coat-hanger wire will do. Bend one end to shape and slip the wire through holes in the sliding unit, then bend the other end. Sand all parts smooth and finish with paste wax for good looks and easy operation. *—Dean Keach, Fairview, Ill.*



## Dowel Glues Bandsaw Tires

AS INSTRUCTOR, I was faced with the job of putting new rubber tires on our school-shop bandsaw. These had to be cemented, and the directions that came with them suggested using "several helpers" or stretching a tire over a circle of nails and sliding it from these onto the wheel.

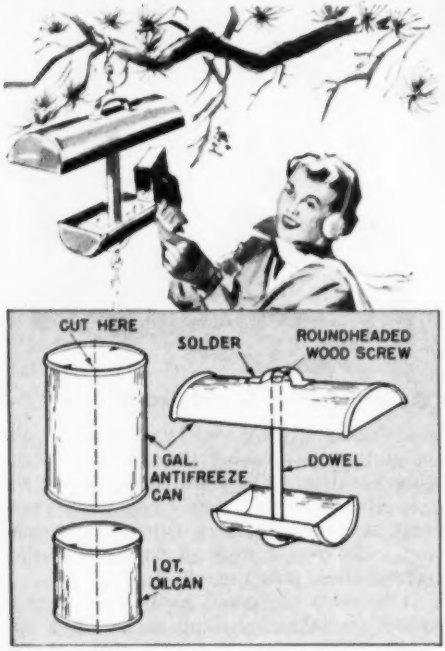
I found a tire could easily be put on a wheel singlehanded if no cement was applied. Having done this, I inserted a dowel under the tire and applied cement behind it while gradually working the dowel around the wheel.*—J. A. Schulze, Commerce, Tex.*



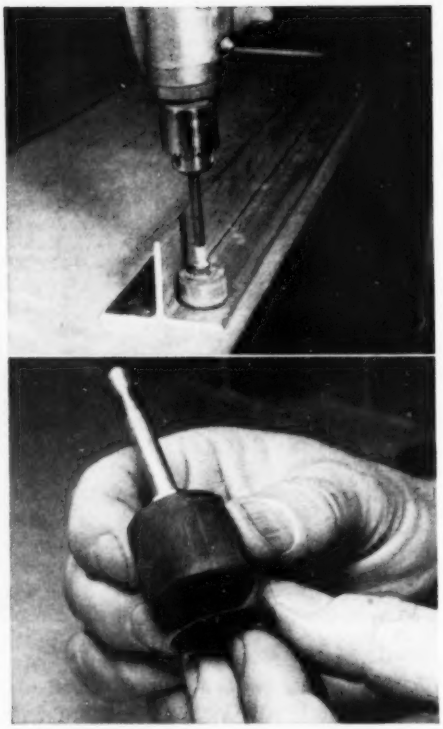
## Switch Handy on Soldering Iron

INSTEAD of reaching for the plug every time you use a soldering iron, mount a feed-through switch on the handle to turn it on or off as needed. Separate the halves of the plastic case and screw one half to the handle of the iron. Hook up the wires and fasten the second half. Splice the two wires running from the switch into one leg of the line cord and tape them to the handle. *—John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.*

## Bird Feeder Cut from Tin Cans




Two tin cans, one a quart oil container, the other a gallon antifreeze drum, are cut Quonset-hut-wise to form the roof and seed holder of this novel bird feeder. A length of broomstick or 1" dowel, attached to their centers with round-headed wood screws, connects the can segments. Strips cut from discarded tin stock are looped and soldered above each screw to form eyes from which the feeder is suspended and anchored to prevent swaying. A coat or two of bright paint makes the feeder ready for business.—*Howard E. Moody, Upper Jay, N.Y.*



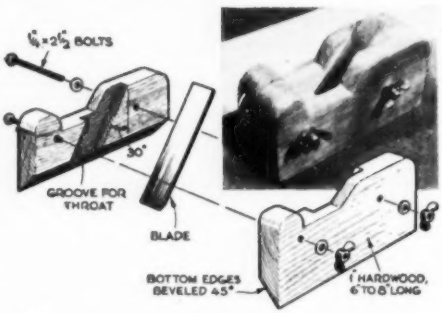
## Rubber Plug Holds Emery Disk

You can clean or polish flat metal surfaces fast by a method used in the Convair aircraft plant. Drill a 3/16" hole in a rubber plug or stopper, put a nut and washer on a ¼" bolt, and turn the bolt into the plug. Tighten the nut against the washer. Chuck the bolt in an electric drill, lay a disk of emery paper on the metal and press the plug against it. Friction will hold the disk in place as it spins.

## Homemade V-Bottomed Plane Cuts Uniform Chamfers

Chamfering is no trick at all with this homemade plane. It holds the angle and regulates the depth of cut as it straddles the corners of wood projects.

Shape the two cheeks, or sides, from hardwood. Cut a groove on a 30° angle on the inside face of each and bevel the bottom edges 45°. The grooves form the throat for the blade (piece of power hacksaw or tool steel). When joined they should be slightly less than the width of the blade so that pressure will lock it in. Depth of cut is set by tapping the blade down.



# Storage Drawers Slide Under Bed

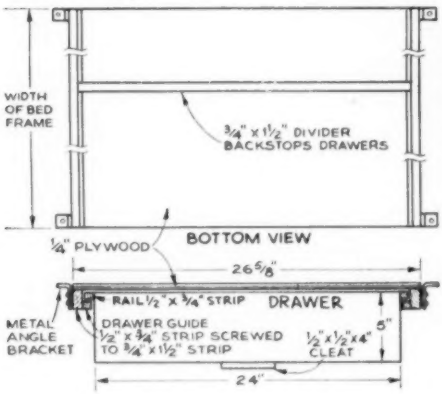
***Build a pair of these units and you can present your wife with some usable space she never knew she had.***

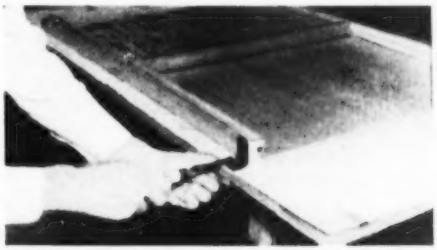
**By John Rogers**

If your wife is like most others, she wants more storage space. Here's a way to give her some that's been right under her nose—the unused space under a bed. Two drawers set back to back provide on-the-spot storage for bed linen and blankets. If one side of a bed is pushed against the wall you can put two drawers side by side.

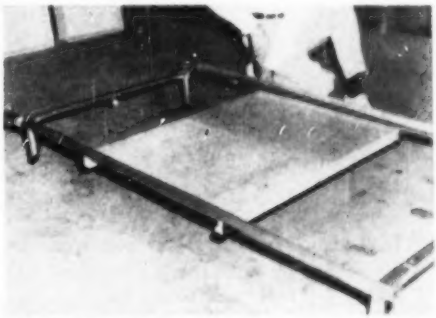
First step is to measure the width of the bed and cut a piece of ¼" plywood to fit across. Cut the plywood 26⅝" wide—or to suit the width of the drawers you plan to build. This panel supports the drawers on L shaped guides. Make each guide by screwing a ½"-by-¾" hardwood strip to a ¾" by-1½" strip that has been screwed on edge to the plywood support panel. Spread glue on the meeting edges before screwing. Screw a divider strip across the center of the support panel to backstop the drawers. Bolt or screw this assembly to the underside of the bed frame, using metal angles.

Make the drawers from ¾" white pine with ¼" plywood bottoms, following conventional drawer construction. The length of the drawer sides will be the distance from the edge of the support panel to the center dividing strip. Glue and screw ½" by-¾" cleats on the sides of each drawer to slide in the bottom guides.

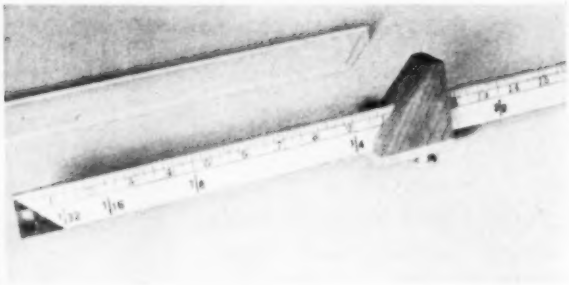


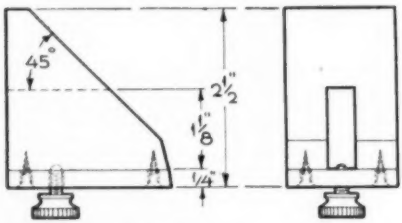



**METAL ANGLES** are screwed to drawer guides, then bolted or screwed to underside of bed frame. The drawer guides are assembled on ¼" plywood panel that fits across bed.



**PLYWOOD PANEL** acts as dust cover over the drawers, besides supporting the drawer guides. Two drawers fit into the unit, one from each side of the bed. Drill holes through bed frame to bolt metal angles fast.



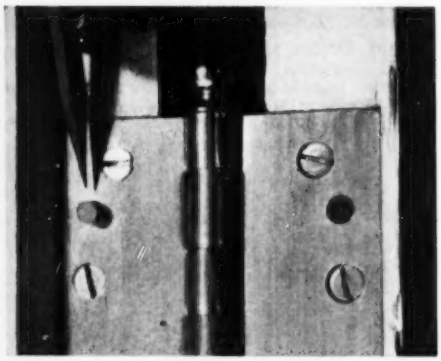



## Yardstick "Slide Rule" Measures Miters for Frames

SET this gauge to the size of the picture you're framing and use it to measure the miters. Regardless of the depth of the rabbet, the molding will fit.

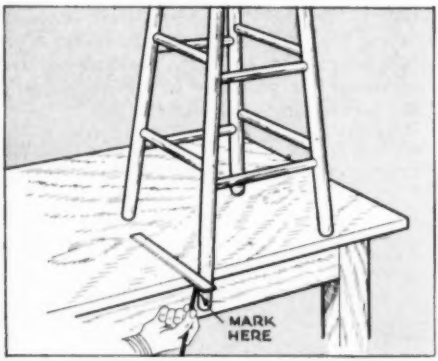
Cut the sliding block from 1½"-thick hardwood and groove the center to straddle the yardstick. Screw an aluminum or hardboard base plate to it and tap it for a No. 10-24 thumbscrew. Paint a 45° angle on the end of the yardstick, starting it at zero.

To use the gauge, cut a miter on the right end of the molding. Set the gauge for the length of the picture and lay it *in* the rabbet with the angle of the block flush against the mitered end. The point where the edge of the painted angle appears from under the rabbet is the true length of the molding. Make a pencil mark at this point for cutting the second miter.—*Arthur Volz, Dayton, Ohio.*



## Stud Interlocks Butt Hinges

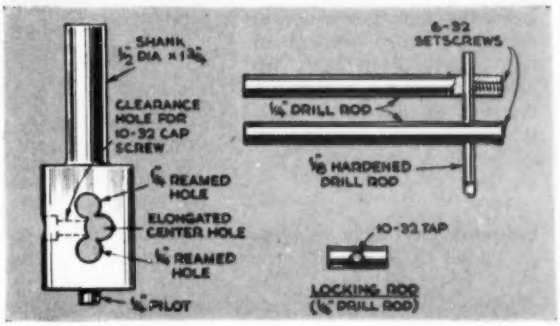
EVEN though the pins are removed from butt hinges, this trick keeps the door from being opened. Drill through both leaves while they are folded together. Tap one hole for a stud. This fits into the other hole when the door is closed.




## How to Shorten Stool Legs

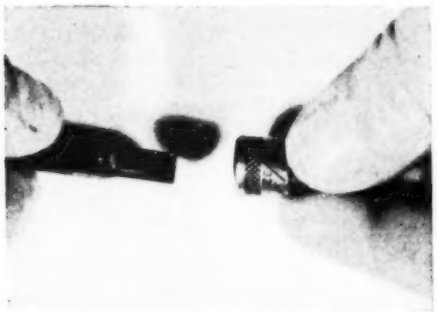
A STOOL or chair won't wobble when you shorten the legs if you do it this way. First cut three legs by measuring down from the seat. Then set the stool on a flat table top and use a ruler laid on its surface to mark the fourth leg.

# NEW Shop Ideas



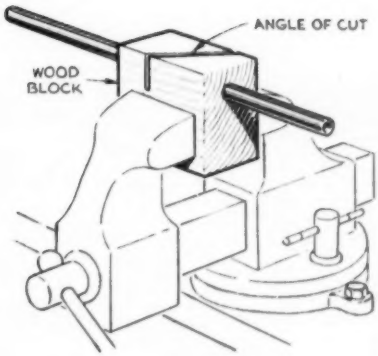

**Circle Cutter for Drill Press.** A single setscrew locks both arms of this circle cutter at any desired radius by pulling a short length of drill rod against them, wedging them securely.

Turn the body from 1" drill rod and mill or file a flat on one side. Drill three ¼" holes through the flat side and elongate the center hole with a round file. Drill and tap one end of each arm for the setscrews that hold the cutter in place. Shape the cutter from a piece of ⅛" drill rod. Assemble the parts and drill a clearance hole for the 10-32 setscrew that tightens the locking rod. Drill and tap the locking rod for the setscrew. Clamp work when using it.—*Gus W. Hall, Brooklyn.*



**Screwdriver Turns Small Sockets.** A heavy-duty screwdriver that has seen better days can still serve as a useful addition to your set of small ¼" drive sockets.

Grind or break off the screwdriver blade and grind the end of the shank square to fit snugly in the ¼"-square drive holes in the sockets. It makes a handy tool for reaching nuts and boltheads in hard-to-get-at places.—*Pvt. Philip E. McCafferty, Fort Bliss, Tex.*

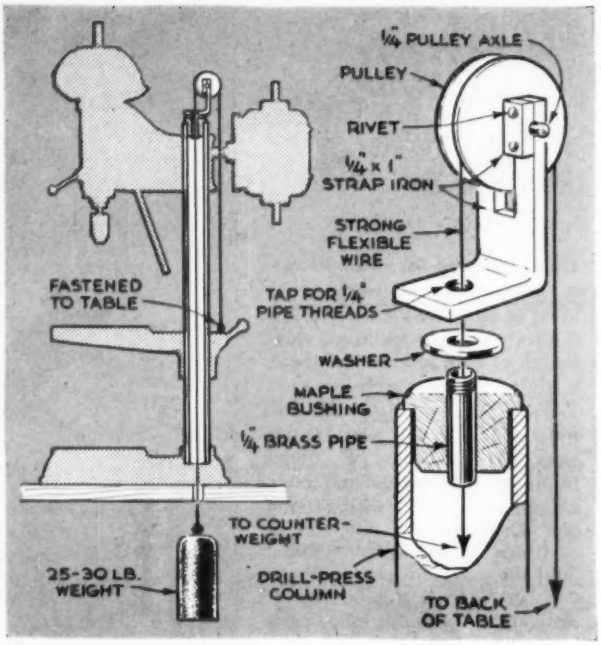



**Block Guides Angle Cuts in Tubing.** Try inserting tubing in a hole bored in a wood block so that you can guide the cut by a line drawn on the top flat surface of the block. Run the saw through the saw kerf in the wood if more similar cuts must be made in the same diameter tubing.—*Chas. H. Willey, Penacook, N. H.*

***Please turn the page for more shop tips.***

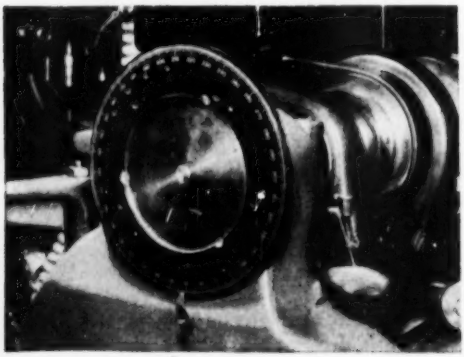
**Counterweight Balances Drill Table.** Why struggle to slide a heavy drill table up and down on its column, when a counterweight will lighten the job?

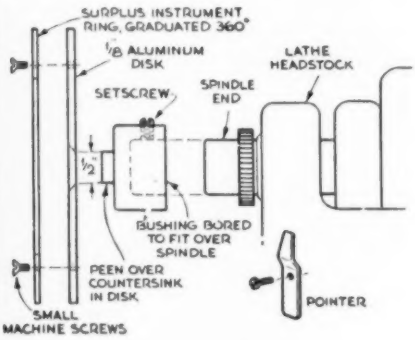
Link the counterweight to the table with a length of flexible stranded wire (heavy picture-hanging wire will do). Run the wire from the back of the table up over a pulley mounted on a maple bushing turned to fit into the top of the column, then down inside the column and through a hole in the bench to the weight. The weight should come within a few pounds of balancing the table. Support the pulley on an angle bent from heavy strap iron. An extra piece of strap riveted to the top of the angle adds thickness for the ¼"-bolt axle. *—Wm. S. Manchester, Ottawa, Ont.*




**Indexing Dial Fits on Lathe Spindle.** A graduated ring commonly found in surplus-instrument stores is the key part of the indexing dial below. It accurately divides any diameter into a maximum of 360 divisions.

Fit a disk cut from ⅛" aluminum to a bushing bored to fit over the back end of the spindle and fasten the ring to it with flathead machine screws, countersunk. Drill into the bushing for a setscrew to lock it on the spindle. Cut a small pointer from sheet metal and mount it on the lathe gear cover with one screw so it can be swiveled out of the way to remove the dial. *—Floyd McGuckin, Ridgewood, N. J.*





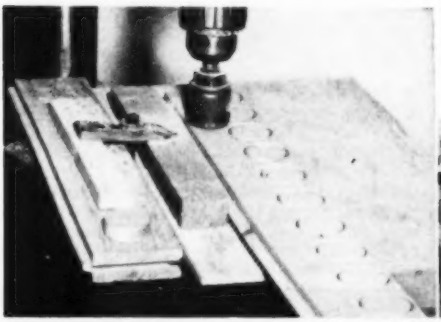

**Cylinder Head Makes Handy Shop Anvil.** A junked and otherwise useless auto-cylinder head can still see plenty of service in a workshop. The flat surfaces make a solid anvil for hammering or shaping metal. Spark-plug and stud holes serve for knocking out rivets, pins or bolts and the dished combustion chambers can be useful for beating sheet metal into concave shapes. Mount it on a stand near your bench vise.

## Plugs Cut from Board Face Mend Floor Defects

A DODGE I use to repair roller-skating rinks may prove handy to the homeowner. Some rink floors are maintained by boring out defects and driving in a piece of hardwood dowel. But such a repair tends to be conspicuous because the grains do not match and the end grain of the dowel swells more than the surrounding cross grain.

Plugs cut from the face of matching hardwood flooring are better on both counts. The photos show how to make quantities of them fast. The bad spot is bored out to slightly less than plug diameter and short of plug thickness. Glue is applied and the plug driven in, planed flush, sanded smooth.–*V. R. Day, Albany, Ore.*

**FLOOR DEFECTS are bored out with a bit to make a tight-fitting hole for the plug. Drive fit requires no nails. If a plug of similar grain is chosen and properly set in place the repair will be hard to spot.**

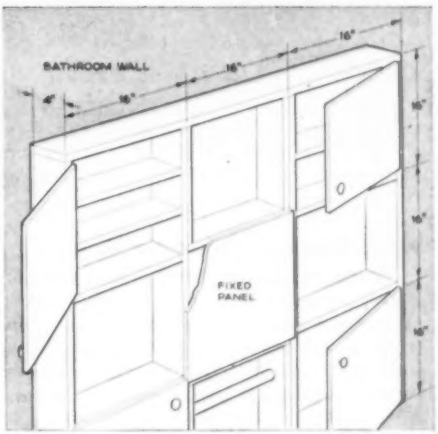


**HOLE SAW 1¼″ in diameter produces 1⅛″ plugs. Fence is clamped to drill-press table, depth stop set to let saw cut ½″ deep, and circles spaced ¼″ apart. This gives two rows of plugs from a 2¼″-wide piece of flooring.**

**TO CUT PLUGS FREE, the stock is run over the circular saw with the fence set to cut through at bottom of the hole-saw cut. With 31/32″ flooring stock, cut may be right through center of thickness. Plugs fall out at side.**

## Shelving Plus Cabinets Makes Decorative and Functional Wall

THE contents of an overcrowded medicine cabinet will never again tumble down on you if you finish one wall of your bathroom with this cabinet-and-shelf arrangement. The shelving is ¾″ stock with doors of ¼″ hardboard. Pictures and small ornaments can be used to decorate the shelves. A length of ¾″ dowel set in the center compartment keeps towels within easy reach.–*Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.*




▶▶▶Stripping plastic insulation off solid wire will give you small-diameter tubing in a variety of colors for experimental purposes. Clamp one end of the wire in a vise and work the insulation off by hand.–*Carl Tretin, Austin, Minn.*

## TV Lead-In Hides in Wall

If you live in a one-story house, you can easily run your TV lead-in down through the wall behind the set. You'll probably shorten the lead-in too, improving reception. Drop a nail on a string from the attic through a hole in the wall framing. Catch the nail in a wire loop inserted in a hole in the baseboard (like threading a big-eyed needle). Tie the lead-in to the string and drag it down inside the wall and out through the baseboard. Trim wire to fit.—*M. Corn, Shrewsbury, N. J.*

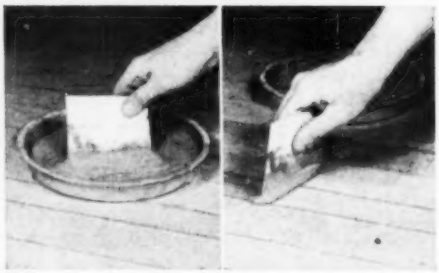
## Coffee-Can Lid Wipes Brush

A coffee can with half the lid cut away and rolled under provides a container with a smooth drip-proof edge for wiping excess paint from your brush.—*R. L. Ellis, Miami Beach, Fla.*

## High Pulleys Oiled by Rope

When pulleys on sky-reaching flagpoles begin squealing for lubrication, soak a foot of the halyard in oil and quickly raise it up on the pulley. Seesaw it briskly with the rope's oiled section in the pulley to throw the oil around and quiet the clamor.—*Edward Mayover, Philadelphia.*

## Plastic Spreader Makes Floor-Filling Easy

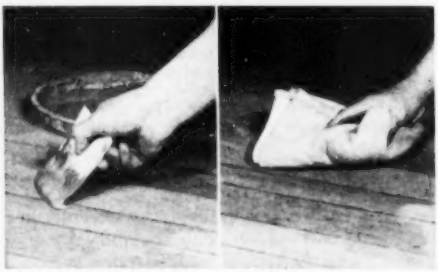


**1** **Spare your muscles** and do a better job next time you spread filler into a new or worn floor. The trick is in using a broad plastic joint knife or a square of stiff plastic instead of a brush or steel blade.

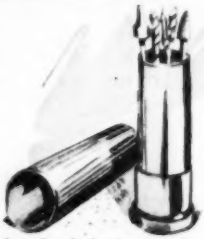
**2** **Dip plastic blade** in filler thinned to almost brushing consistency with 50-50 mix of half-boiled linseed oil and turpentine. Apply mix to floor with single strokes in direction of grain. This fills pores.

**3** **Pushing blade** back across the fresh filler scoops up any excess paste. This can be scraped off on the side of the container for further thinning and re-use. The return stroke also packs the wood grain.

**4** **Light rubbing** with a rough cloth 20 minutes after the filler is applied will remove all traces of surplus paste. Allow the filler to dry from 36 to 48 hours before finishing. — *Andrew Brennan, Philadelphia.*

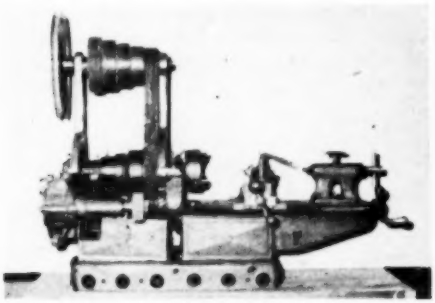


## Lipstick Tubes Make Bit Cases

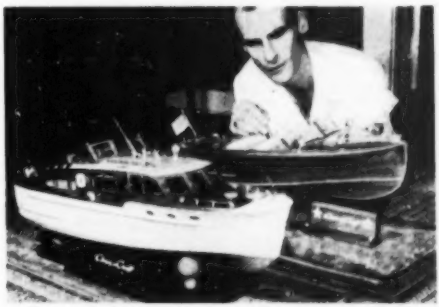


Those little metal tubes that your wife throws away when she's finished a lipstick make good cases for small drills and router bits. A piece of rubber sponge soaked with light oil and wedged in the bottom will ward off rust. Individual lathe tools can be protected in the same way.—*John W. Sherman, Mt. View, Calif.*

**An electric windshield-wiper motor** drives the rear wheels of this model—a two-foot version of a 1911 Maxwell. A line cord brings power from the battery of an automobile parked nearby. The model has a sliding-gear transmission with two forward and two reverse speeds, pre-selected by manual levers on the running board. A second motor controls the steering. Using remote-control switches, builder George Tobi Jr. of Jacksonville, Fla., can maneuver the model in a 16-foot circle.



**A Model T engine block** now has a second life as a lathe—16" between centers and with 4" chuck capacity. The handle at the front of the lower pulley can be moved sideways to throw out the back gears, made from Model T timing gears. A small emery wheel has been mounted on a bracket where the generator used to be. The spindle can be locked for direct drive. Francis Cooper, who lives in Portland, N. D., made the conversion.



**Dental drills and a flight computer** helped in building this pair of model power boats. Don Henry of Louisville, Ky., used the delicate drills to make detailed fittings—including air horns and spotlights and illuminated instrument panels with movable needles on the dials. The flight computer enabled him to figure dimensions from blueprints of the full-size originals. Electric motors drive the models up to five miles an hour.

## Gus Aids a Hot-Rod Jockey

[Continued from page 180]

There's nothing wrong with those mains. We put in new ones, top and bottom halves."

"Just curious, Sam," Gus said.

Gus loosened the four husky main bearings, being careful not to let the main shaft down so far that the gears of the timing gear would disengage from the main sprocket. He took the front main cap off entirely, punched out the top half of the bearing with a soft brass driver. He looked into the crankcase.

"Curiosity," Sanderson remarked dryly, "often kills more than cats."

Gus ignored the wisecrack, and went calmly ahead with the job. He tightened up on the mains, then reached out for a handful of cotter keys, inserted them in the mains. He slid out with the oil pan.

"The gasket," he said to Sanderson, "looks all right, wouldn't you say?"

"It's all right," Sanderson told him impatiently. "Put the pan on, and if you're through I'll get rolling. Being shorthanded has put us way behind."

Gus put the pan on and the oil in.

"You don't need to be shorthanded," he said. "Joel Howard needs a job."

### *Sanderson Plays It Safe*

"Joel Howard!" Sanderson growled. "I wouldn't rehire that . . ."

Sanderson cut himself short. He peered at Gus with wary eyes. But Gus walked away and sat on the bench.

"I reckon," he said placidly, "that you'll go far to get a better man."

"You're crazy, Gus!" Sanderson yelled. "Three rods in less than a week. I'd be a durn fool . . ."

"I'm not buying you any coffee, Sam," Gus told him. "Not today."

Sanderson's face was a picture of perplexity. He wanted to know just what Gus had found, but he didn't dare ask. He got the sudden and sure feeling that the best thing he could do was to drive out of the Model Garage and go ask Joel Howard to come back to work. He'd best drive out and forget that he ever came in, as he knew that if Gus had found anything amiss while under the truck, the town would never know about it—not if Joel Howard was back to work.

"Maybe you're right," Sanderson said, as he climbed in and drove out.

"You aren't the only one around here that's curious, Gus," said Stan Hicks, who had kept an eye on the proceedings, in between trips to the pumps. "Did you find something, or were you just tossing a bluff?"

### *Stan Gets the Story Straight*

"No bluff," Gus told him. "I ran into the same deal once before. The oil lead from the pump to the main shaft on that truck comes down through the block into the top half of the front main. When I heard that Sanderson had put in new mains, and that rods five and six were going out, I got suspicious.

"The oil hole in the top half of the front main on this model truck is slightly off-center, front to rear, and it's easy to put in the case backward. When this is done, the oil hole in the bearing meets the oil holes in the block and main shaft less than halfway. You got oil pressure, but you got it in the wrong place. The oil flow to the shaft is cut down so much that although the forward rods get by, the back rods starve on a heavy pull.

"All I did was to turn the top half of the front main. The way it was, Sam would have burned out a rod himself."

"Then it wasn't Joel's fault at all!" Stan said.

"And the best part of it was that Sam knew it when he left here. He'll puzzle it out for himself after awhile."

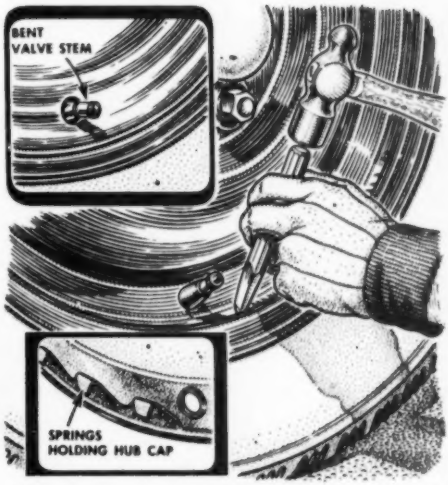
"And," Stan said angrily, "Silas Barnstable was around here tearing Joel down. He'd like to see Joel stay fired."

"Oh, I wouldn't say that, Stan," Gus grinned. "Who do you think took my tip, and went up to prod Sanderson into coming down here? Silas really wanted Joel to get a break."

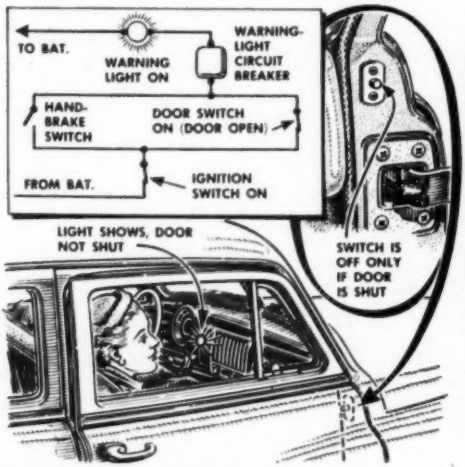
"Just for that," Stan vowed, "I'll go out and put air in his tires every day for a week, and smile." END

# Hints FROM THE MODEL GARAGE

**Tuck spare fuses** into a clip made from short lengths of windshield-wiper hose for quick replacement as needed. A notched wood block screwed to the inside of the glove-compartment door holds the hose.




**Raise a series of burrs** around your wheel rims to keep the hub caps or wheel rings from creeping and distorting the valve stems. Chisel the burrs along the marks made by the spring tabs inside the hub caps.

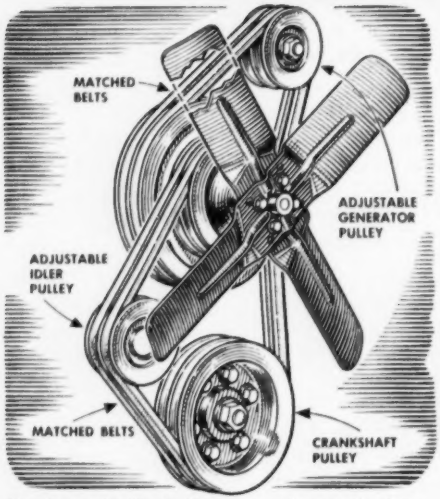



**Mount a normally closed switch** on the right-hand door to warn you when it's partly unlatched. Wire it through the ignition switch to the hand-brake warning light or a separate bulb on the dash so that you'll know the door is shut before you start.

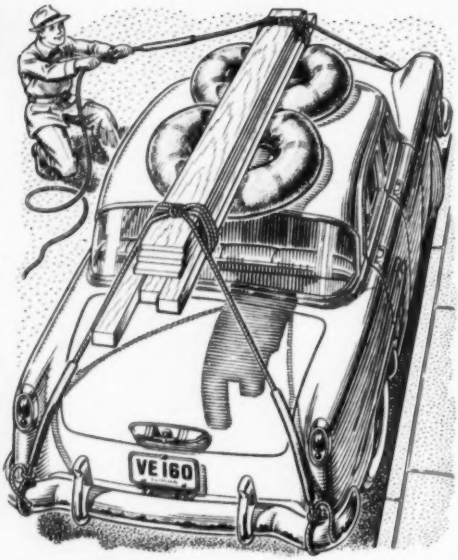
**Join two pieces of inner tube** with a leather strap to make a pair of sleeves that will protect your arms from dirt or a hot manifold when reaching in or around the lower parts of a motor. Use the sleeves for protection against sparks when welding.

***Please turn the page for more auto hints.***

## *MORE* Hints from the Model Garage




**Replace both belts** on a dual-belt drive, even though only one is worn. Slight differences in lengths of belts bearing identical numbers can make one belt do more than its share of work. Matched belts are packed in sets to be used together.




**Long boards** or other objects too long for the inside of a car can be hauled on the roof, using inflated inner tubes as cushions. Tie the load to the bumper ends to keep it from pivoting, and slip lengths of hose over ropes to protect car finish.

**Use a toothbrush** to remove the dried and whitened polish from body seams or behind chrome trim. The same brush can be used to *put* wax in these places as a precaution against body rust or to clean dust from the instrument panel and radio grille.

**Caught with a flat at night** and no trouble light, you can reflect enough light from the headlights to see what you're doing. A road map or newspaper, partly folded down the center and held or propped in front of the car, will do the trick.

# NOW! PUSH-BUTTON POWER!

- **Electric Starting!** (ALSO EQUIPPED FOR MANUAL STARTING)
- **25 Horsepower!**
- **Speeds Over 30 mph!**
- **Fitted for Ship-Master Remote Control!**
- **Gear Shift!** FORWARD-NEUTRAL-REVERSE
- **Mile-Master Fuel System!** (6 GALLON)
- **Twist-Grip Speed Control!**

**FREE!** Write for the new Sea-Horse Catalog. Complete details on the 5 great motors of the 1954 Johnson line – including the revolutionary *quiet* Sea-Horse 5½ and the flashing, newly-styled Sea-Horse 10. Your copy sent free.

**JOHNSON MOTORS,**
**500 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois**
*In Canada: Mfd. by Johnson Motors, Peterborough*

**Johnson**
**SEA-HORSES**
**FOR DEPENDABILITY**

Here is the last word in sheer outboard luxury—*push-button starting!* The new Electric Starting Sea-Horse 25 is a complete unit (except for battery) ready to spin into action at the touch of your finger. With Ship-Master Remote Control for shift and throttle (Johnson accessory), you now have concentrated command of power at your steering wheel. Choke, start, shift, throttle, steer from any seat in your boat! . . . See your Johnson Dealer. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified telephone directory.

**THE NEW 1954 SEA-HORSES**

**SEA-HORSE 5½**—5½ hp. Johnson's new "Suspension Drive" sensation. It's *quiet!* . . . . . **$210.00***

**ELECTRIC STARTING SEA-HORSE 25**—25 hp. . . . . **$498.00***

**SEA-HORSE 25**—25 hp. Speeds over 30 mph! With 6-gal. Mile-Master Fuel System. Gear Shift. Twist-Grip. Only . . . . **$410.00***

**SEA-HORSE 10**—10 hp. Power, speed and terrific "getaway." With Mile-Master Fuel System. Gear Shift. Twist-Grip Speed Control. Outboard motoring's *great* buy . . . . . **$297.50***

**SEA-HORSE 3**—3 hp. 32-lb. *twin!* Angle-matic Drive . . . **$145.00***

**F.O.B. factory, subject to change. Weight approx. OBC certified brake hp at 4000 rpm.*

# B-C Flash makes sure he gets the picture

B-C stands for battery-condenser. You know what a battery is, of course. *But why the condenser?*

First, let's assume that most of your flash pictures have come out great. But perhaps occasionally a few were *under-exposed* (or didn't come out at all). A weak battery most likely was the cause. It was just weak enough to fire the lamp a fraction late (or not at all, after a few shots had momentarily drained it).

Now—to avoid such possible waste of bulbs and pictures, a *condenser* is substituted for one of the batteries. With this dependable Battery-Condenser system the battery itself doesn't fire the lamp. What the battery does is to feed power to the condenser. The condenser stores the power . . . always a *full charge* of power . . . and it is the condenser that fires the lamp at just the right instant.

**The battery can even become weak: yet you'll get your flash picture.** Because the power stored in the condenser does the firing, the battery can be used for a much longer time. B-C is extra-dependable, extra-economical flash. It's a system you'll want to own, whether you've taken flash pictures before or are just about to start.

On the opposite page you see the latest Kodak B-C flash equipment. Your dealer will be glad to demonstrate the advantages of B-C. Be sure to see him soon. Make him headquarters for all your photo needs.

# NOW . . . an economical Kodak B-C Flasholder—$9.95

**You get all these advantages . . . in a dependable B-C unit that fits most cameras with built-in flash shutters:**

**50% more light**—New Lumaclad reflector allows you to stand back further, get more subject in picture.

**Sturdy hand grip**—Popular press-type, easy to grasp. Adjustable bracket quickly attached (or removed for off-camera shots).

**Special lighting easy**—Flasholder has connector for multiple lighting with one or two Extension Units (see below).

**Cheap operation**—Uses low-cost midget lamps in standard sizes: SM, SF, Nos. 5, 5B, 25, and 25B.

**Easy-to-use lamp ejector**—Simply press release, lamp pops out.

**Handy exposure guide**—On back of reflector, right before your eyes.

**2-Way Flashguard included**—Slips over reflector, gives either normal or "soft" light.

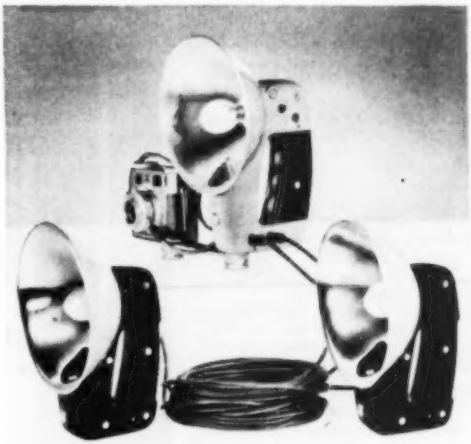
**Special adapters available**—For attaching Flasholder's ASA-bayonet connection to other type flash connectors.

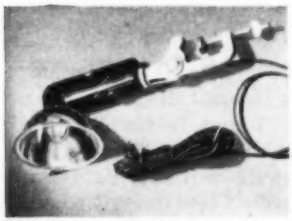
Flasholder also available in Standard model without B-C. Uses "C" batteries; accepts B-C Flashpack (see below). $7.95.

## For super-versatility with Kodak B-C Flash

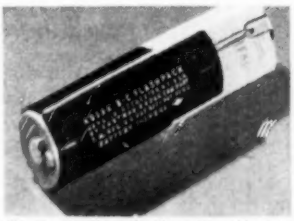
*The Kodak Ektalux Flasholder* fits most press-type and roll-film cameras. Here it's shown at right with 2 extension units—used for special lighting effects (takes up to 6 units).

The Ektalux gives you many exclusive features: quick loading and ejecting for both midget and medium-base lamps . . . two-way focus of midget lamps for uniform or concentrated light . . . convenient exposure guide . . . comfortable pistol grip. You can trip camera shutter from the Flasholder—or convert non-flash shutters. The Ektalux (with magnesium die-cast body) is durable but light; easy to pack (reflector removable). Flasholder with standard bracket, $29.75.





**Take large-area pictures**—Kodak Flasholder Extension Unit, complete with Lumaclad reflector and 20-foot cord, gives extra light to cover large areas. **$11.00.**



**Convert other flash units**—Kodak B-C Flashpack replaces two "C" batteries (end-to-end type), converting to dependable battery-condenser power. **$2.95.**

**Flash shots with simple cameras**—Kodalite Flasholder for Brownie Hawkeye Camera has Lumaclad reflector. **$4.00.** Your dealer has other inexpensive Flasholders, too.

*Prices subject to change without notice*

**Eastman Kodak Company,** Rochester 4, N. Y.

# 4-IN-HAND

*(four files in one)*

## A "must" for the homecrafter

*Flat file and rasp on one side; half round rasp and file on other side. (8", 9" or 10" length.)*

FLAT surface or curved; deep cut or light—you get quick, sure stock removal on wood, plastics or soft metal with this unique four-faced rasp-file. And its utility is well seconded by its facility . . . flip it over, endwise or sidewise, and instantly you have the face best suited for the job.

A woodworker writes: "This is a fine correcting tool . . . if I can't cut or saw a thing right I make it so with the 4-IN-HAND. It removes the offending material in a jiffy."

**GET IT FROM YOUR HARDWARE OR TOOL SUPPLY HOUSE**

**in either Nicholson or Black Diamond brand**

You'll notice the evidences of the 4-IN-HAND's high quality. And while you're about it, why not lay in an auxiliary complement of regular files for your "Do It Yourself" projects? The dealer will gladly help you make a wise selection.

**NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY**

**19 Acorn St., Providence 1, R. I.**

*(In Canada: Nicholson File Company of Canada Ltd., Port Hope, Ontario)*

NICHOLSON U.S.A.

# NICHOLSON FILES *FOR EVERY PURPOSE*


### How the Missing Link Was Found

[Continued from page 176]

and part of 1938, the doctor continued to visit the fossil gold mine, for that is what it proved to be.

As Broom arrived one fine June morning in 1938, Barlow showed him the palate of a large ape-man, with one molar in place.

Trying not to betray his excitement, Broom said with restrained understatement: "That is a nice specimen. I'll give you a couple of pounds for it."

Barlow was pleased, but evasive about telling where the palate had come from. The matrix was different from that of Sterkfontein, and the doctor felt sure it had been collected from some other site. He questioned the quarry boys; they had not seen it before. Broom dropped finesse. He told Barlow he had to know the source of the fossil; two of the teeth were freshly broken off and perhaps could be recovered. Barlow then held back no further. He explained that he had obtained the palate from a schoolboy, Gert Terblanche.

#### *Bone Pieces Were Scattered About*

The words were scarcely uttered before Broom started for the Terblanche farm. Gert, a 15-year-old, was at school, but his mother and sister were at home. The sister led the anxious doctor to a place on a hill where Gert had hammered the palate out of a deposit of bone breccia. Lying around were fragments of bone and a few teeth.

Broom hurried off for the school, walking the last mile because the road was too rough for his car.

#### *Boy's Pocket Is Cache of Four Teeth*

At the doctor's questions, Gert pulled out of his pocket "four of the most beautiful teeth ever found in the world's history." Two of the four fitted on the palate; they were the two that had been recently broken off. The other two had weathered off at some earlier time. The doctor bought the teeth from the boy.

Gert said he had another piece of the

[Continued on page 262]

# ACs with Patented *CORALOX* Insulator are Built for Both!

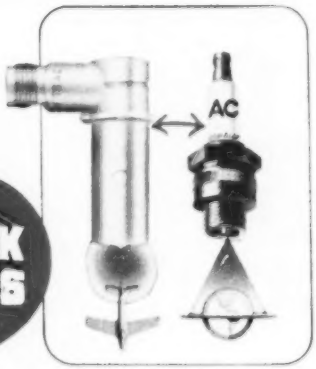
The Insulator of AC automotive Spark Plugs is of the same composition as that used in AC jet plugs.

*CORALOX* has greater electrical resistance at high temperatures than any previous insulator, so it won't let the current "short" and cause your engine to misfire no matter how high the engine temperature. The great strength of *CORALOX* permits the use of longer, thinner insulator tips which heat up quickly to burn away oil and wet carbon deposits. With these major causes of power-loss and fuel-loss eliminated, many a motorist with a new set of ACs . . .

- **STEPS UP POWER BY AS MUCH AS 10%**
- **SAVES UP TO ONE GAL. OF GAS IN TEN**

After your plugs have seen several thousand miles of service, your car's engine will benefit from new ACs with patented *CORALOX* Insulators.

AC SPARK PLUGS




AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION GM GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

The EASE of Doing it!

My dealer told me how to install this beautiful, long-lasting floor tile. It's *easy* to do with the B. F. Goodrich installation kit.

The SAVINGS!

I saved plenty by doing it myself . . . the results are something to be proud of. Send for FREE full color folder.

B. F. Goodrich Co., Dept. PS2,
Flooring Div., Watertown 72, Mass.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....


### How the Missing Link Was Found

[*Continued from page 260*]

skull hidden away. The problem was to get him out of school and to his hiding place before dark might halt any necessary investigations.

Broom suggested to the principal that he be allowed to talk to the teachers and the children about their caves and how bones got into them. For more than an hour he lectured to them, illustrating his points with the clever blackboard sketches he often made at the museum. The principal was so pleased that he dismissed the whole school well before the closing hour at two in the afternoon. The boy and the doctor rushed off. When they reached the hill, Gert dug into his cache and drew out "a fine jaw with some beautiful teeth."

#### *Assembled Pieces Were a Surprise*

During the next few days the two sifted all the ground around the spot where the skull had been embedded and recovered a number of scraps of bone and tooth. When all the pieces were cleaned and joined, Broom again had a wonderful surprise. He had the greater part of the left side of a skull and the lower right jaw with many of the teeth well preserved.

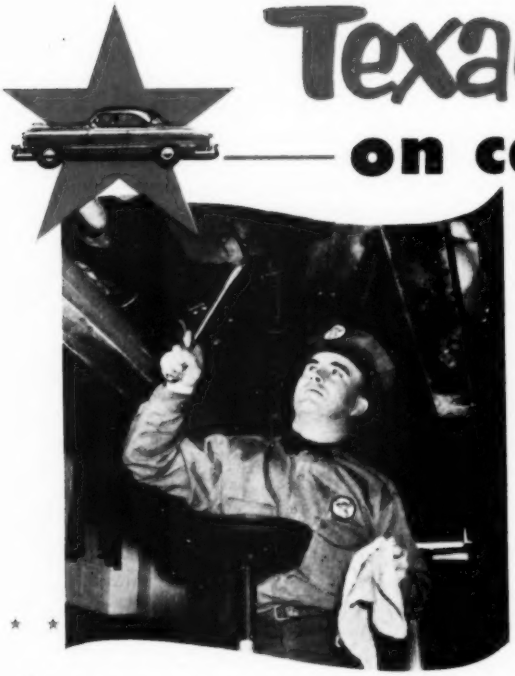
The skull differed in some important respects from that found at Sterkfontein. The face was flatter, the jaw more powerful and the teeth larger. In this way it was more apelike. In other ways, particularly in the form of the teeth, it was more human. Some people began to be convinced. The *London Illustrated News* captioned its picture: "The Missing Link No Longer Missing."

The war stopped the work in the caves. Soon after the end of the war, General Smuts sent for Broom. The general offered the doctor government support and whatever money might be needed for further explorations.

On April 18, 1947, at Sterkfontein, the doctor and his assistants blasted out a large piece of what looked like unpromising breccia. As the smoke blew

[*Continued on page 264*]

# Texaco Tips on car care

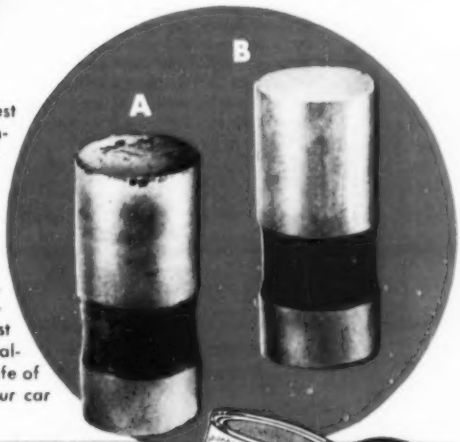


## How to get good automatic transmission performance

If the level of your automatic transmission fluid is below normal, you can't enjoy smooth, efficient motoring . . . and you may run into expensive repairs. See your Texaco Dealer for Texamatic Service. He has taken a special course in automatic transmission care. He will check the fluid level. If it is low, he will add the precise amount necessary. At the mileage specified by your car manufacturer, your Texaco Dealer will drain and refill your automatic transmission with Texaco Texamatic Fluid as required.

## How to get longer engine life

Today's best motor oil is *made* . . . not born. Nature's finest oil failed to meet the tough requirements of today's high-horsepower engines. That's why Texaco engineers developed *Advanced Custom-Made Havoline*. Its Balanced-Additive formula gives your engine the all-around protection against wear that it needs. The results of rugged tests show that tappet "A" was "dished-out" after 100 hours of operation with a good heavy duty oil. Using *Advanced Custom-Made Havoline* for 500 hours, tappet "B" showed *no sign of wear*. Get *Advanced Custom-Made Havoline*—the great motor oil that protects against rust, keeps your engine clean, free from sludge and metal-eating acids . . . actually wear-proofs your engine for the life of your car. See your Texaco Dealer . . . *the best friend your car has ever had.*




**CHANGE TO *Advanced* CUSTOM-MADE HAVOLINE**
***. . . the best motor oil your money can buy***

**THE TEXAS COMPANY**

**TEXACO DEALERS**

in all 48 states

***Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America***

**TUNE IN: METROPOLITAN OPERA** radio broadcasts every Saturday afternoon. See newspaper for time and station.

**for fast, clean boring**

*Greenlee 22*
SOLID-CENTER AUGER BITS

Here's the auger bit that makes good workmanship come easy! Smooth, *accurate* holes are bored swiftly because solid-center design gives extra strength and provides fast, positive chip clearance. Every GREENLEE 22 Solid-Center Auger Bit has accurately sized, perfect cutting edges that last through long use. "Induction Heat Treated" for uniformity, long life . . . "Plastic Sealed" to reach you factory-sharp. Available in 18 sizes: from 4/16" diameter through 24/16". Buy singly or in sets attractively packaged in handy plastic rolls, steel boxes or metal holding panels. Stocked by leading hardware and building supply dealers.

SPECIAL OFFER — GREENLEE WOODWORKING CALCULATOR—ONLY 25¢

Converts linear to board feet, gives nail specifications, tool sharpening tips. Compares woods, gives bit sizes for screws, concrete mixes, painting information, etc. Convenient . . . simple to read. 6" diameter circular shape . . . heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25¢ (no stamps please).

TOOLS FOR CRAFTSMEN
GREENLEE

GREENLEE TOOL CO.
2122 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Ill.


### How the Missing Link Was Found

[*Continued from page 262*]

away, they saw a sight almost unbelievable to an anthropologist. A whole, a perfect skull was exposed, standing out like an ivory inlay in the darker rock.

The blast had split it in two—an immaterial matter. The base of the skull was in the block that had broken away. The upper half was exposed in the wall. Small lime crystals had formed in the brain case, which sparkled as though it were lined with diamonds. "I have seen many interesting sights in my long life," the doctor said. "This was the most thrilling of my experience."

#### *Mrs. Ples Was No Beauty*

The skull was that of an adult female *Plesianthropus*. Around the museum she promptly became known as Mrs. Ples. Mrs. Ples would scarcely have been considered a beauty by modern standards. Her jaw was heavy and underslung, her nose flat. And yet there was about her an unmistakable quality of humanness.

Mrs. Ples and her contemporaries were beings not yet fully human; they were the links, the long-denied and long-sought transitions between the anthropoids and men. They were the hitherto missing proof of the unbroken descent of life at one of the critical stages of evolution, the jump from anthropoid to hominid—to the human race.

Even before Broom died, on April 6, 1951, at 84, scientific appraisal of his work was making certain of his recognition as the man who discovered the immediate origin of man and mammals.

Another conviction was also growing. The impressive South African ape-man fossils pointed directly to the possibility that man originated in Africa. END

---

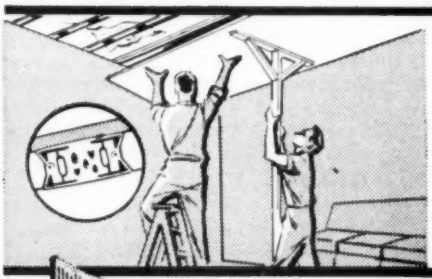
### On Solid Ground

A MOUNTAINEER, on his first visit to a city of any size, was fascinated by the asphalt streets. Scraping his feet on the hard surface, he remarked to his boy, "Well, I can't blame 'em for building a town here. The ground's too darned hard to plow, anyhow."—*L & N Magazine.*

- CEILINGS CRACKED?
- NEED MORE ROOM?
- BUILDING A GARAGE?

# *Use* UPSON PANELS

## *do it yourself, save money, get better finished job!*



### Recover cracked ceilings in a day

**Upson Kuver-Krak Ceilings.** Apply Upson Ceilings on furring strips right over your old cracked plaster ceilings. They stay anchored from the back with ingenious Upson Floating Fasteners. (See insert). There are no visible nailholes. In just a matter of hours the job is finished. No dirt, no mess. And you have a beautiful, *permanent* and crackproof ceiling. See your lumber dealer. Insist on Upson.

### Add beauty to extra room with Striated Panels

**Upson Striated Panels.** Panel-finish your attic or basement with Upson Panels. And, to add a beautiful modern touch, finish one wall with smart Upson Striated Panels. A contrasting wall adds a professional decorator touch to your room. There's nothing tricky about Upson Striated Panels, either. They're easy to apply, won't crack, shatter, splinter. Take paint beautifully, withstand extra hard jolts. See your lumber dealer.

### It's easy to build your own garage

**New Upson All Weather Sheathing.** Costs surprisingly little. And the superior weather resistant qualities of this super-strong 6-ply Sheathing make it perfect for siding. Cover a garage, utility shed, in no time. Easy to apply, nail direct to studs. No paint required or one coat covers beautifully. Offers good insulation value. See your lumber dealer. Insist on Upson All Weather Sheathing.

***Mail coupon for FREE details***

**OTHER UPSON PRODUCTS**

- Strong-Bilt Walls
- Ceiling Tiles
- ¼" Panels
- Easy Curve Panels
- Peg-it Panels
- 5/16" Panels
- Cut-Out Letters

# UPSON

PROVEN QUALITY YOU CAN TRUST

# PANELS

UPSON

**The Upson Company**
**482 Upson Point, Lockport, N. Y.**

Please send me FREE details on

☐ Upson Ceilings ☐ Upson Striated Panels ☐ All Weather Sheathing

☐ _____
(Name of other product)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

# Starrett *Satin Chrome** MICROMETERS

**with FRICTION THIMBLE***

**plus DIRECT FEEL**

***PIONEERED and DEVELOPED by The L. S. STARRETT COMPANY**

**Starrett *Friction Thimble Micrometers* give you both *friction control* and *direct feel* in a micrometer designed for easy, one-hand use. An improved friction control mechanism built right into the upper portion of the thimble is "right under your thumb" for fast, accurate, repetitive measurements. Lower section of the thimble is integral with the spindle with location and large diameter just right for quick control and "direct feel" on critical measurements.**

**Only Starrett Micrometers offer you this modern convenience plus 12 other big features. Get them all by insisting on *STARRETT* Micrometers. Buy through your Industrial Distributor.**

**FREE STARRETT CATALOG FEATURING NEW TOOLS**

**THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY**
**Dept. PS, Athol, Mass., U. S. A.**

**Please send Catalog 26A containing *New Tools* section plus 300 page display of the complete line of Starrett precision tools, dial indicators, steel tapes, hacksaws, band saws, band knives and precision ground flat stock.**

Name.....Position.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....


### New Types of Wood Flooring

[*Continued from page 244*]

and durability. Higher grades often include somewhat more long pieces.

Lower grades not only are cheaper but are actually preferred by some people because of the interest and character given to a floor by natural defects. Another way to save money is to buy the very cheapest grade and then cut out serious defects.

Starting in each case with the finest—and most costly—variety, the grades of quarter-sawed oak are clear, sap clear, and select. Of plain-sawed oak, the grades are clear select, No. 1 common and No. 2 common.

Beech, birch and maple are graded first, second, third. So is pecan, which is also made fourth grade.

In prefinished oak flooring, grades are prime, standard and better, standard, tavern. Prefinished beech and pecan are offered in one grade, tavern and better.

***What thickness?*** Many special floorings are offered in only a single thickness, but the standard varieties in widest use often come in a choice of several. Thinner flooring is naturally cheaper. And it will do as well if applied over an old floor or a thoroughly sound subfloor.

If the subfloor is doubtful, it is wisest to use one of the thicker types, usually about 25/32". If your floor is to be put down over screeds (sleepers) on concrete or directly onto joists without any subfloor, use flooring at least 25/32" thick.

One last pointer: have your flooring delivered well before you're ready to lay it. You'll get a smoother, tighter floor if you keep the material for four or five days in the house where it is to be used. Stack it loosely in a room heated to about 70° so that its moisture content can become the same as that of the house. Don't store it or lay it in a damp house.

A good floor can be a lifetime proposition. It's well worth your while to select it carefully and treat it right. END

---

### Big Wind

"Quite a blow last night, wasn't it, Elmer?" a farmer remarked to his neighbor.

"Yep, shore was," replied Elmer.

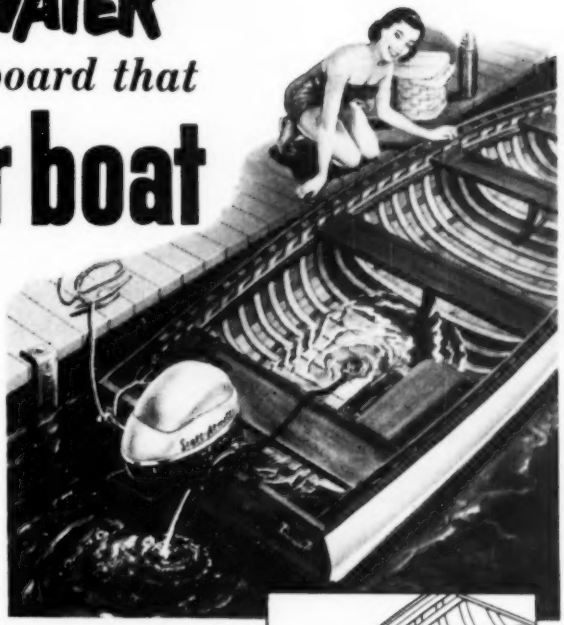
"Damage your barn any?" questioned the first man.

"Dunno," replied Elmer. "Hain't found it yet."—*C & O Tracks.*

# SCOTT-ATWATER

*gives you the outboard that*

# bails your boat



Here's the most talked-about outboard improvement in years! The new Scott-Atwater with *Bail-a-matic* pumps your boat dry, keeps it dry . . . automatically!

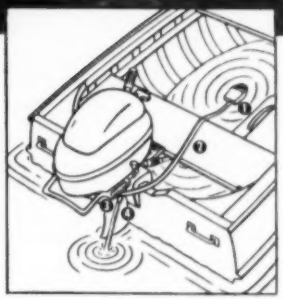
And *Bail-a-matic* is just one of the exciting features of the 1954 Scott-Atwater line: *Aquablade* Lower Unit, a great new development in outboard engineering; *Pillowed Power* for quieter, smoother cruising; *Stowaway* Gas Tank; *Complete* Shift (forward, neutral, reverse); *Twist-Grip* Speed Control; Carburetor Drain; Remote Control Connections and many others.

*Horsepower Certified by OBC. F.O.B. factory prices subject to change without notice.*

**HERE'S HOW BAIL-A-MATIC WORKS**

Water is drawn into screened immersion unit (**1**), and flows through neoprene bilge hose (**2**) to vacuum-type *Bail-a-matic* pump (**3**). The water *does not* circulate through the cooling system; it is immediately expelled (**4**) via completely separate outlet.

The *Bail-a-matic* unit works at any motor speed, in or out of gear . . . bails more than 150 gallons per hour.



**FREE 16-PAGE BOOKLET** tells the whole story of the sensational Scott-Atwater for 1954. For your free copy, write Scott-Atwater Mfg. Co., Inc., Minneapolis 13, Minn., Dept. PS-24.

Meanwhile, see *Bail-a-matic* in action at your nearest dealer's. Look for his name in the phone book classified section.

**FOUR NEW MODELS WITH**

**Bail-a-matic**

| 5 HP | 7½ HP | 10 HP | 16 HP |
|---|---|---|---|
| $209.50 | $229.50 | $279.50 | $339.50 |

Also, 3.6 HP super single, a powerful, dependable lightweight, and a great value. Only $109.50.

# SCOTT-ATWATER

*The first outboard in history that*

# bails your boat

SCOTT-ATWATER MFG. CO., INC., MINNEAPOLIS 13, MINN.

**This oil-pumper needs Tough-but-oh-so-Gentle Piston Rings**

Oil pumping is just the start of expense and trouble—the first danger signal from worn-out piston rings. The longer you let those rings stay in, the more oil you use, the more power you lose, and the bigger your repair bill.

As your engine gets older, it runs hotter because of accumulations in the cooling system. Cylinders wear tapered and out-of-round—need more oil on the walls.

It requires a special type of piston rings—replacement rings—to deliver this extra oil, under full control, without waste. Hastings makes replacement rings exclusively, devotes all its research on the highways and in the laboratory, to the particular replacement problems of each make and type of engine.

That's why Hastings Rings *stop* oil-pumping, *check* cylinder wear, *restore* engine performance—in re-ring, re-bore and re-sleeve installations.

So go to your motor specialist at the first sign of oil-pumping or performance drop-off. If rings are the trouble, ask him to install a Hastings Steel-Vent replacement set. Truly the best money you can spend on your car! Hastings Manufacturing Company, Hastings, Michigan; Hastings Ltd., Toronto; Piston Rings, Spark Plugs, Oil Filters, Casite, Drout.

**TOUGH-but-oh-so-GENTLE**

**TOUGH on oil-pumping**

**GENTLE on cylinder walls**

**HASTINGS** STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS *Regular or Chrome Faced*



**The New Ford Engine**

[Continued from page 141]

how sweetly it comes, how long the engine will work for you.

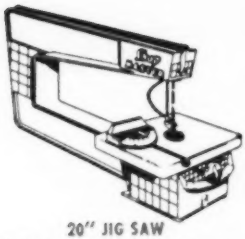
***No droop.*** The solid, chunky look can be deceptive. Some engines sag as much as a sixteenth of an inch on their mounts from weight alone, and deflection is greater under combustion pressures and torque loads. This pliability—which often occurs chiefly in the block-to-bell-housing joint—is murder on smoothness and engine life, and is quite as much a design flaw as an engine that's fat with iron.

Ford people are proud of their OHV block. Ticking off its virtues, they cite a husky box structure with a big array of internal stiffening webs. The crank is brought up inside, giving much greater support for the five main bearings. Where the block bolts to the bell housing, attachment points are much lower and wider than before, to prevent that regrettable sag. Engine mounting positions are also rearranged: the front mounts are farther back, and there's a new "steady rest" in front.

The old crank had three main bearings, weighed 65 pounds, and in recent years coped with more power than it was designed for. Although the new one is 16 pounds lighter—an important saving on a rotating part—it also manages to be notably stiffer. This hat trick is not just because of the two extra mains, though they help. It is another benefit of the shorter stroke, which allows a ⅜-inch greater overlap between the main journals and the crankpins.

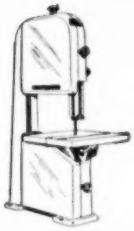
***Valve train.*** There are no hydraulic lifters in this engine. Oddly enough, there is almost no clicking, hot or cold. Ford says that the answer is partly mathematics and partly metallurgy. An electronic-computer program helped work out new cam ramps with just the right shape to get along civilly with their tappets. Expansion coefficients of various alloys were neatly paired so that the system wouldn't go off beam with temperature changes. The word is that a properly set-up engine will stay quiet

[Continued on page 270]



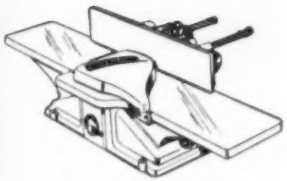
**20" JIG SAW**

With completely built-in motor. Table tilts to 45°. Built in blower. Blade turns to rip. Available with mitre gauge and rip fence..... **$41.50**



**10" TILTING TABLE BAND SAW**

All cast tool of rugged aluminum alloy. 10 by 10 table top. Has excellent locking mechanism..... **$49.95**



**6" JOINTER-PLANER**

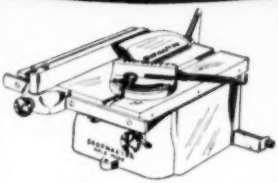
Professional model with latest cutting head. Cuts ½ inch deep and 6 inches wide. Removable guard.. **$86.50**

# Professionals and Amateurs alike rely on Shopmaster

## The Most Complete Line of Power Tools in America!

**12" DRILL PRESS BENCH MODEL**

Equipped with Jacobs Chucks, three-spoke feed wheel. Shaper attachments available..... **$49.95**

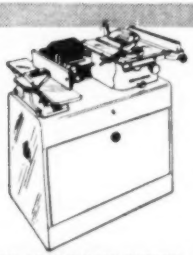


**8" TILTING ARBOR SAW**

Heavy duty construction. Sealed-for-life ball bearings. Table size 13 by 16. Complete with mitre gauge and rip fence..... **$51.95**

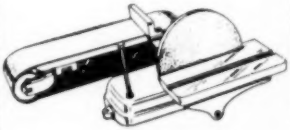
**9 IN 1 UNIVERSAL TOOL**

Has sturdy workbench stand. Adapts quickly to Circle Saw, Drill Press, Sander, Shaper, Router, Lathe, Jointer, Grinder, or Buffer. All in one tool..... **$269.50**



**DUAL CIRCLE SAW-JOINTER**

New combination dual purpose tool, complete with motor that switches easily from one tool to other. Complete with motor..... **$154.60**



**COMBINATION BELT AND DISC SANDER**

Ruggedly constructed. Table tilts to 45°. Entire sander tilts to vertical position. Has belt tension knob and lock..... **$54.00**

*Prices slightly lower in Zone 1*

**SEND FOR Free Catalog**

**Shopmaster**

RM. 11H 1214 S. 3RD ST.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

When You Need Your Car Most...

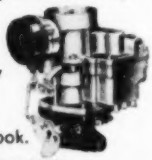
. . . when you want to be sure of being on time, it's important to have a car that starts easily and runs smoothly.

You Can Depend on a

CARTER

POWER CENTER CARBURETER

for smooth, sure performance the year 'round



To give your car CARTER dependability, see your nearby CARTER dealer. His address is listed under CARBURETER in the yellow pages of your phone book.

LIBERAL TRADE-IN ON YOUR OLD CARBURETER

CARTER CARBURETOR CORPORATION
St. Louis 7, Missouri
Division of American Car and Foundry Company


[Continued from page 268]

for about 15,000 miles, by which time enough slack will have accumulated to let her click. Resetting the clearances then, a simple service job, will silence her for at least that mileage again.

Ford has gone from a gear drive for the camshaft to a chain, using a husky one that is a full inch wide—bigger than a Cadillac's. Both intake and exhaust valves have free-turning rotators. Also new is a clever little valve-stem seal—first worked out for the six—that licks a mean problem in valve-stem lubrication (too much oil on the stem dribbles down into the combustion chamber, giving smoke and a bad reputation; too little means wear). The seal is a little synthetic-rubber umbrella on the stem, inside the spring, that jogs up and down with the valve. The umbrella lets enough oil mist reach the stem to oil it properly but deflects solid drops.

To old hands who have fitted replacement valve-stem guides in many an overhaul, one part of the new engine may be a shocker—there aren't any valve guides. The valve just rides in the cast-iron head.

***Cools valves.*** If you raise an eyebrow, Ford engineers climb all over any theory that this is corner-cutting. By dispensing with the extra joint where a separate guide would be pressed in, one heat-flow barrier has been eliminated, cutting exhaust-valve temperatures by as much as 160°. Old bushings not only gave hotter valves but they tended to wear fast, usually growing bell-mouthed at the unsupported end. Cast-iron guides hold size much longer, and can of course be reamed oversize and fitted with larger valves if an engine has a hard life.

If the eyebrow is still up, Ford engineers deliver the clincher: the integral guide has done elegantly on the six, on truck engines, and on the Lincoln.

***Will it last?*** You can never be sure with a new engine—an owner is the ultimate test driver. But the OHV job doesn't look to be a sensitive plant. For one thing, it leans on experience with the

[Continued on page 272]

# Amazing A-MP TOOL for Making ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

**TERMINALS, CONNECTORS AND INSULATORS INCLUDED WITH KIT**

**CRIMPS Terminals on wire.** In one easy operation the tool crimps Terminals and Connectors for safe connections.

**SPLICES WIRE**
Prepares wire for crimping Connector, making quick, firm splice.

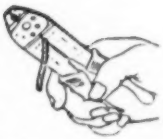


***You and every home craftsman as well as every professional need this wonder tool because it simplifies, improves and speeds up the job of making solderless electrical connections.***

Ends the old way of forming electrical wiring connections, cutting, splicing or stripping wire. With this A-MP Tool you can make all wiring work a "professional-like" job. Terminals, furnished with the tool, are crimped onto the wire then neatly fitted to the terminal stud. Splicing and making a fresh wire connection are easy with the A-MP Tool. You simply insert the exposed wire ends in the connector barrel, furnished with kit, then crimp both ends and cover the connectors with the insulating tubing—result, a perefct job in minutes. And stripping wire is a joy with the A-MP Tool. Just a clean cut through old insulation, then a quick jerk and the wire is stripped clean and ready for Terminals or Connectors.

formerly $5.00
NOW $3.95
COMPLETE KIT POST PAID

**CUTS WIRE**
Makes a sharp, clean bite through wire and insulation leaving no loose, straggly strands of wire or insulation.



**STRIPS WIRE**
Cuts through insulation and when loose fabric is pulled off leaves strands clean and tight and of proper length for crimping.

**THOUSANDS A-MP TOOLS IN USE**

The electronic industry, electricians, garage and service station mechanics, are all enthusiastic users of CHAMP A-MP Tool because it gives the professional touch to all electrical connections. If you are a professional mechanic you will welcome it as a valuable addition to your tool kit. If you are a home craftsman you will want it for all the electrical work around your home or shop. It is made of high quality tool steel and has plastic covered handles.

**SHEARS BOLTS, TOO**

The Champ A-MP tool shears bolts — either steel or brass without damage to the threads, and leaves no burrs to file. This is an added feature.

**ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD**

If your dealer hasn't the Champ A-MP Tool you can order it direct. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Mail coupon, enclosing check or money order for $3.95. Tool is sent postpaid. Extra supply of Terminals, Connectors and Insulators always available.

**AIRCRAFT MARINE PRODUCTS, INC.**
**1319-F American Building, Cincinnati 2, Ohio**

***Aircraft Marine Products, Inc.***
***1319-F American Building, Cincinnati 2, Ohio***

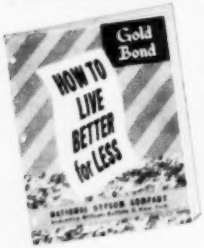
Send me prepaid the A-MP Tool Kit. I am enclosing check ☐ money order ☐ to cover the cost.

***Name*** _____

***Address*** _____

***City*** _____ ***Zone*** ____ ***State*** _____

# FREE GOLD BOND ROCK WOOL INSULATION BOOK!




**Your key to a $25-$100 yearly saving**

● Mail the coupon right away for the big, fact-packed Gold Bond Rock Wool Insulation Booklet . . . absolutely free! Tells you how Gold Bond Rock Wool Insulation can slash your present heating bills as much as 25%—save you $25-$100 *every year!* Shows you where and how to insulate to keep your house warmer in winter, cooler in summer. Tells you how Gold Bond Rock Wool Insulation quiets your rooms and gives you fire protection! Mail coupon now!

Tells how to install Gold Bond Rock Wool Blankets between joists of unfloored attic.

Shows how to apply rugged Gold Bond Rock Wool Blankets between rafters of floored attic.

If room already built, shows how easy to insulate with Gold Bond Rock Wool Blankets.

In attic with joists not of standard spacing, shows how to use Gold Bond Pouring Wool.

**SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY!**

**NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY**
**Dept. PS-24, Buffalo 2, N. Y.** S

☐ Send me, absolutely free, your 24-page booklet on Gold Bond Rock Wool Insulation.

☐ Send me the name of my nearest Gold Bond Dealer.

*Name*

*Address*

*City* *Zone* *County* *State*


### The New Ford Engine

[*Continued from page 270*]

Lincoln and the six. For another, the company has spent 125,000 man-hours on design, 50,000 hours on dynamometers.

For a third reason, the new engine has done theatrically well on destruction tests. If you run her wide open on a dynamometer, delivering high power above maximum rated speed, *and with the spark set for continuous heavy knock,* she'll scream for around 200 hours before something lets go. (Typically, a piston gets holed.) This is three to four times as long as some perfectly satisfactory engines will take similar abuse.

***Complaint dept.*** In one respect the new engine won't please owners who are Saturday-morning mechanics: it is a dog to work on. The plugs are tucked horizontally under the exhaust manifolds. You can only change the oil-filter cartridge from underneath. The distributor, slanting up out of the valley at the back of the block, isn't as insanely inaccessible as it was in the pre-'49 V-8s. But it still isn't nearly as handy as in the '49-'53 engines, for a pair of heater hoses run smack over it. The generator is tucked away under the right cylinder bank.

Ford already has its guard up against criticism on accessibility. An overhead-valve V-8 doesn't naturally stick a plug out at you like a tongue at the doctor. Water-pump and block considerations dictated location of the distributor. The generator now has prelubricated bearings at both ends, on the sound theory that an oil cup would often be overlooked in the new spot. As for the underneath oil filter, Ford asks, with a shade of testiness, who's going to change a filter cartridge without getting underneath to drain the oil anyhow? END

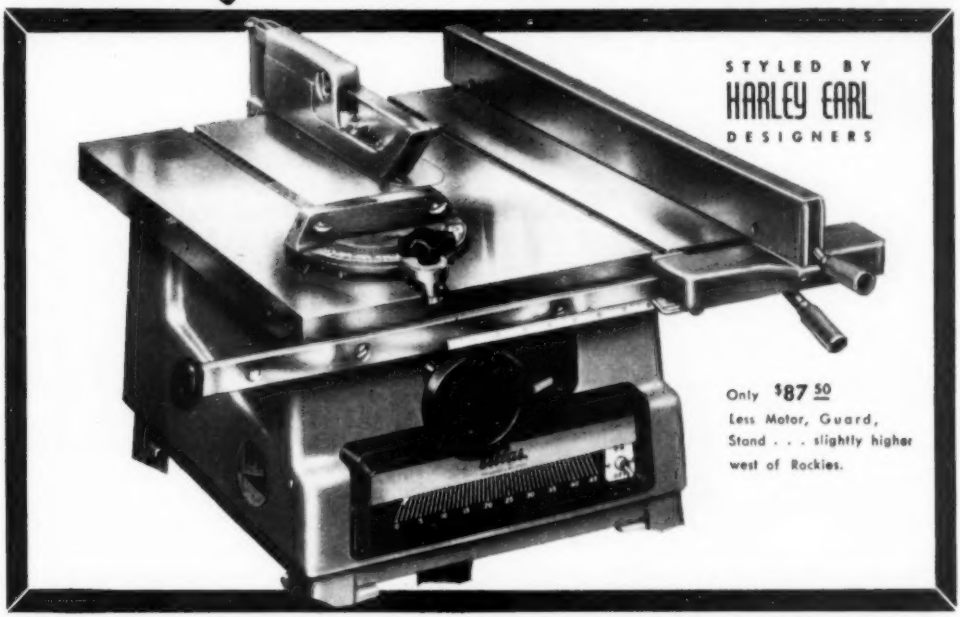
---

### Rays of Hope

In the waiting line at a mobile tuberculosis X-ray unit in downtown Dallas recently, an attendant asked a woman whether she wanted her chest X-rayed.

"Yes, sir," the woman told him. "I've had it done five times already and it sure is helping." —*T & P Topics.*

# Presenting America's NEWEST and FINEST




## The Great New *Atlas* 3021 8" TILT/ARBOR, BALL BEARING CIRCULAR SAW

Here's a brand new saw that'll do everything you've ever expected of an 8" circular . . . FASTER, SMOOTHER, EASIER and MORE ACCURATELY than you'd have believed possible. It's designed for efficiency . . . engineered to exacting standards for smoothest operation and long service . . . built for rigidity and styled along the most modern structural lines. Never before such value . . . STUDY THESE FEATURES.

**NEW** MODERN STRUCTURAL DESIGN . . . for accurate work.

**NEW** PUSH-PULL DUAL CONTROL . . . one handwheel for blade height, angle.

**NEW** LARGER ARBOR AND SEALED-FOR-LIFE BEARINGS.

**NEW** FAMOUS ATLAS DOUBLE-LOCKING, LIFT-OFF FENCE.

**NEW** DUAL V-BELT DRIVE . . . full power for every job.

**NEW** GRIP-FORM MITER GAUGE . . . greatest working ease and accuracy.

**NEW** BIG, EASY-TO-READ TILT GAUGE . . . accurate settings in seconds.

**NEW** STRUCTURAL DESIGN MECHANISM . . . greater rigidity, accuracy, ease of operation.

**NEW** CLEAR-VISION SAFETY GUARD . . . with tough transparent Tenite. Optional.

**NEW** PYRAMID DESIGN STAND . . . extra rigid, scientifically balanced. Optional.

*Write for FREE LITERATURE and name of nearest FRANCHISED ATLAS DEALER*

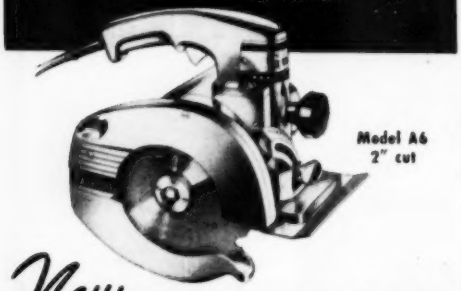
with Atlas

*Atlas Press Company*

225 N. PITCHER ST., KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

**you can DO so much MORE so much BETTER**

# Prevents Kick-Back!




## New PORTER-CABLE 6" SAW

**with exclusive Kick-Proof Clutch**

**Only $65.00**

When the ordinary electric hand saw hits a knot or hard spot . . . *watch out!* It may kick like a mule . . . even throw itself backward out of the cut. There's always the possibility that you'll be caught unawares — the saw damaged — or the work ruined.

*But not with the new Porter-Cable Kick-Proof Saws!* The special Kick-Proof Clutch absorbs all kick back . . . gives you greater protection . . . prevents motor burn-out and stripped gears . . . eliminates gouging of lumber from loss of control.

**MORE ADVANCED FEATURES**

Model A6 wraps up in one saw all the latest improvements in advanced design. Calibrated quadrant assures accurate bevel cuts. Helical gearing delivers more cutting power to the blade. Depth of cut adjustment is instantaneous. Precision ball bearings throughout. Sturdy aluminum base and frame keeps weight down to a mere 12 pounds for easier, less tiring sawing.

Get a demonstration at your Porter-Cable Dealer's, Or mail coupon today for complete information.

Porter-Cable, Quality Electric Tools

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO.
2462 N. Salina Street, Syracuse, N. Y.
Send me complete information on Kick-Proof Saws and name of nearest dealer.
Name.....
Occupation.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

Manufacturers of Speedmatic and Guild Electric Tools.


### Buick Adds Power

[Continued from page 149]

The looks of the new Buick are how you find them. The windshields are wrapped around like those of the new Olds and Cadillac. The swing-out hinges on the doors are mounted forward, and the door itself has an L-shaped notch in it, as though an elephant with pie-shaped dentures had taken a sample.

Me, within 10 minutes I was hopelessly gone on a Super hardtop, its rear whitewalls exposed delicately like a woman's ears under an upswept hairdo.

#### *Body Lines Are Smoother*

The fact is, in my opinion the new Buicks are mighty pretty. Bodies and rear fenders have been sleeked down.

All the Buicks are lower, some of them by as much as three inches. The hardtops excepted, the roofs of the Supers and Roadmasters extend beyond the tops of the windshields to make short sun visors.

Hoods are lower, too. At the cowl, the Special (and Century is the same) measures a full three inches lower to the ground. The Super's and Roadmaster's hoods are down an inch and a half. The front fenders are up, all of them by three inches, and you can see that right front crown from the driver's seat.

You no longer have to guess whether you're going to clip the guy you cut out to pass on the open road.

Hoods aren't any shorter, though. Shorter engines have created at least a foot of air space between radiators and grilles, but manufacturers still figure that they have to make a big man out of the motorist by giving him a long hood.

The new Buick speedometer replaces the familiar needle indicator with a creeping red line on an instrument face graduated horizontally. As the speed increases, the red line moves like the one in a spirit thermometer.

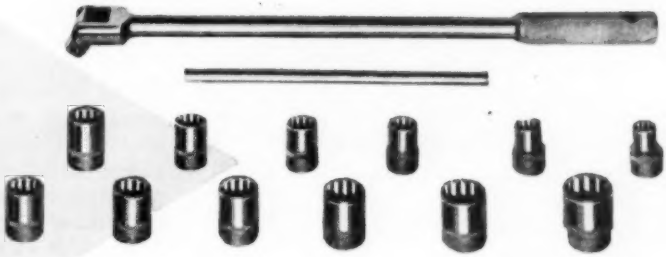
For 1954, Buick retains one of its oldest features. The company remains one of two in the U. S. (Nash Ambassador is the other) using a torque-tube drive. That means it sheathes the propeller

[Continued on page 276]

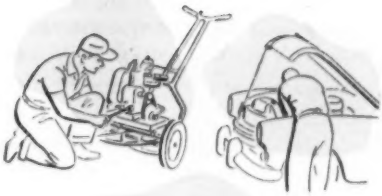
# Start your collection of FINE TOOLS

with this

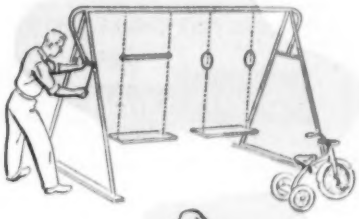
# BONNEY SOCKET SET!



Here's the most practical basic socket set for home and shop. It contains twelve of the most useful ½″ square drive double-hex sockets, together with a 15″ hinge handle and an 8″ cross handle. Available in either a cardboard or metal box.



With this Bonney Socket Set, you can make quick work of repairs and adjustments on lawn mowers and garden tractors, automobiles, washing machines and other household appliances.



Take a tip from professional mechanics who call Bonney wrenches America's finest—make Bonney *your* choice. Start with a Bonney No. AA8 Standard Series Socket Set. Then add to your collection of *fine* tools from time to time by buying the Bonney wrenches *you* find most useful. They're available in open stock or complete sets. Ask your dealer for Bonney. If he doesn't have the No. AA8 Socket Set in stock, he can get it for you. Or write us direct.

BONNEY TOOLS

*Note!* The economy-minded home mechanic or hobbyist will find Bon-E-Con tools especially suited to *his* requirements. They are tools any man would value at prices anyone can afford. And Bon-E-Con tools carry the same guarantee as Bonney tools.

BONNEY FORGE & TOOL WORKS, ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

WEEK-END DECORATORS!

Peel off old paint
FOR A BETTER JOB

Why try to paint over a cracked, checked or broken finish . . . when it's so easy to "peel it off" with Klean-Strip? This modern remover leaves the surface clean, smooth and dry—ready for a better, longer-lasting paint job. Non-inflammable Klean-Strip works fast on all type finishes. Needs no afterwash or neutralizing . . . saves labor and materials. Buy it when and where you buy paint.

Made by The Klean-Strip Co., Inc.
*2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.*
KLEAN-STRIP TAKES OFF ANY FINISH

LOOKING FOR THE BEST PLIER TO BUY?
GET
CHAN NEL LOCK
TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PATENT OFFICE
CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL CO., MEADVILLE, PA.

Try This Shaving Magic
AERO SHAVE "Push-Button" LATHER

Best Shave News In 50 Years!
- Richer, Creamier Lather
- No Brush Needed
- No Greasy Cream
- 3 Beard Softeners
- Contains Lanolin

AERO SHAVE *Lather Bomb*

**Buick Adds Power**
[*Continued from page 274*]

shaft in a steel cylinder attached on one end to the rear-axle casing and at the other to the transmission case. The more popular Hotchkiss drive is a naked prop shaft.

Every year, critics of the torque tube expect Buick to abandon it. Every year, Buick fools them. Ivan Wiles, general manager of this GM division, and his engineers have created a reasonable explanation for hanging on to a drive that costs them more to produce.

The Hotchkiss drive transmits torque to the differential and rear axle. That becomes push at the rear wheels. All the push transmitted to the chassis and body goes through the rear springs.

### *Prop-Shaft Cylinder Acts as Lever*

The springs have another function: when the accelerator goes down, the rear-axle casing tries to turn backward, in a direction opposite to the rotation of the axle itself. It's restrained mostly by the rear springs.

The torque-tube drive does it differently. When the rear wheels start turning, the push on the chassis comes through the transmission housing. It gets there by traveling along the cylinder that sheathes the prop shaft. Moreover, this cylinder acts as a king-size lever on the rear-axle housing to keep it from turning when a motorist steps on the gas.

In braking, the snubbing action on the rear wheels puts reverse English on the whole process.

### *New Springing Is Softer*

According to General Manager Wiles and his crew, the real payoff on the torque tube is the latitude it affords the engineers in springing a car. All that the springs have to do is hold up what's above the running gear. Springs can be softer. That's the reason for coils all around on a Buick.

The company says a torque-tube car keeps its direction better, too. When the push from the rear wheels is applied

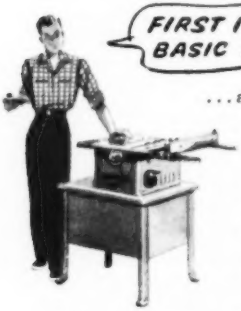
[*Continued on page 278*]

# Try My "FAMILY FORMULA" For GETTING YOUR COMPLETE WORKSHOP

## *Build your one-motor* DELTA'S *SHOP this ideal way—*

# A TOOL AT A TIME!

**FIRST I BOUGHT THE BASIC SAW AND STAND**



. . . and that gave me the tool to do the sawing operations that are needed on every job. The DELTASHOP'S big tilting blade saw does many other important operations, too—such as cutting grooves, decorative moldings, etc.—and its accuracy helps me do work like a professional.

Saw and stand, less motor $109.00

**LATER, MY WIFE GAVE ME THE COMPANION JOINTER-PLANER**

To do any finished-looking job you must plane the edge of a board right after you rip it. The Delta jointer planes boards up to 4" wide . . . does operations such as tapering and rabbeting, too.

Jointer, complete $49.15

**THE DRILL PRESS WAS A GIFT FROM MY FOLKS**

In addition to doing accurate drilling, the Delta drill press made it possible to make mortises, do routing, carving, sanding, polishing, make beautiful shaped edges . . . actually it's a "master of all trades."

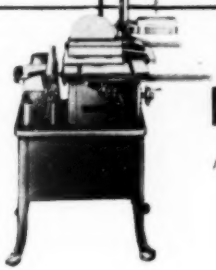
Drill Press. $57.50

**MY KIDS JOINED FORCES TO GIVE ME THE SANDER**

This handy, low cost tool is perfect for finish-sanding jobs—has many other uses, too.

Sander. . $17.55

Ask about the DELTASHOP "tool-at-a-time" plan today—at your Delta dealer, department store or nearby hardware store. Then start building your complete workshop this easy, low-cost way. *Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Manufacturing Company, 504B N. Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh 8, Penna.*



Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies

**DELTA** QUALITY POWER TOOLS

Another Product by **Rockwell**

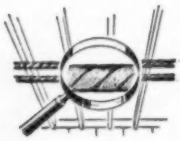
DELTA QUALITY MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

# TIPS for the HANDYMAN

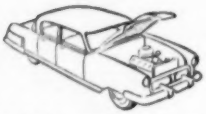
## ON USING L·O·F SUPER-FINE FIBER-GLASS

Here's a new insulating product of "1001 uses." Wonderfully easy to handle and apply. And so versatile, so effective, you'll find uses for it in a dozen places 'round the house.

Save fuel by wrapping fire-resistant Super-Fine around your heating ducts! Highly efficient *heat* insulation. Flexible, lightweight, easy to install.



Reduce dripping from *cold* water pipes. Reduce heat loss from *hot* water pipes. Spiral wrap them with Super-Fine. Will not mildew or rot.



L·O·F Super-Fine installed under the hood of your car reduces airborne noise, tire whine and air-stream whistle.

Sound-insulate your home workshop! L·O·F Super-Fine provides excellent *sound* absorption. Cuts easily with scissors or knife.

Get L·O·F Super-Fine at your favorite hardware dealer's, where this rack is on display. If your dealer doesn't have it, write Libbey·Owens·Ford, Fiber-Glass Division, 4924 Wayne Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.

LOF GLASS Corporation FIBER-GLASS

**FIBER·GLASS**




### Buick Adds Power

[*Continued from page 276*]

halfway up the frame, it's easier to hold on the road.

There are disadvantages to the torque tube. For one thing, it can get noisy unless a lot of care is taken to damp out vibration. For another, there is more unsprung weight, and the car tends to pound on rough roads. But this is a Buick story, and people who like Buicks don't like to admit *any* faults.

#### *Fancy "Front-End Geometry"*

Buick has raised the ante on its directional stability for '54. They have done some interesting things to what the engineers, in their professional gobbledygook, call the front-end geometry. The result is that the car tends to understeer. Put it in a turn, and you have to hold it there. The front wheels don't go whinnying off in the new direction without a backward look at the driver.

I discovered a most welcome additional gizmo the moment I slid behind the wheel of a new Super at the proving ground. Driving a Buick in the winter had always required a cockpit check-out to operate the heating system. Now all you do with the new airplane-type controls is push 'em up and pull 'em down. At one end they're marked "Summer," at the other, "Winter."

When I rolled to a stop after a couple of hours of pleasant driving on rough roads, smooth roads, winding roads, straight roads, on hills and on the high-speed loop of the big test track, I remarked to a Buick engineer that the car was mighty quiet.

"Didn't you people have a whine in the transmission at about 20 miles an hour?" I asked.

"Yes," he said, "we did, last year. But we fixed it. It was just a thing—a gizmo, you might say." END

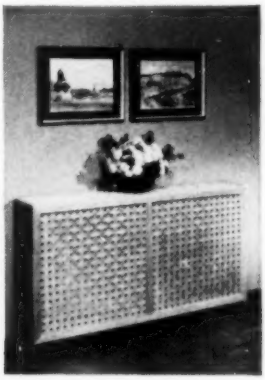
---

### Definition

PATIENCE is the ability to idle your motor when you feel like stripping your gears.—*Public Safety.*

**Aluminum window screens** that last a lifetime are easy to make with Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum, cost little. Mail coupon for free instruction folder.

**Stunning desk and lamp** are beautiful examples of the versatility of Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum. Patterns #542 and #541.



**Radiator cover** made of Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum is handsome, efficient . . . costs surprisingly little. Save up to 75%. Pattern #544.

**This sewing center** will win any homemaker's heart. Yet it's a simple, inexpensive project. Pattern #543.

**Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum is now on sale at hardware and lumber supply dealers in this handy self-service rack.**

# REYNOLDS
## *DO-IT-YOURSELF*
# ALUMINUM
## ...steals the show in home improvement field!

Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum is so easy to use that even the most *amateur* home owners are becoming "professionals" overnight . . . and saving lots of money in the bargain. The secret? This new kind of aluminum is specially engineered for really astonishing workability. You can bend it, saw it, drill it, plane it, join it and shape it, using ordinary hand or power tools.

New Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum comes in plain and embossed sheets, tubes, bars, rods, angles, screen and storm sash sections, Reynolds Reynolon film, and handy, easy-to-use fasteners.

"Easi-Bild"* patterns of the projects pictured on this page can be obtained for a small cost by filling in the coupon below. Each pattern contains complete list of materials needed. Also at your dealers, free, are (1) instructions for making aluminum screens and storm sash, and (2) a "how-to" booklet containing general instructions and suggested projects. Or send coupon.

Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum won't harm ordinary tools. Its use is approved by leading tool manufacturers. Home owners are cautioned, however, to use *only* Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum, because other types may harm ordinary tools. Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum can be identified by the special Seal attached to every piece.

**No special tools** are needed to make and repair things with new Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum. Saw it, plane it, join it, shape it, drill it with ordinary hand or power tools.

*T.M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

**SEND FOR "EASI-BILD" PATTERNS**

**Reynolds Metals Company**
**2503 South Third Street,**
**Louisville 1, Kentucky**

Please send me the following *full-size* "Easi-Bild" Patterns. I enclose ..... in cash or money order.

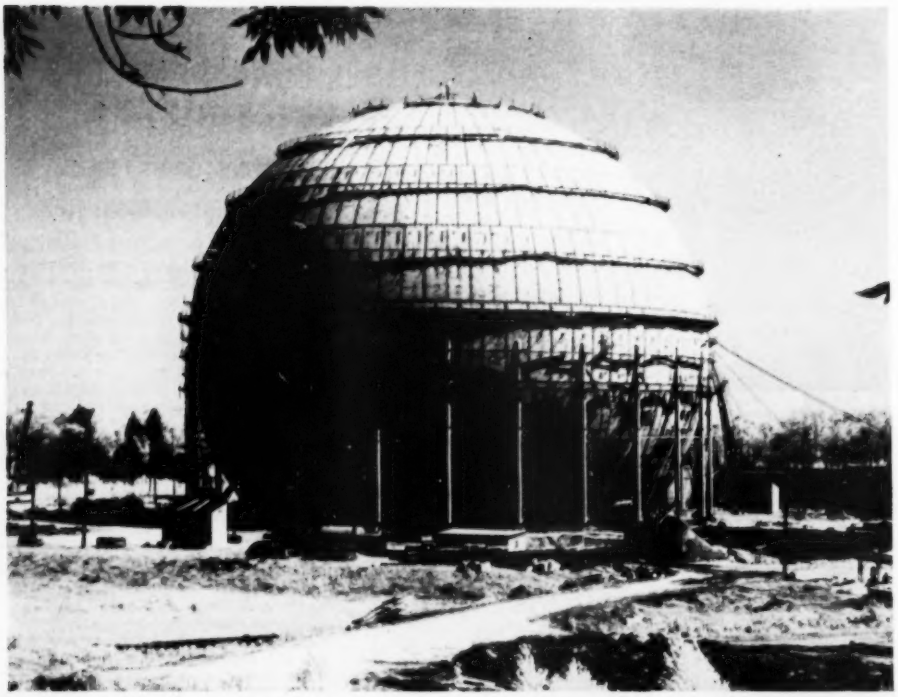
- ☐ LAMP No. 541 . . . . . 35c
- ☐ DESK No. 542 . . . . . 50c
- ☐ SEWING CENTER No. 543 . 50c
- ☐ RADIATOR COVER No. 544 . 50c
- ☐ ALUMINUM SCREEN, STORM SASH instruction folder . . . . . FREE
- ☐ "HOW-TO" BOOKLET with instructions and projects . FREE

Name .....

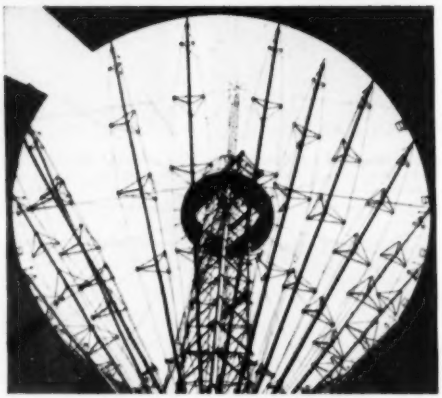
Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Offer limited to the Continental U.S.

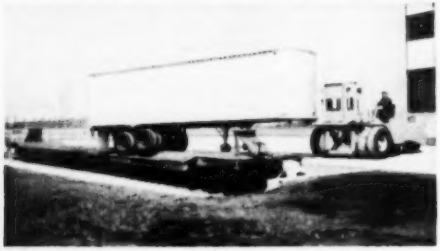


## World's Biggest Ball Awaits Atomic Submarine's Engine



TALL as an 18-story building and 225 feet across, the biggest steel ball in the world is now ready for the atomic-sub engine it will test. How the last sections of the sphere were set in place is shown at right. The massive housing at the Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory, West Milton, N. Y., is extra insurance, GE engineers say, against the remote chance that all safety devices fail simultaneously. The submarine hull, built alongside the ball, will be skidded in through a hole. Water will float the hull to simulate seagoing conditions.

## Loaded Trailers Ride the Rails to Bypass Traffic and Haul More



A NEW railroad car designed to carry loaded truck trailers may cut traffic on main highways. Semitrailers are driven to the nearest railroad freight yard, unhooked and loaded aboard a special flatcar (left). When unloaded many miles nearer their final destination, truck tractors pick up the trailers and complete the delivery. The track-riding General Motors transport car can carry two trailers.

# "We took a tip from the auto industry to give you a new kind of drill"

*says Paul Jones, President, Cummins-Chicago Corp.*

There's an amazing story behind Cummins Ball•Rite 44. It revolutionizes ¼" drill performance.

Until we invented the Ball•Rite principle the craftsman either had to pay a very high price for industrial quality drills—or buy low priced drills that did not meet the performance desired.

We knew that if industrial quality drills could be produced in volume and certain production and engineering prejudices eliminated, their price could be brought down so low that everybody could have their super performance and long life. The answer was to build a product that met industry's high performance standards and produce it at a price that everybody could afford.

The early automobile manufacturers had pretty much the same problem. It was the legendary Ford that combined in one automobile the stamina and durability required by business with a price level that made the automobile the every-day necessity of every family. When the tremendous sales volume of these two markets was combined in one product, sales soared and true mass production was born.

Now, that's exactly what has been accomplished with Cummins Ball•Rite drills. We designed the drill for industrial use and the Ball•Rite 44 today is being used in airplane, automotive and manufacturing industries side by side with drills costing one-third more. Then, by using continuous conveyor belt assembly (instead of the old bench method) we were able to rev production up to hundreds a day and produce the same drill within the price range of the ordinary home-type drill. Instead of having to sell this new Ball•Rite 44 above $40, we were able to price it at $29.95. Both industry and the home user benefitted.

Actually, Cummins took a tremendous gamble in setting up huge volume production lines, but we did it with the confidence that if it could happen in the automotive industry it could happen in the drill business. Our gamble paid off. Both you, the consumer, and industry, bought the Ball•Rite 44 because it gave you performance you would never have been able to touch before at the price.

Every Ball•Rite drill carries the Ball•Rite tag giving its basic industrial specifications. As far as we have been able to find out, it is the only drill on the market carrying a printed tag describing its basic qualities. Here's the tag:

**WHAT BALL•RITE MEANS TO YOU**

Ball•Rite Construction is a combination of the finest specifications in an electric tool and includes:

1. Ball Bearings in the right places.
2. Always Hardened Gears.
3. Always Double-Coil Motor (type always used in industrial drills).
4. Always Dynamically Balanced Armature for smooth flowing power.

So, before you buy any drill get a Ball•Rite 44 into your hands and switch it on. You will feel smooth, abundant power that can only be matched in $40 industrial drills. That power in the 44 drills ¼" in metal in its stride, handles 1" drilling in all kinds of wood, and with carbide tip drills, drives up to ½" holes in concrete.

Say, you know we even use this Ball•Rite 44 drill to power the famous Cummins **do-it Shop** . . . that combines the 7 most wanted home shop tools in one. The 44 is one of the few drills with enough power to handle all the jobs we ask it to do in the **do-it Shop!** To give you an even better picture of this drill's tremendous power, I will be happy to send you a free copy of the beautifully illustrated and interesting "Cummins **do-it Shop** Booklet." This will show you the many time and money-saving operations you can perform when you own a Ball•Rite 44 drill. Please write to me for your free copy today.

The Ball•Rite 44 is sold not only by industrial distributors selling to industry but in your local hardware store. We hope you will be one of the first in your neighborhood to own one of these amazing new drills, to learn the real satisfaction and performance you get from every one of Cummins popular priced, top quality tools.

*Sincerely,* Paul Jones
PRESIDENT

**CUMMINS-CHICAGO CORP., 4740 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. In Canada: 334 Lauder Ave., Toronto 10.**

**Makers of MAXAWS, MAXDRILS, BALL•RITE, PERM-ALIGN DRILLS, FIXMASTER KITS, DO-IT SHOP** *Copyright, 1954, Cummins-Chicago Corp.*

**WONDER-PASTE**

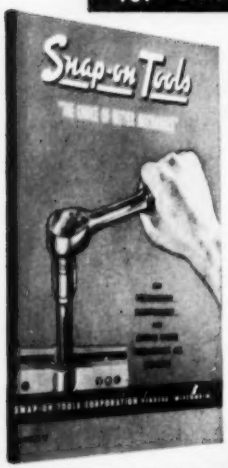
For a quick, easy job in removing varnish, paint, enamel, etc., try Wonder-Paste — *it's different.* Applied with a brush, it softens up the finish so it comes off easily — not coat by coat, but in one scraping. Will not run on upright surfaces. Use it on furniture, trim, floors, etc. At paint and hardware stores.

*Write for leaflet and advice on your removing problem.*

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

Over 1 million cans sold — it must be good!

**send for FREE CATALOG**




America's Foremost

**money-making MECHANICS' TOOLS**

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they LAST . . . pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.

Snap-on Tools
THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS

Snap-on Tools Corporation
8060-B 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

Send me free catalog. Occupation _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

**America's First Turbo Car**

[*Continued from page 161*]

off the driver's braking foot in keeping it stopped.

As yet, it's something of a mystery car. While it has been driven both at GM's proving ground in Milford, Mich., and on the company's five-mile circular track at its desert proving ground near Phoenix, the engineers haven't opened it up. They don't know what it's capable of.

They know it's tricky. It carried Charles L. McCuen, vice-president in charge of research, over a retaining wall at the test track at Milford. Nobody, including McCuen, knows how it happened. Despite the experience, McCuen retains an absorbing interest in turbines.

***Caltech Tests Firebird Body***

The idea of the Firebird originated with Harley J. Earl, vice-president in charge of styling. He also designed its plastic body. The body was tested in a wind tunnel at the California Institute of Technology.

The Firebird isn't the world's first gas-turbine car. That was built by the Rover Company of England (PSM, June, '50, pp. 98-104). Nor is it the first gas-turbine vehicle in the U. S. The Boeing Airplane Co. has tested turbines in trucks (PSM, Feb. '52, pp. 163-65). But it's the first U. S. high-speed turbine "test bed" on wheels.

Exhibited late in January at GM's annual Motorama at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York, it will be tested further by engineer-driver Mauri Rose, three-time winner of the Indianapolis 500-mile Memorial Day classic.

His job is made easier because the Firebird can broadcast. Rose quotes instrument readings into a microphone for other engineers who follow him around the track in a radio-equipped station wagon.—*Devon Francis.*

---

**End Men**

NOBODY in the world is as suspicious as each man at the end of a crosscut saw.—*Wall Street Journal.*

# IT'S NEW!..the Greatest JIG SAW VALUE of All Time

Only $23.50

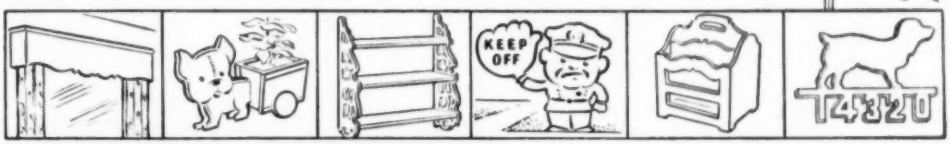
## Compare it! Try it!

**Dollar-for-Dollar,**
**DREMEL MOTO-JIG SAW**
**Out-performs Them All!**

- **Amazing Capacity!** Cuts 1½" wood, 1" plywood, metal, plastic—as fast as you can follow a line!
- **Built-in Rotary Motor!** Never before available at so low a price! Don't confuse with vibrator-type jig saws.
- **Sensational "Rocker Action"!** This revolutionary new principle makes other jig saws out-of-date. Blade is held under constant tension, cannot whip or buckle, lasts far longer!
- **Safest Ever Built!** Blade is completely guarded against finger injuries. Safe for children!
- **Saws Any Direction!** 4-way blade holder takes any length stock. Table raises and lowers so you can use every tooth in the blade. Tilts 45°!

HERE'S JIG SAW MAGIC TO AMAZE YOU! The new DREMEL does more work—faster, easier—than any jig saw anywhere near its price. Driven by a real rotary motor (not a vibrator) it will cut as fast as you can feed the wood. It takes right angle turns at top speed, cuts intricate scrolls impossible for other jig saws. Yet it's rugged enough for major household repair jobs! Use it to make lawn furniture, valances, toys, hundreds of practical projects. The new DREMEL Moto-Jig Saw is so superior to competing models that we challenge you to match it against others costing many dollars more. You'll agree it's the greatest value in jig saw history!

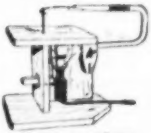
**Hobby Project or Household Repair . . .** Do it with Dremel—and Save!



ANOTHER LONG-TIME FAVORITE WITH CRAFTSMEN!

## DREMEL *Electric* MOTO COPING SAW

A genuine craftsman's tool with dozens of household and workshop uses. Lightweight . . . easy to operate . . . perfect for knick-knacks, corner shelves, intricate scroll work. Cuts through ¾" wood, plastics, rubber and asphalt tile, etc. Perfectly safe for children—women love to use it too! Has only two moving parts, never needs oiling. Unique 4-way blade holder permits cutting any direction—no limit to length of stock it can handle.



**Jig saw plans and 6 project patterns FREE.**

SEE YOUR FAVORITE DEALER: Dremel Tools are sold at hobby shops everywhere. If yours can't supply you, order direct on a five-day trial, moneyback guarantee. Send in full and we ship postpaid. Or, send only $2. now, pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D. fee.

**DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. 124-B RACINE, WIS.**

# FOR ONLY $53

## you can add hundreds of extra cubic feet of room to your home!

The BESSLER DISAPPEARING STAIRWAY will make available your attic, upper floor areas, space above cars in garage, etc. for much-needed living and storage space. Used for over 40 years in new and old homes of every type. Easy action. Slides up into ceiling—saves space. Safety-engineered in every detail. Meets all building codes. Models from $53 up. Immediate shipment. You can install a BESSLER yourself in a few hours, and greatly enhance the value and utility of your home.

FREE CATALOG!

Gives complete specifications, pictures and prices of 7 Bessler Disappearing Stairway models. Hundreds of thousands in daily use. Write today!

**BESSLER DISAPPEARING STAIRWAY CO.**
1900-P E. Market St., Akron 5, Ohio



# YOU CAN START A $40 A DAY BUSINESS IN YOUR SPARE TIME

**Andy Phillips says: "My BELSAW Sharp Smith gives me big profits at low expense — I can run 35 to 40 circular saws in an 8-hour day — that makes me $40 cash."**

"I also get BIG EXTRA PROFITS... up to $4 an hour.. by grinding planer and jointer knives — there's always a demand for this kind of work."

You can start this REPEAT CASH business in your own home or garage while you are working at your regular job. Easy to operate, no experience needed. "Pays for itself from just 65 jobs." — *Harvey Jensen*

For as little as $15 down payment, you can get your BELSAW SHARP SMITH rushed to you.

**FREE book tells how**

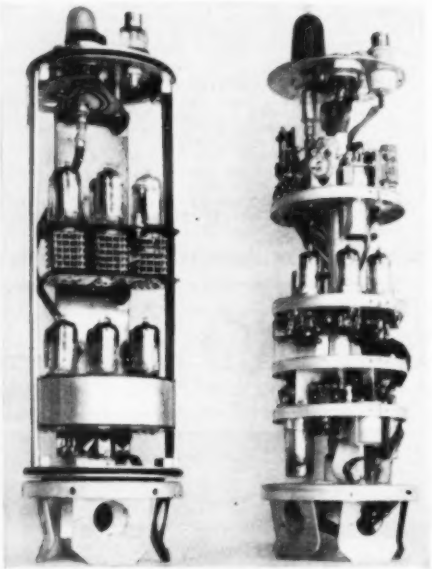
YOU can start making money the very day your BELSAW SHARP SMITH *rrrives*. Earns $4 to $5 an hour in your SPARE TIME sharpening and setting circular saws for builders, lumber yards, factories...Plus BIG EXTRA CASH, precision grinding planer and jointer knives, plane irons, wood chisels and drill bits. Hundreds of jobs in your own neighborhood. No extra equipment needed, no canvassing. Send today for your Free copy of "Life-Time Security."

LIFE-TIME SECURITY ... YOUR OWN BUSINESS

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO**
4406 Field Building Kansas City 11, Mo.

## Plug-In Motor Runs Soapboxer

UNDER the hood of this crate there's a quarter-horse motor with an extension cord that plugs into a garage outlet. An accelerator pedal starts and runs the motor and a V belt drives the wagon's right rear wheel. At the foot of the driveway, the tug of the cord warns Mike Goff of Claremont, Calif., that he's at the end of his rope.



## Navy "Simplifies" Electronics

PROJECT TINKERTOY has mechanized the production of electronic gear for the Navy. At a pilot factory, standardized "building blocks" roll off assembly lines to be strung together by hand or machine to form apparatus like the submarine detector at left above. An equivalent piece of equipment, soldered and wired by hand, is at right.

# NEW! GIANT 1954 CATALOG OF Automotive Parts and Accessories

50,000 ITEMS! 148 PAGES!

## World's LARGEST Selection... Everything for Your Car, Truck, Custom-Styled Car, Hot Rod...and

# You Save UP TO 50%

**Here are just a few of the 50,000 items in world's most complete automotive line:**

**. . . plus thousands of HARD-TO-GET PARTS and these exciting buys . . . all at WHOLESALE PRICES:**

- High-speed equipment
- Tires and tubes
- Engines and parts
- Auto Radios
- Transmissions and parts
- Custom-Styling Accessories
- Tools
- Radiators
- Springs and Shocks
- Ignition parts

**Parts and Accessories for 1920 to 1954 MODELS . . . Everything at LOW WHOLESALE PRICES!**

It's ready for you now . . . this giant ALL NEW 1954 J. C. Whitney Catalog of Auto Parts and Accessories! Here's the one and only *complete buying guide* for everything you need for your car, truck, custom-styled car or hot rod . . . the biggest, most complete selection of top quality parts, accessories, and equipment at *rock-bottom money-saving wholesale prices!* See the thousands and thousands of items for every make and model car . . . even the brand new 1954 models still on the showroom floor!

Do you need *hard-to-find parts?* We have them! We feature many new *Hollywood accessories*—now offered for the very first time . . . and *high-speed parts* to soup up your engine to top speed, faster acceleration, greater economy. And you'll see pages full of *custom-styling equipment,* to give your car that "expensive" look!

We buy in tremendous volume to get the lowest possible cost . . . and we pass our savings on to you in our sensationally low wholesale prices!

Be sure you get *your* J. C. Whitney catalog! Mail coupon TODAY, we'll rush your copy for only 25c . . . to help pay postage and handling. We will credit your 25c on your first order of $5.00 or more, which means that this valuable catalog will then be FREE TO YOU. Mail the Coupon NOW!

**J. C. WHITNEY & CO., 1917 T-2 Archer Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.**

## MAIL THIS COUPON *TODAY!*

**J. C. WHITNEY & CO.**

**1917 T-2 Archer Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.**

Please rush your giant 148-page 1954 Catalog describing world's most complete line of auto parts and accessories—over 50,000 items at wholesale prices. I enclose 25¢ to cover part of cost, which will be credited to me on my first $5.00 order.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

## FREE GIFT- IF YOU MAIL COUPON AND 25¢ TODAY

we'll include—ABSOLUTELY FREE—an amazing valuable new Check Chart that shows you exactly how to know if your car is safe. This special chart may save you hundreds of dollars in repair bills—and it's yours FREE for promptness. Supply is limited, so mail Coupon TODAY!

"Husky Boy" arc welder air-cooled engine drive

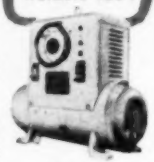
**Welds Anywhere!**
In or out of the shop, the "Husky Boy" can earn bigger profits for you. And you save more on the purchase cost. Lighter weight makes it ideal for using on small service truck for quick emergency calls. For use in the shop, wheels and handles are available at a slight additional cost.

**Full 200 amps. (not skimped)**
Specially built for smaller shops requiring lighter weight and lower investment, the "Bantam Champ" gives full 200 amp.

**You can "Build Your Own"**
You can save even more by "Building Your Own" with this Hobart generator. Just connect the "Build-Your-Own" to your own used auto engine . . . it's perfect for small operations which do not justify a complete, factory built outfit.

**AC Welder with AC Power for tools**
The AC-AC Welder and Power Unit lets you do numerous repair jobs where no power is available . . . also furnishes emergency power for electric lights and power tools. 200 or 300 amp. size plus 5KW AC power.

Check these Low investment HOBART welders too!


200 Ampere Bantam Champ

Generator for "Building Your Own"

Transformer Type AC Welder

Welding Lessons $1.00 Complete operator's training course. 200 pages fully illustrated.

**AC Transformer type**
For improved AC welding performance. Operates on single phase 220 power lines.

**HOBART WELDING SCHOOL**
Be your own boss! Learn profitable arc welding at the non-profit Hobart Trade School. Skilled instructors give you on-the-job training. Complete or partial courses with latest equipment. G. I. bill approved. Write for free booklet.

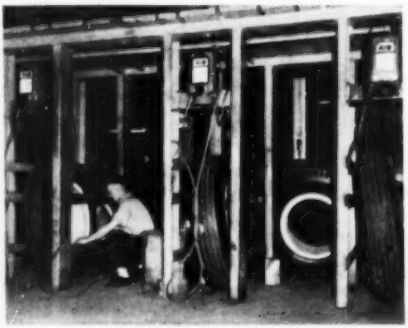
HOBART BROS. CO., BOX P-24, TROY, OHIO
"One of the world's largest builders of Arc Welders" Phone 21223

Vest Pocket Guide FREE!

Hobart Brothers Co., Box P-24, Troy, Ohio
Please send additional data on items checked:
☐ "Husky Boy" ☐ "Bantam Champ" ☐ Weldors' Vest Pocket Guide
☐ Transformer Type AC ☐ "Build Your Own"
☐ Hobart Welding School
☐ Welding Lessons, $1.00
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

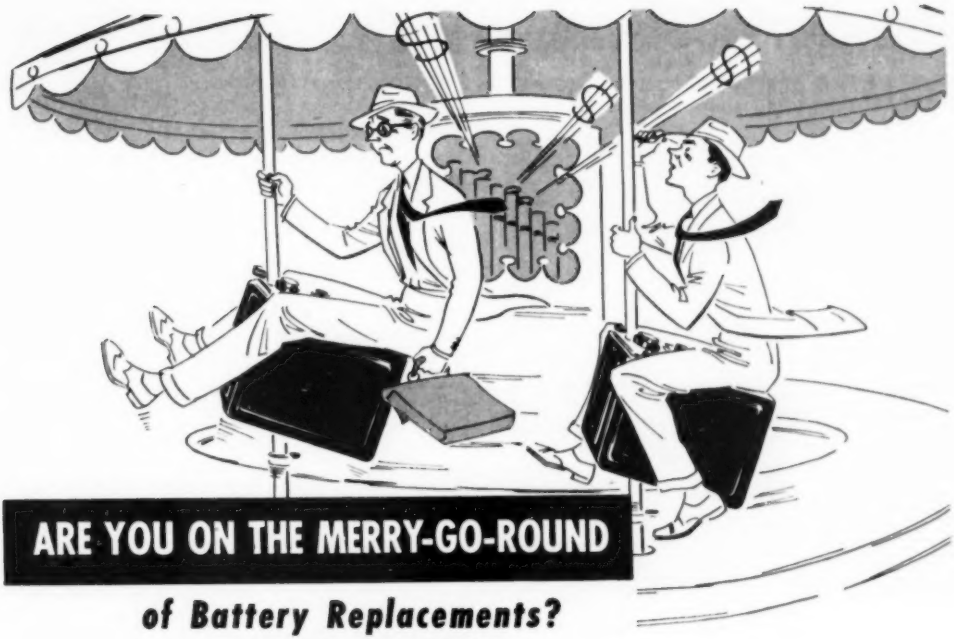
## Family Rides on Two Wheels

A TANDEM bike is fine fun for courtship days. But with marriage and a growing family, something must be added to handle the transportation problem. Easily attached child carriers are the solution offered by Dawes Distributors, Cambridge, Mass. Illustrated above in triple arrangement, they take the Joseph Finn family on its Sunday outing. Inset photograph shows how a seat can be attached to the sloping tube of a lady's bicycle.



## Safety Racks for Big Tires

A BLOWOUT while blowing up a high-pressure truck tire can kill a man. To prevent such accidents, the White Motor Co., Ardmore, Pa., built these steel-frame stalls to protect tire-maintenance men who handle pressure up to 90 pounds.



# ARE YOU ON THE MERRY-GO-ROUND

## *of Battery Replacements?*

### Get a SPAN-O-LIFE

***Guaranteed for the Life of Your Car!***

It's a vicious circle! Once you get on the merry-go-round of limited guarantees and pro-rated replacement costs, *you're hooked, brother — you're hooked!* So why buy a battery with a 12, 18 or 24-month guarantee in the first place when it actually costs less in the long run to get a Span-O-Life Battery that's *guaranteed for the life of your car?*

No double talk . . . no replacement costs . . . no fine print! Your Span-O-Life Battery is guaranteed for as long as you keep the car for which it was purchased.

Find out about America's most revolutionary battery — SPAN-O-LIFE — guaranteed for the life of your car.

**Span-O-Life CORPORATION**

**WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER**

**SPAN-O-LIFE CORPORATION**
**P. O. Box 99 Dept. PS-1**
**New Braunfels, Texas**

**Tell me more! Send me your free descriptive folder that tells me about America's most revolutionary battery.**

**Name**.....

**Address**.....

**City**.....**State**.....

# LOW COST WOOD PANELS GUARANTEED FOR LIFE!

**Beautiful Weldwood Plankweld®—easy to install—see it at your lumber dealer's now!**

**DO IT YOURSELF** Plankweld is genuine wood wall paneling, factory prefinished to soft deep lustre. Ready for immediate installation; each package contains special metal clips which are nailed to wall to hold panels in place. Panels are edge grooved and overlap to conceal clips and nailheads. If you can hit a nail or saw a piece of wood you can install Plankweld easily. Can be installed on any nail-holding wall or directly to studs without furring. *Plankweld is guaranteed for the life of your home!*

**CHOOSE THE WOOD YOU WANT.** 16¼" x 8' Plankweld panels come prepackaged (108⅓ sq. ft. to package) and are available in birch, Philippine or Honduras mahogany, plain sliced oak, and walnut, ¼" thick. Now you can have a beautifully paneled wall for less than you think. See them all at your lumber dealer's or at any one of the 60 United States Plywood or U.S.-Mengel Plywoods showrooms located in principal cities, or write for complete information.

**Weldwood®**

*Plankweld Paneling*

**UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION**

*World's Largest Plywood Organization*

Weldwood Building, 55 W. 44th St., New York 36, N.Y. and

**U.S.-MENGEL PLYWOODS, INC.,** Louisville, Kentucky

---

NEW, EXCLUSIVE

**LOK·BLOK**

LOCKS BLADE IN HANDLE

***Now***

**TWIST & IMPACT PROOF!**

*Plus many other great features and unsurpassed quality...yet cost no more than ordinary drivers!*

*At All Leading Dealers*

UPSON BROS., INC., Rochester 14, N. Y.

Pat'd.

**HOLD-E-ZEE**

*The Original*

**Automatic Grip SCREWDRIVERS**

---

1 SET 5 SIZES
⅜"x#7
1"x#8
1¼"x#8
1½"x#10
1½"x#12

**New! Miracle Wood Drill**

**"Screw-Mate"**

**DOES 3 JOBS AT ONCE**

Drills shank and pilot holes and countersinks on wood or plastic. Automatic stop insures 100% holding power. Drill 40 holes p.m. accurately. High tungsten steel. Fits all ¼" chucks. Utility Kit, 5 pop. sizes with stand. Postpaid for only

**$3.95**

FREE CATALOG

"Do-it-better-easier" Tools.

BOX 84A,

MERIDEN, CONN.

**Eagle Products**

---

For BETTER GARDENS

2 H. P.

**ESHELMAN** ROTARY TILLER

ONLY **$99.95**

Turns virgin ground into a garden bed in one operation. Replaces plowing, discing, and cultivating. Women can operate it. **Also 1 to 8 H.P. POWER MOWERS & RIDING TRACTORS from $69.** Free Catalog. Write:

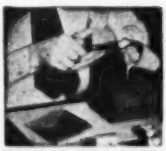
**ESHELMAN CO., Dept. T-42**

119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.,

333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.

---



# BRONZE FOUNDRY

***Schools and Home Workshops***

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces, $22.50; $29.50; and $42.00 f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

**KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.** P. O. Box 6022, Dept. S-2 KANSAS CITY, MO.

---

# TOOLS AT *FACTORY PRICES*

**Save up to half on Fully Guaranteed New Tools**

½" Square Drive Universal Socket. Hot Forged, Chrome Plated, Spring Loaded **$1.15** Prepaid

Set of 7 sizes: ⅜" to ⅝" **$8.50** Prepaid

MATCHED SETS

¼" Drive: 12 sockets, 3/16" to ½"; T-handle, flexhandle, 2 extensions, steel box **$5.00** Prepaid

⅜" Drive: 8 sockets, ⅜" to ¾"; reversible ratchet, flexhandle, speeder, universal joint, 4 extensions, steel box **$12.00** Prepaid

½" Drive: 11 sockets, ⅜" to ½"; reversible ratchet, flexhandle, speeder, universal joint, extension, steel box **$15.00** Prepaid

⅝" Drive: 16 sockets, ¾" to 2"; reversible ratchet, flexhandle, T-bar, 2 extensions, steel box **$40.00** Prepaid

56-page catalog free with order; or send 10c for catalog only

Send money-order, check or currency to —

**MECHANICS TOOL CLUB** 5319 HORTON STREET OAKLAND 8, CALIF.

# SHOP BY MAIL & SAVE — GOV'T. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS — MANY ITEMS JUST RELEASED

## A. C. ELECTRIC GENERATORS

**Power these electric generators with your own gasoline engine, power take-off, or electric motor, and save the difference.**

**ITEM #G-3**—3000 Watts, 120 Volt, 60 Cycle, 1200 R.P.M. single and three phase, for two or three wire circuits. Excellent source of electricity for portable or standby use for homes, farms, hatcheries, radio stations, factories. Built by Robart Mfg. Co. to exacting specifications of the U. S. Army. Ball-bearing, generator, fan cooled. Equipped with standard 1¼" shaft with keyway for direct or pulley drive. Built-in Self-Exciter Foot Mounted. Gov't. Acquisition Cost: $325.00. Dim. 21"x13" Dia. Ship. wt. 290 lbs. New Low Price: **155.00** F.O.B. Chicago

ITEM #G-75

**ITEM #G-75**—2500 Watts, 120 Volt, 60 Cycle, 1800 R.P.M. single and three phase current, for 2 or 3 wire circuits electric generator, double ball-bearing construction, standard 1¼" shaft with keyway, and included at no extra price, 5-groove six inch pulley for belt drive. Direct connected Self-Exciter Foot Mounted. Gov't. Acquisition Cost: $545.00. Dim. 34"x11½". Ship. wt. 420 lbs. Price Slashed To: **269.00** F.O.B. Chicago

## NOW . . . SAVE $161.00 on this $280.00 VALUE — 350 WATT A.C. PORTABLE ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT

**Compact Electric Plant suited for small homes, cabins, campers, hunting and fishing camps, trailers and small electrical home appliances. Operating costs: About 5c per hour. Runs exceedingly quiet. Sturdily constructed for dependable service. Net weight only 88 lbs. Can be carried from place to place, or transported in trunk of car.**

350 Watt—110 Volt—60 Cycle—A.C. Model M.S. 35-3, made by Midco Mfg. Co. 1 Cylinder, 4 Cycle Engine complete with muffler, starting rope and oil bath air cleaner, direct coupled to a 35 Watt Generator with Voltage control rheostat and twin outlets. Engine speed 1800 R.P.M. Shipping weight 116 lbs. **Commercial List Price $250.00 NOW ONLY** .....

ITEM #178

**89.00** F.O.B. Chicago

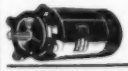
## D. C. GENERATORS

ITEM #91

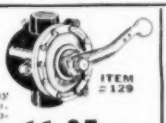
Type R-1. Rated 300 Amps.—30 Volts. Mfd. by Jack & Heintz. Gov't. Acq. Cost $380.00. Shpg. wt. 55 lbs. Dimensions 16" x 10" x 7". F.O.B. Chicago **35.00**

**ITEM #90**—Type P-1, rated 200 Amps.—28 Volts, 2500 RPM. Mfd. by General Electric, Ford, Delco-Remy and Westinghouse. Gov't. Acq. Cost $300.00. Shpg. wt. 55 lbs. Dimensions 15"x9"x6". F.O.B. Chicago .... **22.50**

**ITEM #176**—Type L-3. Rated 25 amps. 24 volts. Manufactured by Leece-Neville Co. Shpg. wt. 30 lbs. Dimensions 12" x 6½" x 5½". F. O. B. Chicago. **16.50**



## SELF-PRIMING HAND FLUID PUMP WITH HANDLE



ITEM #129

Type D-2—Bronze and aluminum construction, ½" pipe thread ports. For general utility hand pump. May be used as a sump pump, barrel pump, fuel transfer pump, for water, oil, gasoline, insecticides, etc. Capacity—200Gal. per hour. Ship. wt. 6 lbs. ..... **11.95** F.O.B. Chicago

## HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER with FINGERTIP CONTROL

ITEM #115

**USE FOR:** ● Reamer Drives ● Midget Cars ● Feed Mills ● Canning Machines ● Conveyors ● Lathes ● Milling Machines ● Motor Boats ● Cream Separators ● Garden Tractors ● Pumps

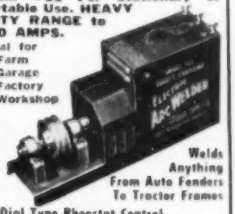
Variable output speeds from 0 to input speed available by moving control handle. Locking handle maintains setting. Use input power of ¼ to 1 H.P. This Westinghouse Oil Gear Unit consists of a variable displacement hydraulic pump feeding a fixed displacement hydraulic motor. Adjustable relief valves set at factory for 100 inch pounds of torque may be reset up to 180 inch pounds. Independent reverse control allows full output power and speed selection in either direction of rotation. Shafts measure ⅝" diam., include keyway. Input rotation is counter-clockwise facing shaft. Recommended input speed not to exceed 750 R.P.M. Over-all dimensions, 7½"x 7½"x11½", Gov't. acquisition cost $428.00. Shpg. wt. 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago. **54.50**

## D.C. ARC WELDER

### NEW MODEL 353

**ITEM #65 For Stationary or Portable Use. HEAVY DUTY RANGE to 250 AMPS.**

**Ideal for**
- Farm
- Garage
- Factory
- Workshop



**Welds Anything From Auto Fenders To Tractor Frames**

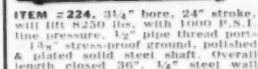
- Dial Type Rheostat Control
- Use 1/16" to 1/4" Rod
- Generator-type Welder
- Reactor Coil for Smooth Even Arc
- Use 7½ H.P. Electric Motor or 10 H.P. Gasoline Engine
- Run at 2500 R.P.M.
- Available with Either Flat Belt or Double V Pulley
- Complete Operating Instructions

Shipping wt. 107 lbs. $350.00 Value.

**Standard Model** F.O.B. Chicago ..... **99.50**

**Deluxe Model** with "Magic Terminal" for low amperage range welding (Between 30-100 amps.) F.O.B Chicago **119.50**

## EXTRA HEAVY DUTY Double Action HYDRAULIC CYLINDER



**ITEM #224.** 3¼" bore, 24" stroke, will lift 8250 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. 1½" pipe thread ports. 1¾" stress-proof ground, polished & plated solid steel shaft. Overall length closed 36". ¼" steel wall cylinder barrel clevis mounting at base and shaft. Features—Tie Rod construction. Honed barrel. Ship. wt. 50 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **39.60**

## PESCO GEAR TYPE HYDRAULIC PUMP

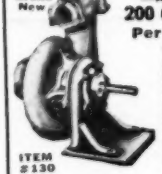
### COMPACT—POWERFUL—RELIABLE

**ITEM #160**. Especially designed for belt drive from fan belt, power take-off, drive pulley, electric motor or small gas engine. Equally suitable for direct coupling. Pedestal type mounting with two bolt holes for ⅜" hold-down bolts. Standard ½" pipe thread inlet and outlet ports. Delivers 4.5 GPM at 1000 PSI at 2800 RPM with 3 HP. Will actuate one Item #224. 3¼" bore, 24" stroke cylinder in 10 seconds. Hardened steel gears turn in dense oilite bronze bearings. Rotation—clockwise facing shaft. Guaranteed trouble-free service. Ship. wt. 6 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. **22.50**

## CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

### GENERAL MOTORS —ALLISON 200 GALLONS Per Minute

Brand New



ITEM #130

- For Draining Basements
- Fire Fighting
- Irrigation
- Fuel Transfer
- Swimming Pools
- Home water Systems
- Dewatering

For high volume commercial, home and industrial use. Standard 2½" pipe thread inlet, twin 1½" pipe thread outlets. Ball bearing supported ¾" shaft. Easy priming. Rotation, counter-clockwise facing shaft. Gov't. acq. cost $145.00. Complete with full instructions. Ship. wt. 35 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago ..... **39.50**

Will deliver 200 gals. per min. against 65 ft. head using 5.2 H.P. at 3500 R.P.M.

## Brand New DOUBLE ACTION HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

**ITEM #355** 2½" bore and 7½" stroke, 1½" stainless steel piston rod. Lift capacity 5000 lbs., using 1000 lbs. pump pressure. Manufactured by Delco-Remy Division of General Motors Corporation. Clevis mounting on base and piston rod for 7/16" bolt. Overall length closed 21". Distance between centers 19". Supplied with fittings to ⅜" pipe thread. Brand new—in original carton. F.O.B. Chicago **16.00**

**ITEM #355A** Same unit, but supplied with built-in spring to provide cushion effect on power stroke and rapid return. F.O.B. CHICAGO **17.00**

## CONTINENTAL "RED SEAL" 1½ H. P. ENGINE

**ITEM #97**. Power for lawn mowers, garden tractors, pumps, generators, compressors, tillers, rakes, plows, feed mills, milking machines and motor scooters. Brand new Continental "Red Seal" 1½ H.P. gasoline engine. Model AA-7, single cylinder, 4 cycle, with 6:1 gear reducer. Shipping weight 60 lbs. A $74.00 value. Order now. Limited quantities. F.O.B. Chicago **47.50**

## SAVE $20.30 ON THIS Brand New—Pesco HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE

ITEM #371V

**For safe, positive control of Hydraulic Cylinders and Motors—**

● BUILT-IN RELIEF VALVE—factory set at 1200 P.S.I. ● FOUR WAY VALVE—OPEN CENTER—with valve in neutral, cylinder is locked in position and pump is unloaded. ● SPRING RETURN TO NEUTRAL ● FULLY BALANCED PLUNGER ● EASILY STACKED INTO 2, 3, or 4 valve combinations for multiple cylinder operation ● 8 gal. per min. capacity, at 1200 P.S.I.—⅜" pipe ports ● CONNECT PUSH RODS TO HANDLE FOR REMOTE CONTROL. ● EASY MOUNTING ● LIST PRICE—$46.80 ● YOU SAVE $20.30. ● DIMENSIONS—9"x4½"x2½"—Ship. wt.—8 lbs. **16.50** F.O.B. Chicago

## BRAND NEW! JUST RELEASED! BLACKHAWK HAND-HYDRAULIC PUMP

**Item #82.** Perfect for Hydraulic Presses, Snow Plows, Farm Wagons, Jacks, and Farm Plows.

A few easy strokes of the 24" handle and you can lift 4000 lbs. using Item 355—Hydraulic Cylinder. Blackhawk Model P-151 complete with built-in oil tank and release valve.

Rated 1200—8400 lbs. P. S. I. Dim. 9"x7"x6". Ship wt. 35 lbs. Worth much more. F.O.B. Chicago..... **22.50**

## FREE WINTER EDITION

**1954 CATALOG, 52 PAGES,** chockfull of unsurpassed War Surplus Equipment Bargains, for farm, home, factory and workshop.

**TO PLACE PHONE ORDERS CALL WEbster 9-3793**

**ORDER DIRECT FROM AD — SEND PAYMENT OR PURCHASE ORDER TODAY — SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

# GROBAN SUPPLY CO. 1139 SO. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL. DEPT. PS-2

# PIONEER WORK SAVERS

NOW BETTER THAN EVER—GREAT NEW 1954

# SHAW "DU-ALL"

## Garden and Small Farm Tractors

**Plow.. Cultivate.. Mow.. Rake .. Bulldoze .. Saw Wood..Make Many Other Hard Jobs Easy**

**Sturdy 1½ to 5 H.P. Walking Tractor**

Best for all around garden and lawn work. Variable speeds, adjustable wheel widths, individual gang tool controls. 3 speed and reverse automotive gears on 3 and 5 H.P. models. Superb traction, deep plowing, easy handling. All wanted tools and attachments.

**Rugged, Low Cost 2½, 5, 8 H.P. Streamliner**

Powerful, practical, streamlined, comfortable. Pulls 8, 10, 12 inch plows, cultivates between 38" rows, bulldozes, mows lawns, operates belt attachments. 3 speeds and reverse automotive transmission. Friction brakes. ¾ to 7 M.P.H. Nothing else like it in a tractor that will get the work done.

**Inexpensive New Tiller... Lawn Mower**

Nine inch rotor pulverizes 12 inch swath 6 inches deep. 1½ H.P. Extremely low cost. Rotor quickly replaced with single wheel for lawn mowing, hauling, etc.

**Also** larger 8, 12 H.P. riding tractors with 3 speeds and reverse automotive gears.

**See the SHAW Dealer** Write direct for FREE CATALOG complete Shaw line.

**SHAW MANUFACTURING CO.**
5702 Front St., Galesburg, Kansas
668-PS N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio



**DRILL SAW** **REAM CUT**

INTERNATIONAL

HI-SPEED COPE SAW DRILL BIT

DRILL, SAW, REAM . metal, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Use with any electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or milling machine. Drills own starting hole—upper part of bit is used to cut, saw or ream circles, ovals, squares, or scrolls. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobbyists, many others. Abrasive resistant, high speed steel. Flutes ground from solid. Will withstand severe continuous use without breaking. Resharpened at no charge. Takes place of up to $50 in tools. ¼" diameter, 2" cutting sections, total length 3½". Available in three types—All Purpose, Wood, Heavy Metal. Specify type needed. Set of 3, $11.50. Details on request. Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited. ORDER NOW! SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.

only $3.95 POST PAID

Manufactured and distributed by
**INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.**
618 Wyandotte, Rm. 692, Kansas City 5, Mo.

**ONLY $65.00 FREIGHT PREPAID**

**WE SEND YOU A LATHE—NOT LITERATURE**

**To Prove by Trial the Biggest Lathe Value Ever Offered**

The finest quality, largest capacity lathe ever offered at this low price. Nothing like it available at any store. Let our money-back guarantee prove it to you. We'll send you a brand new lathe freight paid. We let you see our lathe—feel it—actually machine with it while you make up your mind to keep it or move it back in the crate and return it freight collect. And what a lathe it is! sturdily built with bed ways machined with double V to 60°. The compound swivels 360° on a center pivot and is locked with 2 T-slot bolts. Lathe may be operated with a ½ h.p., 1750 r.p.m. motor. Bed length 26" with cutting range 18½", 6" swing. Sent complete with hand undercutter and lever hand feed, 2 female centers, 2 male centers, driving dog, arbor attachment and grinding wheel, V-belt, 2 power feed belts, tool bit, face plate and dog. The lathe is precision and sturdily built to handle every metal or wood job within its dimension cap. Ideal for factories, hobby and home workshops or as armature lathe for garages. Full price freight paid only **$65.00.** 10 day free home trial—you must be satisfied or return it at our expense for your money back in full. Immediate delivery while they last. Send check or money order for **$65.00** to:

**HAMILTON PRODUCTS, INC., 12416 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio**



# More people use

For more than 50 years 3-IN-ONE has been America's most popular household oil. If it works better with oil, it will work best with 3-IN-ONE.

# "3-IN-ONE" OIL®



**ELECTRIC SHEAR SHARPENER**

**Over 90,000 Sold—It Must Be Good**

Genuine Carborundum wheel ideal for shop or home use. Send remittance with order and shipment will be made at once, prepaid to your door, complete with electrical goods catalogue.

Motor driven **$9.75** complete with vise

**WILLIAM MARVY COMPANY, Dept. P-2**
479 St. Peter Street St. Paul 2, Minn.



**MAKE MORE MONEY!**

Dealers or Representatives Needed for nationally advertised line of Spark Plugs — Oil Filters — Auto Specialties — Liberal Proposition — Full or Part Time — Experience Not Necessary — Write Today

**ENGINE PRODUCTS MFG. CO.**
5801 E. Beverly Blvd., Dept. 129, Los Angeles 22, Calif.



# "WOVEN-Gards"

**BETTER HAND PROTECTION at Amazing Low Cost**

"Woven-Gards" are hand protectors, mitts, pads, sleeves and aprons made of a new long-wearing safety material. Provide flexibility, comfort, resistance to abrasion and cutting far beyond anything used before. Extremely oil-absorbent, excellent for handling oily, slippery sheets. Porous weave makes them one of the finest protectors for handling lower temperatures. Enthusiastic users say they have never seen values like "Woven-Gards." Excellent protection at lowest cost. Send now for descriptive folder and prices.

**INDUSTRIAL GLOVES COMPANY**
A Corporation
1426 Garfield St., Danville, Ill.
(In Canada: Safety Supply Co., Toronto.)

To be Sure of the Genuine Demand This Trade Mark

CAVITEX

*Superfine Masonry*

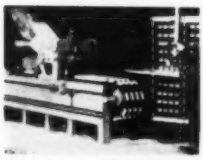
X3

## *Manufacturing Rights Now Available in 427 Territories*

**Cavitex offers building owners the ultimate in masonry at sensationally low costs. Designed in line with today's architecture. Long and low. Large color range. Modular in all dimensions. Strong—safe—enduring. Suited to all types of wall construction—cavity, partition, veneer.**

**As a local manufacturing opportunity, Cavitex has tremendous potentials. Local materials are processed by local labor for local consumption. Vast economies effected. That's why Cavitex has price-appeal to buyers and profit-appeal to producers. Hundreds of territories are open.**

**Cavitex manufacturers operate in franchise-protected territories and with exclusive privileges. Extensive sponsor cooperation. Basic machinery available on lease. Write or wire for book "Opportunity, Unlimited" and tentative reservation of territory.**



**W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.**
**410 West 24th Street**
**Holland, Mich.**

Motor coupling included

**DRAINS** cellars, laundry tubs; **FILLS** tanks; **CIRCULATES** oil; **IRRIGATES** gardens, fields.

Original "Type P" All-Purpose Pump has 2400 GPH capacity, 360 GPH 75' high, or 1300 GPH from 25' well. Use any 1/8 to 1/2 HP motor. 1" intake; 3/4" outlet. 1,001 uses.

**STAINLESS SHAFT. DOES NOT CLOG!**

Only **$6.95** *postpaid if cash with order.* (West of Miss. add 50c) SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK.

*Also Gear Pumps in all sizes.*

**$6.95 LABAWCO PUMPS**
**BELLE MEAD 4, N. J.**

## USE YOUR BENCH SAW

**FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS**

With our six inch tool steel cutters make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves beading and jointing. Moulding cutters. A 1 in. wide $1.75, 1½ in. $2.25. Jointing cutters. B 1 in. $1.75, 1½ in. $2.25. E 1 in. for drop-leaf tables. $1.75. E 1½ in. Makes ¾ in. cove & Quarter. $2.25. Postpaid. Guaranteed. State size hole. List & Folder free.

**JOHN A. SANDSTROM**
**Rt. 2-P. Clearwater, Fla.**

**NO PARTS TO FLY OFF!!**

## *75 YEARS MAKING GLUE*

LEPAGE'S

**STILL THE BEST!**

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

**LEPAGE'S INC.**
**GLOUCESTER, MASS.**

***STICK WITH LEPAGE'S***

# BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS

**SAVE $50 OR MORE**

**Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features**
- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No "blueprint" reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial tools selling from $60 to $210.00
- Proven design—nationally advertised and sold for 6 years. Satisfied customers around the world

## GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILT/ARBOR SAW

- 27x28 in. table, 13½ in. capacity to front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3½ in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high, table always stays level
- New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾" precision shaft turned down for ¾" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run.
- Jackscrew and 6½ in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self aligning rip fence guide

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, jack knobs, jack screw mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade) ..... **$22.95**
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade **$25.90**
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade **$24.90**

## GIL-BILT BELT SANDER

- 84 sq. in. sanding surface. Over 4 times the effective area of a 10 in. disc sander.
- Belt operates in either vertical or horizontal position, does all sanding operations.
- Driver drum and pulley turn on sealed New Departure ball bearings; tension drum turns on Chrysler Oilite bronze bearings.
- Spindle and tension mechanisms of cast aluminum, completely machined and assembled.
- Belt travels 1889 ft. per min. Over a MILE of straight sanding action every three minutes. Saves more "elbow grease" than any other tool.

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing spindle, 4 in. driver drum, 3 in. tension drum, tension mechanism, table tilt segments, rubber tires, cloth sanding belt, and all other metal parts **$16.95.**

## GIL-BILT 12" BANDSAW

- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inches thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two ¾" bore Oilite Bronze bearings
  - Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
  - Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
  - Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tires
  - Uses standard 78 inch blades up to ¾ in. wide
  - Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, ½ in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts ..... **$23.95**

## GIL-BILT 18" BANDSAW

- Cuts to center of 36 inch circle
- Maximum height under top guide 12 inches
- 26x28 in. table tilts 45 degrees
- Floor model. Motor and all moving parts fully enclosed
- Heavy ¾" ball bearing drive shaft. Oilite bronze bearings in upper wheel
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels precision machined, 18⅝ in. dia. with rubber tires
- Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
- Upper wheel tension mechanism of aluminum and steel, completely assembled

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, ½ in. blade, drive shaft and bearings, tension mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts ..... **$37.95**

## NO DEALERS — ONE LOW PRICE

*For shipment up to 600 miles, add 5%; over 600 add 10%. Amount in excess of actual postage will be refunded.* Send cash, check or money order for complete kit. **Return in 10 days for refund of purchase price if not satisfied.**

**ALSO AVAILABLE**—Plans and Metal Parts Kit for 8" Tilt/Table Saw. Order any of above plans at $1.00 each, buy kit later less cost of plans. Plans sent postpaid anywhere in the world, or write for FREE descriptive Catalog.

**COMPLETE PLANS *only* $1.00 EACH**

**GILLIOM POWER TOOLS**
**P. O. Box 1-VB, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Mo.**

## WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS — SAVE UP TO 90%

**PRECISION GROUND SQUARES**
Production engineer's Squares. Accuracy guaranteed. Mfd. by Wright & Moore, Sheffield, Eng. Square blades hardened & tempered. Individually packed in wood box. Brand NEW. Fraction of original cost. 2"—$2.25, 3"—$2.50, 4"—$2.75, 5"—$3, 6"—$3.25, 8"—$4.25, 10"—$6.25, 12"—$8.25

**OLDAK DIAL INDICATOR**
Finest Quality. Made to AGD standards except in range. Continuous or balanced graduations as required. All parts interchangeable. Made in England. Spares available. Totally enclosed case. Detachable contact point with hard steel ball. Model AL518. Reading .001 in.—range 1,000 in. Wt. 8 oz. Only $16.95

**LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER**

Made for U.S. Ordnance. Self-contained device makes complete & rapid check of generator battery circuit. Will check out any 6 or 12 volt system. Garages, mechanics, truck fleet owners, boat & marine mechanics. Guaranteed perfect. Shpg. Wt. 20 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $175. NEW, complete with steel carrying case & instruction book. WHILE THEY LAST—$29.75

**D. C. GENERATORS—$14.95**
All these generators will weld plate steel or better. Can be used as combination welder & light plant. Generators (like New). Pl. Perfect. 200 Amps. 28 Volts. 2500 to 4500 RPM. Wt. 53 lbs. Approx. Govt. Cost $350. Now $14.95
Electric Auto-Lite. 200 Amps. 24 Volt. 2500 RPM. Dandy arc welder. Wt. 53 lbs. Approx. Govt. Cost $450. NEW—$20.
RI Jack & Heintz. Rated 300 Amps. 30 Volts. Wt. 60 lbs. Approx. Govt. Cost $450. Guaranteed perfect $23.50

**MAKE YOUR OWN ARC WELDER** Package consists of 1 N.W Auto-Lite P1 generator, 1 giant toggle switch, 1 voltage regulator, wiring diagram chart showing conversion of Aircraft Generator to Arc Welder. SPECIAL—$29.50

**SENSITIVE ALTIMETER** IN 10 FT. INCREMENTS 0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Tested and inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Ready to install. $12.95.

**NEW IMPROVED MODEL MAUSER-TYPE PRECISION 1/1000" VERNIER CALIPERS**
Quick, handy, accurate. 6" Vernier Calipers. Glass hardened, lapped measuring surfaces. Fine engraved scales—1/1000" & 1/10 mm for inside, outside & depth measurements. Friction thumb release. Larger capacity. 2 gib adjustments. Reg. $25. Now only $6.95. Leather case $1 extra.

**MICROMETERS** Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. $2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. $3.50.

**Send 25¢ for big catalog.** Bargains for everyone. Check, Money Order or Cash. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif., Unless otherwise stated.

**AIRBORNE SALES CO.** INC., Dept. PS254
8501 Stellar Dr., Culver City, Cal.



## PAY ONLY $2 A WEEK
## JUST RELEASED—NEW JET MODEL
## All-Metal Electric SPRAY GUN
And Accessories

**Save Hundreds of Dollars On Your Painting & Spraying**

The new, non-corrosive jet piston action, efficient spray-control dial and eye-level nozzle mean this: just plug in, press trigger and you're painting! Hundreds of tough tasks are made easy. No compressor needed. ALL METAL, including 25-oz. polished aluminum container. Compares with spray guns selling up to $49.95. Clog-proof, fool-proof, trouble-free, this Jet Model is available only from us. Sprays all paints—including rubber-base paints—lacquers, enamels, varnishes, chemicals, oils, insecticides, deodorants, shellacs; for waxing, rust-proofing, waterproofing, etc. Built for heavy duty. AC current. Entire unit, every part, fully UL Approved, including S-O-S-J. Neoprene Cord & Plug Set. Included: 5 extra accessories; 232 pg. "Home Fixit Guide." Send $24.95, we pay postage. Or pay $5 down and $2 a week (or $8 a month). 10-day Money-Back Guarantee, either way.

No Carrying Charges or Interest Added! Entire Sprayer UL Approved! 25-oz. Polished Aluminum Container

**$24.95** Complete—Nothing Else To Buy!

**WALDORF SALES CO., Dept. PG-2502**
363 Central Pk. Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.



WELD BRAZE SOLDER CUT

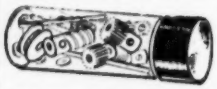
**4 WAY WELDER**
ONLY $14.75 f.o.b. factory
Complete with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and accessories . . . to handle all metal-craft work.

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use....Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

**FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-B**
**2326 S. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Ill.**



## EDUCATIONAL KITS MAKE "TINY ATOM" MOTOR USEFUL



CHOICE OF 3 KITS

Vial containing all parts for applying power to toys and models by belt, direct connection, spur gear or worm drive. **Kit D-1300** ..... $1.00

New Wilson Kit K-4000 contains a "Tiny Atom" Motor (1½-3 volt) plus all the components (gears, pinions, pulleys, shafts, etc.) necessary to run models, toys, flashers, turntables, signs, model autos, trucks, boats and locomotives. Adaptable to direct or radio control. Highly educational. Precision built to last in service. Price $5.00. (Similar kit without motor K-3700—Price $3.00)

**Remit to Dept. S** with order and we pay postage in U.S.A. No C.O.D. shipments.

For quick delivery see your local dealer — or order direct

**WILSON'S OF CLEVELAND**
425 Lakeside Ave., N.W. • Cleveland 13, Ohio

## BUILD YOUR OWN . . . MODERN FURNITURE!

| SETS OF FOUR LEGS | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6" | ⅜" ROD | $3.75 |
| 9" | ⅜" ROD | $4.25 |
| 16" | ⅜" ROD | $4.75 |
| 28" | ½" ROD | $8.00 |

**FREE . . .** Catalogue of modern furnishings you can build or assemble . . . LOW FACTORY PRICES.

**ARTCRAFT FURNITURE CO.**
EAST PEORIA, ILLINOIS



MORE JOBS EASIER QUICKER

## With Gear-Driven "RED-E" GARDEN TRACTORS

Buy Direct from Manufacturer and SAVE

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

**NO BELTS! NO CHAINS!**
*Proven For Over 30 Years*
**NEW 1954 MODELS**

Thousands of satisfied users say "RED-E" has solved their tractor problems. You too, will like its smooth, powerful, easy-to-operate gear-driven action—with power turning clutch for 4½ and 6 H.P. WALKING MODELS and automotive type differential for 8½ H.P. RIDING MODEL. Our 2 and 3 H.P. Walking Models low as $169.00. Attachments for plowing, sowing, cultivating, wood-sawing, snow-plowing, etc. EASY TERMS—Factory-To-You discount. Write for FREE Catalog.

**RED-E-TRACTOR CO. Richfield 471, Wisconsin**

## A PERFECT PICTURE OF YOUR BEST BET— BULLDOG COUPLERS!

**Model No. 1-C for light-duty trailers, capacity 2500 lbs. 1¾" ball with nut included . . . $6.36 Fed. Tax incl.**

**Manufacturers of TORQ-LESS AXLES, BULLDOG COUPLERS and BULLDOG FARM JACKS. Write for Brochure 14B on complete line.**

**HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY**
*"As old as the Industry"*
**WAUSAU, WISCONSIN**

## The QUICK-WAY to SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS

The complete sharpener, featured in FORTUNE and other leading magazines. Anyone can use . . . guarantees precise grinding and spacing of teeth. Operates on your own power table. Complete with patented Index Plate, facing block for mitre and $3.00 grinding wheel—no extras needed. Sharpens circular saws up to 12" diameter. Saves time and money.
*Send check, cash or money order. We pay postage.*

**Model 6-12P**
**$16.50** *Postpaid*

**QUICK-WAY Saw Company**
13 Riverside Corning, N.Y.

## 3 CU. FT. MIXER DIRECT FROM MFR. 39.75

Fills long felt need for small mixer for concrete, feed, fertilizer, seed and many other materials. Saves ½ cost of ready mixed concrete. Pays for itself on first job. Combination belt pulley and crank for hand operation. Also power mixers. Write for circular.

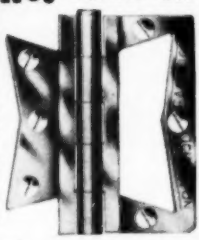
3 Cu. Ft. Drum—Mixes 2 Cu. Ft. Concrete . . . . . $39.75
5 Cu. Ft. Drum—Mixes 3 Cu. Ft. Concrete . . . . . 59.50

FOB Pulaski, N. Y. Cash, Check or M. O. Money back guarantee.

**UNITED STATES FORGE AND FOUNDRY CO.**
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DIV. PULASKI, NEW YORK

## "STOP CHISELING!" JUST SCREW ON

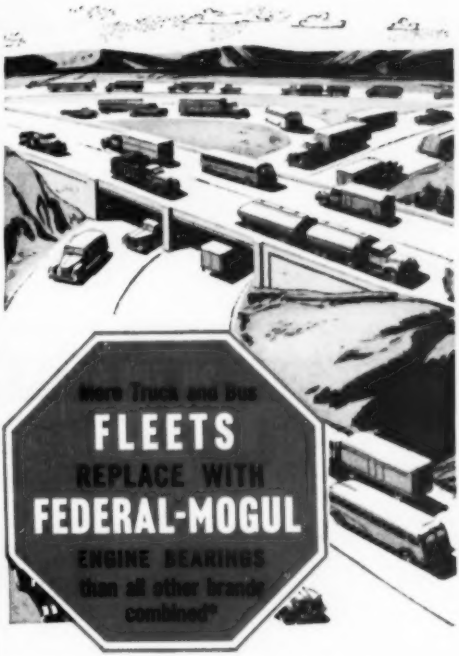
NO-MORTISE
**FASTINGE**
NEW, IMPROVED 3 KNUCKLE HINGE



Order these Hinges direct from us. Doors **really** fit when FASTINGES are used! Save Time and Money! Completely self-aligning and self-gapping. Postage prepaid with check or money order!

**2½" Brass Plate . . . 55c pr.**
**3" Brass Plate . . . . . 75c pr.**
**3½" Brass Plate . . . 95c pr.**
**2½" Chrome Plate 75c pr.**
**3" Chrome Plate . . . 95c pr.**
**3½" Chrome Plate . 1.15 pr.**
(complete with screws)

**DO-IT-YOURSELF CO. Dept. P1 Bound Brook, N. J.**




## To restore Full, Clean Power in Your Car do as the Fleets do . . . replace with Federal-Mogul Bearings

*The men who run America's great truck and bus fleets *know* how to recondition engines for best results. In a recent survey of these experts, 53% of the replies stated that they used Federal-Mogul engine bearings in service work. Take advantage of the experts' experience! In reconditioning your car engine, restore full, clean power, pick-up and economy—install Federal-Mogul oil-control bearings! They cost no more, yet have been the best sellers in the replacement field for 30 years . . . because of quality! Federal-Mogul Service, Div. of Federal-Mogul Corp., Detroit 13, Michigan.

*for New Power . . .*

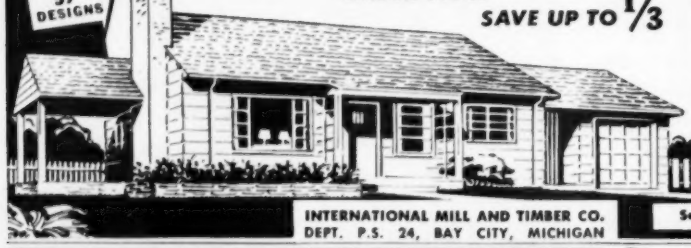
**FEDERAL-MOGUL**
*Oil Control Bearings*

BEARING MANUFACTURERS TO THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY SINCE 1899

BEARING FEDERAL Mogul SERVICE

# CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS



ORDER NOW

SAVE UP TO 1/3

Build your own home and save the builders' profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

PRICED FROM $2150 up

Five Easy Payment Plans

Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. P.S. 24, BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

# VISE-GRIP HELD OUR CAR TOGETHER FOR 400 MILES ON THE ALCAN HIGHWAY!

"On the 2,000 mile return drive from Alaska to the U.S., a main leaf on our front spring broke . . . left us stranded 400 miles from civilization! I clamped the springs together with my Vise-Grip. It HELD — over 400 miles of washboard roads to the next garage. Hats off to Vise-Grip!" — Mr. C. E.

VISE-GRIP WRENCH

DOES MORE JOBS EASIER THAN ANY OTHER TOOL!

True stories like this show why Vise-Grip is the HANDIEST tool of all! A squeeze of the hand *locks* these powerful jaws onto work with *Ton-Grip*. Pulls, bends, turns, twists, ratchets, cuts — WON'T SLIP. A whole tool kit in one trim tool! At your dealer.

7-W, 7" $2.25
10-W, 10" $2.60

*Made only by* PETERSEN MFG. CO., DEPT. P-2 DE WITT, NEBR.

# The easy way to paint!

## Speedy Sprayer

ONLY $36.50 Less motor

Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! SPEEDY SPRAYER gives your work that professional paint finish everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 4 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any ¼ H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assures clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for SPEEDY SPRAYER, including spraying insecticides 2-4-D and DDT. Complete outfit, without motor, only $36.50

*At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers.*
FREE—*write for handy booklet "How to Spray."*

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION
2637 N. Normandy Ave. • Chicago 35, Ill.

# BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

Make UP TO $50.00 PER WEEK IN YOUR SPARE TIME

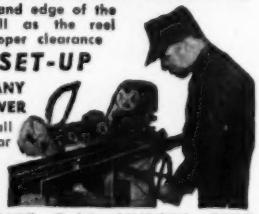
Mr. B. of California writes "The lawn mower grinding business, with my Universal Grinder, **has been a gold mine** these last two years." Mr. J. L. P. of Pennsylvania says "Thank you for getting me started in this wonderful business . . . **I averaged $100.00 per week** for the month of May."

ONLY ON THE UNIVERSAL LAWN MOWER GRINDER

. . . can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, as well as the reel blades, be ground to proper clearance

ALL IN ONE SET-UP

WITHOUT REMOVING ANY BLADE FROM THE MOWER



Users who have tried them all acclaim the UNIVERSAL far above any grinder on the market. Write today for full details of our Proved Success Plan. It's Free.

ROGERS MFG. CO., DEPT. P-24, LINDSEY, OHIO

SEND THIS COUPON NOW

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. P-24, Lindsey, Ohio
Please send me full details about the profit possibilities of Lawn Mower Sharpening.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

## 20X Coated Lens TELESCOPE

IN GENUINE PIGSKIN CASE

**$7.95** postpaid

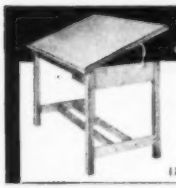
**Mk. II**

Our most universally popular telescope with hunters, sportsmen, boat owners. A superior quality *all metal* instrument, finely finished, rust and salt spray resistant. Fullcoated oversize objective lens, pinpoint extension focusing. A big, powerful scope, a lifetime possession. Shipped in lined and fitted genuine pigskin carrying case. Send check or M.O. ½ deposit on C.O.D.'s 10-day money-back guar. Calif. resid. add 3% state tax.

**FREE—44 PG. OPTICS CATALOG**

Down-to-earth prices on all optics—made to our rigid specs. by the Japanese optical industry. Free on request or with your order.

**The AKRON** 73 Akron Bldg., 4379 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 27, California



STRATEX **DRAFTING FURNITURE FITS TIGHTS BUDGETS!**

It costs *less* to buy the *best* when you buy direct! Guaranteed Stratex equipment fits any wallet, any space, any requirement — lovely to look at too! Free data.

STRATEX INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
1861G HILLHURST, LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

## SUPER DRILL GRINDER

Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to ½" in diameter, up to 6" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee, only **$2.95**

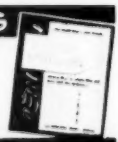
*At Dealers or Postpaid*

**A.D.McBURNEY** 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Dept. S-38, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG**

**SAVE ON SURPLUS TOOLS & EQUIPMENT!**

Choose from many hundreds of new and used Gov't. and industrial surplus tools, equipment and supplies at a fraction of their normal cost. Write today—send letter or postcard requesting Catalog S-2 to



**T&T TOOL CO.** 7667 GRAND RIVER DETROIT 4, MICH.

*KOREA FAVORITE*

# KNIFE

**$3.95** each postpaid

This is the original BRITISH COMMANDO KNIFE of finest Sheffield steel which became the favorite of troops in Korea. A priceless collector's item, a fine hunting knife. Shipped in original British ordnance metal tipped leather sheath. Send check, cash or m.o. Sorry no COD's. For U. S., APO or FPO air mail, add 80c per knife. Dealers inquire. Calif. resid. add 3% state tax. *In Canada:* order from UNITED SURPLUS SALES, 471 Portage St., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

**PASADENA FIREARMS CO.**
58 Sports Bldg., 972 E. Colorado St
Pasadena 1, Calif.

# FRAM traps dirt

## your eye can't see!

Minute particles of dirt and dust inside your car's engine can ruin vital parts—cause excessive wear . . . shorten engine life!

Fram Cartridges are engineered for *extra high* efficiency to trap these microscopic engine-killers. Fram gives your engine the finest clean-oil protection possible . . . safeguards it for thousands of extra miles . . . saves on repairs.

There's a Fram Cartridge designed to automotive engineering specifications to supply *your* engine with the cleanest oil—at the proper flow rate—at all times. See your garage, service station or car dealer today!

**FRAM CORPORATION,** Providence 16, R. I. Fram Canada Ltd., Stratford, Ont.

*For nearest FRAM Dealer Call Western Union Operator 25.*

**FRAM**
OIL • AIR • FUEL • WATER
**FILTERS**

**FREE!** ®

Send Fram box top for beautiful, new illustrated Vacationland America Book . . . 68 pages of trips through scenic America. Or send 25c.

Eliminate hard starting, rough idling, stalling, bucking and high gas consumption caused by a dirty, gummed up carburetor.

It's easy to clean the carburetor on your car with GUMOUT and KIT. Do it yourself—WITHOUT TAKING THE CARBURETOR OFF THE ENGINE. Engine performance will improve immediately. GUMOUT and KIT includes a pint of GUMOUT and a life-time service kit to feed quick-cleaning GUMOUT directly into the carburetor. Sold by leading AUTO SUPPLY STORES. If local dealer can't supply you, order direct. GUMOUT and KIT, complete, $3.95 postpaid. GUMOUT refills, $1.50 per pint can.

**GUMOUT DIVISION**
**Pennsylvania Refining Company**
**2670 Lisbon Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio**

*At Last!* A PORTABLE **Motor-Welder**

**9 TOOLS IN 1**

- √ WELDS
- √ BRAZES
- √ GRINDS
- √ SANDS
- √ POLISHES
- √ BUFFS
- √ BRUSHES
- √ POWER UNIT
- √ CHARGES BATTERIES

**HAS SELF-CONTAINED MOTOR GENERATOR JUST LIKE BIG PLANT UNITS**

MOTOR WELD is the only known motor-generator type unit that has its Large Amperage Output, is self-contained, yet has light-weight "Pickup" Portability and sold at transformer price levels. Low cost, economical operation. No special wiring—just plug into any 110 volt AC or DC line (any cycle) and it's ready to use! Its portable POWER UNIT can be used to operate saws, grinders, etc. Other models (150–225 amp.—Cart Models, etc.) available.

**Motor-Weld Model 1A**—Recommended for Hobby and Home work. Comes as illustrated above. Plugs into any 110 Volt AC or DC Line. Amperage Output is 50 to 70 Amps. Size: 11" deep, 6½" high, 13" wide. Shipping Weight 45 lbs. Price F.O.B. Chicago, Ill. Less Accessories **$49.95.** Complete with Accessories $54.75. Fast Battery Charger Attachment $5.00 Extra.

*Send for FREE Literature*

**10-DAY FREE TRIAL**

**90-Day Warranty On All Machines**

Send remittance with order; will ship C.O.D. ($15 deposit)

**Porto-Weld Model 2A**—Amperage Output: 50 to 140 Amps. Input: 110-220V AC or DC. Line Draw: 24 Amps. on Each of Two 110V Circuits or 24 Amps. on a 220V Single or 3 Phase Line. Straight or Reverse Polarity. 5 Welding Heats. Size: 13½"x13½"x15". Shipping Weight 95 lbs. Price F.O.B. Chicago, Ill. Less Accessories... **$85.00.** Complete with Accessories $98.00. • Fast Battery Charger Attachment $5.00 Extra. • Accessories include—300 Amp. Electrode Holder, Helmet, Ground Clamp, Sander, Buffer, Sample Electrodes, V-Pulley, 8' Welding & Ground Cables, and Instruction Booklet.

PORTABLE MOTOR WELD

**GENERATOR SALES CO. • 1627 N. Damen Ave. • Dept. Q • Chicago 47, Ill.**

**Whatever your hobby** Model building, whittling, Indiancrafts, leather, plastics or any other creative handicraft

**x-acto knives, tools & sets**

designed by craftsmen and precision-made for fine craftsmanship

**will help you do a better job**

and get more fun and satisfaction from your hobby.

*Whittling your hobby?*

*Send 25¢ for 40 page booklet with detailed instructions and plans for 34 projects.*

*X-acto 28 page catalog—20¢*

dept. L2

**x-acto, Inc.**
48-41 Van Dam Street
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

*make your hands more creative with x-acto*

**Enjoy New Driving Comfort with**

***the Sensational***

AIR LIFT

**PNEUMATIC SPRING BOOSTER**

Front AIR LIFTS are specifically designed to give you new driving comfort. They dampen the suspensions, cushion the bumps and eliminate costly repairs.

You'll appreciate the ease with which you can drive the roughest roads and the severest turns with AIR LIFTS to steady your car.

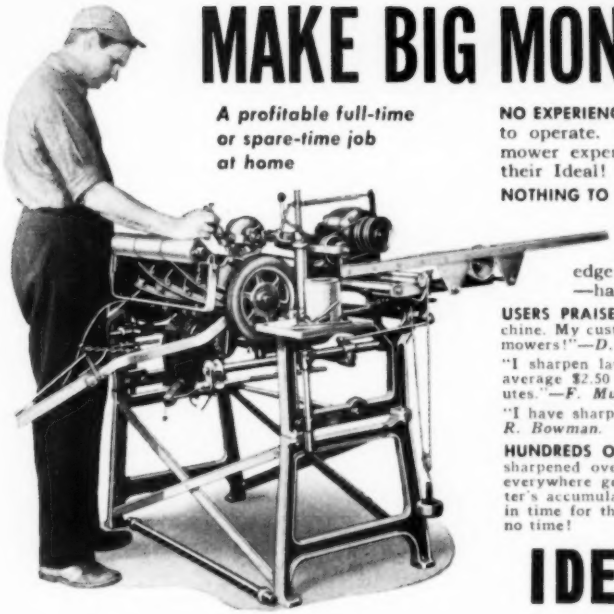
For comfort, stability and safety install AIR LIFTS in your FRONT coil springs. To assist your rear springs . . . if you are carrying overloads . . . use REAR AIR LIFTS. Installation is simple . . . nothing to dismantle . . economical and guaranteed.

AIR LIFT

See Your Dealer Today or Write to:

**AIR LIFT CO.**
2330 W. Main Street
LANSING, MICHIGAN

# MAKE BIG MONEY GRINDING LAWNMOWERS



*A profitable full-time or spare-time job at home*

**NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED**—Simple to set up—easy to operate. Many have sharpened their first mower expertly just minutes after unpacking their Ideal!

**NOTHING TO TAKE APART**—No need to disassemble the mower if you use an Ideal. Put the whole mower in the machine to get a razor sharp edge on bed knife and reel of any mower—hand or power.

**USERS PRAISE IT** "I have only praise for your machine. My customers think I am a wizard at grinding mowers!"—*D. Pemberton.*

"I sharpen lawnmowers only in my spare time and average $2.50 an hour. I sharpened one in 16 minutes."—*F. Murphy.*

"I have sharpened 229 mowers and made $602.20."—*R. Bowman.*

**HUNDREDS OF DULL MOWERS** Ideal users have sharpened over a thousand mowers a year. Mowers everywhere get dull through normal use and a winter's accumulation of rust . . . Get your Ideal NOW in time for the Spring rush. It will pay for itself in no time!

## IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

*Our 52nd Year.*

For FREE Catalog Write to: **THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO., Dept. PS-2, Plymouth, Ohio**

## The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If unobtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer, the big 4-lb. can will be sent you postpaid (in U.S.) for only $1.25. Full money-back guarantee, order now.

**DONALD DURHAM CO.**
324 School St., Des Moines, Iowa

## How to cut glass

Simple instructions make glass cutting fun and easy. Free book tells how, shows tricks, tunes. Limited printing. Free copy is yours if you write now. Send handy coupon today!

**FREE**

MAIL THIS HANDY COUPON RIGHT AWAY

**Red Devil Tools, Irvington 11, N. J.**
*Please send free copy of Booklet HT-805 "How to Cut Glass."*

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

## Swedish Steel *Chisels*

SHARK BRAND

*ESKILSTUNA, SWEDEN*

Genuine Swedish Charcoal Steel hardened and tempered for two-thirds of the length of the blade — that's the *big* difference between SHARK BRAND Paring Chisels and the ordinary kind. You'll do *better, faster, more accurate work easier with these finest of all chisels.* They really stay sharp and are honed with an extra wide bevel for the professional carpenter or home workshop enthusiast.

Try one next time you're in a hardware store. Make sure it's SHARK BRAND. Sold singly or in sets with tough Curly Birch or unbreakable plastic handles.

Write for SANDVIK Folder
Dept. S-1

*Sandvik Saw & Tool*
*Division of Sandvik Steel, Inc.*
47 WARREN ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

# D.C. ARC WELDER

**AT A.C. TRANSFORMER WELDER PRICE**

**$350.00 VALUE**

**ONLY $85.00** f.o.b.
*Fully Guaranteed*

**200 Amps. Belt Driven**

*Model* LG-200

***Pays for itself immediately!***

For field and shop use! Ideal for machinery break-downs in field. Operates at 3000 r.p.m. off any tractor, jeep, truck or 5 HP electric motor ... any engine of 10 HP or more (old auto engine is excellent). **Welds anything from Tractor frames to Sheet metal.** Make your own special equipment for **Farm, Shop or Factory.** Does 1,001 jobs! **WELDS, CUTS, BRAZES** steel, cast iron, galvanized, bronze, aluminum, tool steels and stainless steels. Straight or reverse polarity. Welds 1/32 to 1/2 plate, cuts 3/8" plate. Uses 1/16 to 3/16" rods. **COMPARE FEATURES: Brand New!** Compact, Reactor-type series including for EVEN ARC. Rheostat for pin-point heat control. Large crushes for extra long life. Oversize ball bearings. Air cooled by internal fan. Complete with 2-groove V pulley. **Direct current makes arc striking and welding easier.** Output is 30 to 200 amps. **COMPLETE WITH ACCESSORIES shown,** including 10 ft. cables, plus sample rods (Shpg. wt. 95 lbs.) **$98.50** f.o.b.

# AIR COMPRESSOR

**SURPLUS! NEW Release!**
***Original Gov. Cost $350.00***
Finest 2-HP **TWIN CYLINDER** Industrial Unit ever built! **$129.00** f.o.b.

***Portable!***
***Fully Guaranteed***

**6.3 C.F.M.** Handles largest industrial and commercial applications

After, by **BENDIX-WESTINGHOUSE** to rigid Gov. specifications. **A BUY** for Contractor, Farm, Garage, Service station, Factory, Shop. **TWO** independent air outlets, one for high pressure (up to 200 lbs.), one controlled by regulator from 0 to max. Large face gauge. Safety release valve. Automatic unloader keeps pressure constant with-out stopping engine. Hollow frame acts as air reservoir assuring ample supply of **OIL-FREE air** with absolutely **NO PULSATION! BENDIX-WESTINGHOUSE Twin-cylinder compressor, BRIGGS & STRATTON 2-HP, 4 cycle, "kick start" engine.** TWO 15 ft. heavy-duty hoses incl. Unscrewed for Spraying; Greasing; Tire inflation; Blowing out heating and refrigeration lines; Small pneumatic tool operation; Insecticide dusting and spraying; Flocking; Undercoating!

**ALSO AVAILABLE!** Same unit with 1-HP Electric Motor, 110-220 volts, 60 cy. ..... **$129.00** f.o.b.

**MAKE MONEY! SAVE MONEY!** Start earning hundreds of extra dollars. These machines enable you to do better, faster, lower cost work!

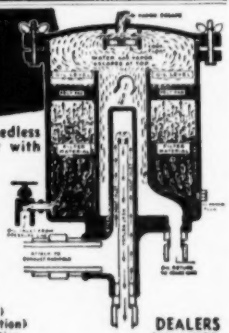
**ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD! Satisfaction Guaranteed**

*Send for CATALOG of Motors and Electrical equipment*

**ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 140, 849 W Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.**

# STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL!

**End this needless expense forever with**



**RECLAIMO** Today's Most Advanced OIL RE-REFINING filter FOR CARS, TRUCKS, TRACTORS

Continuously cleans and RE-FINES motor oil as you drive by utilizing motor heat — keeps oil in high grade lubricating condition at all times.

**"RECLAIMO"**
- REMOVES SOLIDS (by filtration)
- REMOVES WATER (by distillation)
- PREVENTS Excess Fuel Dilution
- PREVENTS Acid and Sludge Formation
- ADDS Thousands of Miles to Engine Life

**MAINTAINS** Stable Viscosity **ELIMINATES** All Oil Changes

Send for Free Vital 32-page book "OIL FACTS" (with bona-fide $1,000.00 offer on page 30). Gives you complete "Reclaimo" story and details of our extraordinary 90 DAY NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER.

**DEALERS WANTED**

**U.S. BUREAU OF STANDARDS, Bul. 86 States, "Oil does not wear out - mechanically."**

**RECLEAN FILTER CO.**

**5083 Elston Avenue Dept. P-2 Chicago 30, Illinois**
Wm. Schwalge, U.S. Pats. 1757223, 1834654, 2068473.

# Officers' Dress Parade Model

**RIFLED STEEL BORE**

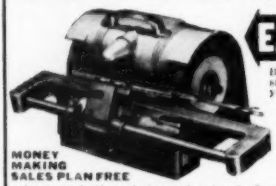
# Air Pistol

**SPEC. IMPORT**

Beautiful simulated smoky-grain horn grips. Standard (.177 cal.) pellets. A famous air pistol known for strength and accuracy the world over! Favorite of handgun experts, marksmen, campers. Smooth, fool-proof action. Ideal for thrilling sport and safe marksmanship training. Black satin finish. Accurate pistol sights. Greatest gift for the outdoor male! **ORDER by MAIL**—enclose check or money order. **FREE**—precision pellets with order. Heym *Dress Parade Model* Air Pistol, postpaid..... **$4.95**

**CADMUS INDUSTRIES** 17 CRAFT BLDG. 5864 HOLLYWOOD BLVD. HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

# MAKE UP TO $5 AN HOUR WITH EASISHARP



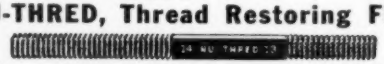
**MONEY MAKING SALES PLAN FREE**

Big profits in your spare time sharpening scissors. We show you how to start making money immediately. This is your chance now to have your own business and a steady income. Sharpen a pair of scissors in less than two minutes! A child can operate it. Weighs only 10 lbs. Every home, barber, tailor, dressmaker—everybody uses scissors and all need sharpening two to four times a year. Don't let some one else beat you to this opportunity. Write immediately to

**SERR-EDGE MACHINE CO., 9733 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, Ohio**

***"FIX-IT-YOURSELF"***
**WITH A**

# NU-THRED, Thread Restoring FILE

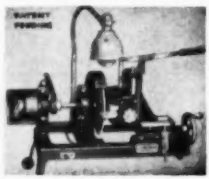


**8 TOOLS IN 1**

**A "MUST" for the Home, Farm, and Shop No. 1 FILE for all threads 11 to 24 T.P.I.**
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

**$2.50** EACH. Postpaid

**JAW MFG. CO., READING, PA.**



# Start a NEW BUSINESS!

or Add to your present Repair Business

**SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES**
**PIPE TAPS & DIES**
**"GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS**
**Also MOTOR DRIVEN ROTARY HONE**

*Write for Information*

**J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES**
Box S 276, Fredonia, Pa.

# ALLEN 1-TON POWER BENCH TYPE PUNCH PRESS

**A RUGGED, RELIABLE PRESS FOR SMALL WORK**

Cuts cost and saves money on stamping, forming, drawing, etc.
Overall height—17½"
Base size—8½"x8½"
Die bed—8½"x8½"
Ram face—1½x3½"
Ram stroke—¾"
Positive ¾" ram adjustment.
Sturdy, single pin, non-repeat hand lever clutch. V-belt drive. Total weight 105 lbs.

Price **$125.00** f.o.b. Clinton, Mo. (less motor)

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

**Full year warranty against defects. Send your order today. Price includes motor bracket, V-belt, motor pulley.**
**Free Circular**

**Alva F. Allen, Dept. PS, Clinton, Mo.**

GIGANTIC SAVE-TO-70% **MAIL SALE** WAR SURPLUS EXCESS INVENTORY BANKRUPT STOCK

**BURDEN PAYS ALL SHIPPING CHARGES**

## POWER PLANTS & GENERATORS

Note: all AC plants are 115-v 60-c.
- **Plants** 25 KW A-C.....$1190
- **Plants** 5 KW A-C.....$275
- **Plants** 3 KW A-C.....$349
- **Plants** 2 KW A-C.....$289
- **Plants** 1 KW A-C.....$189
- **Plants** 3 KW 115-v D-C.....$169
- **Plants** 1.5 KW 32-v D-C.....$72
- **Plants** .6 KW 32-v D-C.....$64
- **Gener.** 3 KW 115-v A-C.....$149
- **Gener.** 2 KW 115-v A-C.....$139
- **Gener.** 1 KW 115-v A-C.....$104
- **Gener.** .6 KW 115-v A-C.....$79
- **Gener.** 3 KW 115-v D-C.....$49

*Save to 70%—See our catalog*

## WATER PUMPS & SYSTEMS

- **Centrifugals** ¾". ...$19.95 1". **$29.85;** 1½". ..$38.60
- **Rotary.** Bronze, rubber paddle. Self priming. Pressure to 30 lbs. ½". **$14.75;** ¾". **$19.50;** 1". **$25.**
- **Rotary.** Bronze-nylon roller. Self priming. Pressures to 100 lbs. ½". **$17;** ¾". **$24;** 1". **$32.**
- **Auto Water System.** Lifts to 22 ft. 110-v 300 gals. per hr. 40 lb. pres. Compact. Easy to install.....$70

*Gauges, valves, couplings, hose, etc. Free advice.*

## SUPER CLOSEOUT BARGAINS

- Famous make 8200 **Tape Recorder $149.00**
- **Winch.** 1500-lb. cap. 1-4 ratio...$19.95
- **Mechanics Tool Chest.** deluxe...$19.75
- **Gas Chain Saws.** leading make...$199.00
- **Electric Chain Saws**.....$89.25
- **Rural Magneto Phones**.....$9.95
- **Tarpaulins.** finest new Army type 10 oz. 8x10, **$8.80;** 10x12, **$13.20;** 20x20, **$43.95**
- **Electric Drill.** ½" 110-v.....$26.95
- **Electric Drill.** ¼" 110-v.....$16.85
- **Drill Set.** 29-piece. 1/16" to ½". ..$8.98
- **Air Corps 6-v Searchlite**.....$4.39
- **Revolver.** 9-shot H and R 6" 22 cal. $28.95
- **Revolver.** Automatic 22 cal.....$39.50
- **City Wall Telephones**.....$4.99

*Hundreds items, many less than mfg. cost.*

## WATCHES—OPTICAL—PRECISION UNITS

Fully guaranteed tax-paid top-quality catalog makes—Save to 50%!

- **Binoculars.** 7x50 coated with case....$42.95
- **Microscope.** 3-turret 100-200-500X.....$9.95
- **Engineers Hand Level** Army type.....$2.19
- **Surveyors Tripod Level** & Rod.....$37.95
- **Weather Unit.** barometer, hygrometer, thermometer.....$12.50
- **Car Altimeter.** 0-10,000' (Taylor).....$9.00
- **Wrist Watch.** 17-jew. "Executive" Genuine Bulova. Specify Man's or Lady's $18.15
- **Engnr. Stop Watch.** precision 1/10 sec. $12.95
- **Inspection Magnifier.** 2"x4" lens.....$2.89
- **DeLuxe Auto Compass.** illum. type...$5.49
- **Hand Tally Register.** records 9999 ...$4.95
- **Drawing Sets.** finest 13-pc. in case...$9.78

## HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

Savings to 80%. Build loaders, diggers, presses, etc. Marvelous values.

- **Pump.** 1000 lb. 12 gal. 500 RPM **$45.50**
- **Cylinders.** 1-way 3"x8" **$11.95;** 2-way 2" x10" **$22.85;** 2-way 3"x24" **$39.90.**
- **Valves.** hand control. 1 or 2-way..$18.00
- **Gauges.** 1000 lb., 1500 lb. or 2,000-lb.....$3.49

*Many other items—see our catalog.*

## AIR COMPRESSOR UNITS

Paint, clean, for tires, control termites, etc. Build your own or ready built units.

- **DeLuxe Kit.** Tank, comprsr, gauge, valves, paint gun, regulator, fittings, etc. "How To Build" instr. $70 value..$45
- **Economy Kit.** same, smaller tank, no regltr, paint gun.....$32
- **Components,** Compressors, $20. Tanks $5.79. Auto. Press. Switch $4.95. Gauges (100 lb.) $1.89. Pop-Off Valve $1.95. Paint gun $9.95. Dust Gun $1.29.

*Many air items, see catalog.*

## SPECIAL For The Month!

**Precision Binoculars 8x25**

- Powerful 8x25 coated achromatic lenses and prisms. Old world precision craftsmanship. Crystal clear. Guaranteed. Equivalent to $75 glasses.
- Complete with attractive case, leather carrying straps, etc. Tax paid.....**$29.75** Ppd

**TRACTOR WEED SPRAY OUTFITS**

- Finest stainless steel 20' 7-row boom, tractor pump, push button control, hose, gauge, etc. Only 41 available. List $225. Ppd. **$129.50**

*Save 50% on spray cosin. Write for every catalog*

**Generator—3000W—115V**

- Dir. Current ball brg. compound-wound Delco unit. 1" dia. shft 280x[illegible] ideal for portable tools, lights, boats, etc. Guar. List over $195. Prepaid.....**$49.50**

## GOVT. AIR TANK UNIT

- Large 10"x18" 400 lb. test tank with gauge, hose, air chuck, liquid nozzle, etc.
- Fill tires, blow dirt, spray yard. Cost $30. .....**$14.95** Ppd.

## ARMY PARTS CLEANER

- Amazing air-solvent cleaner. Makes dirty greasy parts shiny bright in secs. For garages, factories, farm, etc. ● Heavy galv. tank 25x20x20". Air jet valve, hose, hyd. lid raiser. Cost over $100. Ppd. **$29.95**

**FARM-CONTRACTOR LEVEL**

- Precision unit. Complete with rod, tripod. For terracing, ditching, foundations. $70 value. **$37.95** Ppd.

**AIR CORPS SEARCH LIGHT**

- Hi-intensity 6-v mile beam. With case, colored filters. Cost over $30. **$4.39** Ppd.

**CITY EXT. TELEPHONE**

- Standard wall phone used on city systems. Many uses, such as extension, inter-com, etc. Cost over $25. Sale **$4.99** Ppd.

**ORDER FROM AD or write for big FREE CATALOG** 1000s of items! Motors, sporting goods, hand and electric tools, clutches, clothing, watches, tarps, winches, etc. Write for your copy of Free Catalog—today!

*Owners of World Famous Nationally Known SURPLUS CENTER*

**OUR 30-YEAR POLICY** ● Everything guaranteed to satisfy ● We pay all shipping charges in U.S.

**BURDEN SALES COMPANY** 824 "O" St. Lincoln, Nebraska

**129 NEW FULL SIZE PATTERNS $1.00**

**EASY-TO-USE PATTERNS** (just trace on wood, cut out, paint) on 129 Unusual Novelties, Gifts, Lawn Figures up to 22 in., Action (merry-go-round) Windmill, Toys, Useful Gadgets, etc. Artist drawn. Money Back Guarantee. Clip this ad and mail with $1 bill TODAY.

**CRAFTPLANS, Dept. B-231, 1321 S. Michigan, Chicago 5**



**15-inch Swing**

Four inches more than other heavy-duty lathes. 33" between centers. Extra features. Compare SHOPSMITH! It's a saw, sander, vertical and horizontal drill, too. Write for free catalog.

**SHOPSMITH, Dept. 259-A**
**12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, O.**

**"I Love to Garden with my ROTO-HOE"**

Yes, women enjoy using the easy-operating ROTO-HOE. And it's still easy to own—sells for the low 1947 price of only $134, *complete*, ready to work for you.

EXTRA DIVIDENDS. Beside the low first cost, there's extra saving because you use the same basic Lauson power unit to operate a complete line of low cost attachments—all easily interchangeable in minutes, and thoroughly "garden Proven". You can pump, spray, saw wood, throw snow, mow, trim, and edge lawns as well as till and cultivate.

GET THE FACTS in our new color catalog, with name and location of nearby dealer.

**START YOUR OWN BUSINESS.** If you are a mechanically-minded young man who would like to start his own dealer business selling and servicing ROTO-HOEs; there may be an opportunity for you in your community. Write us today.

**ROTO-HOE & Sprayer Co., Box 16, Newbury, Ohio**



**DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW**

**Exclusive MONEY-MAKING features:**

- Full 12¼ in. x 6 in. capacity
- Power feeds at 24 ft. a minute. (Easily adjusted for lower feed rate)
- Machined cast iron bed; adjustable rolls, total bed length 42 in.
- Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutterhead.
- Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching.

Belsaw Multi-Duty Planer for cabinet shops, builders, lumber yards, woodworking plants and spare time work shops... Now you can convert low cost rough and random size lumber into high priced cabinet finished stock... Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Belsaw quickly returns cost with savings on raw material... profits on finished stock.

**LOW DOWN PAYMENT EASY TERMS**

**Send Today for FREE literature on Belsaw, the LOW COST, high speed production planer.**

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO**
1023 Field Bldg. • Kansas City 11, Missouri

# Fix electrical equipment like a "pro"

WITH THE

# AMPROBE Jr.

VOLT-AMP POCKET TESTER

Now for the first time readers of this magazine can order, direct by mail, the famous trouble-shooting tool used by the top electricians and service men. Amprobe Jr. makes it much easier to diagnose what's wrong with house circuits, shop motors, washing machines and driers, air conditioners, pumps, etc. (You will often be able to trace the source of trouble without even having to look inside the equipment.) Pays for itself over and over. To measure current instantly without connections or wire splicing, just snap the Amprobe around one conductor, insulated or uninsulated. To measure voltage, plug in the test leads. Order your Amprobe Jr. from one of America's leading electrical parts wholesalers, at the low "net" price of *$19.85*, including voltage test leads. Model 500 has a range of 0-100 amp A-C, 0-150/600 volts A-C. Other ranges also available. Send check or money order today. We pay postage. Money back immediately if not completely satisfied. Or write for free literature. BROWNELL DISTRIBUTORS, INC., Dept. PS24, 55 Lispenard Street, New York. 690 Murphy Street, Atlanta, Georgia.

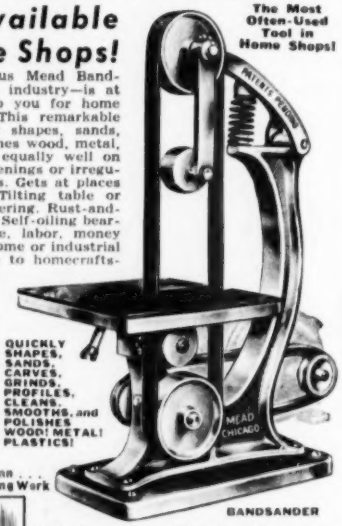
# NEW TOOL READY!

## Industry's Handy, All'Round Machine

## *Now Available To Home Shops!*

The Most Often-Used Tool in Home Shops!

The world-famous Mead Bandsander—used by industry—is at last available to you for home workshop use! This remarkable machine quickly shapes, sands, carves and polishes wood, metal, plastics! Works equally well on inside cutout openings or irregular outside edges. Gets at places no other can! Tilting table or bevelling, chamfering. Rust-and-sweat proof top. Self-oiling bearings. Saves time, labor, money on jobs in any home or industrial shop. **Invaluable** to homecraftsmen, makers of patterns, tools, dies, signs, costume jewelry, castings, forgings, ornaments, radio and electrical parts, stampings, etc. Nothing else like it. Sold on 5 Day Trial, money back guarantee. Circular Free!




QUICKLY SHAPES, SANDS, CARVES, GRINDS, PROFILES, CLEANS, SMOOTHS, and POLISHES WOOD! METAL! PLASTICS!

BANDSANDER

Cuts Fast and Clean . . . Saves Filing, Sanding Work

## Write for FREE Circular

Send for free details on "the machine that amazed the experts!" Rush a postcard today for Circular, surprisingly low price!

**MEAD SPECIALTIES CO.**

4114 N. Knox Ave., Dept. BA-1, Chicago 41, Ill.

# SAVE UP TO 74% ON FURNITURE...

## Do Your Own

- ★ REPAIR
- ★ BUILDING
- ★ DECORATING
- ★ MODERNIZING
- ★ GLUING
- ★ REFINISHING
- ★ OVERHAULING
- ★ PAINTING
- ★ MAINTENANCE
- ★ REUPHOLSTERING

## SIMPLIFIED DETAILS IN NEW BOOK

With *"How to Build and Repair Your Own Furniture"*, new 256-page "how-to" book, you'll be able to own that furniture you've always wanted—and make your present furniture look brand-new! Popular Science Editors have poured all their knowledge and skills of home furnishing into one great book written especially for men who want to furnish their homes handsomely—at little cost! Detailed, easy-to-follow photos and directions make it easy!

**BUILD FURNITURE FOR EVERY ROOM IN YOUR HOUSE!**

*You* can make coffee tables, chairs, desks, lamps, bookcases, kitchen equipment, consoles, cabinets, children's furniture, plastic furniture, cabinets—for all types of decorating—period or modern! Most of the 163 simplified projects can be done with *simple tools* found in any home!

## SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Just mail coupon below with your name and address and pay postman the low, *low* price of $2.49 (plus postage) on delivery. After 7 days free trial, if not satisfied, return book for money back. But hurry, supply is limited!

## MAIL FREE-TRIAL ORDER FORM TODAY!

**POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., Dept. 254, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.**

Please rush my copy of *"How to Build and Repair Your Own Furniture"* in edition checked below. When postman delivers my copy, I'll pay low price indicated, plus postage. If not completely satisfied, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

☐ Regular Edition, bound in hand-some Linen Finish Kivar. Only $2.49

☐ Deluxe Edition, Stamped in Silver Color, bound in Red Duotone Kivar. Only $2.99

*NAME* _____
(Please print plainly)

*ADDRESS* _____

*CITY & ZONE* _____ *STATE* _____

☐ Check here if you remit now. We pay postage. Same return guarantee.

## Take The "PAIN" Out of PAINTING

Basements . . . Fences . . . Furniture . . .

USE A BECKER $CO_2$

# SPRAY GUN

**Take It Anywhere!**
**No Compressor . . .**
**No Electric Cords Needed.**
**Sprays: Paints, Oil, Varnishes**
**Insecticides, etc.**

Men! Women! Here's the easy way to lick those tough, tedious, tiresome paint jobs. Becker Spray Gun is fun to use, requires no electricity or compressors—pressurized by low-cost CO-2 cartridges each sprays up to 21 oz. containerful. Used 5 years successfully in industry.
SEE YOUR DEALER! If he cannot supply, order direct for pstpd. shpt. Extra cartridges 10 for $1.

**SULLIVAN-BECKER CO.**
Dept. 124-B Kenosha, Wis.

ONLY $19.95 with box of 10 cartridges

---

WAR SURPLUS

# FREE CATALOG

"BARGAINS galore for workshop, farm and home. Pumps, power tools, hydraulics, winches, magnet wire, gauges, meters, mechanical books, A.C. appliances, welders and welding supplies."

**"MONEY BACK GUARANTEE"**

**Send for FREE CATALOG today.**

**LEJAY CO., 223 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota**

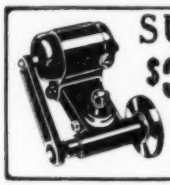
---

# TERRIFIC TOOL SAVINGS

Send for 80 page Illustrated Catalog cram full of War Surplus Bargains in New Tools and accessories for home, workshop, hobbies and factory . . . exceptional values. Send 25c to cover handling charges to

**COASTAL ABRASIVE & TOOL CO.** 47 HOWARD ST. PS17 NEW YORK 13, N.Y.

---



# SURPLUS SALE

**$39.50** NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS REGULAR PRICE $125.00

Less Grinding Wheel

1-6 H. P. MOTOR
TAKES WHEELS UP TO ½"x4"
EXTRA QUILL EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL $19.50
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

**EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK**

---

# GET "New Car" POWER!

- **Stop Burning Oil!**
- **Restore Compression!**

**$3.95** postpaid

A small amount of Fisher's Compression SEAL in each cylinder bore gives you the economies of smooth, powerful "new car" performance and reduced oil consumption. Old, tired engines may not need expensive overhauling. Only takes minutes to apply—yet gives you 10,000 more miles of low-cost driving pleasure.

**Satisfaction Guaranteed!**
Full purchase price refunded immediately, if not completely satisfied. *No solvent baths necessary.* Order today! Sorry, no COD's. Free information. Dealers inquire.

**FISHER'S** 4756 S. CENTRAL, DEPT. PS-2 LOS ANGELES 11, CALIF.

---

FREE GET THE WORLD'S LEADING TV & RADIO CATALOG

# ALLIED'S 1954

## ELECTRONICS BUYING GUIDE

268 VALUE-PACKED PAGES

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN TV AND RADIO

***Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Soundmen . . .***

Get ALLIED's big 268-page Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of latest top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the newest in custom TV chassis, TV accessories, FM and AM radios, High-Fidelity sound, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits, industrial electronic supplies—plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools and books. Get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1954 ALLIED Catalog!

NEW HOME OF ALLIED RADIO
*ultra-modern facilities TO SERVE YOU BEST*

**ALLIED RADIO**

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

**ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-BB-4**
**100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois**

☐ Rush FREE 1954 ALLIED 268-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

## WOODWORKER'S HANDBOOK *only* 15¢

- Rare and fancy woods, domestic and imported woods, panels, matched plywoods, veneers.
- Multicolored inlay bandings, beautiful natural color inlays and overlays.
- Embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, hundreds of scroll saw patterns.
- Woodworking tools and equipment, cabinet hardware and fittings, more than 1500 items.
- HOW-TO-DO-IT information, projects and ideas. Send for your copy today, the biggest 15c worth ever offered.

**Full of information, illustrations and bargains on every conceivable wood working item you need at money saving prices.**

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
Dept. B2, 2729 S. Mary St.
Chicago 8, Illinois

Gentlemen: Enclosed find 15c.
Please send me your big book No. 20.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

## GET 150 MILES PER GALLON

**ENGINEERS HAVE PROVEN THIS POSSIBLE**

The New Improved Electronic Spark Intensifier is only one of the many ways you can gain "peak" performance. The manufacturer guarantees the following results or it costs you nothing!

**✓ Quick Starts On Cold Mornings**
**✓ More Power ✓ Better Mileage**

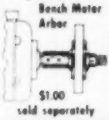
Easily installed in the center hole of the distributor cap of all cars, trucks and tractors, the intensifier boosts the high voltage passing through the distributor . . . giving a "hotter spark." This permits a wider spark gap which reduces misfiring and consequent ring and cylinder wear. A built in resistor protects plugs and other ignition points. FREE TRIAL, send $2.00 cash, check or money order . . . if not fully satisfied, return for full refund.

New Improved

**ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT CO.**
Dept. CS-2, 10418 Venice Blvd. Culver City, Calif.

## Multiply Your Power Tool Uses!

**Precision Attachments Let You GRIND, SAND, SCRATCH BRUSH, POLISH**



Bench Motor Arbor — $1.00 sold separately

**BOTH for ONLY $1.25** Postpaid

In seconds, these arbors convert your electric motor or portable drill into a grinder, polisher or sander. Precision machined for perfect fit—won't vibrate. Satin finish. Adapter sleeve lets motor arbor fit both 5/8" and 1/4" shaft. Money back guarantee. Order today. Write Dept. PS.

Drill Chuck Arbor — $.50 sold separately

**TREX SCREW PRODUCTS, Inc.** 165 N. Water St. Rochester 4, N. Y.

**Make Money Selling Eshelman Power Mowers Riding Tractors & Rotary Tillers**

RAKES PLOWS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZER MOWS CUTS ROLLS TILLS SNOW PLOW

1 to 8 H.P. Also Walking Tractors Low as $69

**ESHELMAN** FOR Better LAWNS And GARDENS

Women Can Operate It. Free Catalog. Write

**ESHELMAN Dept. R-42**
119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago-1, Ill.
7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.

## VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION

It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection: Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds. 5/8" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P. Motor. Case measures 7 1/2" long 7" high 6 1/2" wide. VALUE OVER $300. Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. Orders we require a 10% Deposit.

only **$54.50** Fob. Chicago

DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "W" 1423-25 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

## ace of Aces in LOW COST transportation

**Up to 75 miles per gallon**

Cushman is the top card in the transportation deck for speed, power—low cost operation. Ride it to work, for sport, school, on errands, deliveries. You're set to go! No traffic or parking worries either. And total operating cost LESS THAN A PENNY A MILE!

See your nearest Cushman dealer for FREE demonstration.

**CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.**
910 No. 21st St., Lincoln, Nebraska

## MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

Service departments of leading Lawn Mower manufacturers use the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener. One lever moves lawn mower into grinding position. Gasoline and oil remain in engine while sharpening, no dismantling of wheels, roller or handle. The Modern is a precision bed knife grinder—no extra grinder to buy. Imitated but never equaled—Compare before you buy.

**If it isn't a Modern it can't be Modern**

*(Prices subject to change without notice)*

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET 11D

**$263.00** with motor F.O.B. PASADENA

**MODERN MFG. CO.**
160 N. Fair Oaks - Pasadena 1, Calif.

Buy EVANS for

# EXTRAS

in 6, 8, 10 and New 12 Foot

## "WHITE-TAPES"

FROM **98¢**

FREE WITH EVERY TAPE
— this sparkling crystal Tenite utility case

This is the BUY for your money — the original, reasonably priced "White-Tape" by EVANS. Your measuring tape dollar goes further! Chrome plated, sturdy case. Snow-white Bonderized steel blades with jet markings, easy to read, last longer. Velvet push-pull action. Instant change replacement blades available. 12-foot size, made *only* by EVANS, has convenient new blade markings in feet and inches as well as regulation inches.

**EVANS**
**L-O-N-G "WHITE-TAPES"**

25-50-75-100 Ft. Lengths. Sensibly priced from $3.49. In transparent utility box. Leather grained vinyl cover. Hook ring attachment no extra charge.

**Sold Only Through Retailers**

*Evans* & CO. 410 Trumbull St., Elizabeth, N. J.

EVANS, THE LARGEST PRODUCERS OF STEEL TAPES WORLD-OVER

*car stall?*

# get instant starts

with a

## STEWART-WARNER *Electric* FUEL PUMP

Yes, quick, sure, INSTANT starts—every time—in any weather. No more stalling! This Stewart Warner *Electric* Fuel Pump delivers all the gas your engine can use the *second* you turn on the ignition. Operates independently of the engine. Saves your battery. Easy to install on any car or truck.

**STEWART-WARNER**

Instrument Division, Dept. P-24
1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.



# "BEST SANDER

**FOR PANELING! DRY WALL CONSTRUCTION! CABINETS! DOORS, FRAMES, TRIM —*and many other* VERTICAL JOBS!"**

Do it yourself and save with SYNCRO! All home sanding jobs can be done best with the Syncro "easy to use" sander! Low-priced light and POWERFUL. No "twisting" tiring torque—saves muscle time temper. **Removes** more material per square inch of sanding pad area than some other portable sanders costing twice as much. Motor GUARANTEED against burn-out. Only $19.95 at dealers or postpaid.

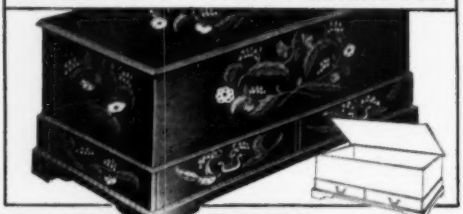
No. 504 RETAILS **$19.95**

**SYNCRO ELECTRIC SANDERS**

**SYNCRO Corporation**
**Dept. G-24, Oxford, Mich.**

☐ ORDER ☐ I enclose $19.95 for No. 504 or
☐ $22.95 (to include metal case.) Send on 10 Day Money Back Trial.
☐ FREE CIRCULAR
(WRITE NAME, ADDRESS IN WHITE PAGE MARGIN)

## *MAKE it at home... with* HOMASOTE



WITH OUR CONSTRUCTION PATTERN YOU BUILD THIS ATTRACTIVE

# STORAGE CHEST *easily and at minimum cost*

You build this storage chest in a weekend. Overall size is 11 cubic feet . . . ample space in top for linens, blankets, etc.; two full-depth bottom drawers. *You use no blueprints to build this chest.* Our simplified Easi-Bild* Pattern #269 specifies all materials – shows how to cut each piece to exact size – how to assemble and decorate finished chest – like a professional.

The major material used is *weatherproof* Homasote – Type RD – 11/16" thick – *permanently crackproof* – one of the strongest building materials you'll ever use. Yet it saws, nails, takes paint or stain – just like wood. Mail the coupon for your pattern and Homasote literature.

*T. M. Reg. East-Bild Pattern Company

HOMASOTE COMPANY, Dept. 21, Trenton 3, N. J.
I enclose 50¢ for which send me Pattern #269.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... STATE.....

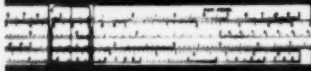
My lumber dealer is.....

# SLIDE RULES

*Guaranteed Accurate Slide Rules Regularly Sell for $4.00 and Up*

World's most useful tool for fast, easy calculating. Multiplying, proportions, division, roots. Full 10-inch A, B, C, D, C1, and K Scales. "Clearsite" hair-line indicator with metal frame. Ideal, for

- Bookkeepers
- Salesmen
- Farmers
- Mechanics
- Students
- Draftsmen
- Housewives
- Armed Forces
- Everyone



**FREE** Complete Instructions on how to get correct answers instantly without pencil or paper

**98¢** postpaid

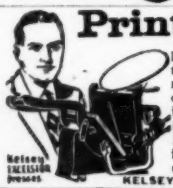
SLIDE RULE MAN, Dept. 103-A
2031 Shore Blvd., Astoria, L. I., N. Y.

# U-BUILD-IT TRAILERS FOR SPORT OR HOME FROM $399

A size for every need from 14' up. High strength steel prefabricated chassis and frame work. Factory made parts. No experience necessary. Kit of tools with electric drill furnished. Send 25¢ for sample plan and literature.

MIDWEST METAL PRODUCTS, P. O. Box 272
Elkhart, Indiana

# Print Your Own



Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

Kelsey Precision presses

KELSEY PRESSES, N-33, Meriden, Conn.

# NEW! CHEAP! OIL BURNER

*AMAZING HEAT INVENTION*

$14.75 for Stoves
$29.50 for Furnaces

FITS IN ANY COAL STOVE, RANGE, BOILER OR FURNACE. No more shoveling Coal or Ashes. This Universal Unit makes one of the quickest, hottest, cheapest fires known. **Sold on a 60 day Money-Back Guarantee.** Send No Money. You will receive Agents Prices and full details by sending your name to

NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 20-B Main, Mitchell, South Dakota

# TRANSFORMER WELDER $19.95 FOB QUINCY

Complete with everything. Ready to plug in. 110 volts AC. 15-30 Amps. 3 heats. Welds metal from 1/16" to 1/4" using 1/16" to 3/32" standard rods. Guaranteed unconditionally. 10-day trial. No C.O.D. Does everything welders costing up to $75.00 do. Buy direct and save.

ESSAY MFG. CO., INC., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

# STORE SMALL PARTS...

IN THE *Magic Jar*

- CONVENIENTLY
- SAFELY
- INEXPENSIVELY
- NEATLY

**$3.95** POST PAID

DEALER & JOBBER INQUIRIES INVITED

A1-12-Board measures 8¾" x 18". Complete with 12 jars.
A1-24-Board measures 18" x 18". Complete with 24 jars. **$6.95**

*Screw-on caps Eliminated*

Keeps small parts in plain sight and within easy reach. Eliminates time-wasting drawer or bin searches.

WESTERN SUPPLY CO. Inc.
5650 GRAND RIVER AVE. • DETROIT 8, MICH.
Dept. 6,

# GOLD-SILVER-COINS

Easily located with new Lightweight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

*FREE LITERATURE*

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.
PALO ALTO CALIF.

# SAVE $65 ON THIS LUXURIOUS $100 CONTOUR CHAIR 34.95 FOR

Everything Needed Complete To Put It Together In One Evening

Genuine FOAM RUBBER

Scientifically correct design for restful, healthful, relaxing. Adjusts for perfect sitting or reclining comfort. Proved beneficial to heart, nerves . . . most popular chair in the home. Firestone foam rubber and washable, durable genuine Duran upholstery. Would cost $100 or more in any store. Shipped all ready to put together in less than one evening by anyone who can use a screwdriver. No cutting, no drilling, no skill needed. A woman can do it. Order now! Everything needed for only $34.95, f.o.b. Baltimore. State color wanted: forest green, sapphire, blue, lipstick red, walnut brown. Enclose $5 deposit, pay balance on arrival. Money back guarantee. If not satisfied, return in 30 days. Order Now.

Bestecraft Dept. 60, Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.

*Make Money Selling and Assembling Contour Chairs for Friends.*

BUILD IT YOURSELF AND SAVE

# 3 Bedroom Home $1990.

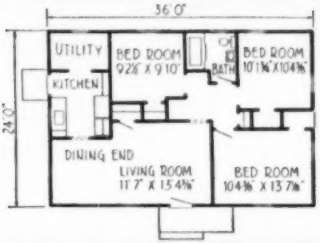
(MODEL 101)

**2 BEDROOMS**
(MODEL 102)
$1735.00

**1 BEDROOM**
(MODEL 103)
$1385.00

*Plus freight and sales tax if any*

PRE-CUT and PANELIZED for EASY ERECTION




Plan No. 101. Size 36' x 24'. Living room, kitchen, utility room, 3 large bedrooms and bath.

## SAVE THOUSANDS of DOLLARS
## MOVE IN — IN 2 DAYS!

Erect this home in 2 days with the help of a few friends—move in—then finish it at your leisure. Exterior walls fabricated with sheathing, builders' felt and asbestos shingles applied, in choice of colors. Windows installed, interior partitions assembled, erection drawings and specifications furnished and all lumber marked for easy erection.

**Choice territories still open for representatives**

**Satisfaction Guaranteed** by one of the **World's Largest House Manufacturers**

SEND $1.00 for PLANS and material list to: **LUMBER FABRICATORS, INC.**
ECONOMY DEPT. B-2 ◆ FORT PAYNE, ALABAMA

BUILD IT FIX IT with AMBROID

- Ready-to-use
- Fast drying
- High tensile strength
- Transparent
- Waterproof

**IT STAYS STUCK**

Dries entirely by evaporation of the solvent. Quick setting—no distortion. Ideal for assembling, repairing, home crafts, electrical work, factory, workshop or household use. Send postcard for free literature.

*Try Ambroid in your business, too. For over 40 years recognized as the leading industrial adhesive of its type.*

Art galleries, museums, and leading industrial concerns, rely on AMBROID

**TRY A TUBE TODAY**—At most hardware stores and hobby shops. If your dealer cannot supply you, send 30c for big 2 oz. tube, postpaid. Money back guarantee.

**AMBROID** 306 FRANKLIN ST. BOSTON 10, MASS.

THE LEVEL LEVELALL

## FREE BOOKLET

### Your Guide to Speedy Accurate LEVELING

Send for your free copy of "ON THE LEVEL," a booklet that tells you how to handle every type of leveling job speedily, easily, accurately and economically with the new, amazing LEVELALL.

Learn how LEVELALL operates on the principle that "water seeks its own level." . . . how you can level points all alone . . . how easy it is to handle and use the transparent plastic tube, shut-off valves and mounting brackets . . . why LEVELALL is better and quicker than a transit . . . how LEVELALL pays for itself quickly by saving time and costs . . . and how satisfied customers praise this precision instrument.

Send for the booklet and get the facts . . . then you'll want a Deluxe LEVELALL . . . only $12.95. Better yet, take advantage of our money-back guarantee and order your LEVELALL now. Dealer inquiries welcome.

**L E V E L A L L**

**LEVELALL, 81-P Webster St., Rockland, Mass.**
☐Please send free booklet, "On the Level." ☐Mail me Deluxe LEVELALL @ $12.95 ☐Regular 50' model at $9.95 ☐Ship postpaid full price enclosed. ☐Ship C.O.D.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

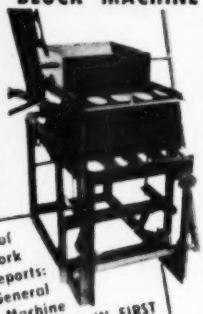
[In Canada, prices slightly higher; write LEVELALL, INC., 5465 Decarie Blvd., Montreal, Que.]

own your own business! earn up to

**$75 A DAY CLEAR PROFIT**

in your back yard or basement!

**MAKE CONCRETE BLOCKS With Amazing New LOW PRICED GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE**



**NOW! Big Building Boom Profits Within *Your* Reach**

You don't need much cash to cash in on the building boom! New high speed, low cost General Block Machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Your profit mark-up is 100% to 150%! Fool-proof, easily operated, sturdy steel machine can make any size from 4" to 12". These superior 3-core blocks meet all building code requirements for foundation, chimney, corner, sash and many other types of blocks. Works indoors or out. Sand, cement and water available anywhere! Simple operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and cinder blocks supplied FREE. Get full details, no obligation!

***EXTRA!***

Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached.

R.L.T. of New York City Reports: "My General Block Machine PAID FOR ITSELF IN FIRST 2 WEEKS!"

Thousands now in use the world over

Write for FREE details TODAY

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK HOME (Only 1 Prepaid)

SEND $1 — Refunded if you buy machine!

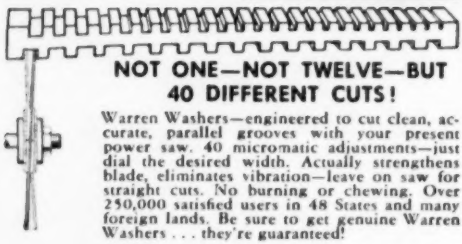
**GENERAL ENGINES COMPANY**

Dept. S-24, 307 HUNTER STREET, GLOUCESTER, N. J.

# CUT PERFECT GROOVES WITH *Warren* WASHERS ON YOUR SAW BLADE!

***You Just DIAL the Cut Wanted***

**over 250,000 sets in use!**



**NOT ONE—NOT TWELVE—BUT 40 DIFFERENT CUTS!**

Warren Washers—engineered to cut clean, accurate, parallel grooves with your present power saw. 40 micromatic adjustments—just dial the desired width. Actually strengthens blade, eliminates vibration—leave on saw for straight cuts. No burning or chewing. Over 250,000 satisfied users in 48 States and many foreign lands. Be sure to get genuine Warren Washers . . . they're guaranteed!

**ONLY $4.95 SET**

***FREE!*** Send for free descriptive booklet. Arbor sizes ½", ⅝", ¾", 1". See your dealer or write direct.

**WARREN WASHERS CO.**

Dept. 42, Box 98, North End Station, Detroit, Mich.

# ALWAYS THE SAME

...today, tomorrow and tomorrow

Stable as the alphabet! Go out today and buy any product of any good manufacturer's brand...ask for the same thing tomorrow, or weeks from now . . . match 'em up, and they're uniformly good, or *better*.

This uniformity is no accident. Every manufacturer works hard at it because he knows that only *unfailing goodness* will keep you buying his product. So he's mighty sure never to let quality slip. If he changes his product at all, you can bet it's a change for the better.

This goes for everything from a *bobby* pin to an automobile—just another reason for staying with your favorite brands for years and years.

*For news of the goods that are always good, read the ads in this magazine.*

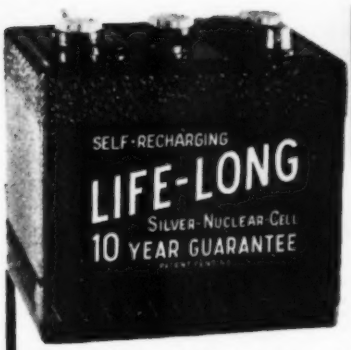
**BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION**

INCORPORATED

A NON-PROFIT EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

37 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

WANT UNIFORMITY? PATRONIZE THE DEALER WHO PROVIDES YOUR FAVORITE BRANDS




# LIFE-LONG...

## The WORLD'S ONLY 10 YEAR GUARANTEE BATTERY

**AMAZING EUROPEAN INVENTION**

1 Gives up to 2000 Amps

2 Instant Power Output

3 Self Recharging

**FEATURING:**

Galvic Cell Shields • Cadmium Alloy Grids • Capillary Separators • Plates Hydra Set with activated oxydes • European Voltic Pile Construction • Built-in water recapturing device • Baffle Plate Vents • Deep Well Water Reservoir.

**MOTOR LIFE MAGAZINE**

Life-Long Battery Mfg. Corp.
11766 W. Pico, Los Angeles, Calif.
Gentlemen: After having read the report of the test on the **Life-Long Battery** conducted by an independent testing laboratory, we thought it would be wise to test it ourselves. These results, as you already know, were even better than the ones submitted to us. We then decided to hire the services of the Triplett-Barton **Testing Laboratories** to verify our results. These results again verified everything you have ever said about your **Battery.** We are sending you a certified and notarized copy of the tests. In our opinion you have an excellent **Battery** and with normal care should last your guarantee period of ten years. The recuperative characteristics of the **Life-Long Battery** are amazing. Sincerely, **Don Werner,** Technical Editor of Motor Life magazine.

***Notarized Independent Lab reports and automotive editor prove the following facts on LIFE-LONG BATTERIES:***

- 300% Greater Capacity.
- Self Generating. Recharges in 10 seconds after discharge.
- Instant Amperage Output of 2000 Amperes at 40° below zero.
- Amazing Watt-Hour capacity.
- Develops full rated capacity of 6 volts at 250 amperes at 40° below zero.
- Only battery with a money back free replacement feature in Guarantee.
- Longest guarantee of any battery in the world (full 10 years).

**6 VOLTS . . . $29.95** **12 VOLTS . . . $34.95**

***IMMEDIATE DELIVERY . . . NO DELAY***

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED. MAIL AND PHONE (Arizona 8-6655) ORDERS ACCEPTED.

**WE PAY ALL SHIPPING COSTS**

**LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP. DEPT. S-2**
11766 W. Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif.

☐ 6 volt $29.95 (including tax)
☐ 12 volt $34.95 (including tax)

for _____
Make and Model, Year of Car

I enclose cash, check, or money order, you pay shipping cost.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

**LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP.**
11766 W. Pico Blvd., Dept. S-2 Los Angeles, Calif.

"THE NAME THAT MADE BOAT KITS FAMOUS"

**U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS**

**MOST COMPLETE LINE**
8 TO 23 FEET

**PRAMS-ROWBOATS-OUTBOARDS**

**18 FT.–21 FT.–23 FT.**
**Outboard & Inboard Cabin Cruisers**

**BIG ILLUS. CATALOG**

44 PAGES, shows construction details incl everything to build your own—hardware, engines, conversions, paint & color chart. Also Fiberglas covering for all Kit Boats, ideal for Cabin Roofs.

**SEND 35¢ COIN TODAY**

**U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS** 703R - WHITTIER ST. Bronx 59, N. Y. City

# $500 in 4 months' spare time

## is what I made with the FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

. . . and I can sharpen all power mowers. No one can go wrong with the Foley machine."—V. J. Patterson wrote us.

Get in this profitable business where you take in CASH right from the start—and build a steady repeat business too. 99¢ of every dollar you take in is YOUR profit! The Foley handles all makes of hand and power mowers. Leave handles on—with the Foley you can turn out more mowers per hour.

FREE PLAN shows how to start—no experience needed. Foley prices are low—easy payments available. Get set now for big profits this Spring and Summer. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

"In my home town of 5,000 I paid for the Foley 4 or 5 times over the first season. I also put a $1035 oil furnace in my new home." R. Mathews

"We sharpened nearly 1000 mowers our first season and gained a reputation for the best work." I. W. Kemper

**Send For FREE BOOK**
**HOW TO SHARPEN POWER MOWERS**

**FOLEY MFG. CO.**
**208-4 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.**
Send FREE BOOK "How to Sharpen Power Mowers", and FREE PLAN on lawn mower business.

Name _____
Address _____

NEW!

UTICA® No. 92™ LOCKING WRENCH

It's adjustable... it locks ...it clamps like a vise

this lever does it

The newest and handiest thing in wrenches! Just what you've always wanted for the toughest of jobs. Replaces complete set of open end wrenches. The lever works like a charm to lock jaws in position or to clamp jaws like a vise.

*Your dealer has the new No. 92™ Locking Wrench or can get it for you. Or write us. Sizes 8", 10", 12". Popular 10" size, $3.85.*

Remember the name

U TI® CA No. 92™

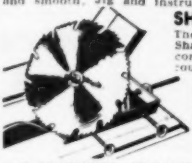
UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CORPORATION
Utica 4, New York



FILE SAWS THE RIGHT WAY

SO EASY: With this new filing jig and jointer anyone can now sharpen any handsaw like new! When file hits hardened steel rollers teeth are finished and EXACTLY SAME HEIGHT. All teeth cut and saw runs true and smooth. Jig and instructions $2.95 postpaid. Free literature.

SHARPEN YOUR CIRCULAR SAWS



The RIGHT WAY on your own saw table. Sharpens rip, cutoff, hollow ground and combination blades—6" to 10". Saws stay round with correct bevel. Precision made, easy to use. GUARANTEED. Only $8.95. Includes $3.00 Grinding wheel. "TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more $2.95.

AT DEALERS OR POSTPAID

A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-38



BUILD YOUR OWN

POWER MOWER

With Parts We Furnish

Why break your back mowing field or lawn. Now anyone can save time, money and effort by building their own Power Mower. Build it to fit your needs, in a short time without special tools.

PULLS ITSELF, STEERS ITSELF

WRITE FOR FREE BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS—NO OBLIGATION!

T & H Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31 St., Dept. S-2, Kansas City, Mo.



$ FREE COURSE! BIG PROFITS! $

Flocks & Sandblasts

Dual Purpose Spray Gun! Uses only 25 lbs. Air Pressure!

● Thousands of uses in Home, Shop, Industry! Makes Auto Interiors Clean & New. Lines drawers, Marinoofs lamp bases, Refinishes any object. All in colorful Flock, Etch & Frost windows, Glassware etc. Removes Paint and Rust from Autos, Tools. Guaranteed! Send $29.75 or write for free information. Complete Flocking Supplies!

Only $29.75 complete

BLASTO SPRAY GUN MFG.
Dept. PS-2, 7007 Haas Ave., Los Angeles 47, Calif.



New "PULL-GEAR" SPEED-REDUCING PULLEY

Provides Correct Speed and Power to Drill Up to 1 3/8" with 1/2 H.P. Motor

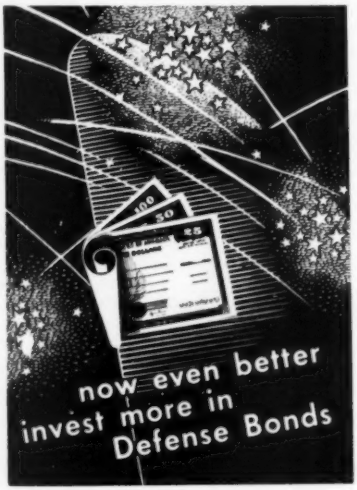
Amazing new internally geared speed reducer doubles drill press capacity. Greater power, greater efficiency, greater productivity.

Provides the correct speed and power for larger drilling, reaming, tapping and boring on light presses. Easily installed in five minutes. Adaptable to all type machines. Spindle speed range approx. 45 to 3000 RPM. Made in 3 motor shaft sizes: 1/2"—3/4"—3/4". Write for literature.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

THE PULL-GEAR CO.
25425 Mound Road
Centerline, Michigan





SURPLUS SALE! OUR LOSS IS YOUR GAIN!

BRAND NEW

# 21 Pc. PARKER-ALLEN De Luxe BENCH SAW and HOME WORKSHOP

LESS THAN HALF PRICE

AMAZING BARGAIN!

$9.95 LESS MOTOR

IT SAWS!

6-IN. CHROME MOLLY BLADE

A REAL LUMBER CUTTER FOR HOME OR SHOP!

4 Big Tools in 1 complete with accessories. Money-Back Guarantee! Return in 10 days if not satisfied.

PARKER-ALLEN IND.
325 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.

IT SANDS!

IT GRINDS! IT POLISHES!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Parker-Allen Ind., Dept. S-1
325 W. Huron, Chicago 10, Ill.

Please ship at once.....Home Workshop(s) on a 10-day money back trial offer at $9.95 each. You save postage and C.O.D. charges by sending check or money-order with order. (Add 20c Sales Tax if in Illinois.)

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE...STATE.....
☐ Check enclosed ☐ Money-Order enclosed
☐ C.O.D.

## KING MIDGET AUTO

Operate it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Ready to run or assemble it yourself with our bolt together parts. Rider Agents wanted. Send 25c for detailed literature or $1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.
MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS, OHIO

## WOOD ROUTERS for a thousand uses!

IDEAL FOR HOME WORK SHOPS!
USED IN HAND DRILLS OR DRILL PRESS

• ROUTING • EDGING • COUNTER SINKING
• GROOVING • MOULDING • MORTISING
• SHAPING • UNDERCUTTING • ETC.

REG. $19.00 VALUE!
Guaranteed precision made of special steel for sharp, smooth cutting and long life. ¼ inch shanks.

$9.95 SET OF ALL 6

ORDER BY CHECK MONEY ORDER OR C.O.D.

PULASKI METAL PRODUCTS CO. INC.
PULASKI, NEW YORK

NEW 1954

## Do-It-Yourself LUMBER CATALOG

FEATURING AMERICA'S FINEST FURNITURE AND CABINET LUMBER FOR THE HOME SHOP CRAFTSMAN

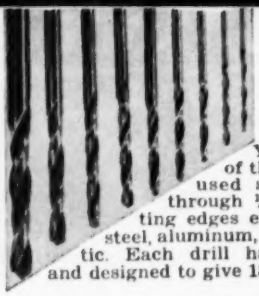
Now you can buy your "Do-It-Yourself" Lumber in small quantity orders of $20 or more. Send for new 32-page, net price catalog which contains detailed information on 16 species of Furniture Lumber, Plywood, Dowels, Turning Squares, etc., as used by the home craftsman.

● *For complete catalog, send 15c to cover handling and mailing costs. Mimeographed Price List sent free.*

HARDWOOD CORPORATION OF AMERICA
E. L. DIVISION
Box 1091, Dept. S
Asheville, N. C.

I enclose 15c for "Do-It-Yourself" lumber catalog.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

# 46 Surplus Twist DRILLS $2



**Less than 4½¢ each.** For hand or electric drills. Brand new, genuine hi-grade, hardened carbon tool steel drills. Sell for up to $6 in the stores. You get about 5 each of the most frequently used sizes from 1/16" through ¼". Tempered cutting edges easily bite through steel, aluminum, iron, wood, or plastic. Each drill hardened and designed to give 1800 drillings. **$2** *complete set postpaid*

**5 PC. RATCHET BRACE AND AUGER BIT SET**

A well constructed ratchet bit brace, designed for heavy duty. Extra heavy chucks will hold bits to 1". Sturdy ratchet and easy turning knobs assure smooth, positive performance. 10" sweep 7/16" stock, highly nickel plated. Alligator spring jaws, hardwood grips. Auger Bits drop forged from high quality tool steel, solid centers, carefully sharpened double cutters, fully polished. Set contains one each of 4/16", 6/16", 8/16", 10/16", and 12/16" bits. **$4.98** *complete set postpaid*

***Money back if you don't agree these are the best tool values ever!! Send check, cash, or money order, we pay postage . . . If C.O.D., postage is extra.***

**SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.**
**Dept. OX-14, 611 Broadway, New York 12, N.Y.**



"THOUSANDS OF USERS SAY"

# HANDIEST SMALL PARTS CABINET

**SO CONVENIENT IN HOME, SHOP, OFFICE**

**ONLY $5.95**
**FOR 16 DRAWER UNIT**
**ALL METAL**

32 drawers (96 compartments) 15¼ in. x 12⅞ in. x 6 in.
16 drawers (48 compartments) 7⅞ in. x 12⅞ in. x 6 in.
Drawers — 1¼ in. x 2⅜ in. x 5⅞ in.

Just the cabinet to store those hundreds of small items such as nails, screws, nuts, stamps, hobby needs, fishing lures and flies, assembly components, etc. Ideal for gifts, too. Gray baked enamel finish, welded steel, aluminum drawers, rubber feet. Shipped postage prepaid — 32 drawer unit, $9.95; 16 drawer unit, $5.95. Satisfaction or your money back. Add 3% sales tax for Ohio orders. Checks or money orders—no C. O. D.'s, please.

MANUFACTURED BY . . . . . **PERKINS PRODUCTS, INC.**
170 E. MARKET STREET ALLIANCE, OHIO



*Get Our Big Manual of*

# "HARD-TO-GET" ITEMS

**For home craftsmen, wood workers, industrial art departments, furniture repair men, hobbyists, cabinet makers, etc.**

A few of the items we sell: Inlays, fancy cabinet wood, lumber, Ebony, Holly, Dimension cut lumber, lignum Vitae, Carving Blocks, Turning Squares, 120 kinds of veneers, Abrasive papers, archery woods, billboard clamps, binswings, bed fasteners, blueprints, Chair braces, brass chain, brass fencing, Craftsmen books, candlestick holders, candlestick sockets, card table hardware, casters, Chair cane, ceramic tiles, clamp nails, crib hardware, Dowels and dowel pins, dowel centers, drawer rollers, felt, Flok finishes, foam rubber, furniture clamps, complete professional finishing materials, Folding tabletops, hand tools, furniture pulls, modern and period, chest and ornamental hardware, all types of hinges and locks, small box hardware, Inlaid picture kits, inlaid card table tops, leather working tools, Micarta, revolving Lazy Susans, musical movements, moulded wood carvings, Metalcraft material, Moto Sander, nut bowl hardware, Picture frame moldings, Pre Cut Wood Pix, perforated steel panels, plaster standards, plastics and plexiglass, Internal carving bits, plastic polishing compounds, Electric rosters, sanders, foot rheostats, hand drills, sprayers, revolving fixtures for television tables, chairs, etc. Fibre rush, screw hole buttons, spiral saw blades, sliding door track, sharpening stones, home owners specialties, 109 woods, ski woods, platform rocker springs, Table leaf supports, tack rags, thermometer cards, turned furniture legs, typewriter fixtures, Complete upholstery supplies, Veneer presses, wood burning pens, wood working instructions, black and copper wrought iron hardware, zigger wire.
Send fifty cents today (refunded on 1st order) for your copy of the Country's leading Catalog "Constantine Manual for Craftsmen" to:

**ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.**
**Dept. PS-13 797 East 135th St. New York 54, New York**



# Catalog OF 3000 Novelties 10c

**Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:**

**JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 792 Detroit 7, Michigan**



**FREE—Amazing Book on**

# RHEUMATISM, ARTHRITIS

If you suffer the aches, pains and discomforts of Rheumatism, as manifested in ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA or LUMBAGO, send today for the FREE Book. It reveals important facts about why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief without removing causes. Explains fully a proven, specialized system of treatment that may save you years of distress. No obligation. Write for this FREE Book today!

**BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36-A, Excelsior Springs, Mo.**



# Fix It Yourself

Save yourself a lot of expense by doing your own odd repair jobs. Get this new edition of a famous book, showing with diagrams and directions, how to fix and repair furniture, electric outlets, windows, doors, leaky pipes, floor boards, chimneys, boilers, weather proofing, painting and hundreds of other construction and repair jobs. Picture diagrams show how each job is done. Full cloth bound de luxe edition only $1.49.

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, DEPT. 254**
**353 FOURTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N. Y.**

**PAGE** 1916 S. 81st Street MILWAUKEE, WISC.

## It's easy to make these

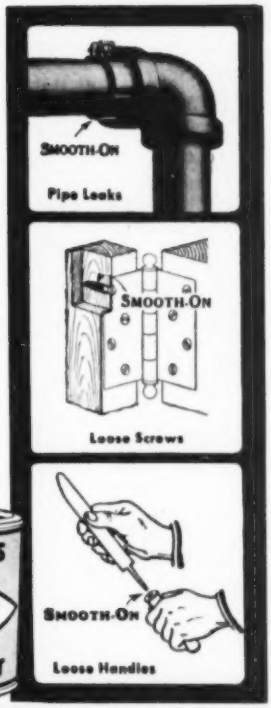
# REPAIRS

*You* can make loose metal, wood, or plastic parts tight; anchor bolts in concrete to stay; seal cracks in metal; tighten loose screws and fixtures in wood, metal or tile—with Smooth-On No. 1, the iron cement of many uses. Just mix, and fix. Smooth-On No. 1 hardens quickly like iron, and expands as it sets. Forced into any opening, its unique expanding action makes the repair. Keep a can on hand, it will not deteriorate. Smooth-On No. 1 is at your hardware store.

## FREE *Repair Handbook*

40 pages, many illustrations, easy directions for ingenious time and money saving repairs you can make yourself. Write for your free copy.

**SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58B**
**570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J., U.S.A.**




# SMOOTH-ON

**THE IRON CEMENT OF MANY USES**

80-681

## MAGNETS 225 lb. PULL

GENUINE ALNICO—NEVER WEAKENS

**AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC**

Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased.

No. S-725 (Weighs 54 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block **$15.00**
No. S-675 (Weighs 49 oz.) Has pull of 175 lbs. on steel block **$10.50**
No. S-650 (Weighs 41 oz.) Has pull of 150 lbs. on steel block **$ 8.50**
No. S-500 (Weighs 15 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block **$ 4.00**
No. S-30 Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets **$ 1.50**

Send Money Order or check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s.

**MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.**

## BENJAMIN SUPER $CO_2$ GAS PISTOL

**BE SURE! Get a full scale drawing FREE**

**MOST POWER**
***LOWEST PRICES!***
**SAFE • NON-TOXIC • ACCURATE**
**ECONOMICAL • CONVENIENT**

Easy to operate—Uses low cost Soda Cartridges. Cal. .22 or Cal. .177 Benjamin H-C Pellets & Darts or BB. **Write Today for Illustrated Folder of All Models Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols.**

**$13.50 Up**

**NEW BENJAMIN GAS RIFLE AVAILABLE SOON**

**BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 852 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo., U.S.A.**

## EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL A PORTABLE *JIG SAW & CIRCULAR SAW!*

THESE TWO AMAZING SAWS HAVE THE SAME FEATURES, DO THE SAME WORK AS OTHER SAWS COSTING $50 & UP!

### "ARCO-SAW"

**Attaches in One Minute to Any ¼" Electric Drill**

"ARCO-SAW", the **only** saw attachment to whirl thru **2x4's in one cut**, cuts 8-times faster than bandsawing. Just tighten **Safety-Yoke & Clamp** around drill and run this powerful saw with **one hand.** Build anything from a bookcase to a bungalow!

Cut any depth up to 1¾" with **Depth Gage.** Cut any angle with **Bevel Gage.** Follow a line with **Rip Gage** or **Visual Guide.**

### "ARCO JIG-SAW"

**Does work of Jig, Keyhole, Coping, Rip, Band, Hacksaw!**

**EXCLUSIVE AIR-JET BLOWS AWAY SAWDUST.**

Here at last is a Portable Jig Saw that attaches in 1 minute to any ¼" drill. Cuts intricate patterns, circles—no matter how large—in plywood, wallboard, plastics, metals — **even lumber up to 2x4's! Cuts openings without starting hole**

**Right Angle Drive** makes "ARCO JIG-SAW" easy to handle. **Safety-Yoke & Clamp** give you a vibration-free unit. Wide **Shoe-Plate** assures square cuts. Converts to Table Model with **No. 401 "ARCO STAND"**—Sturdy casting with clamp . . . . **$2.75**

**No. 505**—Six extra Blades for wood, metals, plastics, etc. **$1.95**

New 5" **Safecut** Blade zips thru heavy lumber. You'll find "ARCO-SAW" with its tough **steel gears** practically indestructible.

**BLADES**—Safecut, Rip, Crosscut, or Combination . . **$1.75**

**DEALERS**—Write for nearest jobber.

**BUY THE BEST**—see your hardware dealer now! If not available, try "ARCO" Tools on our **10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

**90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE.**

**ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.** **Dept. PS-2, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.**

# TIME SAVING TIPS

ALL YOU NEED IS A TUBE OF

## DU PONT DUCO CEMENT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**LOOSE BATHROOM TILES** can be put back in to stay with tough "Duco" Cement. It's waterproof, too.

**BUILD STRONGER MODELS.** Quick-drying "Duco" Cement is standard equipment with most model builders.

**DROPPED GLASSES?** Save the day by anchoring lens or replacing chips with transparent "Duco" Cement.

**BROKEN FINGERNAILS** get first aid with transparent "Duco" Cement to stop further damage.

**TRAIN IVY** on walls for distinctive decoration. Fasten string to wall with waterproof "Duco" Cement.

**SCUFFED SHOES,** leather heels and inner soles can be repaired in a wink with Du Pont "Duco" Cement.

**UMBRELLA HANDLES** *will* come off . . . but they go back on to stay when fastened with strong "Duco" Cement.

**CRACKED LENSES** on flashlights will hold fast until replaced, if they're mended with "Duco" Cement.

NEW EASY-SEAL TOP
HAS HANDY APPLICATOR TIP

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY



# SAVE MONEY

## BUILD YOUR OWN CABIN, RANCH HOUSE *or* HIDEAWAY

*For the Cost of Materials Alone!*

**Here's an amazing new book that shows you how to build your own cabin, lake cottage, modern ranch house, or mountain retreat at *lowest possible cost!* In all, you have 27 different, easy-to-follow plans to choose from.**

### SIMPLIFIED DETAILS

You don't need expensive professional help when you have *"How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses"* at your side. This brand-new book gives you 256 pages of step-by-step instructions and hundreds of "show-how" illustrations to help you lay the foundation, build and caulk walls, construct stairs, lay floor boards, estimate costs. You'll find detailed plans that show you how to make windows, build fireplaces and chimneys, cut doors, install plumbing and lighting. You'll also learn how to prevent wood decay, build rustic furniture and lots more! It's truly a home builder's "dream book."

### SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Detach and mail coupon below. When book arrives, pay postman the low, bargain price of only $2.49 (plus postage). Examine it for *a full week at our risk!* Then, if you don't agree you would ordinarily pay twice the price for such a big, jam-packed book, simply return it for prompt refund. But HURRY—get your copy while they last!

### MAIL COUPON TODAY

POPULAR SCIENCE PUBL. CO., Dept. 254
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me a trial copy of *"How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses"* today. I'll pay postman $2.49 (plus postage) on delivery. If not delighted, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ *Check here if you remit now. We pay postage. Same refund guarantee.*

# Easier Metal Repairs

**FREE** Illustrated Booklet, "Soldering Simplified." 16 pages of how-to-do-it! Get your copy.

**Kester Solder Company**
4254 Wrightwood Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois

## SHEET METAL BRAKES

Angles, flanges, Pittsburgh locks, 24 G. steel, heavier aluminum. Cam locking, mount on bench, truck or floor stand. Truss braced-steel. Express collect. 30", 65 lbs., $28.50, 36", 75 lbs., $33.00. 48", 100 lbs., $48.00. Also 8 ft. size. Floor stand, 30 lbs., $7.00. 15" capacity 16 gauge, 40 lbs., $21.50.

**IRON BENDER** forms hooks, angles, eyelets, etc. Capacity 1¼x2, $9.50. Adjustable cleat former, **$2.50.** 30" Curve Former, 16 gauge, any diameter, $9.50. 3½" Wide Pliers, $2.00. Fast ⅜" & ½" punch, $2.00.

*(Immediate delivery. Order cash or C.O.D., or send for folder)*

**VYKE BRAKE CO., S-2439 15 St., Denver 11, Colo.**

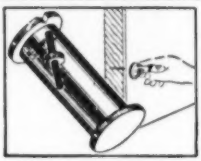
**POWERFUL! LOW COST!**
**Light • Rugged • Maneuverable**

America's best tractor value. More usable power — pulling, pushing, driving. 750 LBS. Pulls 12 in. plow. 8-4 H.P. B&S engine. Gear drive B-W 4 speed Trans., Clutch, Diff. Roller Bearings. Full line implements. 100% satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for FREE CATALOG
**COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR CO.**
**P.O. Box 107-A-2**
**Muskego, Wisconsin**

**Country Squire TRACTOR**

### WALL STUD FINDER



Don't damage your walls when hanging pictures, etc. Find the stud quickly with this magnetic instrument! Easy to work; points out the place to drive the nail or hook. Handy for detecting nails in tires, too. Simple directions.

Postpaid ..... $1.00

*No C.O.D. Guaranteed*

**ELRON** 219 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. 820 Chicago 10, Ill.

## !!! SAVE $25.00 !!!

**16" ELECTRIC, made by a leading rotary mower builder to sell at $64.50, only**

**$39.50** FOB K.C., MO.

(Use #16 or heavier cord)

**LIMITED SUPPLY!**

*Write for literature*

- ½ H.P. Delco motor with overload switch.
- Trimmer type aluminum alloy base.
- Adjustable floating handle.
- 1-2-3" cutting heights.
- 3 replaceable knives.

Shpg. wt. 46 lbs. Send check or M.O. for 39.50. Shipping charges collect.

**WESTPORT INDUSTRIES**
Box 5870, WESTPORT STATION, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

# Make $20 to $30 a Week EXTRA MONEY

## Make Up to $3 or $4 an Hour in Spare Time—Filing Saws by Machine

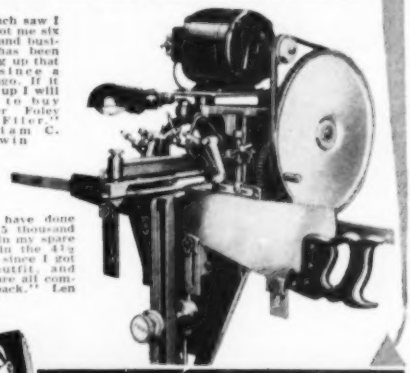
- Turn your spare time into CASH—sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer Pays up to $3 or $4 an hour. You will find you can make $20 to $30 a week in your spare time as a starter.

You can work in your basement or garage—no experience necessary. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing—"I advertised in our local paper and got in 93 saws"—says M. L. Thompson. The Foley is the only machine with which you can file all hand saws, also band saws and cross-cut circular saws.

## SEND FOR FREE BOOK "MONEY MAKING FACTS"

Shows how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc. With a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can get right into a cash business,—and possibly later on develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today for Free Book. No salesman will call.

"Each saw I filed got me six more and business has been picking up that way since a year ago. If it keeps up I will have to buy another Foley Saw Filer." William C. Baldwin



"I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4½ years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back." Len Crego

**Send Coupon for FREE BOOK**

**FOLEY MFG. CO., 219-4 Foley Bldg.**
**Minneapolis 18, Minnesota**
Send FREE BOOK—"Money Making Facts."

Name.....

Address.....

**need built-ins?**

. . . use

# FIR PLYWOOD

Large, easy-to-use, real wood panels better any building job. For Built-Ins Portfolio, send 10c to Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc., Tacoma 2, Wash., or see your lumber dealer today!

Buy Only DFPA-Grademarked Panels

**AT ALL HARDWARE STORES**

**FULLER'S** *famous* "FOUR-IN-ONE" Screwdriver

**All these blades included:**

- No. 2 Recessed for cross head screws;
- 1/8" Diameter for fine work;
- 3/16" for electrical work;
- 1/4" Diameter for regular work;
- heavy aluminum chuck

**UNBREAKABLE HANDLE HI-CARBON STEEL!**

**ONLY $1 set**

**FULLER TOOL CO., Inc.** 3522 Webster Ave., N. Y. 67

Export Sales Dept.: John H. Graham Co., 105 Duane St. • New York, U. S. A.

**SAVE $60 and MORE!**

First COMPLETE 5-in-1 HOME WORKSHOP in history with 8" TILT ARBOR SAW & SANDER—$139.95

BUDGET TERMS

It's the only one on the market with 8" tilt-*arbor* saw and sander, industrial type lathe, vertical and horizontal drill presses. 5 big power tools in one and no heavy lifting to change set-ups. Plana Centric Home Workshop rips, crosscuts, miters, dados, bevels, drills, countersinks, sands, planes, routs, turns wood and plastics, grinds, polishes, does every job in the woodworker's dictionary. *Heavy construction, professional quality,* all steel and cast iron parts, precision performance. ***Only $139.95.*** Write for complete details in free illustrated brochure.

**Yolands Precision Tool Company,** PS 2-54, 70 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

**BARRON *Drill Press* TOOLS**

ROTARY PLANER

Planes • Rabbets
Tenons • Panels
Routs • Bevels

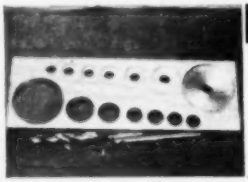
Only $8.50 COMPLETE

**FOR WORKSHOP AND INDUSTRIAL USES . . .**

● Over 40 precision built woodworking tools and accessories . . . Hi-Speed Router Bits—Rotary Surface Sanders & Drum Sanders—Safety Shaper Cutters—Dovetail Cutters—Large Auxiliary Metal Tables—All Metal Shaper Fences — Spindle Adapters — Handy Bench Vises. Many other items indispensable for accurate, useful, versatile workshop use. Every tool sold on complete satisfaction or your money back. See your Barron Dealer. Ask for special folder — "24 Extra Uses for Your Drill Press."

FREE Workshop Guide & Catalog

**BARRON TOOL CO. INC.**
354 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.



**DRILL PRESS USERS**

Add the capacity to machine KING SIZE HOLES . . . from a dime to a dollar . . . with simple tools. Attach a MECK SPEED-ELECTRIC. This compound drive is now available for all 14" to 16" drill presses.

**$24.50**

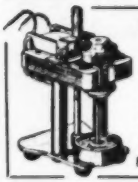
MECK MFG. CO., Dept. S
547 W. Lake St., Chicago 6, Ill.

**ONE-MAN SAWMILL** LOW AS $50.00 DOWN

FREE BOOK

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for home and farm — sell to local yards — make up to $50 a day custom sawing for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor or auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOK, "HOW TO MAKE LUMBER".

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO**
9465 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Missouri



**MAKE YOUR OWN FOUNTAINS, LAKES, RIVERS, WINDOW DISPLAYS**

***With New Miniature Water Pump***

Here's real action for window displays. Nice for fountains, or for home fish pond. Fits only 13½" high—3½" wide. Threaded for tube, or uses ¾" rubber tubing. Operates in 1" of water. 110 A.C. 60 Cycle. 1/250th H.P. 50 gals. per hr. Furnished complete—ready to work—your satisfaction absolutely guaranteed or your money back.

**$9.95 p.p.**

Moore Manufacturing Company, Swedesboro 16, N.J.

**When Writing To Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science**

SOIL PREPARATION and CULTIVATING MADE *Easy*

GEORGE

ADDITACHMENTS FOR USE WITH SAME POWER UNIT

- ROTARY MOWER
- SNOW PLOW
- GARDEN TOOLS

SELF-PROPELLED ROTARY TILLER

ONLY $167.00 F.O.B.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

Dept. A GEORGE GARDEN TOOLS • SULLIVAN, ILL.

# Once in a Lifetime

by Tom Hanlon
CBS ACE RACE REPORTER

## GRANDFATHER WINS PANAMERICAN ROAD RACE!

FIRST PLACE WINNER: C.D. EVANS, 58-YEAR-OLD GRANDFATHER, SHOWED THE YOUNGSTERS HIS DUST FOR 2000 MILES TO BRING HIS CHEVY HOME FIRST IN THE SPECIAL STANDARD DIVISION. C.D. SAYS: "I'VE NEVER SEEN A BATTERY TAKE A BEATING AND BOUNCE BACK FOR MORE LIKE THE LIFE-TIME."

SECOND PLACE WINNER: NORMAN PATTERSON (IN HIS SENSATIONAL FORD 6) SAYS: "AFTER THE WAY MY LIFE-TIME BATTERY STOOD UP, I'D NEVER HAVE ANY OTHER BATTERY IN MY CAR!

## BATTERY LIFTS 4,000-LB CAR!

IN A DRAMATIC TV DEMONSTRATION A LIFE-TIME BATTERY PUT OUT 37,720 FOOT-POUNDS OF ENERGY TO LIFT THIS CAR.

## THE COLD SEAT

FIRST RUN DOWN COMPLETELY AND PLUNGED INTO TANK OF WATER, A LIFE-TIME BATTERY WAS FROZEN SOLID FOR 3 WEEKS, THEN STARTED HEAVY LINCOLN MOTOR AT ONCE! LIFE-TIME IS ENGINEERED TO DELIVER FULL POWER FROM 40° BELOW TO 135°

## TELL IT TO THE MARINES!

EVERY DAY, 500 REQUESTS ARE MADE FOR LIFE-TIME BATTERY DEALERSHIPS.... MORE THAN DOUBLE THE NUMBER OF VOLUNTEERS FOR THE U.S. MARINES!

IF YOUR DEALER DOESN'T HAVE THE LIFE-TIME BATTERY YET, WRITE FOR NAME OF DEALER NEAR YOU. IF YOU'D LIKE TO BE A DEALER OR DISTRIBUTOR, WRITE OR WIRE:

### LIFE-TIME WHIPS GERMAN "SUPER" BATTERY IN TEST

AFTER BEATING TOP AMERICAN BATTERIES BY A BIG MARGIN IN TESTS BY MOTOR TREND MAGAZINE, THE LIFE-TIME WAS MATCHED AGAINST FAMOUS GERMAN BATTERY IN "TORTURE TEST" WON BY 24% TO TAKE INTERNATIONAL HONORS.

CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING CORPORATION Dept. PS-2 Washington Blvd. & Motor Ave., Culver City, Calif.

# Can You Equal This Home for $3128

*Save 30% to 40% on Your New Home..*

Don't pay several hundred dollars more than necessary when you build a home! Buy direct from our mill at our low factory freight-paid price. We ship you the lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price—no extra charges. Plans furnished—also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Architecturally approved construction. (Not prefabricated.)

BIG BOOK of House Plans in Colors 25¢

**Handsome Big CATALOGUE**

Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25c for catalogue today.

**LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.**
**1342 LAFAYETTE AVE., BAY CITY, MICH.**

## The SPEEDY STITCHER

Sews quick and strong, making new or repairing all sorts of leather and canvas articles—boots, shoes, coats, gloves, belts, saddles, golf bags, Ski, Football, Baseball, Skating, Hunting, Fishing, Camping togs, grain bags, burlap, etc.

Each stitcher comes ready to use with a reel of waxed thread and 3 needles, assorted sizes. Needles are carried in handle. A handy tool for home or on hunting, fishing or camping trips.

**Price Postage prepaid $1.00**

**LYMAN BRADFORD CO.**
**Box No. 350 KINGSTON, MASS.**

## If you have a hammer

You'll do a more professional job with Plastic Wood. Fills nail holes, covers hammer marks. Handles like putty, hardens into real wood.

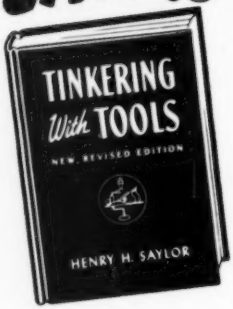
*You need* **"PLASTIC WOOD"**

Stronger — resists weather — sands to a smooth finish.

# SAVE UP TO 50% BY DOING YOUR OWN HOME REPAIRS

## NEW BOOK MAKES IT EASY!

ONLY $1.49




You can save *up to 50%* on home repairs — and have lots of fun besides — if you follow the simple, easy-to-understand instructions in TINKERING WITH TOOLS!

Tells you everything you need to know to cut repair bills—how to refinish floors and furniture, how to repair electrical appliances, and plumbing fixtures, how to lay sidewalks, shingle roofs, plaster walls, renew sash cords and hundreds of other repairs and improvements around the house! Never before has so much valuable information been crammed into one big cloth-bound volume to sell for only $1.49! Books of similar size usually sell for $2.50 or more!

**SEND NO MONEY NOW!**

Just mail coupon below and pay postman only $1.49 plus mailing cost for this DeLuxe edition. If, after 7 days' examination, you wish to return book *for any reason*, we'll gladly refund every cent you paid.

**MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

**POPULAR SCIENCE—Dept. 254**
**353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.**

Send me the new 260-page cloth-bound book, TINKERING WITH TOOLS. I will pay postman only $1.49, plus postage, on delivery. If dissatisfied, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

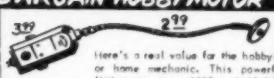
☐ If you remit now, we will pay postage. Same refund guarantee.

## NEW 100-200-300 POWER 'HYPOWER' MICROSCOPE

A VALUE UNSURPASSED ANYWHERE! Triple objective revolving lenses allow selection of 100, 200 or 300 power magnification. Has built-in micro adjustment. Adjustable sub-stage mirror. Body is made to incline through 90°. Complete in lavatoried hardwood case. Ideal for student, fun, study of insects, etc.

SPECIAL 9.49

## BARGAIN HOBBY MOTOR




Here's a real value for the hobbyist or home mechanic. This powerful little motor turns 2500 to 3600 RPM. Has a double-end shaft fitted with an arbor for mounting small stones, wheels, buffers, etc. and a hand chuck for 3/32" and 1/8" shanks.

MOTOR complete with arbor & chuck ---- 3.99

FLEXIBLE DRIVE-SHAFT for HOBBY MOTOR 36 inches long and complete with necessary adapters to take, grinding, buffing, polishing, wheel, etc. Shaft is 7/32" dia. Makes this motor a very versatile bench tool. 2.99

## 30 PIECE DRILL KIT

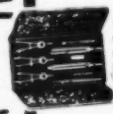
Hi-Speed-Hi-Test Chrome Steel Drills at LESS THAN WHOLESALE PRICES! Sizes from 1/16" to 1/2" in 64 ths. This set of TOP QUALITY Twist Drills has been advertised elsewhere for $24.95. We offer them in machine or jobbers lengths. 9.75

## FAMOUS SURPLUS MIXES

Another Palley Bargain Mix. 24 assorted hose clamps of various sizes & types. Ideal for use on autos, trucks, tractors, boats, planes, pumps, etc. All are finest, aircraft quality. Be Prepared. 2.89

GADGET MIX – Another SURPLUS BARGAIN! This amazing mix includes a 'TREASURE' of small parts such as; Cogs, Worm Gears, Wheel Bearings, Rivets, Spacers, Bolts, Screws, Springs and Clamps. 5 pounds for ONLY 1.19

## ARMY SURPLUS RIFLE SCOPE



Built to rigid Gov't specifications. Contains the finest precision, Achromatic optics. Has five double-element lenses, fully corrected for color and spherical abberation. 3 power magnification. Dot reticle. Length 9". 9.95

## MARCHING COMPASS

Lensatic type. An all-purpose precision instrument for surveyors, hunters, sportsmen, boy scouts, hikers, etc. Can be used for map orientation, taking azimuth reading or as a guide in unfamiliar terrain. The bezel ring is marked in 3° notches for computation and rotates through 360 degrees. Has a special "peep" sight and hair-line guide in lid for taking a bearing on a distant landmark or object. ..... 3.95

## NAVY OCTANT

Made for the U.S.Navy by the Pioneer Instrument Co. Type Mark 4. Designed for use in aerial navigation. May also be used on land or ocean. Has artificial horizon, dual prism, 4 filters, astigmatizer lens and many other valuable parts. The parts alone are worth many times the price. Will give accurate calculations in sighting Sun, Moon and Stars. In original hardwood case ..... 37.50

# Palley SURPLUS & NEW MERCHANDISE - SAVE!

## NEW 200 PIECE POWER TOOL KIT

The Greatest Power Tool Combination Offered Anywhere At This LOW PRICE! Drills, Grinds, Polishes, Engraves, Carves and many other uses. Ideal for Wood, Metal, Plastic, Leather, etc. Powered by a "Duro", universal motor, streamlined to fit the hand. Motor turns 12,000 RPM on 110 volt AC or DC current. Has sealed ball bearings, a 3/32" and 1/8" collet & button operated chuck lock. Combination includes 5 COMPLETE SETS containing Metal burrs, mounted stones, polishing brushes, felt wheels, discs, drills, blades in nearly every conceivable shape. 200 PIECES – 19.98

## BAKERS DOZEN HOBBY & LAB KIT

Every Hobbyist, Model Maker, Lab Worker, etc. will want this. Kit contains 1 Hobby Hammer with brass head, 2 inspection mirrors with detachable handle, 2 surgical hemostat clamps, 2 scalpels in case, 2 tweezers, 2 shaping tools & a Palley MYSTERY Special Item ONLY 5.99

## NEW BERNZ-O-MATIC TORCH

Makes the old "blow-torch obsolete. Here is a self-contained fuel & burner unit that does a job where intense heat from a concentrated flame is needed. Absolutely SAFE! (ICC approved). High quality steel - lightweight - replaceable fuel cyl.

PENCIL FLAME TYPE – with hour cylinder & (1) burner unit – ONLY ..... 6.95

EXTRA FUEL CYLINDERS 1.95

## 7 to 1 HANDY HOIST

Strongest hoist for its weight on the market. Will LIFT 1000 lbs. but weighs only 7 lb. Handy at home, on farm, in shop, etc. Consists of 2 pulley blocks, 100 feet of Nylon Cord, 2 Nylon slings and canvas bag. Easy to pack and carry. Ideal as hunters game hoist. ONLY 12.50

## 9 PIECE DRAWING KIT



Suitable for the architect, draftsman, student, artist, etc. Has 9 separate pieces – one 5½" divider; one each: – 3½" bow divider, bow pencil and a bow pen with wheel adjustment and reversible needle point; one 4½" ruling pen with extra handle; capsule of extra lead. All in two flap velvet lined pocket book type case. ONLY 5.95

## ARMY SURPLUS 1-BURNER STOVE

A genuine G.I. one burner stove. Fitted in its own carrying case. Has three fold-up legs and a fold-out grill on top to hold pans. Burns reg. gas. A $12.00 VALUE for ONLY ..... 6.95

## NAVY M445A FLEECE LINED ARCTIC JACKET

An extra heavy winter jacket. Fully lined with a thick sheepskin pelt. Has full sheepskin collar. Two large patch pockets. Full zipper. Adjustable waist strap. Knit inside storm cuffs. Outside is top quality, brown horsehide. Sizes. 36 and up.

ONLY 24.95

## FLEECE LINED LEATHER PANTS

Heavy duty leather with full sheepskin lining. Each leg has 3/4 length zipper. 2 large knee pockets. Zipper fly. In Small, Med., Large sizes. 8.95

## NEW AIR CORPS TYPE CAP

Special! For the Hunter, Camper, Farmer, etc. All Leather with soft suede lining & sheepskin lined, turn-down ear flaps. Long, leather covered visor. Small, Med., Large sizes. . . 2.59

## LEATHER MITTENS

Sheepskin lined with leather outer cover. Ideal for all types of winter work. Sizes small, medium & large. ..... ONLY 2.69 PR.

## NEW GENUINE U.S. NAVY SHEEPLINED FLIGHT BOOTS

Only 10.88 PR.

22.00 VALUE

Can be worn with or without shoes. Has genuine Leather uppers and rubber lowers. Laces up the back for snug fit. Has double zipper front closure to put on & take off easily. Leak-proof, weather-proof. Soles of heavy NON-SKID tread. The ideal rough weather boot. Sizes: Small, Medium, Large, Ext. Large.

## WATERPROOF NON-SKID SHOE PAC

Has 10-inch, sturdy leather uppers and a genuine, all rubber shoe with a felt inner sole. Designed to wear over ordinary shoes. Gives complete protection from water, snow, mud, slush, etc. SIZE 10 & 11 4.95 PR.

## NEW AVIATORS (AN-6510) WINDPROOF GOGGLES

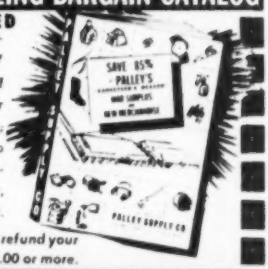
Genuine ARMY AVIATOR'S TYPE. Have interchangeable, precision ground lenses. Your choice of three lens colors – Clear, Amber or Green. Metal frames are rubber covered with a soft, chamois lining and have built-in, non-fogging breathers. Also has adjustable nose bar.

EXTRA LENSES – Choice of three above colors. Per PAIR ONLY ..... 1.35

# 1954 Edition WORLD'S MOST AMAZING BARGAIN CATALOG

**320 PAGES – FULLY ILLUSTRATED**

Larger than ever before. Packed with SENSATIONAL VALUES in **WAR SURPLUS, FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS** and **GENERAL MERCHANDISE!** Included are thousands of items in Hand & Power Tools; Hydraulic Cylinders, Pumps, Motors, etc.; Hardware, Industrial Tools; Cameras and Photo Supplies; Outdoor and Sporting Equipment; Microscopes, Binoculars, Telescopes, etc. Foam Rubber, Aircraft Parts, Electrical Motors, Blowers, etc.




Only 50¢ Order Your Copy Today! We refund your 50c on your first order of $1.00 or more.

**PALLEY SUPPLY CO** 2263 E. VERNON AVE. DEPT. PS-2 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

Order From This Ad. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s accepted from D&B firms. No deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles

# Expert Testers Prepare New PSM Quiz

WAS it worth your while to read this issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY? All right, then, do you want to prove it?

Give yourself the test in the adjoining column. It was prepared by the attractive pair of young quizzers above. They are experts at asking questions. The gentleman is Stanford E. Taylor, head of New York's Educational Developmental Laboratories. The lovely lady is Helen Frackenpohl, a colleague who has collaborated with Taylor in writing four books on their special field of study.

Both hold master's degrees from New York University. Both are members of the staff of the Washington Square Reading Center, largest of its kind in the U. S.

Already, at 26, they are authorities on testing the reading ability of persons of all ages and all kinds of education. They have an armory of machines, including an eye-movement camera, for studying how a person's eyes and mind react to a page of print, as they're doing in the picture above.

Now they're going to feed you questions each month that will enable you to find how much you've seen and retained of the scientific and practical information in your current issue of PSM.

Nobody's keeping score but you. However, you might like to know that if you get fewer than half of the answers right, *we're* probably to blame; if you get at least seven right, you're in the groove; if you get them all right, maybe *you* ought to be asking the questions.

## How Much Did You Learn?

Now you can sample how much you remember of the useful and interesting information packed into this issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. The quiz below was prepared by Stanford E. Taylor and Helen Frackenpohl of the Educational Developmental Laboratories and the Washington Square Reading Center, New York. After each answer is a page reference to the article on which the question was based.

1. ***Over 14 million Ford V-8 engines have been built since their introduction over***
   a. 18 years ago
   b. 21 years ago
   c. 25 years ago

2. ***Venezuela's new mountain superhighway, the world's most expensive road, cost***
   a. $6,000,000 a mile
   b. $600,000 a mile
   c. $60,000 a mile

3. ***In selecting flooring, remember that***
   a. any grade of wood will give a good sound floor
   b. higher grades are the most durable
   c. cheaper grades are less attractive

4. ***The amazing thing about the "flying wing" seed is***
   a. it can glide more than 1,000 feet
   b. its thin but strong wings
   c. the flexing ability of the wings

5. ***The main reason South Africa seems a plausible starting point for the human race is***
   a. its temperature has been unusually constant
   b. its land surface has remained relatively undisturbed through the centuries
   c. the first apes were found there

6. ***Studless partitions and closet walls are made possible by the use of***
   a. panels with internal structural supports
   b. gypsum backed with hardboard
   c. overlap technique in mounting gypsum

7. ***The automobile manufacturer with the largest production capacity is***
   a. Chevrolet
   b. Ford
   c. Plymouth

8. ***Joe Resnick built a 12-million-dollar business in six years by***
   a. manufacturing the first inexpensive TV antennas
   b. manufacturing the first preassembled TV antennas
   c. installing and servicing TV antennas

9. ***In using a glass cutter, the important thing is to***
   a. make your scratch uniform and unbroken
   b. make your scratch straight and true
   c. make your scratch deep enough

10. ***Building playground equipment and shelves with pipe is simple because of***
    a. new, faster cutting tools
    b. new aluminum connectors
    c. inexpensive bending equipment

*ANSWERS: 1. b—p. 136; 2. a—p. 110; 3. a—p. 241; 4. c—p. 128; 5. b—p. 172; 6. b—p. 211; 7. a—p. 132; 8. b—p. 117; 9. a—p. 187; 10. b—p. 201.*

# GET BEDROCK FACTORY PRICES!

## MASTER GARDENER

**NO PUSHING SELF-PROPELLED**
**It's a lawn mower**
**It's a power sickle**
**It's a rotary tiller**
**It's a bulldozer**
**It's a cultivator**
**It's a plow**

Where else can you get a power tool that does so many jobs? Works for you year round.

Tractor shown with Rotary Tiller Attachment

Item 206 Prepares mellowed, deep seed beds without labor. Built-in power take-off to drive pumps, saw, generators, etc. Safety clutch—can't burn out. More versatile and efficient than tractors costing twice as much. Converts in minutes to Tiller, Power Sickle, etc. Basic self-propelled 2 hp. tractor, Briggs or Stratton famous engine . . . . . **$119.50**
Rotary Tiller . . . . . **$42.50**
Cultivator . . . . . **$8.75**
Snow Blow . . . . . **$39.50**
Disc Harrow . . . . . **$15.75**
Furrowing Tool . . . . . **$8.75**
Plow . . . . . **$15.00**
Rotary Lawn Mower . . . . . **$42.50**
Sickle Bar Mower . . . . . **$42.50**
Lawn Mower Hitch . . . . . **$4.50**
**Freight prepaid to most areas. Easy payment plan available.**

## BIG ½" DRILL VALUE!

Now, a big production drill at an unheard of price. Heavy duty ½" drill with genuine Jacob's key chuck. Powerful, smooth — drills thru ½" steel with ease. 115v. AC-DC. Written 1 year guarantee. Includes a complete set of 29 tungsten vanadium speed drills from 1/16" to ½" by 1/64's in a permanent steel index box. Bits alone ordinarily sell for $35.00. Drill and bits — certified reg. price $87.50. Factory Special . . **$44.95** Item 33p Wt. 15 lbs.

## JET FLOW BLOWER

**Tremendous air movement** (1700 CFM) and quiet operation make this double inlet 10" turbine blower unbeatable for heating, cooling, drying and air conditioning. Ideal for attic or barn ventilation, converting gravity heating to forced air; spray booth exhausts, etc. Operates with any ¼ hp. or ½ HP motor. Oversized, long life bearings. Includes variable speed motor pulley and belt. Dimensions 19" ht. x 8 x 16½". Outlet opening 13"x13⅜". Wt. 45 lbs. (Item 245). Reg. $54.50. Special . . **$27.50**

## HEAVY DUTY D-C ARC WELDER

Use as portable or shop welder. Up to 300 amps. Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Easily welds up to ⅜" plate using ¼" rods. Built-in air cooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control gives wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rpm. with tractor, jeep or 14 hp gas engine or 7 hp elec. motor. Complete with instructions, guar. and triple V belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder. (Item 38) Wt. 110 lbs. $400 value at . . **$99.75**

with mounting flange (Item 38)

**DUAL CONTROL MODEL** same as above but with built-in dual rheostat for low heat welding; brazing, weld-ing. Special . . . . . **$119.50**

**WELDING KIT** Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamps. Sold only with welder at . . . . . **$10.50**

## PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

(Item 24)

**PUSH BUTTON START A.C. LIGHT PLANT** 600-700 watts—115 v.—60 cyc. A.C. Powered by a rugged 2 hp. easy-starting Briggs gas engine. No wiring necessary, just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for Civil Defense, Fire Depts., trailers and camps. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Item 24. Wt. 75 lbs. *Be prepared if war or storm knocks out power lines.* Reg. $275 value . . . **$143.50**

**700-800 Watt Plant** (Item 44) same as Item 24 but larger engine . . . . **$169.95**

**1000-1200 Watt Plant** (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator & engine . . . . **$199.50**

**1500-1700 Watt Plant** (Item 20) — Similar to Item 24, but has three times more capacity. Wt. 175 lbs. Factory price . . . . . **$279.50**

**350 Watt Plant** (Item 273) 115 v. D.C. 1½ hp. Briggs Engine. Perfect for lights, radios, small power tools. Wt. 65 lbs. Factory price . . . . . **$99.75**

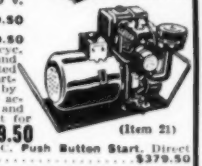
### GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT

110-120 V. 60 cyc. A.C. **Absolutely the best made**—exclusive dynamically balanced armature; heavy windings develop up to 5000 watt overload for motor starting. Skid-mounted—portable. Powered by easy starting Briggs or 6 hp. Wisconsin engine—complete with all accessories; engine easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box, voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Ample current for all purposes. Factory warranty and complete instructions included. (Item 31) Wt. 210 lbs. Reg. price $585.00. Special at **Generator Only** and control box . . . . . **$299.50**
**$169.50**

(Item 31)

**3000-3500 WATT PLANT** (Item 198) **110-220 v.** 60 cyc. A.C. Belt drive Wis. Engine. **Push button start.** Wt. 370 lbs. Heavy duty **Generator** only for belt drive. Wt. 115 lbs. (Item 198A) . . . . . **$399.50**
**$239.50**

**MASTER-LITE** 2500 Watt Plant 110/120 v. 60 cyc. A.C. A powerful plant, ruggedly constructed and yet designed for easy portability. Can be started by rope or built-in 12 v. electric push button starter. Built-in winding to charge battery. Powered by a big 5.10 HP Briggs engine, complete with all accessories. Includes control box, voltmeter, and handy plug-in power receptacle. An ideal plant for permanent or stand-by service. Wt. 225 lb. Reg. price $645.00. Factory Price (Item 21) . . . . . **$329.50**



(Item 21)

**3500 Watt Plant** (Item 23) 115 v. 60 cyc. A.C. **Push Button Start.** Direct Drive. Wt. 270 lbs. **Factory Price** . . . . . **$379.50**

(Item 162) **HI-LINE 6000 WATT PLANT**

(Item 162)

**Push Button Start.** 115-230 v. 60 cycle A.C. A brute of a power plant with a rugged 14 hp. Wisconsin engine. Plenty of electricity for ranges, water heaters, freezers, pumps, machinery, etc. Affords both 110 and 220 volts. Ideal where heavy current is needed. Wt. 590 lbs. Easily worth $995.00. **With self starter.** Factory price . . . . . **$645.00**
Same plant but **with Crank Start.** (Item 166) . . . . . **$585.00**
Generator and control box only belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price . . **$345.00**

### DIESEL LIGHT PLANT

(Item 1660) Diesel Master 11-12 kw. 115/230 v. AC. Single or 3 phase. 1800 rpm. direct connected. Electric Self-starting. Engineered for permanent power where continuous low cost, heavy duty service is important. Wt. 1350 lbs. Reg. list $3650.00. Factory price . . . . . **$1895.00**
10-11 kw. **GAS DRIVEN PLANT.** 115-230 v. 60 cyc. AC. Single or 3 phase, powered by 4 cylinder Wisconsin air cooled engine. Belt drive. Constructed similarly to Hi-Line 6 KW shown above but much larger. (Item 217) (with crank start. Wt. 900 lb. Factory price . . . . . **$1075.00**
Same plant with elec. self-starter . . . . . **$1145.00**
We make fully automatic controls to operate any of the above light plants. Write for details.

(Item 1660)

**WE MAKE ALL SIZES UP TO 25,000 WATTS**

## POWER MASTER ARC WELDER

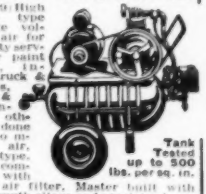
(Item 280)

Now! a portable, rugged, self-powered industrial type welder with terrific performance, yet at a price hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect. High capacity DC welding unit enables you to tackle any job with confidence—easily handles anything up to 2" plate using from 1/16" to ½" rods. Built-in stabilizer and dual control simplifies any welding job from 30 to 250 amps. Welder is powered by 14HP 2 cylinder air cooled Wisconsin industrial engine with triple V-belt drive. Mounted on a welded steel chassis—easily transported on trailer or pick-up truck. Ideal for shop, factory or farm welding. Complete with instructions and guarantee. Wt. 480 lbs. Compares with welder costing $1200. Item 280 **SPECIAL** for this month only **$399.50**

## MASTER AIR COMPRESSOR

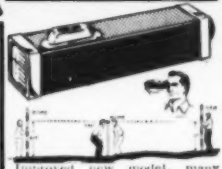
**COMPARE!—This is the only compressor built with a NO RUST stainless steel tank. Safe up to 500 lbs.!**

(Item 209) High pressure type for large volume of air for heavy duty service. For paint spraying, inflating truck & auto tires, sandblasting & the hundreds of other jobs done by a compressed air. Piston type. 2" bore compressor with built-in air filter. Master built with high strength alloys and precision bearings. Tank, 12"x24", 2100 cu. in. cap. Equipped with automatic switch that starts and stops motor to maintain desired pressure (up to 150 lbs.) and check valve, safety valve, gauge, shut-off valve, 20 ft. air hose and tire chuck. Beautifully balanced on ball bearing wheels and rubber tires. Don't take chances with used or surplus equipment. Our compressors are factory new and are guaranteed **SAFE**. Low factory prices. With ½ HP. 110 v. AC motor. (Reg. $175) . . . . . **$109.50**
(Item 209p) . . . . . .
With 1½ hp. motor. Reg. $199.50. (Item 209Ap) . . . **$129.50**



**Tank Tested up to 500 lbs. per sq. in.**

## BUILDER'S HAND SIGHTING LEVEL



Improved new model, many uses. Establishing foundation lines, laying drains, ditches, roads, terraces, fences, etc. Extremely accurate. Tested by thousands of users. So simple a boy can use it. Indispensable to Home Mechanics, Carpenters, Masons, Contractors, Engineers, Gardeners. Complete with instructions. Item 312. Wt. 1 lb. Factory Special . . . . . **$2.50**

## EXTENSION CORD

(Item 16) Heavy duty, made of Buna rubber Insulated 16-2 conductor, stranded wire encased in a treated braid jacket. **So tough that you can drive over it.** Use indoors or out. Resists oil, grease or water. Extends electricity up to 400 ft. without voltage drop. Complete with heavy rubber plug and outlet. (Item 16) 40 ft. (wt. 2½ lbs.) Usually $4.50 . . . . . **$1.99**
Special . . . . . .
Combination 2—40 ft. & 1—20 ft. (total 100 ft.) (Item 16c) **$4.95**
100 ft. length (1 piece) (Item 16p) . . . . . **$4.85**
**NEOPRENE CABLE** 2-14-2 (Item 185) Heavy duty, very flexible. 20 year quality. Wt. 9 lbs. 100 ft. Complete with rubber plug and outlet. *A terrific buy at only* **$8.95**

## Variable Speed Selector

(Item 68)

Heavy duty, made by **B. F. GOODRICH** for industrial use. Provides instant speed changes for any drive. For machine tools, dryers, printing, conveyors, production lines, hoists — any operation requiring variable speed. Ideal for midget autos. Employs reliable "trouble free" planetary system. No hydraulic power losses or creeping. Infinite range, smooth operation, easy installation data included. 3 sizes: ¼-1 hp. wt. 36 lbs.; 1-2 hp. wt. 55 lbs.; 2-3 hp. wt. 165 lbs. Reg. list $228, $252 and $352. Our prices: **$79.50, $89.50 and $114.50.**

## 44 Pc. SOCKET SET

Highest quality, guaranteed non-breakable sockets made by Husky. Beautifully matched chrome alloy. Absolutely the best. Complete range of 21 sockets from ¼" thru 7/16" ¼" drive & 7/16" thru 1-1/16" ½" drive. Two extensions, reversible ½" ratchet, 3 drift punches, sliding "T" lever, all angle coupling, ½" speeder, ¼" breakover, 5 pc. high chrome alloy continuous wrench set in a 5 pc. offset wrench set in a big dog-house toolbox with ample room for other tools. (Item 596). We challenge anyone to match this value! Easily worth $49.50. Wt. 16 lbs. . . . . **$21.95**

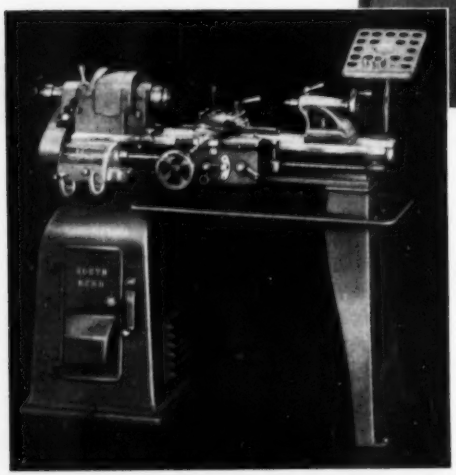
**52 Pc. SOCKET SET** (Item 205) Contains a complete set of 28 sockets in ½" drive, ⅜" drive and ¼" drive, plus all necessary extensions, handles, speeders, reversible ratchets, etc.; all uncond. guaranteed against breakage. Beautiful matched chromed thin wall alloy sockets in a big dog-house steel box. Wt. 17 lbs. List price $62.90 Factory Special . . . . . **$27.95**

**Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. SEND 10c for . . . BIG 1954 Catalog**

**MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO.,** DEPT. 34E **Burlington, Wis.**

# SOUTH BEND
## 10"-1" COLLET LATHE

# Top Value
## for those who want the best!



Built for exacting industrial work, the South Bend 10"-1" collet lathe satisfies the demands of any craftsman. Its accuracy simplifies precision jobs and permits work of the highest professional quality. This is the perfect tool for shop owners who want accuracy and versatility. Write for literature on the 10"-1" collet lathe and its many attachments. Time payment terms: 10% with order and balance in 12 or 18 months.

**Can I get it? When? How?**

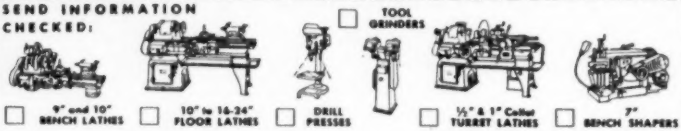
Yes—you can get most any South Bend product immediately from our distributor's stocks in principal cities. Items not stocked, shipped promptly from factory.

*Three ways to order:*

1. See or telephone nearest distributor.
2. Order by mail from your distributor.
3. If no distributor is nearby, order direct from factory.

*South Bend machine tools with accessories may be purchased on convenient terms up to 12 months.*

**SEND INFORMATION CHECKED:**



☐ 9" and 10" BENCH LATHES ☐ 10" to 16-24" FLOOR LATHES ☐ DRILL PRESSES ☐ TOOL GRINDERS ☐ ½" & 1" Collet TURRET LATHES ☐ 7" BENCH SHAPERS

Name _____ Company _____

Street _____ City & State _____

*Building Better Tools Since 1906* • **SOUTH BEND LATHE** • South Bend 22, Indiana

# Save Money on Home Upkeep

with this 1638 page GIANT volume

THE PRENTICE-HALL

# COMPLETE HOME REPAIR HANDBOOK

BRAND NEW AND COMPLETELY UP-TO-DATE! 1638 PAGES OVER 1500 ILLUSTRATIONS

**30-DAY TRIAL**
without risk or obligation

**1638 Pages!**

THE PRENTICE-HALL

COMPLETE
HOME
REPAIR
HANDBOOK

## These are Typical of the Savings YOU Can Make:

- **Creaky Stair Treads replaced for $1.00 instead of $15.00!**
- **Pipe Leak repaired for 5¢ instead of $3.00!**
- **Kitchen Cupboards built for under $25 instead of $250!**
- **Screens & Stormsash built for $70 instead of $180!**
- **Wall Switch installed or replaced for $1.75 instead of $7.50!**
- **Reupholstering Sofa & Chair for $10 instead of $125!**
- **Driveway constructed for $75 instead of $200!**
- **Outdoor Fireplace built for $45 instead of $150!**
- **Vacuum Cleaner repaired for $1.65 instead of $10!**

**You'll get back the low price of this book in the very first month you own it. After that, it will save you money every month of the year. You'll save plumber's bills, carpenter's bills, electrician's bills, painter's bills, bricklayer's bills. For with this remarkable Handbook you can easily do a professional job of repairing or improving any part of your house — and SAVE UP TO 90% of what it would cost to hire the work done!**

**"SHOW HOW" ILLUSTRATIONS—MORE THAN 1500 OF THEM—GIVE YOU CLEAR, EASY-TO-FOLLOW GUIDANCE. Large clear pictures, drawings and diagrams show you just where to start on any job, what step to tackle next, and how to tackle it. Full dimensions are included in every working drawing. In many instances you can do a complete job just by following step-by-step directions on the illustrations, without even referring to the text. You get complete money-and-time-saving directions on HUNDREDS of home repairs and improvements.**

### Here is just a glimpse of what you will find in its 1638 pages:

**INTERIOR REPAIRS.** How to repair sagging floors—How to fill cracks in floors—Laying linoleum—How to fit and hang doors—Replacing ash cords—Applying weather stripping—How to repair lamp sockets—How to replace electric switches—How to repair electric motors—Repairing leaks in piping—Eliminating noises in plumbing and heating system—Draining plumbing system—Repairing loose, cracked or bulging plaster—Replacing wall and floor tile—Waterproofing basement walls and floors—removing old Wallpaper—Painting and Paperhanging.

**EXTERIOR MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS.** How to locate and repair leakage points on roofs—Reroofing procedures—Shingling—Roll roofing—Repairs to gutters and leaders—Inspection and cleaning of septic tank—Patching cracks in concrete walks and walls—Removal of stains from concrete or brick—Exterior painting—How to avoid blistering, cracking, flaking, alligatoring, wrinkling on exterior paint jobs.

**FURNITURE UPHOLSTERY & REPAIRS.** How to replace defective stuffing, springs, webbing—How to pad seats—How to make cushions—Foam-rubber upholstering—Repairing broken spindles, rails, legs—Correcting sticky drawers—How to repair scratches, dents and nicks—Furniture refinishing.

**HOME IMPROVEMENTS & APPLIANCES.** Remodeling basements and attics—Constructing porch screens, storm doors and windows—Building a stairway closet—Constructing garden furniture, fences, gates, pergolas, trellises—Installing three-way push button electrical switch—Installing cooler fans in windows—Air conditioning systems—Automatic coal stoker—How to check and repair electric iron, toaster, ironer, range, vacuum cleaner, dish washer, refrigerator, oil burner—Laying a cement or concrete floor—Building concrete sidewalks, driveways, outdoor fireplace.

**WOODWORKING HAND TOOLS & MATERIALS.** How to use handsaws, screwdrivers, planes, chisels and gouges, braces and bits, scrapers, squares, levels, clamps, sharpening tools—How to identify and properly use woods and wood products—Working with wood—How to make woodworking joints—Glues and gluing methods.

**METALWORKING HAND TOOLS & MATERIALS.** Metalworking saws, hammers, twist drills, files, pliers and nippers, wrenches, snips and shears, cold hisels, taps and dies, soldering irons, vises—Bending and forming metal—Treating and finishing metal—Fasteners for metal work.

**WOODWORKING POWER TOOLS.** Proper use, checking, adjusting and maintenance of woodturning lathe, circular saw, band saw, drill press, jointers and shapers, sanders, power tool accessories—Cutting miters—Bead cutting—Reeding and fluting—Making dovetail joints—Cutting rabets and dados—Matched shaping—Tonguing and grooving—Multiple cutting.

**METALWORKING POWER TOOLS.** Operation and maintenance of engine lathe, drill press, portable electric hand drill, power tool accessories—Roughing cuts—Finishing cuts—Facing—Boring—Taper turning—Knurling—Thread cutting—Drilling sheet metal—Countersinking—Commutators and carbon brushes.

**PLUMBING & HEATING MATERIALS.** Proper use and maintenance of all types of plumbing tools—Roughing-in materials—Determining slope of house drains—Fittings—Selecting correct pipe size—Plumbing fixtures—Heating systems, hot-water, steam, warm air—Stokers—Oil burners—Chimneys and drafts—Automatic heating controls—Domestic water heaters—Radiators and convectors—Radiant heating.

**ELECTRICAL MATERIALS.** Circuits—Outlets—Indoor and Outdoor Approved Wiring Materials—Batteries—Transformers—Tools—Splicing—Methods of interior wiring—Remote control wiring system—Use and repair of motors—Code requirements.

**CONCRETE, PLASTERING, MASONRY.** Methods of mixing concrete—Placing or pouring concrete—Cold-weather procedures—Watertightness—Composition and application of stucco—Bricklaying—Concrete blocks—Glass bricks or blocks—Plastering materials and procedures—Plaster cracks—Prepared gypsum finishes.

**PAINTING & DECORATING, TERMITE & PEST CONTROL, HOME INSULATION.**

**THE WORLD'S GREATEST BUILDING AUTHORITIES CONTRIBUTED EXPERT DATA FOR THIS MAMMOTH VOLUME**

**Professional methods recommended for best results in repair and maintenance of your home were contributed by:**

Anaconda Brass
Armstrong Cork Company
Asphalt Roofing Industry Bureau
American Steel & Wire
American Structural Products Company
Black & Decker Mfg. Co.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.
Bendix Home Appliances, Inc.
Cornell University
Copper & Brass Research Association
Crane Company
Henry Disston & Sons, Inc.
Delta Power Tool Division—Rockwell Manufacturing Co.
E. I. du Pont Nemours & Company, Inc.
Devoe & Raynolds Company, Inc.
Delco Appliance Division—General Motors Corporation
General Electric Company
Institute of Boiler and Radiator Mfrs.
S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.
Johns-Manville
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company
Norge Division—Borg-Warner
Nicholson File Company
Portland Cement Association
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Philco Corporation
Stanley Tools
L. S. Starrett Company
Toastmaster Products
United States Rubber Company
United States Plywood Corp.
United States Steel
U. S. Gypsum Corporation
Victor Electric Products
Wall Paper Institute
Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co.

$35

If sold entire only below—

YOU

30

F

As a
imm
FRE
*Make*
dozen
more
remo
gates
crete
charg
COM

PREN
70 Fi

Pl
BOO
days
you
of $6
RISK
paym
my p

AL
Home
COM

Nam

Addr

City

# FREE GIFT FOR PROMPTNESS

**Get your free copy of "HOW TO MAKE YOUR HOME WORTH MORE"**

**See inside for details**

YOURS—AS A GIFT—JUST FOR EXAMINING NEW MONEY-SAVING VOLUME:

**"COMPLETE HOME REPAIR HANDBOOK"**

You don't pay a cent to examine the sensational new "COMPLETE HOME REPAIR HANDBOOK" described on the inside of this cover. And you get, *absolutely without charge*, a gift copy of the valuable book "How to Make Your Home Worth More." Take advantage of this double-value offer *right now*—fill in other side of the card below, tear off and MAIL TODAY.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

PRENTICE-HALL, INC.

70 FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

FIRST CLASS

Permit No. 3

(Sec. 34.9 P. L. & R.)

New York, N. Y.


# Why did you change to Camels, WILLIAM HOLDEN?

**"With so many people smoking Camels, I figured they must be good! So I tried them—found their cool mildness and swell flavor suit my taste to a T! You ought to try Camels yourself!"**

WILLIAM HOLDEN, star of "Forever Female", is another on the big list of Hollywood personalities who prefer America's most popular cigarette, Camel!

*for Mildness and Flavor*

## CAMELS AGREE WITH MORE PEOPLE

THAN ANY OTHER CIGARETTE!

**Make your own 30-day Camel mildness test—** you'll see how well Camels' mildness and flavor suit you.

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

YOU, TOO, rate the cigarette that rates *best* with the *most* smokers! After all, Camels' costly tobaccos *assure* you a cool, cool mildness, a rich, exclusive flavor that other brands can't match! So *try* Camels – today. Smoke only Camels for 30 days. Let your own sense of good taste tell *you* why Camels' flavor and mildness agree with more people than *any* other cigarette!